Bureau of Economic Analysis

Survey of Current Business

Table of Contents
May 2004

1. Business Situation: Advance Estimates for the First Quarter of 2004

Real GDP increased 4.2 percent in the first quarter of 2004 after increasing 4.1 percent in the fourth quarter of 2003. The price index for gross domestic purchases increased 3.2 percent after increasing 1.3 percent; the acceleration was partly accounted for by energy prices. Real disposable personal income increased 4.3 percent after increasing 0.5 percent.

7. Fixed Assets and Consumer Durable Goods: Preliminary Estimates for 2002 and Revised Estimates for 1925-2001

As part of the comprehensive NIPA revision, the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) has released updated estimates of fixed assets and consumer durable goods. These estimates incorporate several key statistical improvements, including longer service lives for aircraft, estimates of depreciation for light trucks, and an updated depreciation schedule for autos. They also incorporate changes in classification, including government structures by function and four new components of the types of nonresidential structures.

For 1925-2002, the net stock at current cost grew at an average annual rate of 6.3 percent, and the net stock at real cost grew 2.9 percent.

23. Comprehensive NIPA Revision: Newly Available Tables

27. Comprehensive Revision of State Personal Income: Preliminary Estimates for 2003 and Revised Estimates for 1969-2002

On April 27, 2004, BEA released the results of the latest comprehensive revision of quarterly and annual estimates of state personal income that incorporates the results of the recent comprehensive NIPA revision, new data and newly available data, and improved methods for preparing the state estimates. The timing of this release represents an acceleration in the availability of state estimates that are consistent with the comprehensive NIPA revision. The revisions to state personal income are generally small and mixed in direction.

D-1. BEA Current and Historical Data

Looking Ahead

Comprehensive Revision of the Annual Industry Accounts. An article in the June Survey will present the results of integrating BEA's annual input-output accounts with the GDP-by-industry accounts.

Comprehensive Revision of Local Area Personal Income. The results of the comprehensive revision of personal income for counties and metropolitan areas will be presented in the June Survey. The revised estimates will incorporate the results of the recent comprehensive NIPA and state revisions, improvements in the source data and in the methods that are used to prepare the estimates, and newly available data.

Business Situation

Advance Estimates for the First Quarter of 2004

THE U.S. economy grew at about the same rate at the beginning of 2004 as at the end of 2003, according to the "advance" estimates of the national income and product accounts (NIPAs) (chart 1). Prices, in contrast, increased more than at the end of 2003.

The advance estimates for the first quarter of 2004 show the following:

- Real GDP increased 4.2 percent after increasing 4.1 percent in the fourth quarter of 2003 (table 1).[1]
- Prices of goods and services purchased by U.S. residents increased 3.2 percent after increasing 1.3 percent. Excluding the relatively volatile prices of food and energy, the price index increased 2.3 percent after increasing 1.5 percent.

Consumer spending, government spending, and international trade contributed to the slight step-up in GDP growth.[2]

Consumer spending increased 3.8 percent, and it contributed 2.65 percentage points to GDP growth after contributing 2.29 percentage points in the fourth quarter. Purchases of nondurable goods and of services increased more than in the fourth quarter, but purchases of durable goods turned down. The step-up in nondurable goods was accounted for by food and clothing; in contrast, purchases of energy goods decreased after increasing. The step-up in services was largely accounted for by net foreign travel and by brokerage charges and investment counseling.[3] The slowdown in durable goods was mainly accounted for by motor vehicles.

1. "Real" estimates are in chained (2000) dollars, and price indexes are chain-type measures.

Quarterly estimates in the NIPAs are expressed at seasonally adjusted annual rates, unless otherwise specified. Quarter-to-quarter dollar changes are differences between these published estimates. Percent changes are calculated from unrounded data and annualized.

This article was prepared by Daniel Larkins.

2. In this article, "consumer spending" is shorthand for the NIPA series "personal consumption expenditures," "government spending" is shorthand for "government consumption expenditures and gross investment," and "inventory investment" is shorthand for "change in private inventories."

3. Net foreign travel is "foreign travel by U.S. residents" less "expenditures in the United States by nonresidents." In the first quarter, expenditures by nonresidents turned down.

Table 1. Real Gross Domestic Product and Components

[Seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	Change from preceding quarter (percent)				Contribution to percent change in real GDP (percentage points)				Share of current-dollar GDP (percent)
	2003			2004	2003			2004	2004
	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	I
Gross domestic product	**3.1**	**8.2**	**4.1**	**4.2**	**3.1**	**8.2**	**4.1**	**4.2**	**100**
Personal consumption expenditures	**3.3**	**6.9**	**3.2**	**3.8**	**2.34**	**4.89**	**2.29**	**2.65**	**70.4**
Durable goods	17.7	28.0	0.7	–4.7	1.38	2.23	0.06	–0.40	8.3
Nondurable goods	1.2	7.3	5.4	6.4	0.25	1.48	1.07	1.28	20.3
Services	1.7	2.8	2.8	4.3	0.71	1.19	1.16	1.77	41.7
Gross private domestic investment	**4.7**	**14.8**	**14.9**	**7.2**	**0.73**	**2.17**	**2.19**	**1.12**	**15.7**
Fixed investment	6.1	15.8	9.9	5.4	0.90	2.30	1.48	0.84	15.6
Nonresidential	7.0	12.8	10.9	7.2	0.68	1.25	1.08	0.73	10.3
Structures	3.9	–1.8	–1.4	–6.5	0.09	–0.04	–0.03	–0.15	2.3
Equipment and software	8.0	17.6	14.9	11.5	0.59	1.30	1.11	0.88	8.0
Residential	4.5	21.9	7.9	2.1	0.22	1.05	0.40	0.11	5.3
Change in private inventories					–0.17	–0.13	0.71	0.27	0.1
Net exports of goods and services					**–1.34**	**0.80**	**–0.32**	**0.02**	**–4.5**
Exports	–1.1	9.9	20.5	3.2	–0.11	0.92	1.81	0.31	9.9
Goods	–1.7	8.6	21.3	4.0	–0.11	0.56	1.29	0.27	6.8
Services	0.2	12.7	18.9	1.3	0.01	0.36	0.52	0.04	3.0
Imports	9.1	0.8	16.4	2.0	–1.24	–0.12	–2.14	–0.28	14.4
Goods	13.7	–1.5	18.3	1.9	–1.51	0.18	–1.96	–0.23	12.0
Services	–10.9	13.4	7.5	2.3	0.27	–0.30	–0.17	–0.05	2.4
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	**7.4**	**1.8**	**–0.1**	**2.0**	**1.36**	**0.34**	**–0.01**	**0.37**	**18.4**
Federal	23.5	1.2	0.7	10.1	1.46	0.09	0.05	0.67	7.0
National defense	41.9	–1.3	3.0	15.1	1.58	–0.06	0.13	0.66	4.7
Nondefense	–5.0	6.5	–3.7	0.7	–0.12	0.15	–0.09	0.02	2.3
State and local	–0.8	2.1	–0.5	–2.6	–0.10	0.25	–0.06	–0.30	11.4
Addenda:									
Final sales of domestic product	3.3	8.3	3.4	3.9					

NOTE. The percent changes are from NIPA table 1.1.1, and the contributions to percent change are from NIPA table 1.1.2. The shares are from NIPA table 1.1.10. The addenda are from NIPA tables 1.4.1 and 1.7.1. See "Selected NIPA Tables," which begins on page D-2 of this issue.

Government spending increased 2.0 percent after little change, and it contributed 0.37 percentage point to GDP growth after subtracting 0.01 percentage point. Spending by the Federal Government stepped up; in contrast, spending by state and local governments decreased more than in the fourth quarter. National defense accounted for most of the step-up in Federal spending.

International trade (net exports) added 0.02 percentage point to GDP growth in the first quarter after subtracting 0.32 percentage point in the fourth. Imports increased less than in the fourth quarter. (Because imports are subtracted in the calculation of GDP, a slowdown in import growth is associated with a step-up in GDP growth.) The slowdown in imports was mainly accounted for by nonautomotive consumer and capital goods and by automotive products; in contrast, imports of petroleum turned up, and imports of industrial supplies and materials increased more than in the fourth quarter. Exports also increased less than in the fourth quarter; the largest contributor to the slowdown was nonautomotive capital goods, but most other major categories of goods and services exports also turned down or decelerated.

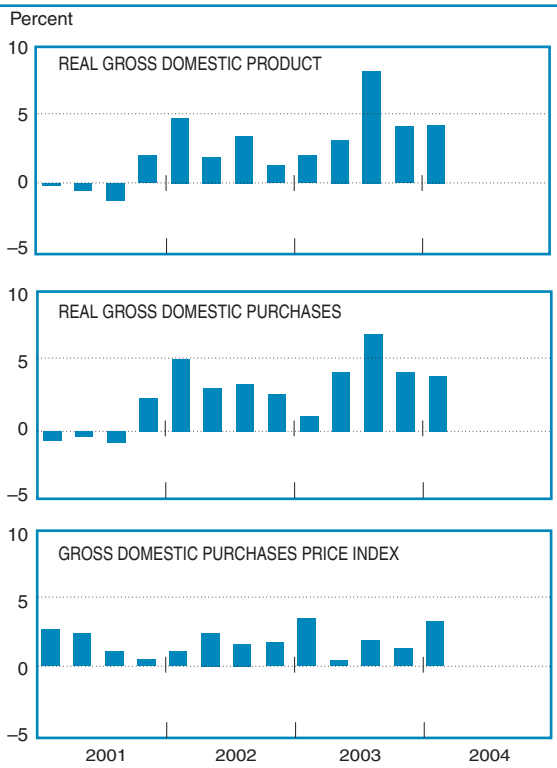
Inventory investment and residential and nonresidential fixed investment contributed less to GDP growth in the first quarter than in the fourth.

Inventory investment added 0.27 percentage point to GDP growth as the pace of inventory accumulation stepped up; in the fourth quarter, inventory investment added 0.71 percentage point, as inventory liquidation gave way to accumulation. Motor vehicle inventory investment slowed in the first quarter, while nonmotor vehicle inventory investment decreased about as much as in the fourth quarter.

Residential investment increased 2.1 percent, and it contributed 0.11 percentage point to GDP growth after contributing 0.40 percentage point. The slowdown was more than accounted for by single-family housing; in contrast, "other" residential structures (which includes brokers' commissions on house sales) decreased much less than in the fourth quarter, and multifamily structures decreased slightly less than in the fourth quarter.

Nonresidential fixed investment increased 7.2 percent, and it contributed 0.73 percentage point to GDP growth after contributing 1.08 percentage points. Investment in equipment and software increased less than in the fourth quarter, and investment in structures decreased more than in the fourth quarter. The increase in equipment and software was the eighth in a row; the decrease in structures was the 11th in the last 13 quarters. In equipment and software, transportation equipment decreased a little after a sharp increase, and information processing equipment and "other" equipment increased less than in the fourth quarter. In structures, decreases for commercial and health care, for manufacturing, and for "other" structures were bigger than in the fourth quarter. In contrast, investment in power and communication structures stepped up sharply in the first quarter.

Chart 1. Selected Measures: Change From Preceding Quarter



NOTE. Percent change at annual rate from preceding quarter, based on seasonally adjusted estimates.

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 2. Change in Real Gross Domestic Product by Type of Product

[Seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	Change from preceding quarter (percent)				Contribution to percent change in real GDP (percentage points)			
	2003			2004	2003			2004
	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I
Gross domestic product	**3.1**	**8.2**	**4.1**	**4.2**	**3.1**	**8.2**	**4.1**	**4.2**
Goods	2.2	18.3	7.1	7.4	0.75	5.67	2.30	2.41
Services	3.6	2.1	2.8	3.8	2.08	1.27	1.61	2.18
Structures	2.8	13.9	2.4	–4.4	0.26	1.27	0.23	–0.42
Addenda:								
Motor vehicle output	2.1	26.6	3.7	–1.3	0.07	0.82	0.13	–0.04
Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output	3.1	7.6	4.2	4.4	3.01	7.39	4.01	4.21
Final sales of computers	32.8	93.4	32.3	7.1	0.25	0.65	.0.29	0.07
Gross domestic product less final sales of computers	2.8	7.6	3.9	4.1	2.83	7.56	3.85	4.09

NOTE. Percent changes are from NIPA table 1.2.1, and contributions to percent change are from NIPA table 1.2.2.

The advance estimates for the first quarter also show the following:

- Real disposable personal income increased 4.3 percent after increasing 0.5 percent.
- Real final sales of domestic product (GDP less the change in private inventories) increased 3.9 percent after increasing 3.4 percent.
- Real gross domestic purchases increased 4.0 percent after increasing 4.3 percent.
- The production of goods and of services stepped up, while the production of structures turned down (table 2).
- Motor vehicle output turned down. Excluding motor vehicles, real GDP increased 4.4 percent after increasing 4.2 percent.
- Final sales of computers slowed. Excluding these sales, real GDP increased 4.1 percent after increasing 3.9 percent.
- The personal saving rate increased from 1.7 percent to 1.9 percent.[4]

4. The personal saving rate is measured as personal saving as a percentage of current-dollar disposable personal income. Estimates of the *national* saving rate (measured as gross saving or net saving as a percentage of gross national income) will be available at the end of May along with the "preliminary" estimates of the NIPAs for the first quarter.

First-Quarter 2004 Advance NIPA Estimates: Source Data and Assumptions

The "advance" estimate for the first quarter is based on the following major source data; as more and better data become available, the estimates will be revised. (The number of months for which data were available is shown in parentheses.)

Personal consumption expenditures: Sales of retail stores (3), unit auto and truck sales (3), and consumers' shares of auto and truck sales (3);

Nonresidential fixed investment: Unit auto and truck sales (3), construction put in place (2), manufacturers' shipments of machinery and equipment other than aircraft (3), shipments of civilian aircraft (2), and exports and imports of machinery and equipment (2);

Residential investment: Construction put in place (2), single-family housing starts (3), and sales of new and existing houses (3);

Change in private inventories: Trade and nondurable manufacturing inventories (2), durable manufacturing inventories (3), and unit auto and truck inventories (3);

Net exports of goods and services: Exports and imports of goods and services (2);

Government consumption expenditures and gross investment: Federal outlays (3), state and local construction put in place (2), and state and local employment (3);

GDP prices: Consumer price indexes (3), producer price indexes (3), U.S. import and export price indexes (3), and values and quantities of petroleum imports (2).

BEA made assumptions for source data that were not available. Table A shows the assumptions for key series; a more comprehensive list is available on BEA's Web site at <www.bea.gov>.

Table A. Summary of Major Source Data and Assumptions for Advance Estimates, 2004:I

[Billions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	2003			2004		
	October	November	December	January	February	March [1]
Private fixed investment:						
Nonresidential structures:						
Value of new total private construction put in place less residential (including improvements)	217.7	215.7	217.3	213.4	215.8	214.6
Equipment and software:						
Manufacturers' shipments of complete aircraft	25.9	33.1	27.1	26.6	26.8	29.5
Residential structures:						
Value of new residential construction put in place:						
Single family	324.4	332.8	339.3	339.2	337.6	345.4
Multifamily	34.7	34.6	34.1	33.5	33.8	34.6
Change in private inventories:						
Change in inventories for nondurable manufacturing	–3.4	4.6	–12.9	13.4	13.0	0.5
Change in inventories for merchant wholesale and retail industries other than motor vehicles and equipment	14.4	33.0	24.3	1.0	43.5	34.0
Net exports:[2]						
Exports of goods:						
U.S. exports of goods, international-transactions-accounts basis	739.9	764.7	755.5	742.6	780.7	788.9
Excluding gold	734.9	760.2	751.0	737.5	776.7	784.8
Imports of goods:						
U.S. imports of goods, international-transactions-accounts basis	1,304.9	1292.0	1330.6	1324.8	1347.6	1381.0
Excluding gold	1,300.9	1288.0	1327.3	1320.7	1343.1	1376.4
Net exports of goods	–565.1	–527.3	–575.1	–582.2	–566.8	–592.1
Excluding gold	–566.0	–527.7	–576.4	–583.2	–566.4	–591.6
Government:						
State and local:						
Structures:						
Value of new construction put in place	202.3	199.2	195.4	191.9	190.9	191.4

1. Assumption.
2. Nonmonetary gold is included in balance–of–payments–basis exports and imports but is not used directly in the estimation of NIPA exports and imports.

Prices

Inflation as measured by the price index for gross domestic purchases stepped up to 3.2 percent in the first quarter of 2004 from 1.3 percent in the fourth quarter of 2003 (table 3). The acceleration partly reflected an upturn in energy prices; as noted earlier, excluding the prices of food and energy, the price index increased 2.3 percent after increasing 1.5 percent (chart 2). A Federal pay raise for military and civilian personnel added about 0.3 percentage point to the first-quarter increase in prices.[5]

Prices of goods and services purchased by consumers increased 3.2 percent after increasing 1.0 percent. The price of energy goods and services turned up, while food prices decelerated. The price of all other consumer purchases increased 2.0 percent—the biggest increase in 1½ years.

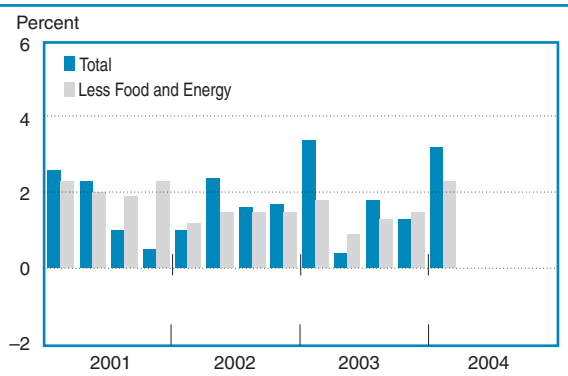
Prices of private nonresidential fixed investment increased 0.6 percent after increasing 1.8 percent. Prices of structures increased about as much as in the fourth quarter, and prices of equipment and software turned down.

Prices paid by government increased 4.8 percent after increasing 0.7 percent. The step-up, which was evident at both the Federal level and at the state and local level, partly reflected the upturn in energy prices; Federal prices also reflected the Federal pay raise.

The GDP price index, which measures the prices paid for goods and services produced in the United States, increased 2.5 percent, 0.7 percentage point less than the price index for gross domestic purchases. The smaller increase in the GDP price index reflected a smaller increase in export prices (which are included in the GDP price index) than in import prices (which are included in the price index for gross domestic purchases).

5. In the NIPAs, an increase in the rate of Federal employee compensation is treated as an increase in the price of employee services purchased by the Federal Government.

Chart 2. Gross Domestic Purchases Prices: Change From Preceding Quarter



NOTE. Percent change at annual rate from preceding quarter, based on seasonally adjusted index numbers (2000=100).

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 3. Prices for Gross Domestic Purchases

[Percent change at annual rates; based on seasonally adjusted index numbers (2000=100)]

	Change from preceding quarter (percent)				Contribution to percent change (percentage points)			
	2003			2004	2003			2004
	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I
Gross domestic purchases	**0.4**	**1.8**	**1.3**	**3.2**	**0.4**	**1.8**	**1.3**	**3.2**
Personal consumption expenditures	**0.5**	**1.8**	**1.0**	**3.2**	**0.29**	**1.18**	**0.68**	**2.14**
Durable goods	–3.9	–4.0	–3.9	–0.3	–0.33	–0.34	–0.33	–0.02
Nondurable goods	–2.1	3.8	0.5	5.3	–0.42	0.71	0.10	1.02
Services	2.7	2.0	2.3	2.9	1.05	0.81	0.92	1.15
Gross private domestic investment	**0.0**	**2.0**	**3.6**	**1.7**	**0.07**	**0.29**	**0.52**	**0.25**
Fixed investment	0.0	2.1	3.7	1.9	–0.01	0.30	0.54	0.29
Nonresidential	–1.2	1.6	1.8	0.6	–0.11	0.15	0.18	0.06
Structures	1.1	2.7	4.7	4.5	0.02	0.06	0.10	0.10
Equipment and software	–1.8	1.2	1.0	–0.5	–0.14	0.09	0.07	–0.04
Residential	2.2	3.1	7.5	4.6	0.10	0.15	0.37	0.23
Change in private inventories					0.07	–0.01	–0.02	–0.04
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	**0.1**	**1.7**	**0.7**	**4.8**	**0.01**	**0.31**	**0.13**	**0.83**
Federal	1.4	1.3	0.3	6.4	0.09	0.09	0.02	0.42
National defense	1.2	1.3	0.4	5.8	0.05	0.06	0.02	0.25
Nondefense	1.6	1.3	0.1	7.5	0.04	0.03	0.00	0.16
State and local	–0.7	2.0	1.0	3.8	–0.08	0.22	0.11	0.42
Addenda:								
Gross domestic purchases:								
Food	2.4	2.5	3.9	2.3	0.22	0.23	0.36	0.22
Energy goods and services	–14.1	11.2	–8.1	28.3	–0.62	0.42	–0.33	1.00
Less food and energy	0.9	1.3	1.5	2.3	0.77	1.13	1.30	2.00
Personal consumption expenditures:								
Food	2.4	2.5	4.0	2.6				
Energy goods and services	–8.6	12.3	–9.5	26.9				
Less food and energy	0.8	1.0	1.2	2.0				
Gross domestic product	1.1	1.6	1.5	2.5				

NOTE. Most percent changes are from NIPA table 1.6.7; percent changes for personal consumption expenditures on energy goods and services and for personal consumption expenditures excluding food and energy are calculated from index numbers in table 2.3.4. Contributions to percent change are from table 1.6.8.

Personal Income

Real disposable personal income (DPI) increased 4.3 percent in the first quarter of 2004 after increasing 0.5 percent in the fourth quarter of 2003 (chart 3 and table 4). The acceleration reflected a step-up in current-dollar DPI (defined as personal income less personal current taxes) that was partly offset by a step-up in the implicit price deflator for personal consumption expenditures (which is used to deflate DPI).

Personal income, which is measured only in current dollars, increased $128.9 billion (or 5.6 percent) after increasing $107.6 billion (4.7 percent).

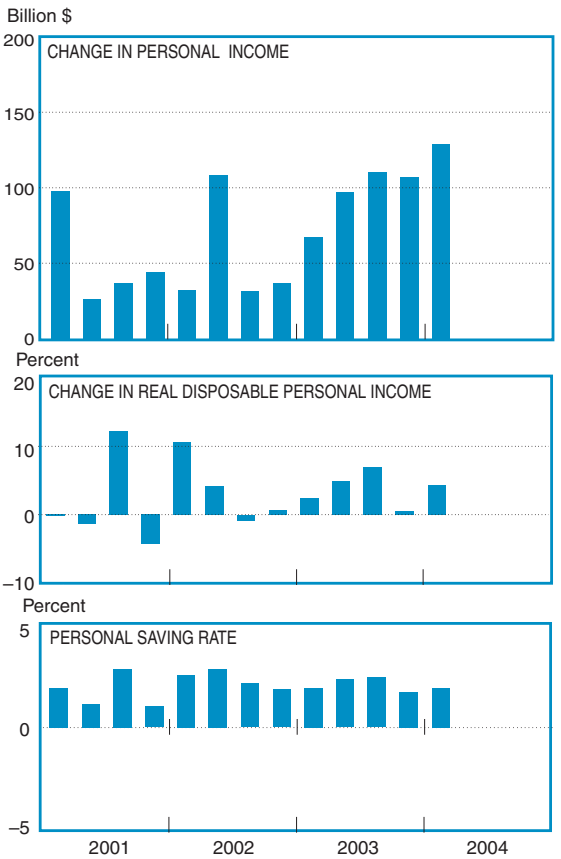
Employee compensation, transfers, and proprietors' income increased more than in the fourth quarter; rental income and interest income increased less than in the fourth quarter.

Employee compensation increased $95.2 billion, almost twice as much as in the fourth quarter. A step-up in wage and salary disbursements was broadly based; all major industry groups contributed. In government, the Federal pay raise contributed $5.2 billion (at an annual rate) to the step-up. A step-up in supplements to wages and salaries reflected employer contributions for government social insurance and for private health insurance.[6]

Personal current transfer receipts increased $19.3 billion after increasing $5.1 billion. The step-up mainly reflected an upturn in benefits received from state and local governments (primarily Medicaid) and an acceleration in benefits received from the Federal Government. The step-up in Federal benefits partly reflected cost-of-living adjustments to social security payments;

6. Employer contributions for social insurance do not affect personal income. They are added in "supplements to wages and salaries" and subtracted in "contributions for government social insurance."

Chart 3. Selected Personal Income and Saving Measures



NOTE. Changes are from preceding quarter, based on seasonally adjusted annual rates.

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 4. Personal Income and Its Disposition

[Billions of dollars; seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	Level	Change from preceding period			
	2004	2003			2004
	I	II	III	IV	I
Compensation of employees, received	6,377.6	51.8	63.2	53.0	95.2
Wage and salary disbursements	5,218.7	39.0	46.6	39.5	60.4
Private industries	4,307.7	29.4	46.1	38.4	50.5
Goods–producing industries	1,030.4	–2.4	3.9	9.1	14.0
Manufacturing	680.7	–4.0	1.1	5.5	7.6
Services–producing industries	3,277.3	31.8	42.2	29.3	36.5
Trade, transportation, and utilities	881.3	4.5	5.9	7.6	8.3
Other services–producing industries	2,396.0	27.2	36.3	21.8	28.1
Government	911.0	9.5	0.5	1.2	9.8
Supplements to wages and salaries	1,158.9	12.7	16.7	13.4	34.9
Proprietors' income with IVA and CCAdj	894.3	25.3	22.1	13.4	20.0
Farm	20.8	7.0	1.5	1.8	–2.5
Nonfarm	873.5	18.3	20.6	11.5	22.6
Rental income of persons with CCAdj	188.4	–9.8	3.6	26.0	5.4
Personal income receipts on assets	1,413.9	1.6	–1.0	16.0	8.7
Personal interest income	966.4	–5.7	–7.9	8.7	0.7
Personal dividend income	447.6	7.3	6.9	7.3	8.1
Personal current transfer receipts	1,423.1	32.1	29.0	5.1	19.3
Less: Contributions for government social insurance	804.5	3.6	6.7	5.7	19.8
***Equals:* Personal income**	**9,492.8**	**97.2**	**110.4**	**107.6**	**128.9**
Less: Personal current taxes	988.0	–9.2	–61.7	76.0	–26.5
Equals: Disposable personal income	8,504.8	106.6	172.0	31.6	155.4
Less: Personal outlays	8,343.5	68.4	161.8	90.1	134.9
Equals: Personal saving	161.4	38.0	10.3	–58.5	20.6
Addenda: Special factors in personal income:					
In government wages and salaries:					
Federal pay raise	12.9	0.8	0.7	0.0	5.2
Reservists' pay	6.8	4.1	–0.9	–1.0	0.9
In supplements to wages and salaries:					
Employer contributions for social insurance	7.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.2
In contributions for social insurance:					
Changes in premium for supplementary medical insurance	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.2
In personal current transfer receipts:					
Social security retroactive payments	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	–2.5
Cost–of–living adjustments in Federal transfer programs	19.5	0.0	0.0	0.3	11.4
Earned–income tax credit	8.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.6
In personal current taxes:					
Federal tax law changes	–99.0	0.0	–107.5	54.7	–41.7
Refunds, settlements, and other	–36.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	–36.5

NOTE. Dollar levels are from NIPA tables 2.1 and 2.1B.
IVA Inventory valuation adjustment
CCAdj Capital consumption adjustment

earned income tax credits also stepped up. In contrast, unemployment insurance benefits decreased more than in the fourth quarter.

Proprietors' income increased $20.0 billion after increasing $13.4 billion. The step-up mainly reflected an upturn in the commissions earned by security and commodity brokers and a smaller decrease in the commissions earned by real estate brokers.

Rental income increased $5.4 billion after increasing $26.0 billion. The slowdown primarily reflected an upturn in expenses. Mortgage closing costs (which are subtracted in the calculation of rental income) decreased less than in the fourth quarter.

Personal interest income increased $0.7 billion after increasing $8.7 billion. The deceleration primarily reflected decreasing interest rates.

Personal current taxes decreased $26.5 billion after increasing $76.0 billion. The downturn largely reflected a downturn in Federal nonwithheld taxes that reflects estimates from the Treasury Department for 2004 and actual tax collections and refunds through late April.

Fixed Assets and Consumer Durable Goods

Preliminary Estimates for 2002

Revised Estimates for 1925–2001

By Paul R. Lally

As part of the comprehensive revision of the national income and product accounts (NIPAs), the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) has released preliminary estimates of fixed assets and consumer durable goods for 2002 and revised estimates for 1925–2001. These estimates cover the net stock of equipment and software and of structures owned by business and by government and the net stock of durable goods owned by consumers.

The revised estimates reflect the following:

- The revised estimates of new investment, of sales of used assets between sectors, and of prices that were released earlier as part of the comprehensive revision.
- Key statistical improvements from the comprehensive NIPA revision, including longer service lives for aircraft, separate estimates of depreciation for light trucks, and an updated depreciation schedule for autos.
- Changes in the classification of equipment and software by type of asset and in the classification of government structures and new NIPA aggregate measures for private structures.

The estimates of the net stock of fixed assets and consumer durable goods are presented in two valuations—current cost and real cost. The current-cost valuation includes the effects of both price changes and changes in the physical volume of assets, but the real-cost valuation, which is measured in terms of chain-type quantity indexes, reflects only changes in physical volume or real changes.[1]

For 1925–2002, the net stock at current cost grew at an average annual rate of 6.3 percent, and the net stock at real cost grew at an average annual rate of 2.9 percent (table A). Real-cost net stock grew the fastest in 1947–73, when it rose at an average annual rate of 3.6 percent. Since 1973, growth has slowed; in 1973–92 and in 1992–2002, real-cost net stock increased at an average annual rate of 2.7 percent. Nonresidential equipment and software, consumer durable goods, and state and local government grew more rapidly in 1992–2002 than in 1973–92; nonresidential structures and Federal Government grew more slowly in 1992–2002 than in 1973–92, and residential grew at the same pace in both periods. In 1992–2002, nonresidential equipment and software increased at an average annual rate of 4.7 percent after increasing 3.8 percent in 1973–92; consumer durable goods increased at an average annual rate of 5.0 percent after increasing 4.2 percent in 1973–92, and state and local government increased 2.3 percent after increasing 2.1 percent. In 1992–2002, nonresidential structures increased 1.6 percent after increasing 2.7 percent in 1973–92, and Federal Government decreased 0.2 percent after increasing 1.3 percent. In both periods, residential increased 2.4 percent.

Statistical improvements

The estimates of the net stock of fixed assets and consumer durable goods incorporate three key statistical improvements.[2]

1. See J. Steven Landefeld, Brent R. Moulton, and Cindy M. Vojtech, "Chain-Dollar Indexes: Issues, Tips on Their Use, and Upcoming Changes," Survey of Current Business 83 (November 2003): 8–16.

2. See Carol E. Moylan and Brooks B. Robinson, "Preview of the 2003 Comprehensive Revision of the National Income and Product Accounts: Statistical Changes," Survey 83 (September 2003): 17–32.

Table A. Net Stocks of Fixed Assets and Consumer Durable Goods
Average Annual Rates of Change Over Selected Periods
[Percent]

	1925–2002	1925–1947	1947–1973	1973–1992	1992–2002
	Current cost				
Fixed assets and consumer durable goods	6.3	4.6	6.6	7.8	4.9
Private	6.3	3.9	6.7	8.1	5.1
Nonresidential	6.2	3.4	7.0	8.2	4.6
Equipment and software	6.6	3.3	7.9	8.7	4.4
Structures	6.0	3.5	6.6	7.9	4.8
Residential	6.3	4.3	6.5	7.9	5.6
Government	6.7	7.8	6.0	6.8	4.4
Federal	6.7	11.9	4.0	6.2	2.1
State and local	6.7	5.2	7.7	7.1	5.2
Consumer durable goods	6.1	3.1	7.2	8.0	4.5
	Real cost				
Fixed assets and consumer durable goods	2.9	2.1	3.6	2.7	2.7
Private	2.7	1.0	3.7	2.8	2.6
Nonresidential	2.8	1.0	3.9	3.1	2.8
Equipment and software	3.8	1.4	5.0	3.8	4.7
Structures	2.3	0.8	3.2	2.7	1.6
Residential	2.5	1.1	3.5	2.4	2.4
Government	3.3	5.9	2.6	1.9	1.6
Federal	3.5	10.4	0.5	1.3	–0.2
State and local	3.3	3.0	4.3	2.1	2.3
Consumer durable goods	4.1	1.3	5.6	4.2	5.0

New service life for aircraft. Recent research at BEA indicated that the expected service lives for private aircraft in the industries of air transportation, depository and nondepository institutions, insurance carriers, and business services should be lengthened. Accordingly, the expected service lives for these aircraft for 1960 forward were extended to 25 years from the current 20 years, and the geometric depreciation rate of 0.0825 for aircraft in these industries was replaced by a new rate of 0.0660.

Separate estimates of light trucks. The estimates of investment in light trucks that are used in the private sector were prepared for the first time as part of the NIPA comprehensive revision. The estimates of investment in "light trucks (including utility vehicles)" for 1992 forward are now available. Previously, the estimates for light trucks were included in "trucks, buses, and truck trailers." Light trucks were assigned a geometric depreciation rate of 0.1925 and an expected service life of 17 years.

Updated depreciation schedule for autos. The estimates of depreciation for autos that are used in the private sector are based on an updated depreciation schedule, beginning with the estimates for 1991. On average, the estimates for autos now reflect a longer depreciation schedule that is based on a longer service life.

Changes in classification

As part of the comprehensive NIPA revision, the following changes were made:

- Federal nondefense and state and local government structures are now classified by function rather than by type.
- Estimates of the net stock of private fixed assets by type of asset now include four new components for the types of nonresidential structures: Commercial and health care, manufacturing, power and communication, and "other structures."[3] A new classification system for nonresidential structures will be incorporated in the next comprehensive revision of fixed assets.
- The improved classification of equipment and software now includes medical equipment and instruments, nonmedical instruments, and "light trucks (including utility vehicles)" as types of assets.

Presentation of the revised estimates

Tables 1–15 present the revised estimates of fixed assets and consumer durable goods. All the odd-numbered tables except table 15 present current-cost estimates; the even-numbered tables present real estimates in chain-type quantity indexes.

Tables 1 and 2 present estimates of the net stock of fixed assets and consumer durables. Tables 3 and 4 present the net stock of private fixed assets by type of asset; these tables have been redesigned to reflect the changes in NIPA tables 5.4.5A and 5.5.5.

Tables 5 and 6 present the net stock of private fixed assets by industry. Tables 7 and 8 present the net stock of private nonresidential fixed assets by selected industry group and by legal form of organization. Tables 9 and 10 present the net stock of residential fixed assets by type of owner, by legal form of organization, and by tenure group.

Tables 11 and 12 present the net stock of government fixed assets; these tables have been redesigned to reflect the new classification of government structures by function (NIPA table 5.8.5B). Tables 13 and 14

Data Availability

The historical estimates of net stock of fixed assets and consumer durable goods are available for free on BEA's Web site at <www.bea.gov>. The estimates of the net stock of private fixed assets by industry are available for 1947 forward. The net stock of fixed assets and consumer durable goods in chained (2000) dollars are available for 1990 forward. All the other estimates are available for 1925 forward.

As part of the 2004 annual NIPA revision, BEA will convert the estimates of net stock by industry for 1987 forward to the 1997 North American Industry Classification System. These estimates will then be posted on our Web site.

Acknowledgments

The estimates of fixed assets and consumer durable goods were prepared by the National Income and Wealth Division and the Government Division of the Bureau of Economic Analysis. The estimates of private fixed assets and consumer durable goods were prepared under the direction of Paul R. Lally, assisted by Randal T. Matsunaga, Michael D. Glenn, Nadia F.P. Sadee, and Michael T. Cusick. The estimates of government fixed assets were prepared under the direction of D. Timothy Dobbs and Steven Payson, assisted by Jennifer A. Bennett and Charles S. Robinson. Ross Metzger prepared the tables for desktop publishing.

Brent R. Moulton, Associate Director for National Economic Accounts, Carol E. Moylan, Chief of the National Income and Wealth Division, and Brooks B. Robinson, Chief of the Government Division, provided overall supervision.

3. See Nicole Mayerhauser, Shelly Smith, and David F. Sullivan, "Preview of the 2003 Comprehensive Revision of the National Income and Product Accounts: New and Redesigned Tables," SURVEY 83 (August 2003): 7–31.

present the net stock of consumer durable goods. Table 15 presents estimates in chained (2000) dollars for the net stock of fixed assets and consumer durable goods.

Tables 1–15 follow.

Table 1. Current-Cost Net Stock of Fixed Assets and Consumer Durable Goods, 1925–2002

[Billions of dollars; yearend estimates]

	Line	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
Fixed assets and consumer durable goods	1	**275.5**	**285.5**	**292.7**	**305.1**	**310.1**	**296.5**	**255.1**	**234.4**	**250.5**	**256.6**	**260.6**	**287.4**	**303.4**
Fixed assets	2	**243.5**	**252.1**	**257.9**	**269.9**	**274.3**	**263.0**	**226.2**	**208.6**	**225.1**	**231.6**	**235.7**	**260.7**	**275.5**
Private	3	205.2	212.9	217.9	229.3	233.5	223.4	190.1	173.0	183.3	185.7	187.0	206.5	218.4
Nonresidential	4	104.5	108.5	110.7	113.6	113.7	109.1	96.6	89.0	91.6	93.1	92.8	101.8	107.0
Equipment and software	5	30.7	31.9	32.2	32.7	33.1	31.7	29.0	26.0	25.8	26.0	25.4	27.5	29.8
Structures	6	73.8	76.7	78.5	81.0	80.6	77.3	67.6	63.1	65.7	67.1	67.4	74.4	77.2
Residential	7	100.7	104.4	107.2	115.7	119.8	114.3	93.5	83.9	91.7	92.7	94.2	104.7	111.3
Government	8	38.3	39.2	40.0	40.6	40.8	39.7	36.1	35.7	41.8	45.9	48.7	54.2	57.2
Nonresidential	9	38.3	39.2	40.0	40.6	40.8	39.6	36.1	35.6	41.8	45.8	48.6	54.1	57.0
Equipment and software	10	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.6	2.8	3.0	3.2
Structures	11	35.4	36.3	37.2	38.0	38.4	37.3	33.8	33.4	39.4	43.2	45.8	51.1	53.8
Residential	12	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2
Consumer durable goods	13	**32.0**	**33.4**	**34.8**	**35.2**	**35.8**	**33.5**	**28.9**	**25.7**	**25.5**	**25.1**	**24.9**	**26.7**	**27.9**
Addenda:														
Private and government fixed assets	14	**243.5**	**252.1**	**257.9**	**269.9**	**274.3**	**263.0**	**226.2**	**208.6**	**225.1**	**231.6**	**235.7**	**260.7**	**275.5**
Nonresidential	15	142.9	147.7	150.7	154.3	154.5	148.7	132.7	124.7	133.3	138.9	141.5	155.9	164.0
Equipment and software	16	33.6	34.7	35.0	35.3	35.5	34.0	31.3	28.3	28.2	28.6	28.3	30.5	33.0
Structures	17	109.3	113.0	115.7	119.0	119.0	114.7	101.4	96.4	105.2	110.3	113.2	125.4	131.0
Residential	18	100.7	104.4	107.2	115.7	119.8	114.3	93.5	84.0	91.7	92.7	94.2	104.8	111.5
Government fixed assets	19	**38.3**	**39.2**	**40.0**	**40.6**	**40.8**	**39.7**	**36.1**	**35.7**	**41.8**	**45.9**	**48.7**	**54.2**	**57.2**
Federal	20	9.2	9.0	8.7	8.3	7.9	7.4	6.8	6.7	7.6	8.6	9.8	11.4	12.6
State and local	21	29.1	30.2	31.3	32.3	32.9	32.2	29.3	29.0	34.2	37.2	38.8	42.8	44.6

	Line	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
Fixed assets and consumer durable goods	1	**305.6**	**312.4**	**339.9**	**389.4**	**443.8**	**495.6**	**531.2**	**572.4**	**671.0**	**774.6**	**827.5**	**837.9**	**940.4**
Fixed assets	2	**277.9**	**283.9**	**308.9**	**353.2**	**403.7**	**451.3**	**484.7**	**526.2**	**616.8**	**709.5**	**753.6**	**756.1**	**841.2**
Private	3	218.7	222.4	241.3	268.6	286.7	302.0	314.8	337.8	416.5	495.0	539.0	556.3	629.6
Nonresidential	4	105.6	105.6	113.2	128.8	136.1	138.6	140.1	153.5	189.4	227.7	251.0	253.8	290.0
Equipment and software	5	29.7	30.3	32.7	38.1	38.6	38.9	39.1	44.5	53.6	65.2	79.1	82.7	97.0
Structures	6	75.9	75.3	80.5	90.7	97.5	99.6	101.0	109.0	135.8	162.4	171.9	171.1	193.0
Residential	7	113.1	116.7	128.1	139.9	150.6	163.5	174.7	184.3	227.1	267.4	288.0	302.5	339.6
Government	8	59.2	61.6	67.6	84.5	117.0	149.3	169.9	188.4	200.3	214.4	214.6	199.8	211.5
Nonresidential	9	59.0	61.3	67.1	83.5	115.3	146.7	167.1	185.4	196.3	208.8	209.6	194.6	205.2
Equipment and software	10	3.3	3.6	4.0	7.7	20.9	45.4	65.5	75.8	70.7	62.0	52.2	44.3	40.5
Structures	11	55.6	57.7	63.1	75.8	94.4	101.3	101.6	109.6	125.7	146.8	157.4	150.3	164.6
Residential	12	0.2	0.3	0.5	1.0	1.7	2.6	2.8	3.0	4.0	5.6	5.0	5.2	6.4
Consumer durable goods	13	**27.8**	**28.5**	**31.0**	**36.2**	**40.1**	**44.3**	**46.5**	**46.2**	**54.1**	**65.1**	**73.9**	**81.9**	**99.2**
Addenda:														
Private and government fixed assets	14	**277.9**	**283.9**	**308.9**	**353.2**	**403.7**	**451.3**	**484.7**	**526.2**	**616.8**	**709.5**	**753.6**	**756.1**	**841.2**
Nonresidential	15	164.5	166.9	180.3	212.3	251.5	285.3	307.2	338.9	385.7	436.5	460.6	448.4	495.2
Equipment and software	16	33.0	33.9	36.7	45.8	59.5	84.3	104.6	120.3	124.2	127.2	131.3	127.1	137.5
Structures	17	131.5	133.0	143.5	166.5	191.9	201.0	202.6	218.6	261.5	309.2	329.3	321.3	357.7
Residential	18	113.4	117.0	128.7	140.9	152.3	166.0	177.6	187.3	231.1	273.0	293.0	307.7	346.0
Government fixed assets	19	**59.2**	**61.6**	**67.6**	**84.5**	**117.0**	**149.3**	**169.9**	**188.4**	**200.3**	**214.4**	**214.6**	**199.8**	**211.5**
Federal	20	13.3	14.0	15.7	24.4	49.7	80.8	103.0	118.9	122.4	121.1	113.0	102.8	102.3
State and local	21	45.9	47.6	51.9	60.2	67.4	68.5	66.9	69.5	77.9	93.3	101.6	96.9	109.3

	Line	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Fixed assets and consumer durable goods	1	**1,033.9**	**1,093.4**	**1,134.8**	**1,185.2**	**1,287.6**	**1,397.2**	**1,466.5**	**1,512.0**	**1,573.0**	**1,624.5**	**1,682.3**	**1,756.4**	**1,823.5**
Fixed assets	2	**924.3**	**976.9**	**1,010.5**	**1,057.9**	**1,150.9**	**1,249.5**	**1,310.0**	**1,351.8**	**1,405.6**	**1,452.4**	**1,507.7**	**1,575.9**	**1,633.2**
Private	3	687.6	722.8	751.2	782.6	854.1	920.4	966.9	990.6	1,034.0	1,067.3	1,103.2	1,145.2	1,181.7
Nonresidential	4	318.8	335.4	349.3	359.2	397.9	442.1	472.7	481.4	502.7	515.1	530.9	551.8	573.6
Equipment and software	5	107.5	112.2	121.0	125.6	139.2	156.6	169.7	174.6	183.4	189.8	193.1	200.7	209.2
Structures	6	211.4	223.1	228.3	233.6	258.7	285.5	303.0	306.8	319.3	325.4	337.8	351.1	364.4
Residential	7	368.7	387.4	401.9	423.4	456.2	478.2	494.2	509.2	531.3	552.2	572.3	593.4	608.0
Government	8	236.7	254.1	259.3	275.2	296.9	329.1	343.2	361.3	371.6	385.1	404.4	430.7	451.6
Nonresidential	9	228.8	246.7	251.4	264.7	289.3	320.2	333.8	351.0	360.5	373.3	391.9	417.2	437.9
Equipment and software	10	44.3	50.7	57.5	64.1	69.5	74.1	76.2	77.9	82.4	85.2	89.2	96.5	99.2
Structures	11	184.5	195.9	193.9	200.6	219.7	246.1	257.5	273.2	278.1	288.1	302.7	320.8	338.7
Residential	12	7.9	7.4	7.9	10.6	7.6	8.9	9.4	10.2	11.1	11.8	12.6	13.5	13.7
Consumer durable goods	13	**109.6**	**116.6**	**124.3**	**127.4**	**136.7**	**147.7**	**156.5**	**160.2**	**167.4**	**172.0**	**174.6**	**180.4**	**190.3**
Addenda:														
Private and government fixed assets	14	**924.3**	**976.9**	**1,010.5**	**1,057.9**	**1,150.9**	**1,249.5**	**1,310.0**	**1,351.8**	**1,405.6**	**1,452.4**	**1,507.7**	**1,575.9**	**1,633.2**
Nonresidential	15	547.7	582.0	600.8	623.9	687.2	762.3	806.4	832.4	863.2	888.5	922.8	969.1	1,011.5
Equipment and software	16	151.7	163.0	178.5	189.7	208.7	230.7	245.9	252.5	265.8	275.0	282.3	297.2	308.4
Structures	17	395.9	419.1	422.3	434.2	478.5	531.6	560.5	580.0	597.3	613.5	640.5	671.9	703.1
Residential	18	376.6	394.8	409.7	434.0	463.8	487.2	503.6	519.4	542.4	564.0	584.9	606.9	621.8
Government fixed assets	19	**236.7**	**254.1**	**259.3**	**275.2**	**296.9**	**329.1**	**343.2**	**361.3**	**371.6**	**385.1**	**404.4**	**430.7**	**451.6**
Federal	20	113.9	123.9	130.5	140.7	147.5	159.8	165.7	171.7	175.9	180.0	187.0	197.9	203.5
State and local	21	122.9	130.2	128.8	134.5	149.4	169.3	177.4	189.5	195.7	205.1	217.4	232.8	248.1

Table 1. Current-Cost Net Stock of Fixed Assets and Consumer Durable Goods, 1925–2002—Continued

[Billions of dollars; yearend estimates]

	Line	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Fixed assets and consumer durable goods	1	**1,940.4**	**2,068.3**	**2,246.3**	**2,423.5**	**2,666.7**	**2,908.9**	**3,165.3**	**3,485.0**	**3,830.1**	**4,335.9**	**5,150.9**	**5,582.3**	**6,090.2**
Fixed assets	2	**1,740.2**	**1,856.8**	**2,015.0**	**2,170.5**	**2,385.4**	**2,601.8**	**2,835.2**	**3,133.7**	**3,449.4**	**3,914.9**	**4,665.8**	**5,047.9**	**5,504.7**
Private	3	1,266.6	1,352.8	1,470.0	1,581.9	1,746.5	1,898.6	2,052.8	2,286.2	2,526.0	2,876.1	3,389.2	3,706.8	4,086.6
Nonresidential	4	609.6	655.2	715.7	776.2	856.3	946.2	1,044.6	1,153.0	1,258.5	1,423.8	1,736.4	1,915.0	2,097.8
Equipment and software	5	222.1	239.6	266.5	292.5	323.5	358.0	393.9	422.5	455.6	511.4	634.9	726.2	804.3
Structures	6	387.5	415.5	449.1	483.7	532.8	588.2	650.8	730.5	803.0	912.3	1,101.5	1,188.7	1,293.5
Residential	7	657.0	697.6	754.4	805.7	890.2	952.3	1,008.2	1,133.2	1,267.4	1,452.3	1,652.7	1,791.8	1,988.9
Government	8	473.7	504.0	544.9	588.6	638.9	703.2	782.4	847.5	923.4	1,038.8	1,276.6	1,341.1	1,418.1
Nonresidential	9	459.1	488.7	528.5	571.3	619.5	681.6	759.3	821.6	894.4	1,006.0	1,240.0	1,301.0	1,373.3
Equipment and software	10	102.0	104.6	109.8	116.4	120.9	125.1	131.1	132.2	134.0	136.2	149.7	164.4	178.7
Structures	11	357.1	384.1	418.7	454.9	498.6	556.5	628.2	689.5	760.4	869.9	1,090.3	1,136.6	1,194.6
Residential	12	14.6	15.3	16.4	17.3	19.4	21.6	23.1	25.9	29.0	32.8	36.6	40.1	44.8
Consumer durable goods	13	**200.2**	**211.5**	**231.4**	**253.0**	**281.3**	**307.1**	**330.1**	**351.3**	**380.7**	**421.1**	**485.1**	**534.4**	**585.4**
Addenda:														
Private and government fixed assets	14	**1,740.2**	**1,856.8**	**2,015.0**	**2,170.5**	**2,385.4**	**2,601.8**	**2,835.2**	**3,133.7**	**3,449.4**	**3,914.9**	**4,665.8**	**5,047.9**	**5,504.7**
Nonresidential	15	1,068.7	1,143.9	1,244.1	1,347.5	1,475.8	1,627.8	1,804.0	1,974.6	2,153.0	2,429.8	2,976.4	3,216.0	3,471.1
Equipment and software	16	324.1	344.3	376.3	408.9	444.4	483.1	525.0	554.6	589.6	647.6	784.6	890.6	983.1
Structures	17	744.6	799.6	867.8	938.6	1,031.4	1,144.7	1,279.0	1,419.9	1,563.4	1,782.2	2,191.8	2,325.4	2,488.1
Residential	18	671.6	712.9	770.8	823.0	909.6	973.9	1,031.2	1,159.1	1,296.4	1,485.0	1,689.4	1,832.0	2,033.6
Government fixed assets	19	**473.7**	**504.0**	**544.9**	**588.6**	**638.9**	**703.2**	**782.4**	**847.5**	**923.4**	**1,038.8**	**1,276.6**	**1,341.1**	**1,418.1**
Federal	20	209.0	216.0	226.7	240.9	253.0	267.4	285.3	299.5	322.5	349.5	403.3	426.6	462.8
State and local	21	264.7	288.0	318.2	347.7	385.9	435.8	497.1	548.0	600.9	689.3	873.3	914.5	955.3

	Line	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Fixed assets and consumer durable goods	1	**6,821.2**	**7,723.0**	**8,889.2**	**10,108.1**	**11,120.3**	**11,713.1**	**12,121.9**	**12,803.7**	**13,531.5**	**14,461.5**	**15,340.2**	**16,332.0**	**17,308.4**
Fixed assets	2	**6,171.0**	**6,988.9**	**8,064.5**	**9,198.0**	**10,142.0**	**10,697.0**	**11,046.5**	**11,646.7**	**12,277.5**	**13,077.6**	**13,842.8**	**14,706.1**	**15,568.8**
Private	3	4,663.8	5,340.9	6,187.5	7,049.0	7,781.3	8,205.7	8,495.6	8,996.4	9,511.0	10,141.4	10,750.2	11,454.8	12,140.3
Nonresidential	4	2,342.6	2,663.9	3,079.2	3,544.5	4,011.6	4,265.1	4,395.9	4,665.3	4,946.3	5,211.5	5,501.7	5,880.4	6,256.7
Equipment and software	5	906.9	1,034.8	1,202.0	1,395.9	1,553.2	1,644.0	1,700.7	1,797.3	1,914.3	2,042.3	2,151.8	2,300.5	2,458.1
Structures	6	1,435.7	1,629.1	1,877.2	2,148.5	2,458.5	2,621.1	2,695.2	2,868.0	3,032.0	3,169.2	3,349.8	3,579.9	3,798.6
Residential	7	2,321.2	2,677.0	3,108.2	3,504.6	3,769.7	3,940.6	4,099.7	4,331.1	4,564.7	4,929.9	5,248.5	5,574.3	5,883.6
Government	8	1,507.1	1,648.0	1,877.0	2,148.9	2,360.7	2,491.3	2,550.9	2,650.3	2,766.5	2,936.2	3,092.6	3,251.3	3,428.5
Nonresidential	9	1,455.6	1,588.5	1,806.2	2,071.2	2,275.6	2,401.0	2,450.0	2,545.7	2,660.7	2,826.4	2,973.0	3,116.1	3,284.1
Equipment and software	10	195.0	207.8	225.2	251.5	282.9	307.5	337.9	360.9	383.7	411.5	437.2	471.1	508.3
Structures	11	1,260.6	1,380.7	1,581.0	1,819.7	1,992.6	2,093.4	2,112.2	2,184.7	2,277.0	2,414.9	2,535.8	2,645.0	2,775.8
Residential	12	51.5	59.6	70.9	77.8	85.2	90.3	100.8	104.6	105.8	109.7	119.6	135.2	144.4
Consumer durable goods	13	**650.3**	**734.1**	**824.7**	**910.2**	**978.3**	**1,016.1**	**1,075.4**	**1,157.0**	**1,254.0**	**1,383.9**	**1,497.3**	**1,625.9**	**1,739.5**
Addenda:														
Private and government fixed assets	14	**6,171.0**	**6,988.9**	**8,064.5**	**9,198.0**	**10,142.0**	**10,697.0**	**11,046.5**	**11,646.7**	**12,277.5**	**13,077.6**	**13,842.8**	**14,706.1**	**15,568.8**
Nonresidential	15	3,798.3	4,252.4	4,885.4	5,615.6	6,287.2	6,666.1	6,846.0	7,211.0	7,606.9	8,038.0	8,474.7	8,996.5	9,540.8
Equipment and software	16	1,101.9	1,242.6	1,427.2	1,647.4	1,836.1	1,951.5	2,038.6	2,158.2	2,297.9	2,453.8	2,589.1	2,771.6	2,966.4
Structures	17	2,696.3	3,009.7	3,458.2	3,968.2	4,451.1	4,714.6	4,807.4	5,052.8	5,309.0	5,584.1	5,885.6	6,224.9	6,574.5
Residential	18	2,372.7	2,736.5	3,179.1	3,582.3	3,854.9	4,030.9	4,200.5	4,435.7	4,670.6	5,039.6	5,368.2	5,709.5	6,028.0
Government fixed assets	19	**1,507.1**	**1,648.0**	**1,877.0**	**2,148.9**	**2,360.7**	**2,491.3**	**2,550.9**	**2,650.3**	**2,766.5**	**2,936.2**	**3,092.6**	**3,251.3**	**3,428.5**
Federal	20	485.7	524.0	583.9	648.0	697.1	735.5	772.4	810.6	842.4	885.2	921.5	977.3	1,031.2
State and local	21	1,021.4	1,124.0	1,293.1	1,501.0	1,663.6	1,755.8	1,778.5	1,839.7	1,924.1	2,051.0	2,171.1	2,274.0	2,397.4

	Line	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Fixed assets and consumer durable goods	1	**18,154.3**	**18,613.3**	**19,396.4**	**20,395.0**	**21,634.5**	**22,678.4**	**23,778.7**	**25,034.2**	**26,438.3**	**28,135.0**	**29,988.0**	**31,732.3**	**32,827.2**
Fixed assets	2	**16,317.5**	**16,711.8**	**17,421.3**	**18,317.5**	**19,438.9**	**20,382.4**	**21,385.9**	**22,547.6**	**23,829.9**	**25,374.1**	**27,047.3**	**28,662.2**	**29,631.5**
Private	3	12,716.9	12,989.7	13,536.2	14,253.2	15,143.6	15,877.7	16,704.1	17,646.4	18,728.9	19,975.2	21,334.6	22,684.6	23,412.9
Nonresidential	4	6,605.9	6,741.4	6,936.3	7,248.1	7,637.5	8,036.5	8,431.2	8,912.5	9,424.5	9,983.4	10,654.4	11,191.6	11,424.7
Equipment and software	5	2,606.1	2,678.8	2,735.1	2,838.9	2,981.3	3,160.5	3,325.9	3,489.5	3,681.9	3,931.8	4,198.4	4,336.5	4,412.3
Structures	6	3,999.7	4,062.6	4,201.2	4,409.3	4,656.2	4,876.1	5,105.3	5,423.0	5,742.6	6,051.6	6,456.0	6,855.1	7,012.4
Residential	7	6,111.0	6,248.3	6,599.9	7,005.1	7,506.1	7,841.2	8,272.9	8,734.0	9,304.4	9,991.8	10,680.2	11,493.0	11,988.1
Government	8	3,600.7	3,722.1	3,885.1	4,064.3	4,295.2	4,504.7	4,681.8	4,901.2	5,101.1	5,398.9	5,712.7	5,977.6	6,218.6
Nonresidential	9	3,451.5	3,571.9	3,726.1	3,894.0	4,113.6	4,316.5	4,485.4	4,704.3	4,894.2	5,178.9	5,481.0	5,730.9	5,977.7
Equipment and software	10	551.1	583.9	613.3	637.0	665.8	674.8	674.8	671.4	677.1	698.2	703.0	708.8	725.8
Structures	11	2,900.4	2,988.0	3,112.8	3,257.0	3,447.7	3,641.7	3,810.5	4,032.9	4,217.1	4,480.7	4,778.0	5,022.1	5,251.9
Residential	12	149.2	150.2	159.0	170.3	181.7	188.2	196.5	196.8	206.9	219.9	231.7	246.7	240.9
Consumer durable goods	13	**1,836.8**	**1,901.5**	**1,975.1**	**2,077.5**	**2,195.7**	**2,296.0**	**2,392.8**	**2,486.6**	**2,608.3**	**2,760.9**	**2,940.7**	**3,070.1**	**3,195.7**
Addenda:														
Private and government fixed assets	14	**16,317.5**	**16,711.8**	**17,421.3**	**18,317.5**	**19,438.9**	**20,382.4**	**21,385.9**	**22,547.6**	**23,829.9**	**25,374.1**	**27,047.3**	**28,662.2**	**29,631.5**
Nonresidential	15	10,057.4	10,313.3	10,662.4	11,142.1	11,751.1	12,353.0	12,916.5	13,616.8	14,318.7	15,162.3	16,135.4	16,922.5	17,402.4
Equipment and software	16	3,157.2	3,262.7	3,348.4	3,475.9	3,647.1	3,835.2	4,000.7	4,160.9	4,359.0	4,630.0	4,901.4	5,045.3	5,138.1
Structures	17	6,900.1	7,050.6	7,314.0	7,666.3	8,103.9	8,517.8	8,915.8	9,455.9	9,959.6	10,532.3	11,234.0	11,877.2	12,264.3
Residential	18	6,260.2	6,398.5	6,758.9	7,175.4	7,687.8	8,029.4	8,469.4	8,930.8	9,511.3	10,211.8	10,911.9	11,739.8	12,229.0
Government fixed assets	19	**3,600.7**	**3,722.1**	**3,885.1**	**4,064.3**	**4,295.2**	**4,504.7**	**4,681.8**	**4,901.2**	**5,101.1**	**5,398.9**	**5,712.7**	**5,977.6**	**6,218.6**
Federal	20	1,078.9	1,122.5	1,169.4	1,209.0	1,260.7	1,291.3	1,315.5	1,334.7	1,355.8	1,398.9	1,424.6	1,445.6	1,469.8
State and local	21	2,521.8	2,599.6	2,715.7	2,855.2	3,034.5	3,213.4	3,366.3	3,566.5	3,745.3	4,000.0	4,288.1	4,532.0	4,748.9

Table 2. Chain-Type Quantity Indexes for Net Stock of Fixed Assets and Consumer Durable Goods, 1925–2002

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
Fixed assets and consumer durable goods	1	**10.954**	**11.410**	**11.829**	**12.233**	**12.664**	**12.914**	**12.982**	**12.875**	**12.714**	**12.666**	**12.713**	**12.930**	**13.179**
Fixed assets	2	**12.216**	**12.701**	**13.155**	**13.595**	**14.039**	**14.324**	**14.438**	**14.372**	**14.259**	**14.241**	**14.308**	**14.536**	**14.798**
Private	3	13.637	14.182	14.667	15.124	15.582	15.802	15.795	15.582	15.344	15.194	15.144	15.227	15.395
Nonresidential	4	12.060	12.502	12.882	13.264	13.801	14.103	14.042	13.732	13.401	13.184	13.087	13.171	13.388
Equipment and software	5	5.982	6.134	6.196	6.287	6.580	6.640	6.452	6.092	5.764	5.573	5.529	5.672	5.922
Structures	6	17.822	18.559	19.279	19.970	20.730	21.293	21.418	21.258	21.004	20.805	20.654	20.640	20.769
Residential	7	15.389	16.057	16.669	17.215	17.567	17.687	17.746	17.668	17.562	17.504	17.518	17.596	17.698
Government	8	8.210	8.523	8.901	9.312	9.744	10.289	10.856	11.309	11.617	12.025	12.469	13.183	13.775
Nonresidential	9	8.403	8.723	9.110	9.531	9.971	10.529	11.108	11.570	11.884	12.301	12.755	13.485	14.090
Equipment and software	10	2.447	2.419	2.434	2.450	2.468	2.468	2.495	2.484	2.474	2.623	2.810	2.918	3.040
Structures	11	10.560	11.005	11.526	12.092	12.682	13.437	14.215	14.853	15.286	15.800	16.346	17.279	18.027
Residential	12	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.033	0.060	0.088	0.115	0.139	0.165	0.245	0.701	1.325
Consumer durable goods	13	**5.055**	**5.356**	**5.598**	**5.815**	**6.097**	**6.116**	**6.011**	**5.810**	**5.522**	**5.368**	**5.319**	**5.443**	**5.575**
Addenda:														
Private and government fixed assets	14	**12.216**	**12.701**	**13.155**	**13.595**	**14.039**	**14.324**	**14.438**	**14.372**	**14.259**	**14.241**	**14.308**	**14.536**	**14.798**
Nonresidential	15	10.699	11.095	11.473	11.863	12.362	12.742	12.886	12.826	12.710	12.710	12.802	13.100	13.436
Equipment and software	16	5.063	5.176	5.227	5.301	5.533	5.579	5.437	5.155	4.898	4.774	4.771	4.900	5.115
Structures	17	14.537	15.142	15.771	16.403	17.083	17.724	18.128	18.308	18.357	18.483	18.653	19.070	19.474
Residential	18	15.300	15.964	16.572	17.115	17.465	17.584	17.643	17.566	17.460	17.403	17.418	17.508	17.624
Government fixed assets	19	**8.210**	**8.523**	**8.901**	**9.312**	**9.744**	**10.289**	**10.856**	**11.309**	**11.617**	**12.025**	**12.469**	**13.183**	**13.775**
Federal	20	6.968	6.858	6.763	6.702	6.677	6.728	6.862	7.086	7.523	8.133	8.979	9.777	10.504
State and local	21	8.711	9.192	9.760	10.360	10.973	11.715	12.458	13.005	13.259	13.590	13.878	14.562	15.100

	Line	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
Fixed assets and consumer durable goods	1	**13.329**	**13.587**	**13.926**	**14.479**	**15.333**	**16.239**	**16.990**	**17.295**	**17.362**	**17.644**	**18.058**	**18.577**	**19.336**
Fixed assets	2	**14.974**	**15.246**	**15.584**	**16.228**	**17.290**	**18.483**	**19.457**	**19.871**	**19.782**	**19.904**	**20.213**	**20.628**	**21.257**
Private	3	15.430	15.567	15.810	16.115	16.074	15.939	15.888	15.983	16.526	17.227	18.024	18.673	19.550
Nonresidential	4	13.370	13.423	13.622	13.909	13.794	13.594	13.556	13.793	14.383	15.085	15.828	16.377	17.036
Equipment and software	5	5.901	5.960	6.193	6.519	6.420	6.283	6.329	6.708	7.288	8.181	9.039	9.567	10.199
Structures	6	20.760	20.792	20.899	21.073	20.959	20.712	20.573	20.596	21.125	21.566	22.130	22.653	23.282
Residential	7	17.799	18.038	18.333	18.657	18.708	18.651	18.585	18.522	19.016	19.723	20.584	21.348	22.475
Government	8	14.450	15.213	15.911	17.806	22.774	28.753	33.631	35.306	32.668	30.410	28.746	28.197	27.754
Nonresidential	9	14.780	15.544	16.208	18.099	23.146	29.260	34.256	35.975	33.252	30.912	29.193	28.588	28.090
Equipment and software	10	3.227	3.432	3.630	6.712	19.626	44.677	68.639	76.943	63.155	50.307	39.606	34.023	28.546
Structures	11	18.888	19.853	20.686	22.097	24.775	25.846	26.156	26.306	26.089	26.111	26.365	26.889	27.565
Residential	12	1.574	2.039	3.418	6.197	9.255	13.163	14.099	14.322	15.891	16.381	16.681	17.689	18.587
Consumer durable goods	13	**5.575**	**5.724**	**5.999**	**6.051**	**5.985**	**5.746**	**5.652**	**5.506**	**6.007**	**6.794**	**7.531**	**8.378**	**9.500**
Addenda:														
Private and government fixed assets	14	**14.974**	**15.246**	**15.584**	**16.228**	**17.290**	**18.483**	**19.457**	**19.871**	**19.782**	**19.904**	**20.213**	**20.628**	**21.257**
Nonresidential	15	13.651	13.939	14.289	15.083	16.661	18.509	20.100	20.810	20.337	20.087	20.056	20.247	20.558
Equipment and software	16	5.129	5.208	5.422	6.171	8.021	11.418	14.708	16.148	14.829	13.887	13.208	12.933	12.766
Structures	17	19.852	20.299	20.726	21.445	22.574	22.918	22.979	23.058	23.263	23.524	23.955	24.478	25.129
Residential	18	17.729	17.967	18.261	18.614	18.712	18.738	18.693	18.636	19.151	19.850	20.706	21.466	22.584
Government fixed assets	19	**14.450**	**15.213**	**15.911**	**17.806**	**22.774**	**28.753**	**33.631**	**35.306**	**32.668**	**30.410**	**28.746**	**28.197**	**27.754**
Federal	20	11.200	11.833	12.800	18.701	37.167	60.746	80.431	87.483	77.164	67.758	60.141	56.258	52.488
State and local	21	15.767	16.582	17.170	17.495	17.529	17.374	17.188	17.036	17.048	17.249	17.587	18.164	18.859

	Line	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Fixed assets and consumer durable goods	1	**20.151**	**20.968**	**21.901**	**22.739**	**23.736**	**24.625**	**25.497**	**26.195**	**27.158**	**28.060**	**28.944**	**30.001**	**31.154**
Fixed assets	2	**22.090**	**22.958**	**23.901**	**24.789**	**25.768**	**26.722**	**27.636**	**28.460**	**29.492**	**30.486**	**31.504**	**32.651**	**33.865**
Private	3	20.317	21.022	21.801	22.566	23.499	24.402	25.256	25.948	26.844	27.730	28.583	29.577	30.676
Nonresidential	4	17.706	18.295	18.998	19.603	20.356	21.177	21.994	22.521	23.162	23.898	24.585	25.424	26.308
Equipment and software	5	10.797	11.284	11.889	12.281	12.853	13.417	14.003	14.197	14.584	15.024	15.372	15.924	16.572
Structures	6	23.975	24.630	25.385	26.178	27.069	28.109	29.114	29.980	30.854	31.862	32.882	33.971	35.037
Residential	7	23.353	24.194	25.060	26.011	27.151	28.148	29.040	29.929	31.136	32.200	33.251	34.427	35.783
Government	8	28.842	30.356	31.961	33.331	34.479	35.614	36.755	38.098	39.664	41.074	42.743	44.490	46.150
Nonresidential	9	29.134	30.612	32.195	33.563	34.712	35.849	36.985	38.311	39.868	41.267	42.916	44.625	46.283
Equipment and software	10	30.490	34.063	37.836	39.805	40.616	41.372	41.865	42.558	44.365	45.526	47.390	49.613	50.978
Structures	11	28.417	29.439	30.524	31.770	33.027	34.268	35.556	37.007	38.453	39.894	41.471	43.044	44.783
Residential	12	19.978	21.549	22.959	23.605	24.107	24.757	25.939	28.028	30.377	32.116	34.225	36.586	37.807
Consumer durable goods	13	**10.093**	**10.536**	**11.265**	**11.725**	**12.652**	**13.068**	**13.616**	**13.630**	**14.142**	**14.522**	**14.685**	**15.203**	**15.921**
Addenda:														
Private and government fixed assets	14	**22.090**	**22.958**	**23.901**	**24.789**	**25.768**	**26.722**	**27.636**	**28.460**	**29.492**	**30.486**	**31.504**	**32.651**	**33.865**
Nonresidential	15	21.356	22.231	23.216	24.068	24.957	25.888	26.811	27.580	28.496	29.439	30.423	31.537	32.670
Equipment and software	16	13.550	14.448	15.480	16.087	16.693	17.287	17.867	18.130	18.709	19.250	19.802	20.583	21.332
Structures	17	25.890	26.701	27.596	28.580	29.625	30.752	31.877	32.989	34.104	35.294	36.549	37.843	39.194
Residential	18	23.454	24.287	25.149	26.090	27.221	28.213	29.109	30.012	31.238	32.311	33.370	34.548	35.901
Government fixed assets	19	**28.842**	**30.356**	**31.961**	**33.331**	**34.479**	**35.614**	**36.755**	**38.098**	**39.664**	**41.074**	**42.743**	**44.490**	**46.150**
Federal	20	54.619	58.415	62.301	64.622	65.798	66.874	67.728	68.967	71.023	72.518	74.654	76.974	78.526
State and local	21	19.574	20.294	21.098	22.126	23.259	24.402	25.634	27.009	28.396	29.776	31.278	32.821	34.523

Table 2. Chain-Type Quantity Indexes for Net Stock of Fixed Assets and Consumer Durable Goods, 1925–2002—Continued

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Fixed assets and consumer durable goods	1	**32.455**	**33.931**	**35.486**	**36.936**	**38.487**	**40.018**	**41.315**	**42.703**	**44.344**	**46.171**	**47.637**	**48.783**	**50.163**
Fixed assets	2	**35.215**	**36.694**	**38.234**	**39.690**	**41.196**	**42.720**	**44.061**	**45.439**	**47.037**	**48.796**	**50.287**	**51.434**	**52.748**
Private	3	31.938	33.366	34.821	36.150	37.592	39.122	40.491	41.998	43.794	45.784	47.406	48.584	49.975
Nonresidential	4	27.414	28.887	30.570	32.091	33.654	35.351	36.861	38.238	39.844	41.846	43.664	44.918	46.218
Equipment and software	5	17.450	18.710	20.265	21.610	23.042	24.620	25.910	27.035	28.571	30.765	32.765	33.957	35.256
Structures	6	36.292	37.860	39.526	41.104	42.676	44.364	46.001	47.554	49.154	50.902	52.499	53.769	55.019
Residential	7	37.224	38.579	39.734	40.815	42.100	43.418	44.599	46.253	48.265	50.231	51.605	52.676	54.168
Government	8	47.833	49.495	51.357	53.300	55.043	56.525	57.762	58.664	59.534	60.461	61.520	62.583	63.639
Nonresidential	9	47.958	49.611	51.460	53.381	55.101	56.544	57.731	58.582	59.425	60.328	61.376	62.422	63.471
Equipment and software	10	52.131	52.652	53.707	55.106	55.300	54.951	54.353	52.155	50.403	49.065	48.773	48.764	49.105
Structures	11	46.600	48.543	50.600	52.664	54.765	56.632	58.231	59.758	61.149	62.503	63.792	65.018	66.191
Residential	12	39.126	40.535	42.052	43.765	45.435	47.558	49.727	51.827	53.585	55.253	56.828	58.719	60.198
Consumer durable goods	13	**16.810**	**18.061**	**19.407**	**20.547**	**22.066**	**23.414**	**24.245**	**25.528**	**27.254**	**29.345**	**30.448**	**31.422**	**33.148**
Addenda:														
Private and government fixed assets	14	**35.215**	**36.694**	**38.234**	**39.690**	**41.196**	**42.720**	**44.061**	**45.439**	**47.037**	**48.796**	**50.287**	**51.434**	**52.748**
Nonresidential	15	33.965	35.511	37.267	38.930	40.560	42.192	43.610	44.825	46.186	47.826	49.378	50.554	51.767
Equipment and software	16	22.254	23.424	24.921	26.282	27.554	28.879	29.917	30.585	31.655	33.342	35.023	36.053	37.223
Structures	17	40.687	42.415	44.249	46.034	47.831	49.596	51.216	52.756	54.264	55.838	57.293	58.539	59.752
Residential	18	37.338	38.690	39.841	40.916	42.196	43.512	44.688	46.337	48.350	50.316	51.696	52.778	54.275
Government fixed assets	19	**47.833**	**49.495**	**51.357**	**53.300**	**55.043**	**56.525**	**57.762**	**58.664**	**59.534**	**60.461**	**61.520**	**62.583**	**63.639**
Federal	20	79.792	80.584	81.745	82.850	82.955	82.582	81.951	80.387	79.135	78.211	77.836	77.676	77.758
State and local	21	36.358	38.329	40.435	42.669	44.992	47.124	49.000	50.744	52.352	53.927	55.463	56.926	58.321

	Line	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Fixed assets and consumer durable goods	1	**51.840**	**53.766**	**55.726**	**57.246**	**58.727**	**59.872**	**61.306**	**63.325**	**65.551**	**67.852**	**70.051**	**72.237**	**74.357**
Fixed assets	2	**54.352**	**56.236**	**58.221**	**59.853**	**61.435**	**62.660**	**64.066**	**65.989**	**68.066**	**70.158**	**72.192**	**74.192**	**76.165**
Private	3	51.765	53.856	56.034	57.766	59.474	60.760	62.239	64.292	66.452	68.588	70.639	72.696	74.717
Nonresidential	4	47.842	49.913	52.264	54.341	56.555	58.312	59.825	62.115	64.588	66.727	68.673	70.704	72.788
Equipment and software	5	37.124	39.510	42.095	43.935	45.760	46.810	47.978	50.166	52.338	54.479	56.280	58.371	60.606
Structures	6	56.345	58.046	60.111	62.347	64.854	67.202	68.989	71.313	73.997	76.082	78.109	80.042	81.949
Residential	7	56.145	58.252	60.225	61.557	62.672	63.398	64.830	66.603	68.395	70.521	72.687	74.768	76.714
Government	8	64.556	65.639	66.862	68.107	69.210	70.208	71.341	72.774	74.542	76.475	78.448	80.231	82.029
Nonresidential	9	64.371	65.450	66.663	67.894	68.971	69.949	71.058	72.476	74.234	76.162	78.132	79.908	81.701
Equipment and software	10	49.370	49.692	50.705	51.922	53.316	55.110	57.858	61.467	66.207	71.371	76.591	80.587	84.946
Structures	11	67.213	68.441	69.700	70.934	71.948	72.761	73.529	74.502	75.663	76.968	78.335	79.709	81.051
Residential	12	61.596	62.763	63.891	65.320	67.012	68.581	70.463	72.062	74.028	76.124	78.307	80.249	81.955
Consumer durable goods	13	**35.280**	**37.485**	**39.194**	**39.754**	**40.379**	**40.854**	**42.400**	**45.081**	**48.391**	**52.100**	**55.353**	**58.753**	**61.847**
Addenda:														
Private and government fixed assets	14	**54.352**	**56.236**	**58.221**	**59.853**	**61.435**	**62.660**	**64.066**	**65.989**	**68.066**	**70.158**	**72.192**	**74.192**	**76.165**
Nonresidential	15	53.159	54.921	56.922	58.735	60.589	62.098	63.481	65.495	67.741	69.811	71.761	73.710	75.704
Equipment and software	16	38.871	40.975	43.350	45.111	46.883	48.036	49.426	51.817	54.350	56.906	59.165	61.513	64.033
Structures	17	60.946	62.449	64.176	65.988	67.862	69.560	70.915	72.668	74.708	76.460	78.204	79.897	81.564
Residential	18	56.252	58.358	60.325	61.657	62.774	63.506	64.943	66.715	68.511	70.644	72.818	74.904	76.850
Government fixed assets	19	**64.556**	**65.639**	**66.862**	**68.107**	**69.210**	**70.208**	**71.341**	**72.774**	**74.542**	**76.475**	**78.448**	**80.231**	**82.029**
Federal	20	77.866	78.059	78.502	79.109	80.006	81.084	82.690	84.700	87.323	90.203	93.227	95.195	97.001
State and local	21	59.529	60.933	62.434	63.899	65.066	66.031	66.993	68.215	69.673	71.267	72.871	74.578	76.359

	Line	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Fixed assets and consumer durable goods	1	**76.259**	**77.624**	**79.079**	**80.834**	**82.815**	**84.992**	**87.495**	**90.204**	**93.235**	**96.567**	**100.000**	**102.950**	**105.648**
Fixed assets	2	**77.990**	**79.394**	**80.823**	**82.491**	**84.334**	**86.387**	**88.744**	**91.259**	**94.011**	**96.961**	**100.000**	**102.557**	**104.812**
Private	3	76.502	77.790	79.134	80.855	82.842	85.060	87.602	90.362	93.419	96.661	100.000	102.728	105.018
Nonresidential	4	74.687	75.916	76.983	78.535	80.387	82.768	85.546	88.738	92.277	96.030	100.000	102.756	104.456
Equipment and software	5	62.292	63.275	64.291	66.282	69.023	72.560	76.709	81.591	87.160	93.464	100.000	103.888	106.458
Structures	6	83.994	85.413	86.502	87.646	88.727	90.140	91.805	93.692	95.753	97.737	100.000	102.036	103.200
Residential	7	78.368	79.720	81.370	83.275	85.406	87.445	89.730	92.029	94.579	97.295	100.000	102.700	105.562
Government	8	84.012	85.866	87.631	89.098	90.396	91.824	93.489	95.081	96.537	98.231	100.000	101.791	103.815
Nonresidential	9	83.676	85.516	87.257	88.704	89.991	91.400	93.049	94.639	96.230	98.077	100.000	101.924	104.065
Equipment and software	10	89.402	92.678	95.384	96.568	96.908	97.107	97.405	97.233	97.749	98.936	100.000	101.120	102.935
Structures	11	82.594	84.198	85.785	87.291	88.754	90.385	92.278	94.173	95.951	97.922	100.000	102.063	104.276
Residential	12	83.854	85.484	87.275	88.799	90.046	91.554	93.104	94.463	96.389	98.373	100.000	101.643	103.189
Consumer durable goods	13	**64.198**	**65.024**	**66.503**	**68.676**	**71.415**	**74.202**	**77.462**	**81.391**	**86.500**	**93.012**	**100.000**	**106.828**	**114.280**
Addenda:														
Private and government fixed assets	14	**77.990**	**79.394**	**80.823**	**82.491**	**84.334**	**86.387**	**88.744**	**91.259**	**94.011**	**96.961**	**100.000**	**102.557**	**104.812**
Nonresidential	15	77.630	79.060	80.349	81.872	83.545	85.613	88.026	90.694	93.593	96.715	100.000	102.480	104.338
Equipment and software	16	66.084	67.369	68.610	70.500	72.919	76.001	79.622	83.808	88.673	94.249	100.000	103.491	105.951
Structures	17	83.396	84.894	86.195	87.494	88.737	90.243	92.005	93.896	95.837	97.816	100.000	102.047	103.656
Residential	18	78.507	79.856	81.500	83.398	85.522	87.553	89.828	92.110	94.637	97.327	100.000	102.670	105.497
Government fixed assets	19	**84.012**	**85.866**	**87.631**	**89.098**	**90.396**	**91.824**	**93.489**	**95.081**	**96.537**	**98.231**	**100.000**	**101.791**	**103.815**
Federal	20	98.855	100.209	101.323	101.671	101.458	101.315	101.776	101.348	100.845	100.543	100.000	99.501	99.455
State and local	21	78.371	80.385	82.367	84.219	86.041	88.013	90.086	92.364	94.680	97.261	100.000	102.715	105.554

Table 3. Current-Cost Net Stock of Private Fixed Assets, Equipment and Software, and Structures by Type, 1992–2002

[Billions of dollars; yearend estimates]

	Line	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Private fixed assets	1	**13,536.2**	**14,253.2**	**15,143.6**	**15,877.7**	**16,704.1**	**17,646.4**	**18,728.9**	**19,975.2**	**21,334.6**	**22,684.6**	**23,412.9**
Equipment and software	2	**2,767.7**	**2,872.9**	**3,017.0**	**3,197.5**	**3,364.9**	**3,529.4**	**3,723.2**	**3,974.6**	**4,243.6**	**4,383.5**	**4,460.5**
Nonresidential equipment and software	3	**2,735.1**	**2,838.9**	**2,981.3**	**3,160.5**	**3,325.9**	**3,489.5**	**3,681.9**	**3,931.8**	**4,198.4**	**4,336.5**	**4,412.3**
Information processing equipment and software	4	737.7	766.0	791.1	823.1	874.0	933.5	996.2	1,096.9	1,219.9	1,277.1	1,311.9
Computers and peripheral equipment	5	130.5	128.4	123.5	123.7	130.7	135.6	138.7	158.0	167.6	162.2	157.3
Software[1]	6	104.2	117.3	127.8	140.6	154.6	180.2	212.6	260.0	310.6	334.4	345.0
Communication equipment	7	312.0	320.6	327.3	339.6	364.5	393.0	414.3	445.8	500.8	533.8	552.2
Medical equipment and instruments	8	46.6	49.9	52.3	55.1	57.7	61.2	66.2	70.5	76.4	83.6	91.7
Nonmedical instruments	9	73.7	78.2	83.0	89.1	95.5	99.6	102.9	105.3	108.8	112.8	117.7
Photocopy and related equipment	10	55.3	56.2	61.6	59.4	55.5	48.4	46.6	43.6	43.0	38.3	35.5
Office and accounting equipment	11	15.3	15.5	15.5	15.6	15.5	15.6	14.9	13.7	12.7	12.1	12.5
Industrial equipment	12	933.9	962.2	1,009.4	1,074.3	1,119.2	1,157.4	1,199.9	1,238.1	1,285.8	1,315.6	1,332.3
Fabricated metal products	13	84.0	82.9	85.3	89.9	92.2	91.5	91.8	92.2	94.6	98.6	101.0
Engines and turbines	14	51.7	51.9	54.4	54.7	55.8	56.7	57.7	59.7	62.7	68.7	74.0
Metalworking machinery	15	175.4	179.1	185.9	197.8	204.9	212.0	219.1	224.0	230.1	229.3	227.2
Special industry machinery, n.e.c.	16	207.0	213.1	223.0	237.3	248.9	256.5	265.4	271.6	279.1	279.5	278.2
General industrial, including materials handling, equipment	17	198.1	212.8	229.7	250.3	268.3	284.8	303.5	317.7	333.8	345.3	352.3
Electrical transmission, distribution, and industrial apparatus	18	217.7	222.5	231.2	244.2	249.1	255.8	262.3	272.9	285.6	294.2	299.7
Transportation equipment	19	544.1	578.6	627.2	681.0	725.8	762.4	816.6	896.2	959.9	987.5	993.7
Trucks, buses, and truck trailers	20	158.2	180.1	208.7	237.3	266.9	296.9	340.8	393.4	423.2	428.9	431.4
Light trucks (including utility vehicles)	21	104.1	114.2	128.7	144.3	168.4	194.4	227.4	267.1	291.9	299.5	303.1
Other trucks, buses, and truck trailers	22	54.0	65.9	80.0	93.0	98.5	102.5	113.4	126.3	131.3	129.4	128.3
Autos	23	112.1	114.7	127.5	138.6	147.8	150.9	150.1	152.7	155.2	154.5	148.7
Aircraft	24	160.2	168.0	172.8	182.0	187.0	189.8	198.8	219.8	247.8	270.8	279.5
Ships and boats	25	45.8	46.7	46.3	46.1	46.8	47.2	47.5	48.2	49.8	50.3	51.6
Railroad equipment	26	67.8	69.1	71.9	77.1	77.3	77.6	79.4	82.0	83.9	83.0	82.5
Other equipment	27	519.3	532.1	553.7	582.1	606.9	636.2	669.2	700.6	732.8	756.3	774.5
Furniture and fixtures	28	143.1	149.0	156.5	165.8	172.7	182.3	191.4	202.8	215.0	221.7	225.6
Agricultural machinery	29	92.6	93.5	95.2	97.8	99.0	101.8	105.0	103.4	103.1	104.2	106.6
Construction machinery	30	74.8	75.2	77.9	81.7	86.9	92.3	99.5	105.9	110.9	112.5	114.6
Mining and oilfield machinery	31	16.0	15.9	16.1	16.6	16.9	18.8	19.6	21.6	23.5	26.1	26.5
Service industry machinery	32	59.6	61.3	64.7	69.2	73.2	76.2	80.3	84.2	87.8	90.6	92.3
Electrical equipment, n.e.c.	33	30.5	27.6	25.4	24.0	22.4	21.4	21.4	21.2	21.3	21.9	22.5
Other nonresidential equipment	34	102.7	109.5	117.8	126.9	135.8	143.4	152.1	161.5	171.3	179.3	186.3
Residential equipment	35	**32.6**	**34.1**	**35.7**	**37.1**	**39.0**	**39.9**	**41.3**	**42.8**	**45.2**	**47.0**	**48.1**
Structures	36	**10,768.5**	**11,380.3**	**12,126.6**	**12,680.2**	**13,339.2**	**14,117.0**	**15,005.7**	**16,000.6**	**17,091.0**	**18,301.1**	**18,952.4**
Nonresidential structures	37	**4,201.2**	**4,409.3**	**4,656.2**	**4,876.1**	**5,105.3**	**5,423.0**	**5,742.6**	**6,051.6**	**6,456.0**	**6,855.1**	**7,012.4**
Commercial and health care	38	1,627.3	1,720.0	1,834.0	1,921.2	2,022.7	2,167.1	2,339.3	2,506.2	2,684.8	2,873.6	2,969.3
Commercial, including office	39	1,368.6	1,443.0	1,536.0	1,609.1	1,694.9	1,818.6	1,968.1	2,110.1	2,261.7	2,425.5	2,507.2
Office, including medical buildings[2]	40	616.1	646.8	684.3	713.0	745.2	800.3	868.7	938.8	1,006.1	1,074.4	1,104.4
Commercial[3]	41	752.5	796.2	851.7	896.1	949.7	1,018.3	1,099.4	1,171.3	1,255.7	1,351.1	1,402.8
Hospitals and special care	42	258.7	277.0	298.1	312.0	327.8	348.5	371.2	396.1	423.0	448.1	462.2
Manufacturing	43	627.7	653.3	690.5	719.9	754.8	795.2	844.6	880.3	913.9	960.0	971.2
Power and communication	44	799.8	841.2	879.6	921.2	946.8	976.2	992.6	1,032.5	1,091.3	1,140.4	1,190.5
Power	45	604.8	637.9	663.0	685.7	696.4	718.8	730.6	758.8	797.4	828.1	862.5
Electric	46	424.1	445.2	459.9	478.2	485.3	501.5	507.7	525.1	556.0	583.7	610.1
Other power	47	180.7	192.7	203.1	207.5	211.1	217.3	222.9	233.7	241.4	244.4	252.3
Communication	48	195.0	203.4	216.6	235.5	250.3	257.4	262.0	273.7	293.9	312.3	328.0
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells	49	243.0	245.8	253.4	273.3	289.4	329.7	340.5	328.3	373.8	410.6	374.9
Petroleum and natural gas	50	213.8	215.6	221.4	240.7	256.0	295.3	305.2	292.2	336.4	372.3	337.1
Mining	51	29.2	30.2	32.0	32.5	33.4	34.5	35.3	36.1	37.3	38.3	37.8
Other structures	52	903.3	949.0	998.7	1,040.6	1,091.7	1,154.8	1,225.5	1,304.3	1,392.2	1,470.5	1,506.5
Religious	53	122.2	128.0	135.2	140.0	145.6	153.7	163.3	174.3	186.5	198.2	203.8
Educational	54	106.8	113.9	122.5	129.3	138.1	150.5	165.1	179.4	195.6	214.8	229.4
Other buildings[4]	55	276.1	289.5	306.2	319.9	341.1	369.1	402.6	440.2	479.3	512.6	524.5
Railroads	56	105.3	111.7	113.0	115.3	119.6	120.5	123.4	124.0	125.7	128.3	128.4
Farm	57	178.3	183.8	190.8	193.7	198.0	204.1	211.4	220.2	230.5	238.7	239.7
Other[5]	58	114.6	122.1	131.0	142.3	149.3	156.9	159.7	166.1	174.7	177.9	180.8
Residential structures	59	**6,567.3**	**6,971.0**	**7,470.4**	**7,804.1**	**8,233.9**	**8,694.0**	**9,263.1**	**9,949.0**	**10,635.0**	**11,446.0**	**11,940.0**
Housing units	60	5,329.3	5,677.1	6,100.1	6,353.9	6,691.2	7,072.3	7,545.4	8,106.0	8,660.7	9,338.0	9,737.7
Permanent site	61	5,228.4	5,566.9	5,976.6	6,220.0	6,547.8	6,920.0	7,382.1	7,931.4	8,480.4	9,153.0	9,551.6
1-to-4-unit	62	4,509.1	4,843.4	5,237.9	5,463.2	5,755.7	6,066.9	6,457.8	6,967.9	7,470.6	8,091.0	8,444.2
5-or-more-unit	63	719.3	723.6	738.8	756.8	792.1	853.1	924.3	963.5	1,009.8	1,062.0	1,107.5
Manufactured homes	64	101.0	110.1	123.5	133.9	143.4	152.3	163.3	174.6	180.2	185.0	186.1
Improvements	65	1,211.8	1,266.6	1,341.9	1,421.4	1,513.2	1,591.3	1,686.0	1,809.3	1,938.6	2,069.7	2,162.8
Other residential[6]	66	26.2	27.3	28.5	28.8	29.5	30.4	31.7	33.8	35.7	38.3	39.5

1. Excludes software "embedded" or bundled in computers and other equipment.
2. Consists of office buildings, except those constructed at manufacturing sites and those constructed by power utilities for their own use. Also includes medical buildings.
3. Consists of stores, restaurants, garages, service stations, warehouses, beauty and trade schools, mobile structures, and other buildings used for commercial purposes.
4. Consists of hotels and motels, buildings used primarily for social and recreational activities, and buildings not elsewhere classified, such as passenger terminals, greenhouses, and animal hospitals.
5. Consists primarily of streets, dams and reservoirs, sewer and water facilities, parks, and airfields.
6. Consists primarily of dormitories and of fraternity and sorority houses.
n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified

Table 4. Chain-Type Quantity Indexes for Net Stock of Private Fixed Assets, Equipment and Software, and Structures by Type, 1992–2002

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Private fixed assets	1	**79.134**	**80.855**	**82.842**	**85.060**	**87.602**	**90.362**	**93.419**	**96.661**	**100.000**	**102.728**	**105.018**
Equipment and software	2	**64.390**	**66.382**	**69.120**	**72.650**	**76.788**	**81.653**	**87.200**	**93.484**	**100.000**	**103.888**	**106.470**
Nonresidential equipment and software	3	**64.291**	**66.282**	**69.023**	**72.560**	**76.709**	**81.591**	**87.160**	**93.464**	**100.000**	**103.888**	**106.458**
Information processing equipment and software	4	42.234	45.127	48.380	52.872	58.952	66.884	76.129	87.233	100.000	108.317	114.899
Computers and peripheral equipment	5	15.686	17.632	19.552	24.054	31.649	42.889	58.012	78.641	100.000	115.147	131.269
Software[1]	6	33.263	37.524	41.644	45.830	51.603	61.519	72.504	86.350	100.000	107.288	111.095
Communication equipment	7	49.556	51.402	54.428	58.559	63.694	69.920	77.295	86.540	100.000	109.701	116.497
Medical equipment and instruments	8	59.131	62.890	65.848	68.568	72.697	77.971	84.814	91.924	100.000	108.378	117.894
Nonmedical instruments	9	75.630	79.195	82.945	87.485	91.891	94.151	96.241	97.959	100.000	102.188	105.452
Photocopy and related equipment	10	69.572	73.968	79.023	81.532	84.719	88.171	94.546	97.434	100.000	94.093	92.839
Office and accounting equipment	11	121.672	120.915	120.153	119.960	120.636	120.638	116.889	106.695	100.000	95.611	98.564
Industrial equipment	12	80.988	82.179	84.002	86.545	89.213	91.799	94.467	96.915	100.000	101.761	102.740
Fabricated metal products	13	95.791	95.297	95.530	96.087	97.364	96.955	97.282	98.402	100.000	101.077	102.239
Engines and turbines	14	94.924	94.728	94.987	94.003	94.066	93.545	94.039	95.911	100.000	109.344	116.753
Metalworking machinery	15	86.361	85.853	86.728	88.905	91.024	93.744	96.230	98.083	100.000	99.754	98.639
Special industry machinery, n.e.c.	16	84.049	84.905	86.265	88.864	91.532	93.834	95.694	97.340	100.000	100.329	99.768
General industrial, including materials handling, equipment	17	66.781	70.223	74.095	78.642	83.154	87.597	92.336	96.011	100.000	102.257	103.611
Electrical transmission, distribution, and industrial apparatus	18	82.199	83.322	84.838	86.735	88.744	91.028	93.486	96.342	100.000	102.755	104.995
Transportation equipment	19	63.528	65.695	69.507	73.612	77.818	82.110	87.419	94.604	100.000	102.532	103.031
Trucks, buses, and truck trailers	20	41.106	44.699	50.154	56.231	63.502	71.721	81.491	92.531	100.000	102.688	104.628
Light trucks (including utility vehicles)	21	38.504	40.002	44.026	48.769	57.007	67.543	78.580	90.822	100.000	105.381	109.630
Other trucks, buses, and truck trailers	22	46.848	55.370	64.163	73.321	78.285	81.116	88.008	96.347	100.000	96.833	93.975
Autos	23	71.608	73.366	81.863	89.070	94.417	95.930	95.681	97.832	100.000	99.271	95.111
Aircraft	24	80.297	82.032	81.680	82.318	82.401	83.538	87.060	93.914	100.000	105.945	107.364
Ships and boats	25	109.971	108.038	105.403	102.762	101.268	100.582	100.109	99.605	100.000	99.364	99.775
Railroad equipment	26	91.269	90.266	90.646	91.471	92.180	93.586	95.628	98.242	100.000	99.325	98.536
Other equipment	27	80.157	80.540	81.748	83.654	85.858	89.166	93.126	96.509	100.000	102.158	103.904
Furniture and fixtures	28	76.310	77.817	78.996	81.006	83.025	86.509	90.834	95.375	100.000	102.152	103.237
Agricultural machinery	29	101.573	99.901	99.631	99.583	99.407	101.387	103.500	101.053	100.000	99.760	101.145
Construction machinery	30	78.067	77.235	77.848	79.715	83.013	86.867	91.861	96.175	100.000	100.746	101.817
Mining and oilfield machinery	31	79.635	78.164	77.007	76.335	76.497	83.122	86.238	93.937	100.000	107.649	108.365
Service industry machinery	32	76.808	77.533	80.109	83.342	86.622	89.069	92.783	96.626	100.000	102.015	103.238
Electrical equipment, n.e.c.	33	137.042	123.784	113.669	106.472	100.236	97.043	97.643	98.102	100.000	102.992	105.614
Other nonresidential equipment	34	67.296	70.334	74.065	77.987	82.048	86.453	91.093	95.499	100.000	103.734	107.269
Residential equipment	35	**73.690**	**75.779**	**78.225**	**81.127**	**84.202**	**87.448**	**90.995**	**95.412**	**100.000**	**103.878**	**107.632**
Structures	36	**83.328**	**84.946**	**86.682**	**88.483**	**90.531**	**92.672**	**95.032**	**97.467**	**100.000**	**102.447**	**104.669**
Nonresidential structures	37	**86.502**	**87.646**	**88.727**	**90.140**	**91.805**	**93.692**	**95.753**	**97.737**	**100.000**	**102.036**	**103.200**
Commercial and health care	38	81.251	82.875	84.508	86.434	88.635	91.235	94.019	96.871	100.000	102.771	104.675
Commercial, including office	39	81.164	82.577	84.055	85.979	88.220	90.864	93.739	96.706	100.000	102.908	104.712
Office, including medical buildings[2]	40	82.738	83.830	84.824	86.292	87.963	90.352	93.256	96.375	100.000	103.207	104.675
Commercial[3]	41	79.925	81.593	83.453	85.738	88.430	91.274	94.126	96.972	100.000	102.670	104.739
Hospitals and special care	42	81.735	84.480	86.942	88.879	90.865	93.232	95.529	97.759	100.000	102.035	104.479
Manufacturing	43	90.882	91.289	92.291	93.962	95.823	97.435	99.124	99.682	100.000	99.937	98.449
Power and communication	44	90.245	91.529	92.153	93.285	94.319	95.087	96.243	97.876	100.000	102.156	104.235
Power	45	94.431	95.469	95.607	96.371	96.974	97.181	97.947	98.623	100.000	101.481	103.068
Electric	46	94.555	95.485	95.388	95.908	96.543	96.862	97.300	98.067	100.000	102.052	104.148
Other power	47	94.135	95.427	96.102	97.430	97.959	97.902	99.432	99.901	100.000	100.156	100.550
Communication	48	79.257	81.189	83.110	85.204	87.330	89.523	91.686	95.856	100.000	103.986	107.410
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells	49	106.452	105.760	104.886	103.052	101.706	101.533	100.788	99.514	100.000	101.881	101.033
Petroleum and natural gas	50	106.791	106.016	104.845	102.847	101.341	101.200	100.546	99.341	100.000	102.223	101.503
Mining	51	104.520	104.413	105.624	104.966	104.852	104.409	102.867	101.000	100.000	98.733	96.745
Other structures	52	85.845	86.832	87.708	88.919	90.666	92.816	95.204	97.562	100.000	101.951	103.284
Religious	53	87.580	88.573	89.439	90.478	91.566	93.288	95.328	97.598	100.000	102.359	104.515
Educational	54	72.581	74.734	76.834	79.216	82.306	86.462	90.954	95.077	100.000	105.235	110.242
Other buildings[4]	55	76.936	77.781	78.738	80.328	83.335	87.060	91.391	95.887	100.000	103.019	104.641
Railroads	56	106.668	105.416	104.346	103.349	102.893	102.685	102.705	101.561	100.000	98.522	97.286
Farm	57	103.420	102.858	102.149	101.279	100.724	100.202	99.850	99.763	100.000	99.762	99.454
Other[5]	58	84.565	88.312	91.160	94.584	96.793	98.193	98.695	99.106	100.000	100.236	99.729
Residential structures	59	**81.351**	**83.262**	**85.402**	**87.446**	**89.735**	**92.036**	**94.587**	**97.299**	**100.000**	**102.698**	**105.561**
Housing units	60	82.205	83.958	85.954	87.851	90.017	92.196	94.691	97.361	100.000	102.637	105.422
Permanent site	61	82.403	84.157	86.137	87.997	90.120	92.254	94.702	97.342	100.000	102.683	105.526
1-to-4-unit	62	80.799	82.807	85.067	87.085	89.373	91.658	94.299	97.137	100.000	102.876	105.921
5-or-more-unit	63	94.557	94.413	94.213	94.834	95.656	96.634	97.653	98.856	100.000	101.245	102.589
Manufactured homes	64	73.514	75.248	77.976	81.440	85.481	89.603	94.244	98.219	100.000	100.444	100.373
Improvements	65	77.642	80.215	82.981	85.665	88.487	91.328	94.121	97.025	100.000	102.970	106.188
Other residential[6]	66	98.012	97.722	96.623	96.055	95.744	96.072	96.840	98.405	100.000	101.911	103.482

1. Excludes software "embedded" or bundled in computers and other equipment.
2. Consists of office buildings, except those constructed at manufacturing sites and those constructed by power utilities for their own use. Also includes medical buildings.
3. Consists of stores, restaurants, garages, service stations, warehouses, beauty and trade schools, mobile structures, and other buildings used for commercial purposes.
4. Consists of hotels and motels, buildings used primarily for social and recreational activities, and buildings not elsewhere classified, such as passenger terminals, greenhouses, and animal hospitals.
5. Consists primarily of streets, dams and reservoirs, sewer and water facilities, parks, and airfields.
6. Consists primarily of dormitories and of fraternity and sorority houses.

n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified

Table 5. Current-Cost Net Stock of Private Fixed Assets by Industry, 1992–2002

[Billions of dollars; yearend estimates]

	Line	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Private fixed assets	1	**13,536.2**	**14,253.2**	**15,143.6**	**15,877.7**	**16,704.1**	**17,646.4**	**18,728.9**	**19,975.2**	**21,334.6**	**22,684.6**	**23,412.9**
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	2	**361.2**	**370.4**	**383.0**	**392.4**	**403.1**	**420.2**	**437.4**	**452.2**	**470.1**	**486.8**	**494.3**
Farms	3	318.3	324.1	332.5	337.8	343.4	357.2	370.5	381.5	395.7	409.6	414.5
Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing	4	42.9	46.3	50.5	54.6	59.7	63.0	66.9	70.8	74.4	77.2	79.8
Mining	5	**395.4**	**402.2**	**416.6**	**444.7**	**465.5**	**511.9**	**528.0**	**519.7**	**569.6**	**611.8**	**577.4**
Metal mining	6	30.5	31.6	33.9	35.9	37.7	38.2	38.6	38.3	38.3	38.2	37.3
Coal mining	7	33.1	34.5	37.2	40.0	41.7	43.9	44.6	45.6	47.1	48.6	48.8
Oil and gas extraction	8	312.8	316.7	325.1	347.6	363.8	406.3	419.9	409.6	456.6	496.2	462.2
Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	9	19.0	19.3	20.3	21.3	22.2	23.5	24.9	26.2	27.6	28.8	29.1
Construction	10	**87.6**	**90.6**	**95.4**	**100.5**	**106.5**	**112.0**	**119.2**	**127.7**	**134.1**	**139.2**	**142.2**
Manufacturing	11	**1,283.1**	**1,319.5**	**1,375.6**	**1,441.9**	**1,504.0**	**1,563.0**	**1,627.8**	**1,678.5**	**1,729.7**	**1,778.0**	**1,789.6**
Durable goods	12	664.2	679.1	706.3	741.9	777.0	811.3	848.9	877.6	910.1	937.5	945.1
Lumber and wood products	13	25.5	26.0	27.5	29.2	30.8	31.6	32.6	33.6	34.5	35.2	35.3
Furniture and fixtures	14	11.6	12.1	12.7	13.4	13.9	14.7	15.6	16.6	17.4	18.0	18.2
Stone, clay, and glass products	15	40.4	40.9	42.2	43.8	45.9	48.9	52.2	55.1	58.3	60.9	62.2
Primary metal industries	16	115.7	116.6	120.3	123.9	126.5	128.5	131.1	132.1	133.2	134.1	133.2
Fabricated metal products	17	72.2	74.0	77.1	81.4	84.2	86.7	90.0	92.4	95.0	96.8	97.2
Industrial machinery and equipment	18	116.9	118.3	121.6	125.6	129.9	137.3	144.9	151.3	157.3	161.9	163.3
Electronic and other electric equipment	19	97.2	100.7	107.5	118.5	131.9	140.0	147.0	151.9	163.0	172.7	177.1
Motor vehicles and equipment	20	68.4	72.4	77.3	84.0	88.7	93.5	98.9	102.2	104.7	106.4	106.1
Other transportation equipment	21	53.6	53.9	54.5	54.7	55.3	57.6	60.6	63.2	64.3	65.4	65.3
Instruments and related products	22	50.2	51.3	52.4	53.5	55.3	57.3	60.3	62.9	65.6	68.6	69.7
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	23	12.5	12.8	13.3	13.9	14.6	15.1	15.7	16.3	16.9	17.3	17.4
Nondurable goods	24	618.9	640.4	669.3	700.0	727.0	751.7	778.8	800.9	819.6	840.5	844.5
Food and kindred products	25	126.9	131.7	138.3	146.0	152.0	158.3	165.8	173.0	178.6	184.2	186.1
Tobacco products	26	9.1	9.2	9.4	9.5	9.9	10.2	10.1	9.9	9.7	9.6	9.4
Textile mill products	27	34.5	35.4	37.1	38.3	38.9	39.8	40.7	41.0	40.7	40.4	39.7
Apparel and other textile products	28	12.0	12.5	13.1	13.7	13.9	14.3	14.6	15.0	15.4	15.7	15.7
Paper and allied products	29	88.3	90.5	93.8	97.7	101.2	104.1	107.3	107.7	109.1	110.1	109.6
Printing and publishing	30	56.6	56.8	58.4	59.4	60.5	64.3	67.8	72.2	75.3	78.0	78.8
Chemicals and allied products	31	167.0	173.9	181.8	191.0	200.5	207.4	214.7	220.7	226.1	232.2	233.7
Petroleum and coal products	32	79.9	83.6	87.5	90.7	92.6	92.6	93.2	93.3	93.7	97.5	98.6
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	33	41.9	44.0	47.1	51.0	54.5	57.8	61.6	65.1	67.7	69.4	69.8
Leather and leather products	34	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.2
Transportation and public utilities	35	**1,824.3**	**1,906.2**	**1,982.0**	**2,072.3**	**2,144.6**	**2,227.6**	**2,306.0**	**2,428.0**	**2,615.4**	**2,756.7**	**2,857.6**
Transportation	36	472.3	494.3	515.6	540.4	559.8	581.4	610.9	645.0	685.9	720.3	737.9
Railroad transportation	37	150.3	157.6	160.4	165.1	169.7	171.1	175.3	177.1	177.3	177.6	175.9
Local and interurban passenger transit	38	18.6	19.7	20.9	21.8	23.4	24.0	25.4	27.6	29.8	31.4	32.2
Trucking and warehousing	39	89.4	92.8	100.4	106.5	108.4	114.1	117.8	122.0	128.1	133.8	136.7
Water transportation	40	35.1	36.6	37.4	37.8	38.9	40.2	41.2	42.0	43.2	44.1	45.1
Transportation by air	41	113.0	118.6	122.9	131.3	139.2	148.5	163.5	182.6	205.9	227.5	237.9
Pipelines, except natural gas	42	39.0	41.0	43.2	43.8	44.5	45.7	46.0	48.1	49.5	49.9	51.1
Transportation services	43	26.9	28.0	30.5	34.2	35.7	37.7	41.7	45.6	52.1	56.1	59.0
Communications	44	477.6	498.1	523.4	557.3	596.5	635.9	673.2	728.4	822.2	882.6	922.3
Telephone and telegraph	45	405.8	423.0	443.3	466.9	493.9	520.9	545.2	586.5	660.9	706.0	734.9
Radio and television	46	71.9	75.1	80.1	90.4	102.6	115.0	128.0	141.9	161.3	176.6	187.4
Electric, gas, and sanitary services	47	874.3	913.8	943.0	974.6	988.2	1,010.3	1,021.9	1,054.6	1,107.4	1,153.7	1,197.3
Electric services	48	627.0	649.3	664.4	685.3	692.3	707.2	712.5	732.6	774.6	816.9	853.3
Gas services	49	178.2	190.8	199.8	204.6	208.3	213.0	217.4	226.3	233.3	235.7	241.5
Sanitary services	50	69.1	73.7	78.8	84.6	87.6	90.1	91.9	95.7	99.5	101.2	102.5
Wholesale trade	51	**333.5**	**356.2**	**386.2**	**414.7**	**440.8**	**470.4**	**498.2**	**532.7**	**571.4**	**597.3**	**608.4**
Retail trade	52	**457.7**	**483.9**	**518.0**	**551.1**	**586.0**	**619.9**	**665.3**	**706.9**	**758.9**	**806.5**	**831.6**
Finance, insurance, and real estate	53	**8,144.8**	**8,631.2**	**9,239.4**	**9,658.5**	**10,196.0**	**10,793.2**	**11,534.3**	**12,408.1**	**13,260.1**	**14,208.0**	**14,768.8**
Depository institutions	54	261.2	263.8	267.7	268.4	276.6	290.0	307.3	323.5	335.3	345.0	346.2
Federal Reserve banks	55	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.2	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.0
Commercial banks	56	258.7	261.1	265.0	265.5	273.6	286.9	304.1	320.0	331.5	341.0	342.1
Nondepository institutions	57	116.1	128.7	150.0	164.2	190.3	209.5	229.1	260.3	279.3	286.7	289.6
Security and commodity brokers	58	44.2	54.3	60.8	65.5	70.9	77.9	89.0	102.1	120.4	131.7	138.9
Insurance carriers	59	104.0	110.2	121.7	135.8	141.4	150.0	161.7	175.2	186.3	194.9	198.0
Insurance agents, brokers, and service	60	8.9	9.9	12.2	13.2	15.2	17.7	20.9	23.3	25.3	26.6	27.3
Real estate[1]	61	7,572.0	8,021.9	8,580.8	8,959.2	9,442.2	9,978.0	10,642.7	11,425.2	12,203.4	13,101.9	13,641.7
Holding and other investment offices	62	38.5	42.4	46.2	52.2	59.4	70.0	83.6	98.6	110.2	121.1	127.0
Services	63	**648.6**	**693.0**	**747.4**	**801.6**	**857.7**	**928.2**	**1,012.6**	**1,121.3**	**1,225.4**	**1,300.4**	**1,343.1**
Hotels and other lodging places	64	116.5	121.6	127.0	132.1	141.6	150.4	157.8	167.2	174.3	180.0	179.8
Personal services	65	19.5	20.7	22.2	23.9	25.0	27.9	30.5	32.7	35.0	37.4	38.7
Business services	66	114.1	119.5	124.3	133.0	141.2	157.9	182.0	220.1	255.1	277.7	291.7
Auto repair, services, and parking	67	78.1	92.0	113.3	131.3	146.0	155.8	170.7	189.1	205.5	210.4	211.0
Miscellaneous repair services	68	9.9	10.4	11.0	11.6	12.8	14.0	14.0	14.6	15.7	16.3	16.5
Motion pictures	69	18.2	20.0	23.1	26.2	28.6	32.2	35.9	37.9	38.9	39.6	39.5
Amusement and recreation services	70	37.5	41.0	45.5	49.6	53.3	57.7	61.8	69.2	79.6	86.8	91.4
Other services	71	254.8	267.7	281.0	293.8	309.2	332.4	359.9	390.3	421.3	452.3	474.5
Health services	72	143.6	153.9	163.9	172.6	182.0	194.4	210.0	225.4	242.3	260.5	275.4
Legal services	73	22.7	22.6	22.6	22.7	22.9	23.9	25.1	26.7	27.9	28.7	28.9
Educational services	74	11.7	12.4	13.4	14.1	15.2	16.7	18.4	20.0	22.0	24.1	25.5
Other[2]	75	76.8	78.7	81.2	84.4	89.1	97.4	106.4	118.2	129.1	139.1	144.6

1. Fixed assets of nonprofit institutions serving households are included in the real estate industry.
2. Consists of social services; museums, botanical and zoological gardens; membership organizations; engineering and management services; and services, not elsewhere classified.

NOTE. Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Table 6. Chain-Type Quantity Indexes for Net Stock of Private Fixed Assets by Industry, 1992–2002

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Private fixed assets	1	**79.134**	**80.855**	**82.842**	**85.060**	**87.602**	**90.362**	**93.419**	**96.661**	**100.000**	**102.728**	**105.018**
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	2	**95.377**	**95.034**	**95.025**	**95.007**	**95.491**	**97.342**	**98.760**	**99.131**	**100.000**	**100.674**	**101.353**
Farms	3	101.238	100.104	99.164	98.304	97.647	99.134	99.943	99.628	100.000	100.347	100.681
Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing	4	66.108	69.604	74.155	78.282	84.414	88.082	92.587	96.509	100.000	102.426	104.973
Mining	5	**101.196**	**100.859**	**100.785**	**100.679**	**100.212**	**100.664**	**100.496**	**99.666**	**100.000**	**101.294**	**100.473**
Metal mining	6	101.708	101.829	105.201	108.561	111.555	109.916	107.455	103.449	100.000	96.339	92.801
Coal mining	7	87.695	88.942	92.377	96.481	98.626	101.055	100.281	99.499	100.000	100.426	99.741
Oil and gas extraction	8	104.095	103.528	102.553	101.422	100.159	100.397	100.285	99.499	100.000	101.768	101.094
Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	9	83.801	83.236	84.556	86.599	88.367	91.552	94.629	97.377	100.000	101.668	101.992
Construction	10	**76.875**	**77.417**	**78.902**	**81.490**	**85.248**	**88.419**	**92.108**	**96.748**	**100.000**	**101.871**	**103.211**
Manufacturing	11	**85.868**	**86.481**	**87.598**	**89.765**	**92.394**	**94.861**	**97.113**	**98.594**	**100.000**	**100.684**	**100.299**
Durable goods	12	83.819	83.906	84.906	87.255	90.338	93.309	96.164	97.934	100.000	101.062	100.951
Lumber and wood products	13	89.012	88.344	90.150	93.494	96.924	97.770	98.446	99.421	100.000	99.401	98.024
Furniture and fixtures	14	80.496	81.605	82.753	85.179	87.448	90.238	93.717	97.488	100.000	100.760	100.361
Stone, clay, and glass products	15	82.022	80.948	80.801	81.913	84.392	88.546	92.501	95.955	100.000	102.467	103.578
Primary metal industries	16	102.419	100.818	100.816	100.969	101.490	101.602	101.700	100.828	100.000	98.712	97.001
Fabricated metal products	17	88.265	88.348	89.325	91.950	93.841	95.543	97.550	98.752	100.000	100.210	99.672
Industrial machinery and equipment	18	82.886	82.382	82.720	83.853	86.057	90.404	94.524	97.526	100.000	101.340	101.602
Electronic and other electric equipment	19	66.300	67.587	70.521	76.446	84.577	89.281	92.692	94.506	100.000	104.122	105.942
Motor vehicles and equipment	20	75.845	78.317	81.229	85.863	89.492	93.325	97.178	99.067	100.000	99.842	98.654
Other transportation equipment	21	97.876	96.461	94.732	93.229	92.836	95.138	98.143	100.276	100.000	99.164	97.768
Instruments and related products	22	84.309	84.918	84.930	85.764	88.115	90.739	94.426	97.185	100.000	102.550	103.411
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	23	87.630	87.626	88.129	90.569	93.710	95.137	97.088	98.699	100.000	100.190	99.582
Nondurable goods	24	88.150	89.357	90.604	92.567	94.687	96.589	98.167	99.327	100.000	100.265	99.576
Food and kindred products	25	84.369	85.545	86.975	89.552	91.630	93.887	96.137	98.485	100.000	100.720	100.456
Tobacco products	26	111.211	109.948	108.530	107.529	109.972	111.256	107.890	104.318	100.000	96.274	92.603
Textile mill products	27	100.792	101.053	102.495	103.118	102.930	103.802	103.566	102.372	100.000	97.231	94.251
Apparel and other textile products	28	92.857	93.905	95.704	98.101	98.499	99.029	99.373	99.813	100.000	99.367	98.038
Paper and allied products	29	93.388	93.940	94.573	95.861	97.898	99.473	100.929	99.966	100.000	99.315	98.021
Printing and publishing	30	81.438	80.725	81.105	81.637	82.894	87.967	91.926	96.843	100.000	101.962	102.412
Chemicals and allied products	31	85.272	87.259	88.629	90.951	94.211	96.307	97.962	99.254	100.000	100.249	99.635
Petroleum and coal products	32	104.134	106.289	107.383	108.541	108.554	106.192	104.138	101.807	100.000	100.731	100.118
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	33	72.483	74.264	77.064	81.281	85.448	89.447	93.553	97.430	100.000	100.769	100.305
Leather and leather products	34	100.755	99.858	98.974	98.376	97.892	99.280	99.561	99.865	100.000	99.007	97.673
Transportation and public utilities	35	**79.803**	**81.179**	**82.319**	**84.057**	**85.942**	**88.250**	**91.191**	**94.793**	**100.000**	**103.968**	**106.735**
Transportation	36	82.386	82.912	84.051	85.692	87.092	89.727	93.155	96.632	100.000	102.820	104.194
Railroad transportation	37	103.285	102.284	101.618	100.949	100.975	101.488	102.312	102.042	100.000	97.772	95.858
Local and interurban passenger transit	38	75.917	76.937	79.249	80.898	84.668	85.975	88.876	94.712	100.000	102.955	104.897
Trucking and warehousing	39	84.168	84.390	88.215	91.876	92.514	95.749	96.284	97.445	100.000	101.205	102.093
Water transportation	40	97.042	98.007	98.184	97.225	97.238	98.995	100.033	100.054	100.000	100.263	100.848
Transportation by air	41	65.377	67.011	67.452	69.582	72.221	76.768	84.376	92.550	100.000	108.064	111.759
Pipelines, except natural gas	42	96.540	97.144	97.930	98.575	99.187	99.431	99.155	99.861	100.000	99.777	99.773
Transportation services	43	53.556	54.767	58.335	63.566	66.901	71.333	79.800	87.507	100.000	108.275	114.699
Communications	44	59.697	61.748	64.239	67.319	71.179	76.061	81.693	89.089	100.000	107.185	112.269
Telephone and telegraph	45	62.830	65.006	67.518	70.027	73.169	77.396	82.215	89.197	100.000	106.679	111.330
Radio and television	46	46.743	48.279	50.684	56.136	62.970	70.561	79.547	88.645	100.000	109.258	116.116
Electric, gas, and sanitary services	47	94.139	95.448	95.450	96.131	96.690	96.696	97.191	97.940	100.000	102.311	104.263
Electric services	48	96.091	96.690	96.060	96.147	96.500	96.461	96.628	97.328	100.000	103.222	105.983
Gas services	49	91.597	94.190	94.992	96.560	97.401	97.441	98.858	99.500	100.000	100.160	100.351
Sanitary services	50	84.584	88.485	91.643	94.942	96.461	96.755	97.658	99.041	100.000	100.215	99.941
Wholesale trade	51	**62.889**	**66.136**	**70.295**	**75.179**	**79.920**	**85.149**	**89.417**	**94.432**	**100.000**	**103.031**	**104.902**
Retail trade	52	**74.449**	**76.585**	**79.157**	**82.578**	**86.168**	**88.911**	**92.526**	**95.826**	**100.000**	**102.843**	**104.852**
Finance, insurance, and real estate	53	**79.569**	**81.459**	**83.623**	**85.736**	**88.239**	**90.882**	**93.880**	**97.050**	**100.000**	**102.696**	**105.369**
Depository institutions	54	89.608	88.922	88.040	87.159	88.938	91.994	95.613	98.589	100.000	100.533	100.209
Federal Reserve banks	55	75.953	79.683	80.629	84.246	86.396	87.099	89.485	96.250	100.000	102.189	103.149
Commercial banks	56	89.762	89.027	88.124	87.193	88.968	92.050	95.683	98.616	100.000	100.514	100.175
Nondepository institutions	57	38.122	42.132	48.926	53.763	63.565	72.208	80.765	92.420	100.000	104.114	106.811
Security and commodity brokers	58	41.401	49.883	54.278	57.861	62.151	67.533	75.911	85.655	100.000	108.587	114.907
Insurance carriers	59	61.959	64.593	69.551	77.092	80.081	84.411	89.720	95.473	100.000	103.062	104.501
Insurance agents, brokers, and service	60	37.913	41.573	49.794	53.745	62.046	72.237	84.264	92.876	100.000	104.710	107.709
Real estate[1]	61	81.556	83.348	85.363	87.336	89.565	91.896	94.542	97.310	100.000	102.617	105.338
Holding and other investment offices	62	43.343	46.447	48.912	54.219	60.665	69.499	80.314	91.902	100.000	107.062	111.457
Services	63	**59.453**	**62.387**	**65.737**	**69.679**	**73.985**	**79.373**	**85.448**	**92.996**	**100.000**	**104.684**	**108.071**
Hotels and other lodging places	64	86.472	87.356	87.608	89.108	93.246	96.055	97.521	99.687	100.000	99.971	99.203
Personal services	65	66.175	68.665	71.172	75.584	78.257	85.937	91.676	96.099	100.000	103.464	105.836
Business services	66	42.890	44.998	46.566	50.047	53.782	61.256	71.486	86.383	100.000	109.175	115.718
Auto repair, services, and parking	67	40.561	46.864	56.825	65.132	72.019	77.074	83.827	91.937	100.000	103.051	104.232
Miscellaneous repair services	68	70.337	72.208	74.914	77.809	85.178	92.590	91.862	94.487	100.000	102.070	102.965
Motion pictures	69	50.103	54.334	61.260	69.438	75.868	85.365	94.973	99.224	100.000	99.915	99.592
Amusement and recreation services	70	58.522	62.394	66.806	71.136	74.824	78.900	82.501	89.726	100.000	106.182	110.869
Other services	71	69.301	71.499	73.276	75.641	78.909	83.623	88.898	94.546	100.000	105.095	109.675
Health services	72	68.062	71.566	74.463	77.287	80.721	84.937	90.067	95.039	100.000	104.995	110.307
Legal services	73	89.944	88.412	86.115	85.493	85.871	89.269	93.318	97.481	100.000	101.656	102.168
Educational services	74	67.112	69.295	71.793	74.322	78.152	83.392	88.942	93.695	100.000	105.489	110.270
Other[2]	75	67.381	67.986	68.470	70.617	74.127	79.980	85.749	93.135	100.000	105.955	109.992

1. Fixed assets of nonprofit institutions serving households are included in the real estate industry.
2. Consists of social services; museums, botanical and zoological gardens; membership organizations; engineering and management services; and services, not elsewhere classified.

NOTE. Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Table 7. Current-Cost Net Stock of Private Nonresidential Fixed Assets by Industry Group and Legal Form of Organization, 1992–2002

[Billions of dollars; yearend estimates]

	Line	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Private nonresidential fixed assets	1	**6,936.3**	**7,248.1**	**7,637.5**	**8,036.5**	**8,431.2**	**8,912.5**	**9,424.5**	**9,983.4**	**10,654.4**	**11,191.6**	**11,424.7**
Equipment and software	2	2,735.1	2,838.9	2,981.3	3,160.5	3,325.9	3,489.5	3,681.9	3,931.8	4,198.4	4,336.5	4,412.3
Structures	3	4,201.2	4,409.3	4,656.2	4,876.1	5,105.3	5,423.0	5,742.6	6,051.6	6,456.0	6,855.1	7,012.4
By selected industry group:												
Farms	4	**267.9**	**273.6**	**281.4**	**286.5**	**291.2**	**299.3**	**308.5**	**314.5**	**323.4**	**332.3**	**334.9**
Equipment and software	5	94.3	95.0	96.1	98.5	99.3	101.6	103.8	101.4	100.7	101.8	103.7
Structures	6	173.5	178.7	185.3	188.0	191.9	197.7	204.7	213.0	222.8	230.5	231.2
Manufacturing	7	**1,283.1**	**1,319.5**	**1,375.6**	**1,441.9**	**1,504.0**	**1,563.0**	**1,627.8**	**1,678.5**	**1,729.7**	**1,778.0**	**1,789.6**
Equipment and software	8	767.0	783.1	812.0	857.1	892.5	920.4	951.6	972.4	993.5	999.5	997.5
Structures	9	516.2	536.4	563.6	584.8	611.5	642.6	676.2	706.1	736.2	778.5	792.2
Nonfarm nonmanufacturing	10	**5,385.3**	**5,655.0**	**5,980.5**	**6,308.1**	**6,636.0**	**7,050.2**	**7,488.2**	**7,990.4**	**8,601.3**	**9,081.3**	**9,300.2**
Equipment and software	11	1,873.8	1,960.8	2,073.2	2,204.9	2,334.1	2,467.4	2,626.5	2,857.9	3,104.3	3,235.2	3,311.2
Structures	12	3,511.5	3,694.2	3,907.3	4,103.3	4,301.9	4,582.7	4,861.7	5,132.5	5,497.0	5,846.1	5,989.0
By legal form of organization:												
Corporate	13	**5,199.6**	**5,445.1**	**5,747.6**	**6,078.4**	**6,400.0**	**6,773.6**	**7,141.4**	**7,576.7**	**8,113.8**	**8,526.2**	**8,702.8**
Equipment and software	14	2,341.0	2,439.1	2,569.4	2,733.8	2,885.7	3,031.4	3,180.2	3,406.4	3,650.0	3,772.5	3,837.2
Structures	15	2,858.6	3,006.0	3,178.3	3,344.5	3,514.2	3,742.2	3,961.2	4,170.3	4,463.8	4,753.7	4,865.6
By corporate industry group:												
Farms	16	**21.3**	**22.1**	**23.0**	**23.8**	**24.4**	**25.3**	**26.4**	**27.0**	**27.9**	**28.9**	**29.4**
Equipment and software	17	9.7	10.0	10.3	10.8	11.0	11.3	11.7	11.5	11.5	11.6	11.9
Structures	18	11.6	12.1	12.7	13.0	13.4	14.0	14.7	15.5	16.5	17.3	17.5
Manufacturing	19	**1,258.4**	**1,294.2**	**1,349.4**	**1,414.7**	**1,475.9**	**1,533.9**	**1,597.6**	**1,647.3**	**1,697.6**	**1,745.1**	**1,756.6**
Equipment and software	20	754.2	770.2	798.7	843.1	878.0	905.5	936.2	956.6	977.3	983.2	981.1
Structures	21	504.2	524.0	550.7	571.6	597.9	628.4	661.3	690.7	720.3	761.9	775.4
Nonfarm nonmanufacturing	22	**3,919.9**	**4,128.8**	**4,375.2**	**4,639.9**	**4,899.7**	**5,214.3**	**5,517.4**	**5,902.4**	**6,388.2**	**6,752.2**	**6,916.8**
Equipment and software	23	1,577.1	1,658.9	1,760.4	1,880.0	1,996.8	2,114.6	2,232.3	2,438.3	2,661.2	2,777.7	2,844.1
Structures	24	2,342.8	2,469.9	2,614.9	2,759.9	2,902.9	3,099.7	3,285.1	3,464.1	3,727.0	3,974.5	4,072.7
By corporate financial and nonfinancial:												
Financial	25	**534.7**	**568.2**	**613.9**	**651.8**	**702.0**	**757.4**	**826.4**	**908.3**	**976.3**	**1,022.1**	**1,041.6**
Equipment and software	26	271.5	288.2	312.3	335.1	365.1	390.9	427.4	481.1	521.2	534.9	541.5
Structures	27	263.2	279.9	301.5	316.7	336.8	366.5	398.9	427.1	455.1	487.1	500.1
Nonfinancial	28	**4,664.9**	**4,876.9**	**5,133.7**	**5,426.6**	**5,698.0**	**6,016.2**	**6,315.0**	**6,668.4**	**7,137.6**	**7,504.1**	**7,661.2**
Equipment and software	29	2,069.5	2,150.9	2,257.0	2,398.7	2,520.6	2,640.5	2,752.8	2,925.3	3,128.8	3,237.5	3,295.6
Structures	30	2,595.4	2,726.1	2,876.7	3,027.9	3,177.4	3,375.6	3,562.2	3,743.1	4,008.8	4,266.6	4,365.6
Noncorporate	31	**1,736.7**	**1,803.1**	**1,889.9**	**1,958.2**	**2,031.2**	**2,138.9**	**2,283.0**	**2,406.7**	**2,540.6**	**2,665.4**	**2,721.9**
Equipment and software	32	394.1	399.8	411.9	426.6	440.1	458.1	501.6	525.4	548.5	564.0	575.2
Structures	33	1,342.6	1,403.3	1,478.0	1,531.5	1,591.1	1,680.8	1,781.4	1,881.3	1,992.2	2,101.4	2,146.8
By noncorporate industry group:												
Farms	34	**246.5**	**251.6**	**258.4**	**262.8**	**266.8**	**274.0**	**282.1**	**287.5**	**295.5**	**303.4**	**305.5**
Equipment and software	35	84.6	85.0	85.8	87.8	88.3	90.3	92.1	90.0	89.2	90.2	91.8
Structures	36	161.9	166.6	172.7	175.0	178.5	183.7	190.0	197.5	206.3	213.2	213.7
Manufacturing	37	**24.8**	**25.3**	**26.2**	**27.2**	**28.1**	**29.1**	**30.2**	**31.2**	**32.1**	**32.9**	**33.1**
Equipment and software	38	12.7	12.9	13.3	14.0	14.5	14.9	15.4	15.8	16.2	16.3	16.3
Structures	39	12.0	12.4	12.9	13.2	13.6	14.2	14.8	15.4	15.9	16.6	16.7
Nonfarm nonmanufacturing	40	**1,465.4**	**1,526.2**	**1,605.3**	**1,668.2**	**1,736.4**	**1,835.8**	**1,970.7**	**2,088.0**	**2,213.1**	**2,329.1**	**2,383.4**
Equipment and software	41	296.7	301.9	312.8	324.9	337.4	352.9	394.1	419.6	443.1	457.6	467.1
Structures	42	1,168.6	1,224.3	1,292.4	1,343.3	1,399.0	1,483.0	1,576.6	1,668.4	1,770.0	1,871.6	1,916.3
By noncorporate legal form of organization:												
Sole proprietorships and partnerships	43	**1,103.7**	**1,138.3**	**1,187.5**	**1,227.9**	**1,270.1**	**1,328.4**	**1,415.0**	**1,479.1**	**1,549.5**	**1,610.6**	**1,630.4**
Equipment and software	44	319.7	324.4	335.0	347.7	359.3	372.7	410.4	427.4	443.2	453.5	461.0
Structures	45	784.0	813.9	852.5	880.2	910.8	955.7	1,004.6	1,051.6	1,106.3	1,157.1	1,169.4
Nonprofit institutions	46	**565.2**	**594.7**	**630.4**	**656.6**	**686.3**	**733.3**	**788.6**	**845.1**	**904.8**	**965.4**	**1,000.6**
Equipment and software	47	59.7	60.8	62.6	64.6	66.6	71.0	76.7	83.0	89.5	94.5	98.0
Structures	48	505.6	533.9	567.8	592.0	619.7	662.3	711.9	762.1	815.2	871.0	902.6
Households	49	**21.8**	**22.5**	**23.7**	**24.5**	**25.6**	**27.2**	**29.2**	**31.2**	**32.9**	**34.5**	**35.1**
Equipment and software	50	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.7	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.3
Structure	51	19.2	20.1	21.2	22.1	23.1	24.6	26.5	28.2	29.8	31.2	31.8
Tax-exempt cooperatives	52	**45.9**	**47.5**	**48.4**	**49.2**	**49.3**	**50.1**	**50.2**	**51.3**	**53.4**	**54.9**	**55.8**
Equipment and software	53	12.1	12.0	11.9	11.9	11.8	11.9	11.8	11.9	12.5	12.8	12.8
Structures	54	33.8	35.5	36.4	37.3	37.4	38.2	38.5	39.4	40.9	42.1	42.9

Table 8. Chain-Type Quantity Indexes for Net Stock of Private Nonresidential Fixed Assets by Industry Group and Legal Form of Organization, 1992–2002

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Private nonresidential fixed assets	1	**76.983**	**78.535**	**80.387**	**82.768**	**85.546**	**88.738**	**92.277**	**96.030**	**100.000**	**102.756**	**104.456**
Equipment and software	2	64.291	66.282	69.023	72.560	76.709	81.591	87.160	93.464	100.000	103.888	106.458
Structures	3	86.502	87.646	88.727	90.140	91.805	93.692	95.753	97.737	100.000	102.036	103.200
By selected industry group:												
Farms	4	**104.375**	**103.219**	**102.360**	**101.686**	**101.109**	**101.330**	**101.513**	**100.347**	**100.000**	**99.725**	**99.754**
Equipment and software	5	105.003	102.971	102.012	101.894	101.473	103.312	104.639	101.403	100.000	99.847	100.863
Structures	6	104.138	103.450	102.643	101.679	101.020	100.420	100.040	99.861	100.000	99.671	99.265
Manufacturing	7	**85.868**	**86.481**	**87.598**	**89.765**	**92.394**	**94.861**	**97.113**	**98.594**	**100.000**	**100.684**	**100.299**
Equipment and software	8	81.255	82.058	83.568	86.317	89.553	92.786	96.059	98.120	100.000	100.580	100.477
Structures	9	92.944	93.233	93.699	94.918	96.570	97.849	98.586	99.244	100.000	100.820	100.076
Nonfarm nonmanufacturing	10	**74.175**	**76.017**	**78.117**	**80.652**	**83.581**	**87.028**	**90.952**	**95.350**	**100.000**	**103.287**	**105.471**
Equipment and software	11	57.822	60.261	63.459	67.327	71.881	77.357	83.771	91.722	100.000	105.085	108.572
Structures	12	84.928	86.261	87.501	89.035	90.796	92.863	95.198	97.448	100.000	102.295	103.783
By legal form of organization:												
Corporate	13	**74.276**	**76.076**	**78.196**	**80.941**	**84.138**	**87.661**	**91.272**	**95.492**	**100.000**	**103.071**	**104.893**
Equipment and software	14	63.057	65.308	68.229	72.003	76.416	81.448	86.567	93.144	100.000	104.018	106.617
Structures	15	84.875	86.148	87.389	89.044	90.998	93.061	95.292	97.456	100.000	102.314	103.534
By corporate industry group:												
Farms	16	**94.474**	**94.717**	**95.386**	**96.120**	**96.864**	**98.341**	**99.849**	**99.353**	**100.000**	**100.629**	**101.655**
Equipment and software	17	95.202	95.250	96.227	97.719	98.671	101.233	103.481	100.862	100.000	100.202	101.607
Structures	18	94.109	94.514	94.935	95.061	95.640	96.274	97.223	98.284	100.000	100.922	101.690
Manufacturing	19	**85.769**	**86.397**	**87.528**	**89.711**	**92.359**	**94.839**	**97.103**	**98.586**	**100.000**	**100.694**	**100.315**
Equipment and software	20	81.222	82.036	83.555	86.311	89.557	92.795	96.073	98.123	100.000	100.578	100.473
Structures	21	92.781	93.090	93.578	94.820	96.500	97.797	98.551	99.223	100.000	100.847	100.119
Nonfarm nonmanufacturing	22	**71.125**	**73.244**	**75.633**	**78.535**	**81.889**	**85.699**	**89.677**	**94.649**	**100.000**	**103.714**	**106.128**
Equipment and software	23	56.517	59.243	62.631	66.751	71.575	77.242	83.029	91.288	100.000	105.305	108.915
Structures	24	83.308	84.770	86.161	87.902	89.915	92.130	94.650	97.109	100.000	102.605	104.210
By corporate financial and nonfinancial:												
Financial	25	**59.188**	**61.962**	**65.569**	**69.079**	**74.332**	**80.133**	**86.759**	**94.118**	**100.000**	**103.625**	**105.736**
Equipment and software	26	46.048	49.139	53.362	57.686	64.288	71.365	80.357	91.458	100.000	104.362	107.452
Structures	27	77.581	79.629	82.041	84.128	87.179	91.048	94.500	97.237	100.000	102.805	103.871
Nonfinancial	28	**76.415**	**78.070**	**79.970**	**82.602**	**85.504**	**88.706**	**91.896**	**95.681**	**100.000**	**102.996**	**104.778**
Equipment and software	29	66.047	68.135	70.807	74.474	78.490	83.159	87.613	93.426	100.000	103.961	106.480
Structures	30	85.692	86.877	87.987	89.594	91.426	93.288	95.382	97.481	100.000	102.258	103.495
Noncorporate	31	**86.048**	**86.736**	**87.664**	**88.802**	**90.152**	**92.222**	**95.521**	**97.759**	**100.000**	**101.755**	**103.071**
Equipment and software	32	72.656	72.867	74.382	76.305	78.660	82.530	91.117	95.595	100.000	103.025	105.397
Structures	33	90.179	91.033	91.751	92.616	93.625	95.111	96.787	98.367	100.000	101.412	102.452
By noncorporate industry group:												
Farms	34	**105.324**	**104.033**	**103.026**	**102.218**	**101.514**	**101.614**	**101.670**	**100.441**	**100.000**	**99.640**	**99.575**
Equipment and software	35	106.262	103.963	102.755	102.430	101.833	103.580	104.787	101.473	100.000	99.801	100.767
Structures	36	104.939	104.164	103.259	102.207	101.450	100.751	100.265	99.986	100.000	99.571	99.071
Manufacturing	37	**91.189**	**90.994**	**91.309**	**92.678**	**94.266**	**96.045**	**97.620**	**99.021**	**100.000**	**100.148**	**99.425**
Equipment and software	38	83.231	83.347	84.356	86.684	89.261	92.211	95.217	97.887	100.000	100.726	100.754
Structures	39	100.319	99.733	99.190	99.384	99.774	100.183	100.157	100.196	100.000	99.572	98.127
Nonfarm nonmanufacturing	40	**83.395**	**84.361**	**85.557**	**86.953**	**88.574**	**90.913**	**94.670**	**97.382**	**100.000**	**102.060**	**103.591**
Equipment and software	41	65.827	66.488	68.507	70.824	73.722	78.024	88.245	94.333	100.000	103.765	106.513
Structures	42	88.369	89.427	90.345	91.440	92.661	94.411	96.353	98.162	100.000	101.643	102.885
By noncorporate legal form of organization:												
Sole proprietorships and partnerships	43	**88.689**	**88.902**	**89.571**	**90.488**	**91.642**	**93.212**	**96.512**	**98.272**	**100.000**	**100.996**	**101.512**
Equipment and software	44	74.227	74.277	75.808	77.713	80.045	83.524	92.449	96.310	100.000	102.350	104.217
Structures	45	95.206	95.501	95.729	96.154	96.733	97.410	98.209	99.075	100.000	100.465	100.465
Nonprofit institutions	46	**80.431**	**81.991**	**83.520**	**85.193**	**87.014**	**90.123**	**93.655**	**96.811**	**100.000**	**103.145**	**105.932**
Equipment and software	47	61.446	62.694	64.643	67.184	70.123	76.340	84.456	92.146	100.000	106.431	111.483
Structures	48	82.819	84.416	85.873	87.413	89.072	91.760	94.715	97.336	100.000	102.793	105.344
Households	49	**86.562**	**86.626**	**87.267**	**88.255**	**89.832**	**92.030**	**95.076**	**98.023**	**100.000**	**100.995**	**101.300**
Equipment and software	50	86.879	81.962	81.057	78.571	77.438	80.335	87.566	96.985	100.000	102.525	104.096
Structures	51	86.351	87.069	87.907	89.327	91.237	93.349	95.908	98.135	100.000	100.836	101.012
Tax-exempt cooperatives	52	**101.788**	**102.345**	**101.187**	**100.120**	**99.351**	**98.799**	**98.442**	**98.684**	**100.000**	**100.606**	**100.706**
Equipment and software	53	96.345	95.294	93.398	92.270	91.871	92.340	92.772	94.678	100.000	102.785	104.240
Structures	54	103.425	104.588	103.705	102.663	101.765	100.861	100.240	99.940	100.000	99.950	99.658

Table 9. Current-Cost Net Stock of Residential Fixed Assets by Type of Owner, Legal Form of Organization, Industry, and Tenure Group, 1992–2002

[Billions of dollars; yearend estimates]

	Line	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Residential fixed assets	1	**6,758.9**	**7,175.4**	**7,687.8**	**8,029.4**	**8,469.4**	**8,930.8**	**9,511.3**	**10,211.8**	**10,911.9**	**11,739.8**	**12,229.0**
By type of owner and legal form of organization:												
Private	2	**6,599.9**	**7,005.1**	**7,506.1**	**7,841.2**	**8,272.9**	**8,734.0**	**9,304.4**	**9,991.8**	**10,680.2**	**11,493.0**	**11,988.1**
Corporate	3	69.7	71.5	74.2	76.7	80.1	84.9	90.3	94.9	100.0	105.7	109.5
Noncorporate	4	6,530.3	6,933.5	7,432.0	7,764.5	8,192.8	8,649.1	9,214.1	9,896.9	10,580.2	11,387.4	11,878.7
Sole proprietorships and partnerships	5	654.9	671.4	695.6	720.8	755.2	806.8	863.2	911.1	962.2	1,017.9	1,055.5
Nonprofit institutions	6	110.2	112.4	115.6	117.0	119.8	124.1	129.5	134.6	139.9	146.4	149.3
Households	7	5,765.1	6,149.7	6,620.7	6,926.7	7,317.7	7,718.2	8,221.4	8,851.3	9,478.2	10,223.0	10,673.9
Government	8	**159.0**	**170.3**	**181.7**	**188.2**	**196.5**	**196.8**	**206.9**	**219.9**	**231.7**	**246.7**	**240.9**
Federal	9	52.8	56.5	59.9	61.6	63.7	65.9	68.7	72.2	75.4	79.5	81.8
State and local	10	106.2	113.8	121.7	126.6	132.7	130.9	138.2	147.7	156.4	167.2	159.1
By industry:												
Private	11	**6,599.9**	**7,005.1**	**7,506.1**	**7,841.2**	**8,272.9**	**8,734.0**	**9,304.4**	**9,991.8**	**10,680.2**	**11,493.0**	**11,988.1**
Farm	12	50.4	50.5	51.0	51.3	52.2	57.9	62.0	67.0	72.2	77.3	79.6
Nonfarm	13	6,549.5	6,954.5	7,455.1	7,789.9	8,220.7	8,676.1	9,242.4	9,924.8	10,607.9	11,415.8	11,908.5
By tenure group:[1]												
Owner-occupied	14	**4,928.6**	**5,278.4**	**5,707.7**	**5,988.0**	**6,344.3**	**6,712.5**	**7,174.7**	**7,752.3**	**8,327.3**	**9,012.9**	**9,437.4**
Farm	15	50.4	50.5	51.0	51.3	52.2	57.9	62.0	67.0	72.2	77.3	79.6
Nonfarm	16	4,878.2	5,227.9	5,656.7	5,936.7	6,292.2	6,654.6	7,112.7	7,685.3	8,255.1	8,935.6	9,357.8
Tenant-occupied	17	**1,804.1**	**1,869.6**	**1,951.6**	**2,012.6**	**2,095.5**	**2,187.9**	**2,304.8**	**2,425.7**	**2,548.8**	**2,688.5**	**2,752.2**

1. Excludes stocks of other nonfarm residential fixed assets, which consist primarily of dormitories and of fraternity and sorority houses.

Table 10. Chain-Type Quantity Indexes for Net Stock of Residential Fixed Assets by Type of Owner, Legal Form of Organization, Industry, and Tenure Group, 1992–2002

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Residential fixed assets	1	**81.500**	**83.398**	**85.522**	**87.553**	**89.828**	**92.110**	**94.637**	**97.327**	**100.000**	**102.670**	**105.497**
By type of owner and legal form of organization:												
Private	2	**81.370**	**83.275**	**85.406**	**87.445**	**89.730**	**92.029**	**94.579**	**97.295**	**100.000**	**102.700**	**105.562**
Corporate	3	91.005	91.612	92.018	93.368	94.511	95.866	96.999	98.478	100.000	101.544	103.050
Noncorporate	4	81.280	83.197	85.344	87.390	89.684	91.993	94.556	97.284	100.000	102.711	105.586
Sole proprietorships and partnerships	5	88.268	88.949	89.462	90.893	92.220	94.401	96.120	98.106	100.000	101.825	103.462
Nonprofit institutions	6	103.952	103.051	102.045	101.346	100.690	100.286	99.966	99.962	100.000	100.151	100.220
Households	7	80.242	82.327	84.684	86.830	89.263	91.624	94.316	97.160	100.000	102.838	105.879
Government	8	**87.275**	**88.799**	**90.046**	**91.554**	**93.104**	**94.463**	**96.389**	**98.373**	**100.000**	**101.643**	**103.189**
Federal	9	94.710	95.427	96.354	97.152	97.907	98.632	99.252	99.718	100.000	100.501	101.026
State and local	10	84.469	86.362	87.759	89.595	91.512	94.463	96.389	98.373	100.000	101.643	103.189
By industry:												
Private	11	**81.370**	**83.275**	**85.406**	**87.445**	**89.730**	**92.029**	**94.579**	**97.295**	**100.000**	**102.700**	**105.562**
Farm	12	87.034	86.007	84.695	82.985	81.962	89.197	92.860	96.400	100.000	103.123	104.809
Nonfarm	13	81.330	83.256	85.411	87.476	89.783	92.049	94.590	97.301	100.000	102.697	105.567
By tenure group:[1]												
Owner-occupied	14	**78.092**	**80.412**	**83.052**	**85.381**	**88.039**	**90.686**	**93.709**	**96.863**	**100.000**	**103.182**	**106.553**
Farm	15	87.034	86.007	84.695	82.985	81.962	89.197	92.860	96.400	100.000	103.123	104.809
Nonfarm	16	78.011	80.362	83.037	85.402	88.093	90.699	93.716	96.867	100.000	103.182	106.568
Tenant-occupied	17	**92.540**	**93.092**	**93.516**	**94.587**	**95.609**	**96.692**	**97.630**	**98.826**	**100.000**	**101.004**	**102.064**

1. Excludes stocks of other nonfarm residential fixed assets, which consist primarily of dormitories and of fraternity and sorority houses.

Table 11. Current-Cost Net Stock of Government Fixed Assets, 1997–2002

[Billions of dollars; yearend estimates]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Government fixed assets[1]	1	**4,901.2**	**5,101.1**	**5,398.9**	**5,712.7**	**5,977.6**	**6,218.6**
Equipment and software	2	671.4	677.1	698.2	703.0	708.8	725.8
Structures	3	4,229.7	4,423.9	4,700.7	5,009.7	5,268.8	5,492.8
Residential	4	196.8	206.9	219.9	231.7	246.7	240.9
Industrial	5	61.2	62.0	62.8	63.8	64.1	64.0
Office	6	292.6	314.0	339.8	361.9	381.0	400.5
Commercial	7	20.9	22.8	24.9	26.0	27.0	27.6
Health care	8	134.0	141.1	148.4	156.0	162.8	166.6
Educational	9	709.4	761.6	820.2	881.3	953.9	1,018.6
Public safety	10	117.6	126.4	136.0	145.7	153.9	158.6
Amusement and recreation	11	108.0	115.6	124.1	134.0	143.2	149.6
Transportation	12	215.0	229.5	245.2	266.5	281.3	304.3
Power	13	143.0	144.1	148.6	155.5	161.4	167.1
Highways and streets	14	1,211.1	1,254.9	1,337.2	1,437.3	1,501.8	1,564.0
Military facilities[2]	15	319.6	326.0	335.7	347.0	352.9	355.8
Conservation and development	16	165.1	167.5	173.4	180.5	185.3	191.7
Other structures[3]	17	535.4	551.6	584.4	622.4	653.5	683.5
Federal	18	**1,334.7**	**1,355.8**	**1,398.9**	**1,424.6**	**1,445.6**	**1,469.8**
National defense	19	**868.3**	**871.8**	**890.7**	**896.0**	**902.2**	**914.4**
Equipment and software	20	421.6	415.2	419.9	409.8	405.7	412.8
Aircraft	21	104.3	106.7	112.7	106.8	106.4	110.7
Missiles	22	59.7	57.0	53.8	50.4	47.9	45.9
Ships	23	114.4	109.4	109.2	107.9	105.9	107.3
Vehicles	24	19.1	18.0	18.7	16.7	16.4	16.8
Electronics and software	25	28.7	28.2	28.8	29.5	29.4	29.2
Other equipment	26	95.2	95.8	96.9	98.6	99.7	103.0
Structures	27	446.7	456.6	470.8	486.2	496.6	501.6
Buildings	28	127.1	130.6	135.0	139.2	143.7	145.8
Residential	29	65.9	68.7	72.2	75.4	79.5	81.8
Industrial	30	61.2	62.0	62.8	63.8	64.1	64.0
Military facilities[2]	31	319.6	326.0	335.7	347.0	352.9	355.8
Nondefense	32	**466.3**	**484.0**	**508.2**	**528.6**	**543.4**	**555.4**
Equipment and software	33	81.4	85.2	90.5	94.0	95.8	96.7
Structures	34	384.9	398.7	417.7	434.6	447.6	458.7
Office	35	72.9	76.7	81.1	83.3	85.4	87.3
Commercial	36	16.3	17.9	19.6	20.2	20.8	21.3
Health care	37	29.2	30.8	32.4	33.9	35.3	36.2
Educational	38	12.1	12.7	13.2	13.8	14.6	15.2
Public safety	39	41.4	44.3	47.3	50.1	52.5	53.7
Amusement and recreation	40	30.7	31.9	33.3	34.7	35.9	36.4
Transportation	41	5.3	5.7	6.2	6.8	7.2	7.5
Power	42	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.2
Highways and streets	43	34.4	34.8	36.1	37.9	38.6	39.1
Conservation and development	44	110.3	111.2	114.3	117.8	119.9	123.2
Other structures[3]	45	29.8	30.2	31.5	33.1	34.4	35.6
State and local	46	**3,566.5**	**3,745.3**	**4,000.0**	**4,288.1**	**4,532.0**	**4,748.9**
Equipment and software	47	168.4	176.7	187.7	199.1	207.3	216.2
Structures	48	3,398.1	3,568.6	3,812.2	4,089.0	4,324.7	4,532.6
Residential	49	130.9	138.2	147.7	156.4	167.2	159.1
Office	50	219.7	237.2	258.6	278.7	295.7	313.2
Commercial	51	4.6	4.9	5.3	5.7	6.1	6.4
Health care	52	104.9	110.3	116.1	122.1	127.4	130.4
Educational	53	697.3	749.0	807.0	867.5	939.3	1,003.4
Public safety	54	76.2	82.1	88.7	95.6	101.5	104.9
Amusement and recreation	55	77.4	83.7	90.8	99.3	107.3	113.2
Transportation	56	209.7	223.8	239.0	259.7	274.1	296.8
Power	57	140.3	141.4	145.8	152.6	158.4	164.0
Highways and streets	58	1,176.6	1,220.1	1,301.2	1,399.4	1,463.2	1,524.9
Sewer systems	59	299.9	307.6	324.6	344.3	359.5	374.1
Water systems	60	196.6	204.1	218.2	234.2	248.1	261.8
Conservation and development	61	54.8	56.3	59.1	62.7	65.4	68.5
Other structures[4]	62	9.1	9.7	10.2	10.8	11.4	12.1
Addenda:							
General government fixed assets	63	3,749.2	3,903.0	4,128.8	4,359.6	4,557.3	4,743.2
Equipment and software	64	614.5	617.5	635.2	638.0	644.3	660.9
Structures	65	3,134.7	3,285.5	3,493.6	3,721.6	3,913.1	4,082.2
Government enterprise fixed assets	66	1,152.0	1,198.1	1,270.0	1,353.1	1,420.3	1,475.5
Equipment and software	67	57.0	59.6	63.0	65.0	64.5	64.9
Structures	68	1,095.0	1,138.5	1,207.0	1,288.1	1,355.8	1,410.6
Government nonresidential fixed assets	69	4,704.3	4,894.2	5,178.9	5,481.0	5,730.9	5,977.7
Equipment and software	70	671.4	677.1	698.2	703.0	708.8	725.8
Structures	71	4,032.9	4,217.1	4,480.7	4,778.0	5,022.1	5,251.9
Federal	72	765.7	786.7	816.2	845.4	864.6	878.4
Defense	73	380.8	387.9	398.5	410.8	417.0	419.8
Nondefense	74	384.9	398.7	417.7	434.6	447.6	458.7
State and local	75	3,267.2	3,430.4	3,664.5	3,932.6	4,157.5	4,373.5

1. Consists of the fixed assets of general government and government enterprises.
2. Consists of Department of Defense structures, except family housing.
3. Consists of lodging, religious, communication, sewage and waste disposal, water supply structures, and manufacturing.
4. Consists of lodging, communication, and manufacturing.

Table 12. Chain-Type Quantity Indexes for Net Stock of Government Fixed Assets, 1997–2002

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Government fixed assets[1]	1	**95.081**	**96.537**	**98.231**	**100.000**	**101.791**	**103.815**
Equipment and software	2	97.233	97.749	98.936	100.000	101.120	102.935
Structures	3	94.248	96.014	97.963	100.000	102.025	104.192
Residential	4	94.463	96.389	98.373	100.000	101.643	103.189
Industrial	5	107.737	105.089	102.481	100.000	97.697	95.262
Office	6	90.989	93.908	96.975	100.000	101.804	104.774
Commercial	7	91.145	95.560	100.103	100.000	100.022	101.203
Health care	8	97.124	98.396	99.268	100.000	100.582	101.400
Educational	9	90.340	93.133	96.429	100.000	103.792	107.992
Public safety	10	91.213	94.372	97.363	100.000	101.822	103.323
Amusement and recreation	11	91.127	93.845	96.622	100.000	103.044	105.970
Transportation	12	89.779	92.573	95.735	100.000	104.322	108.919
Power	13	98.816	98.762	99.200	100.000	100.838	101.516
Highways and streets	14	94.553	96.225	98.079	100.000	102.159	104.211
Military facilities[2]	15	102.427	101.656	100.833	100.000	98.945	97.874
Conservation and development	16	97.356	98.017	98.865	100.000	101.223	102.351
Other structures[3]	17	98.293	99.051	99.365	100.000	100.546	101.844
Federal	18	**101.348**	**100.845**	**100.543**	**100.000**	**99.501**	**99.455**
National defense	19	**104.457**	**102.711**	**101.295**	**100.000**	**98.883**	**98.355**
Equipment and software	20	106.620	103.825	101.781	100.000	98.711	98.758
Aircraft	21	111.167	106.273	102.614	100.000	98.219	97.309
Missiles	22	119.279	113.029	106.487	100.000	95.338	91.033
Ships	23	106.861	104.232	102.177	100.000	98.542	98.426
Vehicles	24	110.588	105.796	102.287	100.000	97.923	99.102
Electronics and software	25	95.229	95.817	97.918	100.000	100.459	101.518
Other equipment	26	97.817	98.039	99.084	100.000	100.763	103.786
Structures	27	102.538	101.734	100.876	100.000	99.025	98.027
Buildings	28	102.813	101.930	100.985	100.000	99.223	98.406
Residential	29	98.632	99.252	99.718	100.000	100.501	101.026
Industrial	30	107.737	105.089	102.481	100.000	97.697	95.262
Military facilities[2]	31	102.427	101.656	100.833	100.000	98.945	97.874
Nondefense	32	**96.027**	**97.651**	**99.260**	**100.000**	**100.548**	**101.317**
Equipment and software	33	87.023	91.525	96.657	100.000	102.563	105.363
Structures	34	98.082	99.028	99.833	100.000	100.119	100.472
Office	35	98.554	99.708	100.623	100.000	99.151	99.179
Commercial	36	91.357	96.062	100.949	100.000	99.126	99.834
Health care	37	97.112	98.646	99.505	100.000	100.380	101.227
Educational	38	98.196	98.829	99.135	100.000	101.205	102.894
Public safety	39	93.383	96.172	98.439	100.000	100.935	101.656
Amusement and recreation	40	99.746	99.916	100.045	100.000	99.693	99.399
Transportation	41	87.261	91.632	96.041	100.000	103.241	105.910
Power	42	98.619	99.062	99.329	100.000	101.396	103.933
Highways and streets	43	102.022	101.299	100.489	100.000	99.674	98.832
Conservation and development	44	99.630	99.705	99.842	100.000	100.343	100.770
Other structures[3]	45	99.263	99.447	99.708	100.000	100.622	101.047
State and local	46	**92.364**	**94.680**	**97.261**	**100.000**	**102.715**	**105.554**
Equipment and software	47	83.039	88.233	94.139	100.000	105.435	110.518
Structures	48	92.850	95.010	97.417	100.000	102.585	105.320
Residential	49	94.463	96.389	98.373	100.000	101.643	103.189
Office	50	88.727	92.174	95.884	100.000	102.596	106.447
Commercial	51	90.389	93.786	97.121	100.000	103.179	106.027
Health care	52	97.127	98.326	99.203	100.000	100.638	101.448
Educational	53	90.215	93.043	96.386	100.000	103.833	108.073
Public safety	54	90.076	93.429	96.799	100.000	102.287	104.197
Amusement and recreation	55	88.110	91.721	95.424	100.000	104.216	108.271
Transportation	56	89.844	92.597	95.727	100.000	104.350	108.998
Power	57	98.820	98.756	99.198	100.000	100.828	101.470
Highways and streets	58	94.351	96.088	98.014	100.000	102.226	104.356
Sewer systems	59	96.249	97.576	98.888	100.000	101.103	102.176
Water systems	60	92.805	95.144	97.687	100.000	102.534	105.184
Conservation and development	61	93.083	94.847	97.031	100.000	102.876	105.322
Other structures[4]	62	95.300	97.837	98.315	100.000	100.317	104.259
Addenda:							
General government fixed assets	63	94.920	96.424	98.174	100.000	101.850	103.952
Equipment and software	64	98.205	98.342	99.134	100.000	101.189	103.024
Structures	65	94.322	96.081	98.006	100.000	101.961	104.107
Government enterprise fixed assets	66	93.714	95.623	97.796	100.000	102.129	104.327
Equipment and software	67	87.757	91.943	96.993	100.000	100.446	102.049
Structures	68	94.036	95.819	97.838	100.000	102.212	104.439
Government nonresidential fixed assets	69	94.639	96.230	98.077	100.000	101.924	104.065
Equipment and software	70	97.233	97.749	98.936	100.000	101.120	102.935
Structures	71	94.173	95.951	97.922	100.000	102.063	104.276
Federal	72	100.590	100.562	100.443	100.000	99.455	99.012
Defense	73	103.251	102.189	101.089	100.000	98.751	97.467
Nondefense	74	98.082	99.028	99.833	100.000	100.119	100.472
State and local	75	92.787	94.955	97.379	100.000	102.623	105.405

1. Consists of the fixed assets of general government and government enterprises.
2. Consists of Department of Defense structures, except family housing.
3. Consists of lodging, religious, communication, sewage and waste disposal, water supply structures, and manufacturing.
4. Consists of lodging, communication, and manufacturing.

Table 13. Current-Cost Net Stock of Consumer Durable Goods, 1992–2002

[Billions of dollars; yearend estimates]

	Line	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Consumer durable goods	1	**1,975.1**	**2,077.5**	**2,195.7**	**2,296.0**	**2,392.8**	**2,486.6**	**2,608.3**	**2,760.9**	**2,940.7**	**3,070.1**	**3,195.7**
Motor vehicles and parts	2	**649.6**	**689.2**	**736.4**	**767.5**	**799.5**	**824.3**	**875.8**	**946.7**	**1,018.0**	**1,082.2**	**1,137.6**
Autos	3	400.0	407.9	420.1	423.7	427.3	425.1	431.5	446.9	467.4	481.1	484.7
Trucks	4	219.9	250.1	282.0	307.5	334.6	359.8	401.6	453.5	500.6	550.0	600.7
Other[1]	5	29.7	31.2	34.4	36.3	37.6	39.4	42.7	46.3	50.0	51.0	52.2
Furniture and household equipment	6	**876.1**	**920.4**	**965.5**	**1,010.6**	**1,055.8**	**1,101.1**	**1,146.7**	**1,196.4**	**1,260.3**	**1,292.6**	**1,336.5**
Furniture, including mattresses and bedsprings	7	264.4	279.0	291.5	308.6	321.9	335.8	353.0	369.4	388.6	394.4	409.5
Kitchen and other household appliances[2]	8	127.8	132.7	137.7	139.9	144.6	145.2	146.4	149.8	152.9	158.3	160.8
China, glassware, tableware, and utensils	9	94.1	98.7	102.5	104.6	108.5	115.7	121.0	124.8	131.3	133.8	135.9
Video and audio goods, including musical instruments and computer goods	10	192.8	205.3	221.7	232.6	246.9	257.6	266.7	281.4	302.6	310.4	323.9
Video and audio goods, including musical instruments	11	177.4	186.4	197.0	204.9	216.1	221.9	227.6	233.8	248.7	256.6	265.5
Computers, peripherals, and software	12	15.3	18.9	24.7	27.7	30.8	35.7	39.2	47.5	54.0	53.8	58.4
Other durable house furnishings[3]	13	197.0	204.7	212.1	224.9	234.0	246.9	259.6	271.0	284.9	295.7	306.4
Other	14	**449.4**	**467.9**	**493.7**	**517.9**	**537.4**	**561.2**	**585.9**	**617.9**	**662.3**	**695.3**	**721.7**
Ophthalmic products and orthopedic appliances	15	38.9	40.3	42.9	44.9	47.4	51.1	54.6	58.9	63.5	64.7	64.7
Wheel goods, sports and photographic equipment, boats, and pleasure aircraft	16	151.6	158.6	169.0	177.5	185.8	195.8	204.3	215.2	232.0	244.1	257.3
Jewelry and watches	17	172.7	178.3	185.3	190.1	191.3	193.9	198.3	209.4	223.6	231.6	235.6
Books and maps	18	86.2	90.8	96.5	105.4	113.0	120.4	128.7	134.3	143.2	154.9	164.1

1. Consists of recreational vehicles and accessories and parts.
2. Consists of refrigerators and freezers, cooking ranges, dishwashers, laundry equipment, stoves, air conditioners, sewing machines, vacuum cleaners, and other appliances except built-in appliances, which are classified as part of residential structures.
3. Includes floor coverings, comforters, quilts, blankets, pillows, picture frames, mirrors, art products, portable lamps, clocks, writing equipment, and hand, power, and garden tools.

Table 14. Chain-Type Quantity Indexes for Net Stock of Consumer Durable Goods, 1992–2002

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Consumer durable goods	1	**66.503**	**68.676**	**71.415**	**74.202**	**77.462**	**81.391**	**86.500**	**93.012**	**100.000**	**106.828**	**114.280**
Motor vehicles and parts	2	**69.632**	**71.513**	**73.865**	**75.527**	**77.669**	**80.919**	**86.186**	**93.190**	**100.000**	**107.349**	**114.982**
Autos	3	91.040	90.215	90.204	89.690	89.243	89.608	91.533	95.524	100.000	103.567	106.054
Trucks	4	50.640	54.870	59.124	62.574	66.947	72.769	81.076	90.901	100.000	111.375	124.256
Other[1]	5	62.965	66.208	71.256	75.025	78.644	82.678	88.227	94.672	100.000	101.756	104.074
Furniture and household equipment	6	**64.283**	**66.712**	**69.743**	**73.197**	**77.042**	**81.336**	**86.397**	**92.744**	**100.000**	**107.148**	**115.423**
Furniture, including mattresses and bedsprings	7	71.501	73.658	76.185	78.981	82.178	86.026	90.200	94.846	100.000	104.734	109.896
Kitchen and other household appliances[2]	8	79.112	81.593	83.874	86.344	88.590	90.407	92.776	96.197	100.000	103.599	107.436
China, glassware, tableware, and utensils	9	67.738	70.243	73.237	76.729	80.587	84.572	88.759	94.110	100.000	105.523	111.736
Video and audio goods, including musical instruments and computer goods	10	43.161	46.344	50.543	55.444	61.000	67.321	75.647	86.695	100.000	114.188	131.917
Video and audio goods, including musical instruments	11	52.782	56.348	61.011	66.233	71.531	76.590	82.759	90.599	100.000	109.330	119.959
Computers, peripherals, and software	12	3.013	4.598	6.859	10.418	17.055	28.644	45.970	70.404	100.000	134.460	181.821
Other durable house furnishings[3]	13	68.100	70.005	72.860	76.130	79.830	83.977	88.512	94.043	100.000	105.359	110.823
Other	14	**65.938**	**68.056**	**70.819**	**74.078**	**77.956**	**82.228**	**87.187**	**93.259**	**100.000**	**105.417**	**111.044**
Ophthalmic products and orthopedic appliances	15	72.152	73.513	75.914	77.658	81.108	86.066	91.126	95.726	100.000	99.742	100.006
Wheel goods, sports and photographic equipment, boats, and pleasure aircraft	16	64.282	66.490	69.325	72.847	76.762	81.099	86.239	92.545	100.000	106.970	114.437
Jewelry and watches	17	65.495	67.619	70.171	73.204	77.126	81.151	86.347	92.883	100.000	105.450	111.447
Books and maps	18	66.695	68.934	72.116	75.949	79.842	84.131	88.354	93.929	100.000	105.413	110.029

1. Consists of recreational vehicles and accessories and parts.
2. Consists of refrigerators and freezers, cooking ranges, dishwashers, laundry equipment, stoves, air conditioners, sewing machines, vacuum cleaners, and other appliances except built-in appliances, which are classified as part of residential structures.
3. Includes floor coverings, comforters, quilts, blankets, pillows, picture frames, mirrors, art products, portable lamps, clocks, writing equipment, and hand, power, and garden tools.

Table 15. Real Net Stock of Fixed Assets and Consumer Durable Goods, 1992–2002

[Billions of chained (2000) dollars; yearend estimates]

	Line	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Fixed assets and consumer durable goods	1	**23,393.9**	**23,913.1**	**24,499.1**	**25,143.3**	**25,883.7**	**26,685.0**	**27,581.8**	**28,567.5**	**29,583.0**	**30,455.8**	**31,253.9**
Fixed assets	2	**21,528.7**	**21,973.0**	**22,464.1**	**23,010.9**	**23,638.7**	**24,308.6**	**25,041.6**	**25,827.5**	**26,637.0**	**27,318.1**	**27,918.9**
Private	3	16,633.5	16,995.3	17,413.0	17,879.2	18,413.4	18,993.6	19,636.2	20,317.6	21,019.5	21,592.8	22,074.3
Nonresidential	4	8,104.0	8,267.5	8,462.5	8,713.1	9,005.6	9,341.5	9,714.1	10,109.2	10,527.1	10,817.2	10,996.2
Equipment and software	5	2,704.6	2,788.4	2,903.7	3,052.5	3,227.0	3,432.4	3,666.7	3,931.9	4,206.8	4,370.4	4,478.5
Structures	6	5,467.1	5,539.5	5,607.8	5,697.1	5,802.3	5,921.6	6,051.8	6,177.2	6,320.3	6,448.9	6,522.5
Residential	7	8,537.6	8,737.5	8,961.1	9,175.1	9,414.7	9,656.0	9,923.5	10,208.5	10,492.3	10,775.6	11,075.9
Government	8	4,922.7	5,005.1	5,078.0	5,158.3	5,251.8	5,341.2	5,423.0	5,518.1	5,617.5	5,718.1	5,831.8
Nonresidential	9	4,703.2	4,781.2	4,850.7	4,926.6	5,015.4	5,101.2	5,186.9	5,286.5	5,390.1	5,493.8	5,609.2
Equipment and software	10	673.5	681.9	684.3	685.7	687.8	686.6	690.2	698.6	706.1	714.0	726.8
Structures	11	4,018.2	4,088.7	4,157.2	4,233.6	4,322.3	4,411.1	4,494.3	4,586.7	4,684.0	4,780.6	4,884.3
Residential	12	209.7	213.3	216.3	220.0	223.7	214.8	219.2	223.7	227.4	231.1	234.7
Consumer durable goods	13	**1,959.2**	**2,023.2**	**2,103.9**	**2,186.0**	**2,282.1**	**2,397.8**	**2,548.4**	**2,740.2**	**2,946.1**	**3,147.2**	**3,366.8**
Addenda:												
Private and government fixed assets	14	**21,528.7**	**21,973.0**	**22,464.1**	**23,010.9**	**23,638.7**	**24,308.6**	**25,041.6**	**25,827.5**	**26,637.0**	**27,318.1**	**27,918.9**
Nonresidential	15	12,789.4	13,031.8	13,298.1	13,627.2	14,011.2	14,436.1	14,897.4	15,394.3	15,917.2	16,311.9	16,607.8
Equipment and software	16	3,370.8	3,463.6	3,582.5	3,733.9	3,911.8	4,117.5	4,356.5	4,630.4	4,913.0	5,084.5	5,205.3
Structures	17	9,485.1	9,628.1	9,764.9	9,930.6	10,124.5	10,332.5	10,546.1	10,763.9	11,004.3	11,229.5	11,406.6
Residential	18	8,736.6	8,940.0	9,167.7	9,385.5	9,629.3	9,873.9	10,144.8	10,433.2	10,719.7	11,005.9	11,309.0
Government fixed assets	19	**4,922.7**	**5,005.1**	**5,078.0**	**5,158.3**	**5,251.8**	**5,341.2**	**5,423.0**	**5,518.1**	**5,617.5**	**5,718.1**	**5,831.8**
Federal	20	1,428.8	1,433.7	1,430.7	1,428.6	1,435.2	1,429.1	1,422.0	1,417.8	1,410.1	1,403.1	1,402.4
State and local	21	3,465.5	3,543.4	3,620.1	3,703.1	3,790.3	3,886.1	3,983.6	4,092.2	4,207.4	4,321.6	4,441.1

Comprehensive Revision of the NIPAs
Newly Available Tables

As part of the comprehensive revision of the national income and product accounts (NIPAs), this report presents the following newly available NIPA tables: 5.9, 7.12, and 7.19.

The February 2004 issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS included an article that described the revision and an extensive set of NIPA tables. The March and April issues presented newly available tables. The remaining tables are scheduled to be published in upcoming issues of the SURVEY.

Table 5.9. Changes in Net Stock of Produced Assets (Fixed Assets and Inventories)

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1999	2000	2001	2002
Opening balance					
Produced assets	1	**25,176.8**	**26,816.2**	**28,583.2**	**30,119.6**
Fixed assets	2	23,829.9	25,374.1	27,047.3	28,662.2
Private	3	18,728.9	19,975.2	21,334.6	22,684.6
Government	4	5,101.1	5,398.9	5,712.7	5,977.6
Private inventories [1]	5	1,346.8	1,442.2	1,535.9	1,457.3
Accumulation of produced assets					
Gross fixed investment	6	**1,845.5**	**1,983.5**	**1,960.3**	**1,921.0**
Private [2]	7	1,558.8	1,679.0	1,643.4	1,583.9
Nonresidential	8	1,133.9	1,232.1	1,174.1	1,080.2
Structures	9	282.2	313.2	322.1	266.3
Equipment and software	10	851.7	918.9	852.0	813.9
Residential	11	424.9	446.9	469.2	503.7
Government [3]	12	286.8	304.5	317.0	337.1
Structures	13	175.3	189.3	198.8	212.4
Equipment and software	14	111.5	115.2	118.2	124.7
Less: Stock reconciliation adjustments	15	**19.0**	**15.3**	**19.1**	**26.2**
Private [4]	16	18.8	15.2	18.9	25.9
Government [5]	17	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3
Less: Consumption of fixed capital, except disaster losses [6]	18	**1,097.8**	**1,187.8**	**1,252.4**	**1,288.6**
Private	19	910.8	990.8	1,048.2	1,077.8
Nonresidential	20	758.7	827.3	874.4	893.9
Structures	21	158.6	167.9	179.3	185.9
Equipment and software	22	600.1	659.4	695.1	708.0
Residential	23	152.1	163.6	173.8	183.9
Government	24	187.0	197.0	204.2	210.8
Structures	25	83.8	89.4	94.2	99.0
Equipment and software	26	103.2	107.6	110.0	111.8
Change in private inventories [7]	27	**66.9**	**56.5**	**–36.1**	**5.4**
Other changes in volume of assets					
Less: Other changes in volume of assets	28	**3.5**	**0.0**	**14.6**	**0.0**
Private fixed assets [8]	29	3.5	0.0	12.8	0.0
Government fixed assets [9]	30	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0
General government	31	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Government enterprises	32	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0
Revaluation					
Nominal holding gains or losses (–)	33	**847.3**	**930.2**	**898.2**	**400.6**
Neutral holding gains or losses (–) [10]	34	597.9	634.8	413.8	610.2
Fixed assets	35	565.1	600.1	393.2	581.2
Private	36	447.0	476.6	312.6	461.4
Government	37	118.1	123.4	80.5	119.8
Private inventories [1]	38	32.8	34.7	20.6	29.0
Real holding gains or losses (–)	39	249.4	295.4	484.4	–209.6
Fixed assets	40	253.7	292.8	547.5	–218.1
Private	41	173.7	209.9	474.0	–213.3
Government	42	80.0	83.0	73.4	–4.8
Private inventories [1]	43	–4.3	2.6	–63.1	8.5
Closing balance					
Produced assets [11]	44	**26,816.2**	**28,583.2**	**30,119.6**	**31,131.7**
Fixed assets	45	25,374.1	27,047.3	28,662.2	29,631.5
Private	46	19,975.2	21,334.6	22,684.6	23,412.9
Government	47	5,398.9	5,712.7	5,977.6	6,218.6
Private inventories [1]	48	1,442.2	1,535.9	1,457.3	1,500.2
Addenda:					
Intersectoral auto valuation adjustment [12]	49	6.0	2.4	6.1	13.7
Brokers' commissions on sale of nonresidential used structures and dealers' margins on used equipment	50	12.3	12.7	12.7	12.1
Electric plants put in place less electric plants put in use [13]	51	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.4
Private	52	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1
Government	53	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3
Abandoned electric plants [14]	54	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

1. Estimates of government inventories are not available.
2. Private fixed investment shown in table 5.2.5, line 7.
3. Gross government investment shown in table 5.2.5, line 23.
4. Consists of intersectoral auto valuation adjustment (line 49); brokers' commissions on sale of nonresidential used structures and dealers' margins on used equipment (line 50); and private electric plants put in place less electric plants put in use (line 52).
5. Consists of government electric plants put in place less electric plants put in use (line 53).
6. Equals consumption of fixed capital shown in table 1.7.5, line 5 less the other changes in volume of private fixed assets (line 29) and government enterprises fixed assets (line 32).
7. Change in private inventories shown in table 1.1.5, line 12. Inventory estimates are not adjusted for disaster losses, theft, obsolescence, or infestation.
8. Consists of disaster losses. Structures and equipment destroyed are valued at current cost.
9. Consists of disaster and war losses. Structures and equipment destroyed are valued at current cost.
10. Neutral holding gains are the gains derived from holding an asset if the price of an asset changed in the same proportion as the general price level. The chain-type price index for gross domestic purchases is used as a measure for the general price level.
11. Equals lines 1+6–15–18+27–28+33.
12. Used autos are valued at acquisition prices less depreciation in the estimates of the stocks of private fixed assets and consumer durable goods; net purchases of used autos by business from consumers are valued at wholesale prices in gross fixed investment.
13. This adjustment reflects a timing difference between fixed investment and the stock of produced assets. In investment, the value of structures and equipment for electric plants is recorded on a put-in-place basis; in the stocks, the investment is recorded when the plants are put in use.
14. Consists of the value of abandoned nuclear power plants that were never put in use. The investment in these plants is included in gross fixed investment, but does not enter the opening or closing balances—it is included in the adjustments to gross fixed investment shown in line 15.

Table 7.12. Imputations in the National Income and Product Accounts

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1999	2000	2001	2002
Gross domestic product					
Gross domestic product	1	**9,268.4**	**9,817.0**	**10,100.8**	**10,480.8**
Imputations (133–134+141+147+148+150+152+153 +158+160+161+165–166+167+170+179+181)	2	1,282.4	1,379.8	1,465.8	1,559.4
Excluding imputations (1–2)	3	7,986.0	8,437.2	8,635.0	8,921.4
Personal consumption expenditures	4	**6,282.5**	**6,739.4**	**7,045.4**	**7,385.3**
Imputations (133–134+141+147+152+160+167+171 +172+173+174–177–178)	5	668.8	734.9	792.7	846.0
Excluding imputations (4–5)	6	5,613.7	6,004.5	6,252.6	6,539.4
Gross private domestic investment	7	**1,625.7**	**1,735.5**	**1,607.2**	**1,589.2**
Imputations (177+178+179)	8	436.8	460.8	488.7	520.7
Excluding imputations (7–8)	9	1,188.8	1,274.7	1,118.6	1,068.5
Net exports of goods and services	10	**–260.5**	**–379.5**	**–366.5**	**–426.3**
Imputations (14–17)	11	4.3	4.5	2.3	3.0
Excluding imputations (10–11)	12	–264.8	–384.0	–368.8	–429.3
Exports of goods and services	13	991.2	1,096.3	1,035.1	1,006.8
Imputations (150+158+165)	14	9.3	10.7	11.3	13.3
Excluding imputations (13–14)	15	981.9	1,085.6	1,023.8	993.5
Imports of goods and services	16	1,251.7	1,475.8	1,401.7	1,433.1
Imputations (166)	17	5.1	6.2	9.0	10.3
Excluding imputations (16–17)	18	1,246.7	1,469.5	1,392.7	1,422.8
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	19	**1,620.8**	**1,721.6**	**1,814.7**	**1,932.5**
Imputations (148+153+161+175+181)	20	172.6	179.6	182.0	189.8
Excluding imputations (19–20)	21	1,448.2	1,542.0	1,632.7	1,742.8
Government consumption expenditures	22	1,334.0	1,417.1	1,497.7	1,595.4
Imputations (148+153+161+175+181–182)	23	–114.2	–124.9	–135.0	–147.4
Excluding imputations (22–23)	24	1,448.2	1,542.0	1,632.7	1,742.8
Gross government investment	25	286.8	304.5	317.0	337.1
Imputations (182)	26	286.8	304.5	317.0	337.1
Excluding imputations (25–26)	27	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Gross domestic income					
Gross domestic income	28	**9,304.1**	**9,944.1**	**10,213.0**	**10,558.0**
Imputations (133–134+141+147+148+150+152+153 +158+160+161+165–166+167+170+179+181)	29	1,282.4	1,379.8	1,465.8	1,559.4
Excluding imputations (28–29)	30	8,021.7	8,564.4	8,747.2	8,998.6
Compensation of employees, paid	31	**5,362.3**	**5,787.3**	**5,945.4**	**6,024.3**
Imputations (170)	32	319.7	358.4	381.4	408.8
Excluding imputations (31–32)	33	5,042.7	5,428.8	5,564.1	5,615.5
Taxes on production and imports	34	**674.0**	**708.9**	**729.8**	**760.1**
Imputations (135+142)	35	101.0	106.0	112.5	121.4
Excluding imputations (34–35)	36	573.0	602.9	617.3	638.6
Less: Subsidies	37	**44.2**	**44.3**	**55.3**	**38.2**
Imputations (136)	38	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3
Excluding imputations (37–38)	39	43.7	43.9	54.8	38.0
Net operating surplus	40	**2,210.7**	**2,304.5**	**2,326.1**	**2,523.2**
Imputations (138+139+167+179+183)	41	561.9	597.3	635.3	679.4
Excluding imputations (40–41)	42	1,648.8	1,707.2	1,690.8	1,843.8
Net interest and miscellaneous payments	43	577.9	661.2	689.8	709.0
Imputations (183)	44	470.9	505.3	536.0	569.1
Excluding imputations (43–44)	45	107.0	155.9	153.8	139.9
Business current transfer payments (net)	46	67.4	87.1	92.5	89.8
Imputations(138)	47	1.3	0.5	–2.7	0.1
Excluding imputations (46–47)	48	66.1	86.6	95.2	89.7
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	49	678.3	728.4	770.6	797.7
Imputations(167+179)	50	3.3	2.9	2.9	3.2
Excluding imputations (49–50)	51	675.0	725.5	767.7	794.6
Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment	52	147.3	150.3	163.1	173.0
Imputations (139)	53	86.4	88.7	99.1	107.0
Excluding imputations (52–53)	54	60.9	61.6	64.0	66.0
Consumption of fixed capital	55	**1,101.3**	**1,187.8**	**1,266.9**	**1,288.6**
Imputations (140+144+181)	56	300.3	318.5	337.1	350.0
Excluding imputations (55–56)	57	801.0	869.3	929.8	938.6
Personal income, outlays, and saving					
Personal income	58	**7,802.4**	**8,429.7**	**8,713.1**	**8,910.3**
Imputations (139–136+147+160 –164+167+171+172+173+174+179)	59	561.0	609.6	659.1	711.7
Excluding imputations (58–59)	60	7,241.4	7,820.1	8,054.0	8,198.5
Compensation of employees, received	61	5,352.0	5,782.7	5,940.4	6,019.1
Imputations (170)	62	319.7	358.4	381.4	408.8
Excluding imputations (61–62)	63	5,032.3	5,424.3	5,559.1	5,610.3
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	64	678.3	728.4	770.6	797.7
Imputations (167+179)	65	3.3	2.9	2.9	3.2
Excluding imputations (64–65)	66	675.0	725.5	767.7	794.6
Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment	67	147.3	150.3	163.1	173.0
Imputations (139)	68	86.4	88.7	99.1	107.0
Excluding imputations (67–68)	69	60.9	61.6	64.0	66.0
Personal interest income	70	928.6	1,011.0	1,003.7	982.4
Imputations (147+160–164)	71	155.1	163.3	179.7	196.9
Excluding imputations (70–71)	72	773.5	847.7	824.0	785.5
Personal current transfer receipts	73	1,022.1	1,084.0	1,192.6	1,292.2
Imputations (–136)	74	–0.5	–0.4	–0.5	–0.3
Excluding imputations (73–74)	75	1,022.6	1,084.5	1,193.1	1,292.5
Less: Contributions for government social insurance	76	661.4	702.7	728.5	750.3
Imputations (175)	77	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.8
Excluding imputations (76–77)	78	658.5	699.5	725.1	746.4
Personal current taxes	79	**1,107.5**	**1,235.7**	**1,243.7**	**1,053.1**
Imputations (–135–142)	80	–101.0	–106.0	–112.5	–121.4
Excluding imputations (79–80)	81	1,208.5	1,341.7	1,356.2	1,174.5
Disposable personal income	82	**6,695.0**	**7,194.0**	**7,469.4**	**7,857.2**
Imputations (59–80)	83	662.1	715.6	771.6	833.2
Excluding imputations (82–83)	84	6,032.9	6,478.4	6,697.8	7,024.0
Personal outlays	85	**6,536.4**	**7,025.6**	**7,342.2**	**7,674.0**
Imputations (5–138+198)	86	367.2	407.0	447.6	484.9
Excluding imputations (85–86)	87	6,169.2	6,618.6	6,894.6	7,189.2
Personal saving	88	**158.6**	**168.5**	**127.2**	**183.2**
Imputations (177+178+179–140–144)	89	294.9	308.6	324.0	348.3
Excluding imputations (88–89)	90	–136.3	–140.2	–196.8	–165.1
Government current receipts, expenditures, and net saving					
Government current receipts	91	**2,895.0**	**3,125.9**	**3,124.2**	**2,980.7**
Imputations (148+161+175)	92	9.6	9.7	9.5	11.0
Excluding imputations (91–92)	93	2,885.5	3,116.2	3,114.8	2,969.7
Government current expenditures	94	**2,741.0**	**2,886.5**	**3,056.4**	**3,224.0**
Imputations (148+161+175+181–182)	95	–118.9	–128.4	–135.1	–148.5
Excluding imputations (94–95)	96	2,859.9	3,014.9	3,191.5	3,372.5
Net government saving	97	**154.0**	**239.4**	**67.8**	**–243.3**
Imputations (182–181)	98	128.4	138.1	144.6	159.5
Excluding imputations (97–98)	99	25.6	101.3	–76.8	–402.8
Current receipts from and payments to the rest of the world					
Current receipts from the rest of the world	100	**1,312.1**	**1,478.9**	**1,354.1**	**1,306.0**
Imputations (150+165+166)	101	13.0	15.2	18.9	22.3
Excluding imputations (100–101)	102	1,299.1	1,463.8	1,335.1	1,283.6
Exports of goods and services	103	991.2	1,096.3	1,035.1	1,006.8
Imputations (150+158+165)	104	9.3	10.7	11.3	13.3
Excluding imputations (103–104)	105	981.9	1,085.6	1,023.8	993.5
Income receipts from the rest of the world	106	320.8	382.7	319.0	299.1
Imputations (–158+166)	107	3.6	4.5	7.6	9.1
Excluding imputations (106–107)	108	317.2	378.2	311.3	290.1
Current payments to the rest of the world	109	**1,585.9**	**1,875.6**	**1,732.5**	**1,770.1**
Imputations (150+165+166)	110	13.0	15.2	18.9	22.3
Excluding imputations (109–110)	111	1,573.0	1,860.4	1,713.6	1,747.7
Imports of goods and services	112	1,251.7	1,475.8	1,401.7	1,433.1
Imputations(166)	113	5.1	6.2	9.0	10.3
Excluding imputations (112–113)	114	1,246.7	1,469.5	1,392.7	1,422.8
Income payments to the rest of the world	115	287.0	343.7	283.8	277.6
Imputations(150+165)	116	7.9	9.0	9.9	12.1
Excluding imputations (115–116)	117	279.1	334.8	273.9	265.6
Gross saving or gross domestic investment					
Gross domestic investment, or gross saving and statistical discrepancy	118	**1,638.5**	**1,643.3**	**1,545.8**	**1,462.2**
Imputations (176+182)	119	723.6	765.3	805.7	857.8
Excluding imputations (118–119)	120	914.9	878.1	740.1	604.4
Net saving	121	**573.0**	**582.7**	**391.1**	**250.8**
Imputations (176+182–140–144–181)	122	423.3	446.7	468.6	507.8
Excluding imputations (121–122)	123	149.7	135.9	–77.5	–257.0
Personal saving	124	158.6	168.5	127.2	183.2
Imputations (176–140–144)	125	294.9	308.6	324.0	348.3
Excluding imputations (124–125)	126	–136.3	–140.2	–196.8	–165.1
Net government saving	127	154.0	239.4	67.8	–243.3
Imputations (182–181)	128	128.4	138.1	144.6	159.5
Excluding imputations (127–128)	129	25.6	101.3	–76.8	–402.8
Consumption of fixed capital	130	**1,101.3**	**1,187.8**	**1,266.9**	**1,288.6**
Imputations (140+144+181)	131	300.3	318.5	337.1	350.0
Excluding imputations (130–131)	132	801.0	869.3	929.8	938.6

Table 7.12. Imputations in the National Income and Product Accounts—Continued

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1999	2000	2001	2002
Specific imputations					
Owner-occupied housing:					
Space rent	133	674.7	718.8	775.9	828.5
Intermediate inputs	134	111.0	116.8	126.7	137.7
Taxes on production and imports	135	96.5	101.2	107.4	116.0
Subsidies	136	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3
Net interest (186–156–164)	137	269.7	294.7	318.4	334.7
Current transfer payments	138	1.3	0.5	–2.7	0.1
Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment (133–134–135+136–137–138–140)	139	86.4	88.7	99.1	107.0
Consumption of fixed capital	140	110.3	117.4	127.4	133.3
Rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households[1]	141	**52.2**	**55.3**	**58.5**	**58.7**
Taxes on production and imports	142	4.6	4.8	5.1	5.5
Net interest (187+190)	143	15.9	15.8	16.1	14.2
Consumption of fixed capital	144	31.7	34.7	37.3	39.1
Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers (146+151)	145	**276.8**	**299.4**	**302.2**	**322.1**
Depositor services	146	190.1	194.8	223.8	251.1
Persons[2]	147	143.6	151.4	167.3	184.4
Government	148	6.4	6.3	5.8	7.0
Private enterprises	149	33.9	30.0	42.7	50.3
Rest of the world[3]	150	6.3	7.0	8.0	9.4
Borrower services	151	86.7	104.6	78.4	71.1
Persons	152	13.6	15.8	12.0	10.8
Government	153	4.7	3.5	0.2	1.1
Private enterprises	154	67.0	83.6	64.8	58.0
Domestic business	155	49.3	60.7	47.0	40.6
Owner–occupied housing	156	16.3	21.0	16.3	15.9
Nonprofit institutions serving households	157	1.4	1.8	1.5	1.4
Rest of the world[4]	158	1.4	1.8	1.4	1.2
Premium supplements for property and casualty insurance (160+161+162+165–166)	159	**29.3**	**30.1**	**31.3**	**35.4**
Persons and nonprofit institutions serving households	160	12.6	13.0	13.6	13.8
Government	161	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
Private enterprises	162	19.9	21.1	24.5	28.9
Domestic business	163	18.8	20.0	23.4	27.6
Owner-occupied housing	164	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3
To the rest of the world (exports)	165	1.6	2.0	1.9	2.7
From the rest of the world (imports)	166	5.1	6.2	9.0	10.3
Farm products consumed on farms	167	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**
Output	168	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5
Less: Intermediate inputs	169	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3
Employment-related imputations	170	**319.7**	**358.4**	**381.4**	**408.8**
Food furnished to employees, including military and domestic service[5]	171	10.2	10.6	10.8	11.1
Standard clothing issued to military personnel[5]	172	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Employees' lodging[5]	173	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5
Employer contributions for health and life insurance[6]	174	305.7	343.8	366.3	393.0
Contributions for government social insurance for Federal Government employees for certain programs[7]	175	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.8
Private investment-related imputations	176	**436.8**	**460.8**	**488.7**	**520.7**
Owner-occupied residential structures[8]	177	375.0	395.0	419.8	452.4
Nonresidential fixed investment by nonprofit institutions serving households[9]	178	58.7	63.1	66.2	65.3
Margins on owner-built housing	179	3.1	2.7	2.7	3.0
Government investment-related imputations	180	**445.1**	**470.9**	**489.4**	**514.7**
General government consumption of fixed capital[10]	181	158.4	166.4	172.4	177.6
Gross government investment[11]	182	286.8	304.5	317.0	337.1

	Line	1999	2000	2001	2002
Interest-related imputations:					
Net interest, domestic (184–191+192–195)	183	**470.9**	**505.3**	**536.0**	**569.1**
Interest paid by persons	184	286.7	311.7	335.7	350.1
Monetary interest paid by persons	185	304.5	334.5	353.5	367.5
Owner-occupied housing	186	287.2	316.9	335.9	351.9
Interest paid by nonprofit institutions serving households	187	17.3	17.6	17.6	15.6
Imputed interest paid by persons	188	–17.7	–22.8	–17.8	–17.3
Owner-occupied housing (–156)	189	–16.3	–21.0	–16.3	–15.9
Nonprofit institutions serving households (–157)	190	–1.4	–1.8	–1.5	–1.4
Less: Imputed interest received by persons (164)	191	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3
Imputed interest paid by private enterprises	192	152.4	141.3	190.3	228.5
By banks, credit agencies, and investment companies for depositor services and by property and casualty insurance carriers (146+159)	193	219.5	224.8	255.1	286.4
By private enterprises for borrower services (–154)	194	–67.0	–83.6	–64.8	–58.0
Less: Imputed interest received	195	–32.9	–53.5	–11.2	8.2
By banks for borrower services (–151)	196	–86.7	–104.6	–78.4	–71.1
By other private enterprises (149+162)	197	53.8	51.1	67.2	79.3
Personal interest payments	198	**–300.3**	**–327.5**	**–347.8**	**–360.9**
Owner-occupied housing (–186+156)	199	–270.8	–295.9	–319.6	–336.0
Interest paid by nonprofit institutions serving households (–143)	200	–15.9	–15.8	–16.1	–14.2
Borrower services paid by persons (–152)	201	–13.6	–15.8	–12.0	–10.8
Personal interest income (147+160–164)	202	**155.1**	**163.3**	**179.7**	**196.9**
Net interest, domestic (183)	203	470.9	505.3	536.0	569.1
Net interest, rest of the world (–150–158–165+166)	204	–4.3	–4.5	–2.3	–3.0
Net imputed interest paid by government (–148–153–161)	205	–11.3	–10.0	–6.2	–8.3
Personal interest payments (198)	206	–300.3	–327.5	–347.8	–360.9
Selected aggregates					
Gross domestic product	207	**9,268.4**	**9,817.0**	**10,100.8**	**10,480.8**
Imputations	208	1,282.4	1,379.8	1,465.8	1,559.4
Owner-occupied housing (133–134)	209	563.7	602.1	649.2	690.8
Rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households (142+143+144)	210	52.2	55.3	58.5	58.7
Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers (147+148+150+152+153+158)	211	175.9	185.8	194.8	213.8
Premium supplements for property and casualty insurance (160+161+165–166)	212	9.4	9.0	6.7	6.4
Employment-related imputations (170)	213	319.7	358.4	381.4	408.8
Farm products consumed on farms (167)	214	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Margins on owner-built housing (179)	215	3.1	2.7	2.7	3.0
Consumption of general government fixed capital (181)	216	158.4	166.4	172.4	177.6
Excluding imputations (207–208)	217	7,986.0	8,437.2	8,635.0	8,921.4
Personal income	218	**7,802.4**	**8,429.7**	**8,713.1**	**8,910.3**
Imputations	219	561.0	609.6	659.1	711.7
Food furnished to employees, including military and domestic service (171)	220	10.2	10.6	10.8	11.1
Standard clothing issued to military personnel (172)	221	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Employees' lodging (173)	222	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5
Employer contributions for health and life insurance (174)	223	305.7	343.8	366.3	393.0
Farm products consumed on farms (167)	224	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Margins on owner-built housing (179)	225	3.1	2.7	2.7	3.0
Owner-occupied housing (139–136)	226	86.0	88.2	98.6	106.7
Depositor services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers and premium supplements (147+160–164)	227	155.1	163.3	179.7	196.9
Excluding imputations (218–219)	228	7,241.4	7,820.1	8,054.0	8,198.5

1. Residential dwellings owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households are included in owner-occupied housing categories.

2. Includes services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers to government employee retirement plans.

3. Classified as a service in exports, and as an income payment to the rest of the world.

4. Classified as a service in exports, and as an income receipt from the rest of the world.

5. For general government employees, recorded as compensation of employees (wages and salaries) and as a sale; does not affect government consumption expenditures. Similar payments for employees of government enterprises are not included in government consumption expenditures; they are deducted in the calculation of the surplus of government enterprises.

6. Health insurance premiums paid by employers are included in the calculation of the "health insurance" category of personal consumption expenditures (PCE); life insurance premiums paid by employers are included in the calculation of the "expenses of handling life insurance and pension plans" category of PCE.

7. Consists of the programs for which a social insurance fund is imputed, and for which contributions are set equal to benefits paid. These payments are funded directly out of the current budget. The specific programs consist of workers' compensation, unemployment insurance, and medical services for the dependents of active duty military personnel at nonmilitary facilities. Source data are not available for the corresponding treatment for similar state and local government programs. Similar payments for employees of government enterprises are not included in government consumption expenditures; they are deducted in the calculation of the surplus of government enterprises.

8. Consists of owner-occupant purchases of new single-family dwellings, including manufactured homes, expenditures on improvements, and payments of commissions on new and existing residential dwellings, less sales of dwellings to government. The series is calculated from the investment data prepared as part of BEA's capital stock estimates. It differs from the investment data shown in table 5.4.5 because the series shown in that table reflect total purchases by private business.

9. Excludes investment by nonprofit institutions serving households in residential properties, which is included in owner-occupant investment (see footnote 1) and in sales of existing structures to governments. The series is calculated from the investment data prepared as part of BEA's capital stock estimates. It differs from the investment data shown in table 5.4.5 because the series shown in that table reflect total purchases by private business.

10. The consumption of fixed capital (CFC) of government enterprises is not included in government consumption expenditures; it is deducted in the calculation of the current surplus of government enterprises and is recorded as part of total government CFC.

11. Includes gross investment of government enterprises.

NOTE. "Imputations" are transactions recorded in the national income and product accounts that are not transactions of the market economy. In this table, the imputations shown in the "specific imputations" section are those that affect gross domestic product (GDP). In table 7.11, imputed interest paid by life insurance carriers (line 46) consists of the property incomes earned on life insurance and pension reserves. These incomes are considered to be incomes received by persons and not by the insurance carriers; this reclassification is not considered an imputation for purposes of table 7.12, because it does not affect GDP.

Table 7.19. Comparison of Personal Income in the National Income and Product Accounts with Adjusted Gross Income as Published by the Internal Revenue Service

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1999	2000	2001	2002
Personal income, NIPAs	1	**7,802.4**	**8,429.7**	**8,713.1**	**8,910.3**
Less: Portion of personal income not included in adjusted gross income	2	2,757.5	2,971.3	3,117.0	.....
Nontaxable transfer payments	3	915.4	962.0	1,054.9	.....
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds	4	562.4	609.9	642.6	.....
Imputed income in personal income [1]	5	255.3	265.8	292.8	.....
Investment income of life insurance carriers and pension plans	6	446.1	497.3	455.7	.....
Investment income received by nonprofit institutions or retained by fiduciaries	7	69.6	75.6	69.0	.....
Differences in accounting treatment between NIPAs and tax regulations, net	8	141.3	159.4	177.5	.....
Other personal income exempt or excluded from adjusted gross income	9	367.5	401.4	424.5	.....
Plus: Portion of adjusted gross income not included in personal income	10	1,508.5	1,667.1	1,387.3	.....
Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance	11	338.1	359.2	373.6	386.2
Net gain from the sale of assets	12	553.0	645.4	324.6	.....
Taxable pensions	13	386.5	414.2	435.8	.....
Small business corporation income	14	126.0	128.2	130.6	.....
Other types of income	15	104.9	120.0	122.6	.....
Equals: BEA-derived adjusted gross income	16	**6,553.5**	**7,125.4**	**6,983.4**	.....
Adjusted gross income, IRS	17	**5,855.5**	**6,365.4**	**6,170.6**	.....
Adjusted gross income (AGI) gap [2]	18	**698.0**	**760.1**	**812.8**	.....
AGI gap (line 18) as a percentage of BEA-derived AGI (line 16)	19	10.7	10.7	11.6	.....
AGI of IRS (line 17) as a percentage of BEA-derived AGI (line 16)	20	89.3	89.3	88.4	.....

1. Consists of the imputations included in personal income shown in table 7.12 except for employer contributions for health and life insurance (line 174). In table 7.19, these premiums are included in line 4.

2. Consists of income earned by low-income individuals who are not required to file income tax returns, of unreported income that is included in the NIPA measure, and of gross errors and omissions in lines 2 through 15. Also includes the net effect of errors in the IRS adjusted gross income (line 17) and NIPA personal income (line 1) measures. Such errors can arise from the sample used by IRS to estimate line 17 and from the source data used by BEA to estimate line 1.

Comprehensive Revision of State Personal Income

Preliminary Estimates for 2003

Revised Estimates for 1969–2002

By Robert L. Brown, G. Andrew Bernat, Jr., and Adrienne T. Pilot

ON April 27, 2004, the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) released the initial results of the latest comprehensive revision of quarterly and annual estimates of state personal income; the results of the previous comprehensive revision of state personal income were released in May 2000. BEA released revised estimates of state personal income and per capita personal income for 1969–2002, preliminary estimates for 2003, and preliminary estimates of state personal income for the fourth quarter of 2003. This revision incorporates changes due to the comprehensive revision of the national income and product accounts (NIPAs). The timing of this release represents a significant acceleration in the availability of state personal income estimates that are consistent with the comprehensive revision of the NIPAs.[1]

The major highlights are the following:

- In 2003, per capita personal income for the Nation was $31,632, up 2.3 percent, nearly double the growth rate in 2002, but slower than the rate of growth during most of the 1990s.
- The pickup in per capita income growth was widespread; per capita income in 44 states grew faster in 2003 than in 2002.
- In 2003, Connecticut, at $43,173, has the highest per capita personal income. Mississippi, at $23,448, has the lowest per capita personal income.
- The revisions to state personal income are generally small and mixed in direction.
- Over the current recovery, the effect of the comprehensive revision on the growth rates of state personal income was generally small.

This article presents a summary of the revised estimates of state personal income and per capita personal income for 1969–2002 and preliminary estimates for 2003 and for the fourth quarter of 2003; for information on the availability of revised estimates that are more detailed than those presented in tables 1–7 at the end of this article, see the box "Data Availability" on page 39. This article also describes the sources of the revisions and the effects of the revisions on the estimates.

1. In the previous comprehensive revision, the NIPAs were released in October 1999, and the state personal income estimates that were consistent with the NIPAs were released a little less than 7 months later in May 2000. This time, the state personal income estimates were released a little more than 4 months after the December 2003 release of the NIPAs.

Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income for 2003

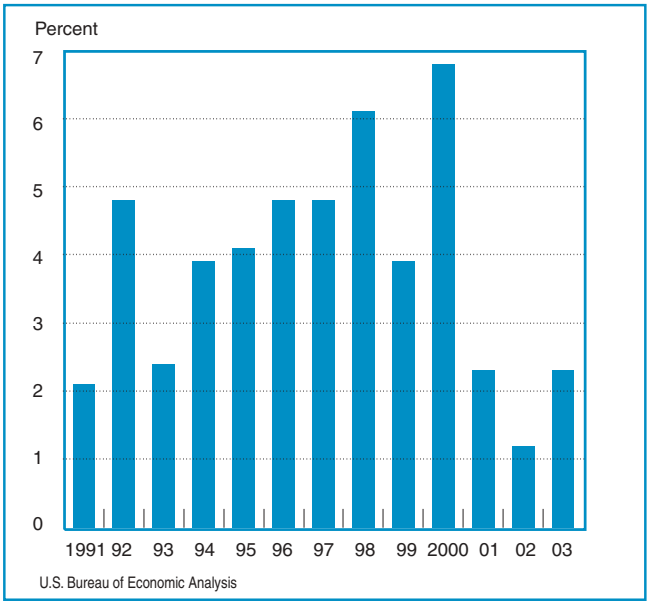
Per capita income—the average income received by persons—grew 2.3 percent in 2003. This growth is nearly double the 1.2-percent growth in 2002 and equal to the growth of 2001. However, the growth in per capita income in 2003 is slower than the growth rates during the last half of the 1990s, when the growth rates ranged from 3.9 percent to 6.1 percent (chart 1). The pickup from 2002 was widespread, as per capita income in 44 states grew faster in 2003 than in 2002. The pickup in per capita income growth was due to an acceleration in personal income growth to 3.4 percent, while population growth was unchanged at 1.0 percent (per capita income is personal income divided by population). Connecticut led the Nation with per capita income of $43,173.

Personal income

Personal income for the Nation grew 3.4 percent in 2003 after increasing 2.3 percent in 2002. The growth in 2003 was relatively low by historical standards, but it was a turnaround after 2 consecutive years of decelerating growth.

The acceleration in personal income growth in 2003, which is only available in current dollars, re-

Chart 1. U. S. Per Capita Personal Income Growth



flected an acceleration in net earnings by place of residence. Personal current transfer receipts grew more slowly in 2003, partly reflecting the continued economic recovery.[2] Dividends, interest, and rent also grew more slowly in 2003 than in 2002.

Personal income growth by component. Net earnings for the Nation grew 3.4 percent in 2003 (table A). Net earnings increased 1.4 percent in 2002 and 3.0 percent in 2001. Earnings accelerated in 47 states and the District of Columbia; in 2002, earnings accelerated in only 8 states.

Transfer receipts grew 6.7 percent in 2003, down from the 8.6-percent growth in 2002. Receipts from

2. Personal current transfer receipts consists of income payments to persons for which no current services are performed and of net insurance settlements. It is the sum of "government social benefits" and "current transfer receipts from business (net)." Government social benefits—formerly, transfer payments to persons from government—includes benefits from government social insurance funds and from certain other programs.

Table A. Personal Income by Component for States and Regions, 2002–2003

	Percent change				Percent change in personal income	Contribution to percent change in personal income [percentage points]			Dollar change [millions]			
	Personal income	Net earnings[1]	Dividends, interest, and rent	Transfer receipts		Net earnings[1]	Dividends, interest, and rent	Transfer receipts	Personal income	Net earnings[1]	Dividends, interest, and rent	Transfer receipts
United States	**3.4**	**3.4**	**0.4**	**6.7**	**3.4**	**2.33**	**0.07**	**0.97**	**299,001**	**206,944**	**5,899**	**86,158**
New England												
Connecticut	2.4	2.4	0.4	5.6	2.4	1.67	0.07	0.65	3,506	2,450	101	956
Maine	3.7	3.8	0.0	6.8	3.7	2.46	0.00	1.23	1,339	893	–1	447
Massachusetts	2.1	1.6	1.1	5.4	2.1	1.14	0.19	0.73	5,150	2,850	470	1,830
New Hampshire	3.2	3.4	–0.1	6.7	3.2	2.42	–0.02	0.78	1,375	1,046	–7	336
Rhode Island	4.2	4.6	0.1	6.6	4.2	2.99	0.01	1.18	1,379	984	5	391
Vermont	3.7	3.4	1.6	7.8	3.7	2.21	0.31	1.21	685	405	57	223
Mideast												
Delaware	3.7	3.7	0.4	8.0	3.7	2.52	0.06	1.12	959	653	16	291
District of Columbia	2.2	2.4	0.2	4.0	2.2	1.71	0.04	0.51	599	454	9	135
Maryland	3.9	4.0	1.4	7.2	3.9	2.91	0.24	0.79	7,783	5,751	472	1,560
New Jersey	3.2	3.4	0.3	6.2	3.2	2.39	0.04	0.77	10,836	8,075	145	2,615
New York	2.4	2.2	0.3	5.3	2.4	1.47	0.05	0.92	16,742	10,105	364	6,273
Pennsylvania	3.1	3.3	–0.3	6.0	3.1	2.16	–0.06	1.04	12,051	8,271	–212	3,992
Great Lakes												
Illinois	2.5	2.4	0.5	5.5	2.5	1.68	0.09	0.70	10,279	7,007	374	2,897
Indiana	3.3	3.2	0.4	7.3	3.3	2.18	0.07	1.08	5,735	3,756	121	1,858
Michigan	2.5	2.2	–0.3	6.6	2.5	1.51	–0.05	1.00	7,371	4,520	–136	2,987
Ohio	2.8	2.7	0.2	6.0	2.8	1.81	0.03	0.97	9,360	6,031	84	3,245
Wisconsin	3.4	3.6	–0.1	7.3	3.4	2.42	–0.02	1.04	5,617	3,962	–41	1,696
Plains												
Iowa	3.7	4.0	0.0	6.9	3.7	2.61	–0.01	1.09	3,041	2,151	–8	897
Kansas	4.0	4.3	0.0	7.8	4.0	2.89	0.00	1.12	3,146	2,264	0	882
Minnesota	4.1	4.2	1.6	7.2	4.1	2.90	0.29	0.89	6,824	4,858	478	1,489
Missouri	3.2	3.2	–0.4	7.4	3.2	2.08	–0.06	1.21	5,219	3,370	–102	1,951
Nebraska	6.1	7.4	1.0	7.4	6.1	4.89	0.19	1.03	3,082	2,464	98	520
North Dakota	8.7	12.3	–0.3	5.5	8.7	7.92	–0.06	0.88	1,489	1,348	–10	151
South Dakota	9.0	12.2	1.2	6.7	9.0	7.69	0.25	1.01	1,837	1,578	52	208
Southeast												
Alabama	3.6	3.8	–0.5	6.8	3.6	2.46	–0.09	1.22	4,113	2,814	–98	1,397
Arkansas	3.9	4.0	–0.7	7.1	3.9	2.55	–0.12	1.42	2,455	1,627	–77	905
Florida	4.3	4.7	1.7	6.8	4.3	2.78	0.43	1.11	21,463	13,823	2,117	5,523
Georgia	3.8	3.6	1.2	8.4	3.8	2.53	0.19	1.11	9,445	6,234	474	2,737
Kentucky	3.7	3.7	0.4	6.7	3.7	2.36	0.07	1.25	3,837	2,461	77	1,299
Louisiana	3.6	3.8	–0.5	6.6	3.6	2.46	–0.09	1.27	4,124	2,789	–97	1,433
Mississippi	4.5	4.5	0.3	7.6	4.5	2.83	0.05	1.63	2,915	1,828	31	1,056
North Carolina	2.9	2.6	–0.4	7.5	2.9	1.76	–0.08	1.17	6,604	4,071	–174	2,708
South Carolina	3.6	3.4	–0.3	7.8	3.6	2.24	–0.05	1.37	3,721	2,344	–57	1,434
Tennessee	4.0	4.2	–1.1	7.3	4.0	2.89	–0.15	1.24	6,364	4,621	–240	1,983
Virginia	4.1	4.6	0.2	6.5	4.1	3.33	0.04	0.69	9,712	7,962	90	1,659
West Virginia	2.8	2.3	–0.9	6.1	2.8	1.39	–0.14	1.52	1,189	595	–61	654
Southwest												
Arizona	4.4	4.8	–0.4	8.6	4.4	3.19	–0.06	1.30	6,348	4,571	–93	1,870
New Mexico	4.1	4.3	–0.6	8.3	4.1	2.82	–0.11	1.43	1,906	1,296	–50	659
Oklahoma	3.4	2.9	1.4	7.5	3.4	1.93	0.23	1.25	3,095	1,750	209	1,135
Texas	2.9	2.8	0.1	7.0	2.9	2.04	0.01	0.87	18,462	12,901	76	5,485
Rocky Mountain												
Colorado	2.8	2.7	0.9	7.1	2.8	1.92	0.17	0.69	4,220	2,921	251	1,048
Idaho	3.5	3.3	0.4	8.2	3.5	2.19	0.07	1.20	1,186	750	25	410
Montana	5.2	6.9	–0.7	6.6	5.2	4.25	–0.15	1.11	1,179	960	–33	252
Utah	2.8	2.8	–0.3	7.1	2.8	2.03	–0.06	0.82	1,598	1,160	–32	470
Wyoming	6.3	7.3	3.0	7.5	6.3	4.58	0.74	0.96	971	708	114	149
Far West												
Alaska	3.5	4.9	0.6	0.5	3.5	3.33	0.09	0.09	739	701	20	18
California	3.7	3.9	0.6	6.9	3.7	2.73	0.11	0.87	42,866	31,472	1,309	10,084
Hawaii	4.9	6.1	0.0	5.0	4.9	4.25	0.00	0.64	1,812	1,575	–2	238
Nevada	5.8	7.2	–0.1	8.2	5.8	4.88	–0.03	0.95	3,837	3,229	–19	627
Oregon	3.0	2.9	–0.3	7.9	3.0	1.86	–0.06	1.24	3,080	1,884	–62	1,259
Washington	3.2	3.4	–0.4	6.8	3.2	2.35	–0.06	0.93	6,356	4,648	–129	1,836
BEA regions												
New England	2.5	2.4	0.7	5.9	2.5	1.63	0.12	0.79	13,434	8,627	625	4,182
Mideast	3.0	3.0	0.3	5.8	3.0	2.01	0.05	0.90	48,970	33,310	795	14,866
Great Lakes	2.8	2.7	0.2	6.3	2.8	1.83	0.03	0.92	38,362	25,277	402	12,683
Plains	4.3	4.7	0.5	7.2	4.3	3.12	0.09	1.06	24,639	18,033	508	6,098
Southeast	3.8	3.9	0.5	7.1	3.8	2.58	0.10	1.15	75,942	51,169	1,984	22,789
Southwest	3.3	3.2	0.1	7.4	3.3	2.25	0.02	1.00	29,810	20,518	142	9,149
Rocky Mountain	3.3	3.3	0.6	7.3	3.3	2.31	0.12	0.83	9,153	6,499	325	2,329
Far West	3.7	4.0	0.4	6.8	3.7	2.76	0.07	0.89	58,690	43,510	1,118	14,062

[1] Net earnings is earnings by place of work—the sum of wage and salary disbursements, supplements to wages and salaries, and proprietors' income—less contributions for government social insurance plus an adjustment to convert earnings by place of work to a place-of-residence basis.

NOTE. Estimates may not add to totals because of rounding.

unemployment benefits increased 4.2 percent for the Nation, but they decreased in 11 states and the District of Columbia. All other transfer receipts increased 6.8 percent.

Dividends, interest, and rent grew 0.4 percent in 2003 after a 0.9-percent increase in 2002. Dividends growth accelerated from 6.7 percent in 2002 to 8.2 percent; both personal interest income and rental income decreased.

Earnings growth by industry. Nationally, earnings by place of work grew 3.4 percent in 2003 (table B). This growth was faster than in either 2001 (3.1 percent) or 2002 (1.5 percent). Government earnings, especially military, contributed the most to earnings

Table B. Earnings Growth by Major Industry for States and Regions, 2002–2003

[Percent change]

	Earnings by place of work[1]	Earnings by industry												
		Natural resources and mining	Construction	Durable goods manufacturing	Nondurable goods manufacturing	Trade	Transportation and utilities	Information	Financial activities	Professional and business services	Education and health services	Leisure and hospitality	Other services	Government
United States	**3.4**	**12.6**	**2.9**	**–0.4**	**1.4**	**3.1**	**1.7**	**0.0**	**6.3**	**2.2**	**5.8**	**3.5**	**2.1**	**4.7**
New England														
Connecticut	2.6	3.4	–0.4	–0.5	0.2	2.7	4.1	–0.3	6.6	2.3	4.2	3.3	0.9	0.9
Maine	3.8	3.7	9.7	–0.7	0.6	4.5	0.6	1.2	5.3	–0.6	5.2	4.1	3.4	5.6
Massachusetts	1.6	4.7	–1.8	–0.9	3.5	3.9	1.6	–5.2	1.9	–0.6	5.8	3.1	1.7	2.4
New Hampshire	3.8	1.2	0.9	–0.5	1.8	4.6	2.4	–1.7	8.9	2.2	6.8	3.7	0.8	6.7
Rhode Island	5.2	(D)	(D)	–4.5	2.8	4.8	5.8	5.0	7.4	11.6	5.8	4.6	1.9	3.3
Vermont	3.5	2.6	7.5	–6.1	0.4	3.9	1.0	(D)	7.4	3.5	6.2	3.1	(D)	6.8
Mideast														
Delaware	3.7	17.1	2.2	2.2	17.4	8.1	–1.0	–2.1	18.8	–11.6	7.6	3.5	4.2	4.3
District of Columbia	3.3	(D)	8.7	(D)	(D)	7.3	9.8	1.4	3.3	2.2	6.1	4.8	2.9	3.8
Maryland	4.1	13.7	4.5	–1.2	–0.5	3.0	1.6	–2.0	11.0	3.6	6.7	4.5	4.3	3.3
New Jersey	3.7	2.8	–0.7	1.5	2.8	6.0	2.3	–3.5	5.6	1.6	5.7	5.4	2.7	6.2
New York	2.2	2.2	2.7	–2.0	1.7	3.5	2.1	0.7	–1.0	1.7	6.3	3.7	2.0	4.4
Pennsylvania	3.3	8.7	2.9	–2.0	0.0	4.4	2.8	2.1	6.5	3.1	5.3	2.9	4.2	3.6
Great Lakes														
Illinois	2.4	38.5	3.2	–2.2	–0.3	2.3	–1.1	–1.2	5.4	0.9	5.0	2.6	1.5	3.0
Indiana	3.2	73.8	3.8	1.2	0.7	1.8	1.5	1.4	5.6	1.8	4.8	2.3	2.2	4.3
Michigan	2.2	19.5	–2.6	–0.2	5.6	1.6	2.9	0.7	6.8	2.0	4.6	0.8	–0.3	3.3
Ohio	2.6	68.5	0.3	–0.5	1.1	1.6	3.3	–0.1	6.6	1.4	4.9	1.2	0.1	3.6
Wisconsin	3.6	14.6	3.8	1.8	–2.7	1.7	3.9	0.1	7.6	5.9	5.7	3.7	0.8	5.2
Plains														
Iowa	4.0	18.1	4.9	1.2	1.9	1.7	4.7	1.2	6.9	4.5	5.4	2.2	0.6	3.9
Kansas	4.0	90.8	2.6	–4.8	1.6	0.9	1.5	3.4	8.2	0.0	4.1	1.9	2.5	3.8
Minnesota	4.2	18.0	3.6	3.8	1.6	4.1	0.9	–5.4	10.7	2.1	7.3	4.7	0.4	3.8
Missouri	3.2	34.1	1.9	2.1	–1.0	3.4	–4.1	2.7	6.8	2.3	4.5	3.3	2.7	4.5
Nebraska	7.0	95.8	7.7	–1.2	5.9	2.6	2.9	–9.2	5.7	4.6	7.9	3.2	7.4	5.0
North Dakota	11.4	81.6	10.4	4.1	6.4	4.4	5.6	7.6	6.5	3.9	5.0	3.7	5.0	7.5
South Dakota	11.2	158.6	8.5	2.4	4.2	3.8	1.9	1.6	5.1	1.1	8.0	3.5	–0.1	4.4
Southeast														
Alabama	3.8	7.9	2.8	0.6	–1.3	3.5	4.6	–6.2	9.1	7.6	3.3	3.6	0.5	5.2
Arkansas	4.0	28.6	–7.4	–0.1	1.9	3.5	1.5	5.1	6.1	5.9	5.8	3.1	0.2	5.0
Florida	4.8	–8.1	8.3	–0.7	2.1	3.7	1.2	0.8	9.6	3.7	6.9	3.8	2.7	6.4
Georgia	3.5	28.4	4.9	4.3	–1.1	2.4	1.1	–0.8	6.7	0.3	6.2	2.8	1.6	6.1
Kentucky	3.8	7.0	5.4	0.7	3.9	3.7	4.2	–2.0	7.6	3.3	5.7	2.8	4.4	3.3
Louisiana	3.8	7.6	2.0	0.3	1.0	2.9	2.5	–0.3	4.8	1.7	6.1	4.4	1.5	5.9
Mississippi	4.5	28.1	–5.2	1.3	0.5	3.1	4.3	–3.8	4.4	5.3	6.2	2.6	2.4	7.5
North Carolina	2.6	15.5	–0.2	–2.1	–2.0	2.7	2.1	0.3	7.6	1.8	5.4	2.5	–0.4	5.1
South Carolina	3.5	12.9	4.3	1.2	–1.5	2.8	4.3	–0.2	6.6	3.6	6.3	4.5	1.2	4.5
Tennessee	4.2	36.0	5.7	0.8	1.4	4.3	3.0	0.7	9.4	1.4	6.2	5.8	1.5	4.9
Virginia	4.8	7.5	5.0	–0.8	–0.7	3.5	2.2	1.1	10.3	5.4	5.3	4.0	3.3	6.0
West Virginia	2.2	–3.1	–2.9	–1.2	–1.5	1.8	3.1	2.9	3.9	3.6	4.4	5.8	0.9	4.3
Southwest														
Arizona	4.8	–8.8	5.3	–1.3	3.9	4.3	4.0	–2.3	10.5	4.2	10.2	3.3	0.4	6.3
New Mexico	4.4	4.8	7.0	–2.6	4.0	2.7	2.8	0.1	3.7	3.7	7.6	3.9	3.1	5.6
Oklahoma	2.9	12.9	2.6	0.0	4.2	1.0	1.3	–3.8	6.6	3.0	5.1	0.4	0.0	2.1
Texas	2.7	6.1	0.8	–0.5	2.2	1.6	0.2	–2.6	6.4	1.0	5.6	1.8	0.1	5.8
Rocky Mountain														
Colorado	2.6	7.2	–3.4	–1.0	3.5	1.1	–0.9	0.7	9.8	1.1	6.1	1.9	0.1	5.1
Idaho	3.3	–0.6	2.5	0.5	2.3	3.5	–0.1	3.5	10.7	4.1	5.6	1.0	0.4	4.0
Montana	6.8	25.6	14.0	–3.0	5.8	3.9	3.1	0.8	9.6	5.1	6.7	6.0	3.0	5.5
Utah	2.8	2.4	2.0	1.2	5.9	2.7	–2.1	–1.3	8.1	2.8	6.7	–6.6	1.0	3.4
Wyoming	7.1	21.6	(D)	(D)	(D)	3.1	5.6	(D)	9.2	1.5	7.8	5.0	(D)	6.0
Far West														
Alaska	4.9	–5.3	10.3	(D)	(D)	3.6	3.3	–2.7	13.0	–1.3	12.4	6.4	–4.0	6.0
California	3.9	2.5	4.4	–1.1	5.2	3.7	1.2	1.8	9.7	2.1	5.4	5.3	4.9	4.9
Hawaii	6.1	7.3	9.9	(D)	(D)	5.9	3.1	–2.8	5.9	6.5	6.5	5.8	3.0	7.1
Nevada	7.3	–4.9	11.1	10.1	4.7	4.4	5.0	–2.5	11.0	10.9	8.3	4.7	1.9	8.5
Oregon	2.9	12.2	–1.9	–0.1	3.5	2.5	1.1	–0.3	10.3	1.5	5.5	2.1	1.9	2.8
Washington	3.4	4.1	3.7	–4.8	–8.2	3.7	1.8	1.6	12.3	4.5	5.3	3.9	1.6	5.4
BEA regions														
New England	2.4	(D)	(D)	–1.2	1.9	3.8	2.5	(D)	4.4	1.0	5.5	3.4	(D)	2.8
Mideast	3.0	(D)	2.4	(D)	(D)	4.4	2.4	–0.1	2.3	1.9	6.0	4.0	3.0	4.3
Great Lakes	2.6	39.9	1.5	–0.2	0.7	1.8	1.6	–0.3	6.2	1.8	5.0	2.0	0.8	3.6
Plains	4.5	60.4	3.9	1.3	1.5	3.0	0.6	–0.4	8.2	2.4	5.9	3.4	2.1	4.3
Southeast	4.0	10.6	4.0	0.3	–0.1	3.3	2.3	0.0	8.3	3.3	6.0	3.7	1.9	5.6
Southwest	3.1	5.7	2.0	–0.6	2.6	2.0	0.8	–2.6	7.0	1.8	6.4	2.1	0.3	5.4
Rocky Mountain	3.2	10.1	(D)	(D)	(D)	2.1	–0.2	(D)	9.5	2.0	6.3	0.7	(D)	4.6
Far West	4.0	3.1	4.6	–1.3	3.4	3.7	1.6	1.6	10.0	2.6	5.6	4.9	4.0	5.1

D Not shown to avoid disclosure of confidential information.

[1] Earnings by place of work is the sum of wage and salary disbursements (payrolls), supplements to wages and salaries, and proprietors' income.

growth in 2003; financial activities, and education and health services also contributed (table C). The contributions of all other industries were substantially smaller; earnings decreased only in durable goods manufacturing.

The growth in government earnings contributed the most to total earnings growth in 24 states and the District of Columbia. Financial activities contributed the most to growth in 10 states, and education and health services contributed the most to growth in 8 states. In both North Dakota and South Dakota, earnings growth exceeded 11 percent, as strong growth in farm earnings boosted

Table C. Contributions to Percent Change in Earnings for States and Regions, 2002–2003

[Percent change]

	Earnings by place of work[1]	Earnings by industry												
		Natural resources and mining	Construction	Durable goods manufacturing	Nondurable goods manufacturing	Trade	Transportation and utilities	Information	Financial activities	Professional and business services	Education and health services	Leisure and hospitality	Other services	Government
United States	**3.4**	**0.23**	**0.18**	**–0.04**	**0.07**	**0.38**	**0.07**	**0.00**	**0.63**	**0.34**	**0.61**	**0.13**	**0.06**	**0.77**
New England														
Connecticut	2.6	0.01	–0.02	–0.05	0.01	0.30	0.11	–0.01	1.17	0.36	0.50	0.09	0.02	0.12
Maine	3.8	0.08	0.63	–0.05	0.04	0.60	0.02	0.03	0.41	–0.06	0.80	0.17	0.10	1.05
Massachusetts	1.6	0.02	–0.11	–0.08	0.12	0.43	0.04	–0.21	0.25	–0.11	0.81	0.11	0.05	0.27
New Hampshire	3.8	0.01	0.07	–0.06	0.08	0.76	0.07	–0.05	0.80	0.27	0.87	0.15	0.03	0.79
Rhode Island	5.2	(D)	(D)	–0.41	0.13	0.54	0.18	0.15	0.69	1.42	0.94	0.19	0.06	0.59
Vermont	3.5	0.05	0.50	–0.80	0.02	0.50	0.04	(D)	0.48	0.32	0.90	0.15	(D)	1.14
Mideast														
Delaware	3.7	0.10	0.14	0.11	0.96	0.87	–0.03	–0.05	2.56	–2.56	0.78	0.12	0.11	0.61
District of Columbia	3.3	(D)	0.12	(D)	(D)	0.12	0.09	0.06	0.17	0.55	0.48	0.14	0.20	1.55
Maryland	4.1	0.05	0.33	–0.05	–0.01	0.34	0.06	–0.06	0.99	0.61	0.75	0.16	0.14	0.76
New Jersey	3.7	0.01	–0.04	0.07	0.18	0.87	0.10	–0.16	0.66	0.28	0.60	0.18	0.07	0.88
New York	2.2	0.01	0.11	–0.09	0.05	0.34	0.07	0.04	–0.20	0.29	0.76	0.13	0.05	0.63
Pennsylvania	3.3	0.08	0.18	–0.19	0.00	0.53	0.14	0.06	0.59	0.43	0.77	0.09	0.13	0.47
Great Lakes														
Illinois	2.4	0.39	0.20	–0.19	–0.01	0.28	–0.05	–0.04	0.63	0.16	0.49	0.08	0.05	0.40
Indiana	3.2	0.49	0.25	0.23	0.05	0.21	0.08	0.02	0.39	0.17	0.51	0.09	0.07	0.58
Michigan	2.2	0.13	–0.15	–0.04	0.22	0.18	0.11	0.01	0.45	0.34	0.46	0.02	–0.01	0.46
Ohio	2.6	0.42	0.02	–0.08	0.06	0.20	0.14	0.00	0.52	0.19	0.56	0.04	0.00	0.55
Wisconsin	3.6	0.18	0.24	0.26	–0.23	0.20	0.17	0.00	0.60	0.61	0.68	0.11	0.02	0.75
Plains														
Iowa	4.0	0.58	0.30	0.14	0.13	0.23	0.25	0.03	0.63	0.36	0.60	0.07	0.02	0.64
Kansas	4.0	2.05	0.15	–0.51	0.10	0.12	0.08	0.18	0.61	0.00	0.41	0.05	0.08	0.69
Minnesota	4.2	0.19	0.23	0.39	0.08	0.53	0.04	–0.16	1.07	0.33	0.82	0.15	0.01	0.52
Missouri	3.2	0.27	0.13	0.19	–0.05	0.43	–0.21	0.10	0.53	0.34	0.51	0.13	0.09	0.70
Nebraska	7.0	2.91	0.52	–0.07	0.37	0.32	0.24	–0.31	0.48	0.52	0.87	0.09	0.22	0.87
North Dakota	11.4	5.91	0.62	0.22	0.21	0.62	0.36	0.19	0.41	0.29	0.66	0.11	0.16	1.68
South Dakota	11.2	7.04	0.53	0.17	0.16	0.51	0.09	0.03	0.49	0.09	1.12	0.15	0.00	0.86
Southeast														
Alabama	3.8	0.23	0.18	0.06	–0.09	0.43	0.21	–0.14	0.58	0.84	0.33	0.10	0.02	1.04
Arkansas	4.0	1.05	–0.43	–0.01	0.15	0.42	0.11	0.13	0.34	0.64	0.63	0.09	0.01	0.87
Florida	4.8	–0.10	0.57	–0.03	0.04	0.51	0.05	0.03	0.95	0.63	0.80	0.21	0.10	1.03
Georgia	3.5	0.40	0.29	0.23	–0.07	0.33	0.07	–0.05	0.57	0.05	0.55	0.10	0.05	1.01
Kentucky	3.8	0.22	0.32	0.09	0.25	0.46	0.26	–0.04	0.46	0.32	0.65	0.09	0.13	0.62
Louisiana	3.8	0.47	0.15	0.02	0.06	0.34	0.15	–0.01	0.30	0.19	0.69	0.21	0.05	1.14
Mississippi	4.5	0.91	–0.32	0.14	0.03	0.37	0.22	–0.07	0.23	0.43	0.65	0.14	0.08	1.72
North Carolina	2.6	0.24	–0.01	–0.20	–0.18	0.33	0.08	0.01	0.59	0.22	0.52	0.08	–0.01	0.93
South Carolina	3.5	0.11	0.31	0.11	–0.14	0.35	0.18	0.00	0.47	0.40	0.54	0.19	0.04	0.92
Tennessee	4.2	0.22	0.32	0.09	0.10	0.60	0.18	0.01	0.75	0.17	0.76	0.24	0.05	0.69
Virginia	4.8	0.07	0.31	–0.04	–0.02	0.35	0.08	0.05	0.80	1.08	0.43	0.12	0.11	1.43
West Virginia	2.2	–0.19	–0.18	–0.08	–0.09	0.21	0.17	0.06	0.18	0.30	0.61	0.22	0.03	0.94
Southwest														
Arizona	4.8	–0.18	0.45	–0.12	0.06	0.59	0.16	–0.06	1.06	0.60	1.01	0.15	0.01	1.05
New Mexico	4.4	0.26	0.46	–0.12	0.06	0.30	0.10	0.00	0.22	0.51	0.75	0.16	0.09	1.58
Oklahoma	2.9	0.68	0.13	0.00	0.35	0.12	0.07	–0.11	0.40	0.31	0.49	0.01	0.00	0.44
Texas	2.7	0.30	0.05	–0.04	0.11	0.21	0.01	–0.09	0.63	0.13	0.50	0.06	0.00	0.85
Rocky Mountain														
Colorado	2.6	0.17	–0.29	–0.06	0.08	0.13	–0.03	0.05	1.02	0.17	0.49	0.08	0.00	0.78
Idaho	3.3	–0.04	0.20	0.05	0.10	0.44	0.00	0.05	0.63	0.55	0.53	0.03	0.01	0.75
Montana	6.8	1.42	1.04	–0.11	0.13	0.53	0.19	0.02	0.61	0.45	0.85	0.30	0.10	1.25
Utah	2.8	0.04	0.15	0.10	0.21	0.34	–0.11	–0.04	0.65	0.39	0.60	–0.26	0.05	0.65
Wyoming	7.1	3.24	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.34	0.39	(D)	0.54	0.11	0.58	0.24	(D)	1.44
Far West														
Alaska	4.9	–0.47	0.82	(D)	(D)	0.31	0.26	–0.06	0.61	–0.12	1.11	0.27	–0.12	1.86
California	3.9	0.05	0.28	–0.10	0.18	0.43	0.05	0.10	0.97	0.36	0.48	0.22	0.15	0.78
Hawaii	6.1	0.08	0.64	(D)	(D)	0.60	0.15	–0.07	0.37	0.79	0.67	0.55	0.10	2.18
Nevada	7.3	–0.08	1.17	0.32	0.06	0.52	0.21	–0.05	0.94	1.37	0.61	0.92	0.04	1.27
Oregon	2.9	0.41	–0.13	–0.02	0.11	0.34	0.05	–0.01	0.75	0.19	0.59	0.08	0.06	0.48
Washington	3.4	0.10	0.25	–0.45	–0.28	0.43	0.06	0.12	0.91	0.60	0.49	0.13	0.05	1.01
BEA regions														
New England	2.4	(D)	(D)	–0.11	0.08	0.44	0.07	(D)	0.59	0.16	0.74	0.12	(D)	0.36
Mideast	3.0	(D)	0.12	(D)	(D)	0.48	0.09	0.00	0.32	0.32	0.72	0.13	0.09	0.70
Great Lakes	2.6	0.33	0.09	–0.03	0.04	0.22	0.07	–0.01	0.53	0.26	0.53	0.06	0.02	0.51
Plains	4.5	1.15	0.25	0.13	0.08	0.39	0.03	–0.01	0.71	0.30	0.66	0.11	0.07	0.68
Southeast	4.0	0.20	0.26	0.02	–0.01	0.41	0.11	0.00	0.65	0.47	0.61	0.15	0.06	1.03
Southwest	3.1	0.26	0.14	–0.05	0.12	0.26	0.04	–0.09	0.65	0.23	0.59	0.07	0.01	0.88
Rocky Mountain	3.2	0.36	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.25	–0.01	(D)	0.85	0.28	0.55	0.03	(D)	0.82
Far West	4.0	0.06	0.30	–0.11	0.11	0.43	0.06	0.08	0.93	0.42	0.51	0.24	0.12	0.86

D Not shown to avoid disclosure of confidential information.

[1] Earnings by place of work is the sum of wage and salary disbursements (payrolls), supplements to wages and salaries, and proprietors' income.

growth in the natural resources and mining sector.

Per capita personal income

For the Nation, per capita personal income grew 2.3 percent, as personal income grew 3.4 percent and population grew 1.0 percent (table D). This growth was nearly twice as fast as in 2002.

Five of the 10 states with the fastest growing per capita personal income, led by North Dakota and South Dakota, were in the Plains region (chart 2). The most important contributor to earnings growth in these five states was natural resources and mining, primarily farming.

The growth in per capita income resulted in minor

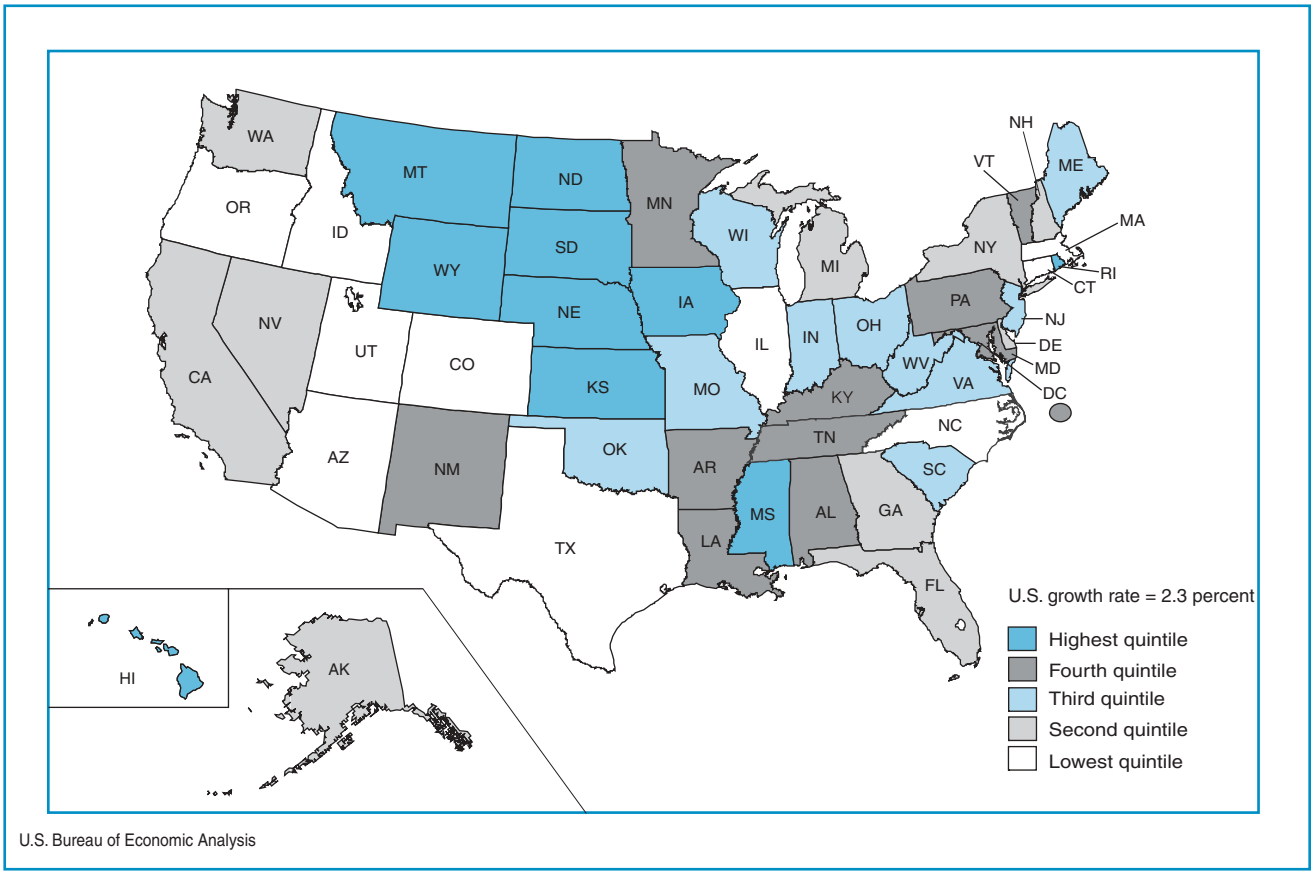
Table D. Per Capita Personal Income, Personal Income, and Population for States and Regions, 2002–2003

	Per capita personal income								Personal income				Population			
	Per capita personal income [dollars]		Rank in the United States		Percent of the U.S. average		Percent change	Rank of percent change	Personal income [millions of dollars]		Percent change	Rank of percent change	Population [thousands]		Percent change	Rank of percent change
	2002 r	2003 p	2002	2003	2002	2003			2002 r	2003 p			2002	2003		
United States	**30,906**	**31,632**			**100**	**100**	**2.3**		**8,900,007**	**9,199,008**	**3.4**		**287,974**	**290,810**	**1.0**	
New England																
Connecticut	42,468	43,173	1	1	137	136	1.7	47	146,881	150,387	2.4	49	3,459	3,483	0.7	27
Maine	28,038	28,831	32	34	91	91	2.8	21	36,307	37,646	3.7	23	1,295	1,306	0.8	22
Massachusetts	39,085	39,815	3	3	126	126	1.9	43	250,994	256,144	2.1	50	6,422	6,433	0.2	49
New Hampshire	33,985	34,702	6	6	110	110	2.1	39	43,310	44,685	3.2	37	1,274	1,288	1.0	20
Rhode Island	30,859	31,916	17	17	100	101	3.4	9	32,967	34,346	4.2	11	1,068	1,076	0.7	25
Vermont	29,764	30,740	22	22	96	97	3.3	12	18,347	19,031	3.7	20	616	619	0.4	41
Mideast																
Delaware	32,090	32,810	14	14	104	104	2.2	35	25,862	26,822	3.7	22	806	817	1.4	7
District of Columbia	46,800	48,342			151	153	3.3		26,636	27,235	2.2		569	563	–1.0	
Maryland	36,303	37,331	4	4	117	118	2.8	20	197,869	205,652	3.9	17	5,451	5,509	1.1	17
New Jersey	39,461	40,427	2	2	128	128	2.4	30	338,388	349,224	3.2	36	8,575	8,638	0.7	24
New York	35,805	36,574	5	5	116	116	2.1	37	685,110	701,852	2.4	48	19,134	19,190	0.3	46
Pennsylvania	31,116	31,998	15	16	101	101	2.8	19	383,618	395,669	3.1	38	12,329	12,365	0.3	45
Great Lakes																
Illinois	33,053	33,690	9	10	107	107	1.9	41	416,018	426,298	2.5	46	12,586	12,654	0.5	35
Indiana	28,032	28,783	33	35	91	91	2.7	24	172,592	178,327	3.3	33	6,157	6,196	0.6	31
Michigan	29,816	30,439	21	24	96	96	2.1	40	299,449	306,820	2.5	47	10,043	10,080	0.4	43
Ohio	29,195	29,944	24	25	94	95	2.6	27	333,079	342,438	2.8	42	11,409	11,436	0.2	48
Wisconsin	30,050	30,898	19	20	97	98	2.8	22	163,464	169,081	3.4	31	5,440	5,472	0.6	34
Plains																
Iowa	28,089	29,043	31	33	91	92	3.4	10	82,465	85,506	3.7	24	2,936	2,944	0.3	47
Kansas	28,905	29,935	27	26	94	95	3.6	7	78,382	81,529	4.0	15	2,712	2,724	0.4	42
Minnesota	33,322	34,443	8	7	108	109	3.4	11	167,434	174,259	4.1	13	5,025	5,059	0.7	28
Missouri	28,512	29,252	30	30	92	92	2.6	26	161,648	166,868	3.2	34	5,670	5,704	0.6	33
Nebraska	29,182	30,758	25	21	94	97	5.4	4	50,414	53,497	6.1	4	1,728	1,739	0.7	30
North Dakota	26,852	29,204	37	32	87	92	8.8	1	17,022	18,511	8.7	2	634	634	0.0	50
South Dakota	26,967	29,234	36	31	87	92	8.4	2	20,507	22,344	9.0	1	760	764	0.5	36
Southeast																
Alabama	25,548	26,338	40	40	83	83	3.1	15	114,428	118,540	3.6	27	4,479	4,501	0.5	38
Arkansas	23,556	24,289	49	49	76	77	3.1	14	63,750	66,205	3.9	18	2,706	2,726	0.7	26
Florida	29,758	30,446	23	23	96	96	2.3	33	496,706	518,169	4.3	10	16,692	17,019	2.0	3
Georgia	28,821	29,442	28	27	93	93	2.2	36	246,247	255,692	3.8	19	8,544	8,685	1.6	6
Kentucky	25,494	26,252	42	41	82	83	3.0	17	104,264	108,101	3.7	25	4,090	4,118	0.7	29
Louisiana	25,296	26,100	44	43	82	83	3.2	13	113,231	117,355	3.6	26	4,476	4,496	0.4	40
Mississippi	22,550	23,448	50	50	73	74	4.0	6	64,645	67,560	4.5	8	2,867	2,881	0.5	37
North Carolina	27,785	28,235	34	37	90	89	1.6	48	230,777	237,382	2.9	41	8,306	8,407	1.2	12
South Carolina	25,502	26,132	41	42	83	83	2.5	28	104,653	108,374	3.6	28	4,104	4,147	1.1	19
Tennessee	27,611	28,455	35	36	89	90	3.1	16	159,865	166,229	4.0	16	5,790	5,842	0.9	21
Virginia	32,793	33,671	12	11	106	106	2.7	25	238,991	248,703	4.1	14	7,288	7,386	1.4	11
West Virginia	23,794	24,379	48	48	77	77	2.5	29	42,945	44,134	2.8	45	1,805	1,810	0.3	44
Southwest																
Arizona	26,360	26,838	38	38	85	85	1.8	44	143,429	149,777	4.4	9	5,441	5,581	2.6	2
New Mexico	24,823	25,541	46	46	80	81	2.9	18	45,974	47,880	4.1	12	1,852	1,875	1.2	13
Oklahoma	25,936	26,656	39	39	84	84	2.8	23	90,508	93,602	3.4	32	3,490	3,512	0.6	32
Texas	29,039	29,372	26	28	94	93	1.1	50	631,208	649,670	2.9	40	21,737	22,119	1.8	4
Rocky Mountain																
Colorado	33,723	34,283	7	8	109	108	1.7	46	151,790	156,010	2.8	44	4,501	4,551	1.1	16
Idaho	25,476	25,911	43	45	82	82	1.7	45	34,217	35,403	3.5	30	1,343	1,366	1.7	5
Montana	24,831	25,920	45	44	80	82	4.4	5	22,606	23,784	5.2	6	910	918	0.8	23
Utah	24,639	24,977	47	47	80	79	1.4	49	57,134	58,732	2.8	43	2,319	2,351	1.4	8
Wyoming	31,021	32,808	16	15	100	104	5.8	3	15,474	16,445	6.3	3	499	501	0.5	39
Far West																
Alaska	32,799	33,568	11	12	106	106	2.3	31	21,040	21,779	3.5	29	641	649	1.1	14
California	32,989	33,749	10	9	107	107	2.3	34	1,154,685	1,197,550	3.7	21	35,002	35,484	1.4	9
Hawaii	29,875	30,913	20	19	97	98	3.5	8	37,064	38,876	4.9	7	1,241	1,258	1.4	10
Nevada	30,559	31,266	18	18	99	99	2.3	32	66,235	70,073	5.8	5	2,167	2,241	3.4	1
Oregon	28,792	29,340	29	29	93	93	1.9	42	101,359	104,439	3.0	39	3,520	3,560	1.1	15
Washington	32,638	33,332	13	13	106	105	2.1	38	198,018	204,373	3.2	35	6,067	6,131	1.1	18
BEA regions																
New England	37,413	38,171			121	121	2.0		528,805	542,240	2.5		14,134	14,205	0.5	
Mideast	35,368	36,243			114	115	2.5		1,657,484	1,706,454	3.0		46,864	47,084	0.5	
Great Lakes	30,341	31,044			98	98	2.3		1,384,602	1,422,964	2.8		45,635	45,837	0.4	
Plains	29,690	30,789			96	97	3.7		577,873	602,512	4.3		19,464	19,569	0.5	
Southeast	27,837	28,554			90	90	2.6		1,980,502	2,056,445	3.8		71,146	72,019	1.2	
Southwest	28,017	28,439			91	90	1.5		911,119	940,928	3.3		32,520	33,085	1.7	
Rocky Mountain	29,379	29,974			95	95	2.0		281,220	290,373	3.3		9,572	9,687	1.2	
Far West	32,451	33,191			105	105	2.3		1,578,401	1,637,091	3.7		48,639	49,323	1.4	

p Preliminary.
r Revised.
Sources: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis and Bureau of the Census

changes in the state rankings and in no changes in the states in the top and bottom quintiles. All 10 states with the highest per capita incomes in 2003 have been in the top 10 since 1997. Connecticut, the state with

Chart 2. Per Capita Personal Income: Percent Change, 2002–2003



U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

Acknowledgments

The comprehensive revision of state personal income was prepared by the Regional Economic Measurement Division under the direction of Robert L. Brown, Chief. John W. Ruser, Associate Director for Regional Economics, provided general guidance. The preparation of the revised estimates was a divisionwide effort.

The estimates of nonfarm wages and salaries and supplements to wages and salaries were prepared by the Regional Wage Branch under the supervision of Sharon C. Carnevale, Chief. Major responsibilities were assigned to Elizabeth P. Cologer, John D. Laffman, Michael G. Pilot, Mauricio Ortiz, John A. Rusinko, James M. Scott, and Elizabeth F. Stell. Contributing staff members were Peter Battikha, Michael L. Berry, Kristin M. Chambliss, Susan P. Den Herder, Lisa B. Emerson, Tina C. Highfill, Mark W. Hodgins, Russell C. Lusher, Paul K. Medzerian, Michael Phillips, Jesse M. Young, and Jaime Zenzano.

The quarterly estimates of state personal income and the annual estimates of farm wages and salaries, farm supplements to wages and salaries, farm proprietors' income, property income, personal current transfer receipts, contributions for government social insurance, and the adjustment for residence were prepared by the Regional Income Branch under the supervision of James M. Zavrel, Chief. Major responsibilities were assigned to Charles A. Jolley, Carrie L. Litkowski, Jeffrey L. Newman, James P. Stehle, and Matthew A. von Kerczek. Contributing staff members were Suet M. Boudhraa, Elaine M. Briccetti, Daniel R. Corrin, Melissa A. Farbman, Katherine E. Harper, Toan A. Ly, W. Tim McKeel, Troy C. Watson, and Marianne A. Ziver.

The estimates of personal current tax receipts were prepared by Ann E. Dunbar under the supervision of Robert L. Brown.

The public use tabulations and data files were assembled and the tables were prepared by the Regional Economic Information System Branch under the supervision of Kathy A. Albetski, Chief. Major responsibilities were assigned to Gary V. Kennedy. Contributing staff members were H Steven Dolan, Michael J. Paris, Catherine M. Sanchez, Alison M. Skinner, Callan S. Swenson, Monique B. Tyes, and Mary C. Williams.

The section of this article on the revised estimates was written by Robert L. Brown with assistance from Adrienne T. Pilot. The section on the preliminary quarterly and annual estimates of state personal income for 2003 was written by G. Andrew Bernat, Jr., of the Regional Economic Analysis Division.

the highest per capita income in 2003, has been the top state since 1986, and New Jersey, Massachusetts, Maryland, and New York have been in the top 10 since 1983.

Similarly, most of the states with the lowest per capita incomes in 2003 have been in the lowest quintile in recent years. Eight states have been in the bottom 10 since 1997.

Fourth Quarter 2003 Personal Income

Personal income in the Nation grew 1.2 percent in the fourth quarter of 2003, the same as in the third quarter and faster than the 1.1-percent growth in the second quarter and the 0.8-percent growth in the first quarter of 2003 (table E, chart 3). All 10 of the fastest growing states had above-average growth in net earnings, and 6

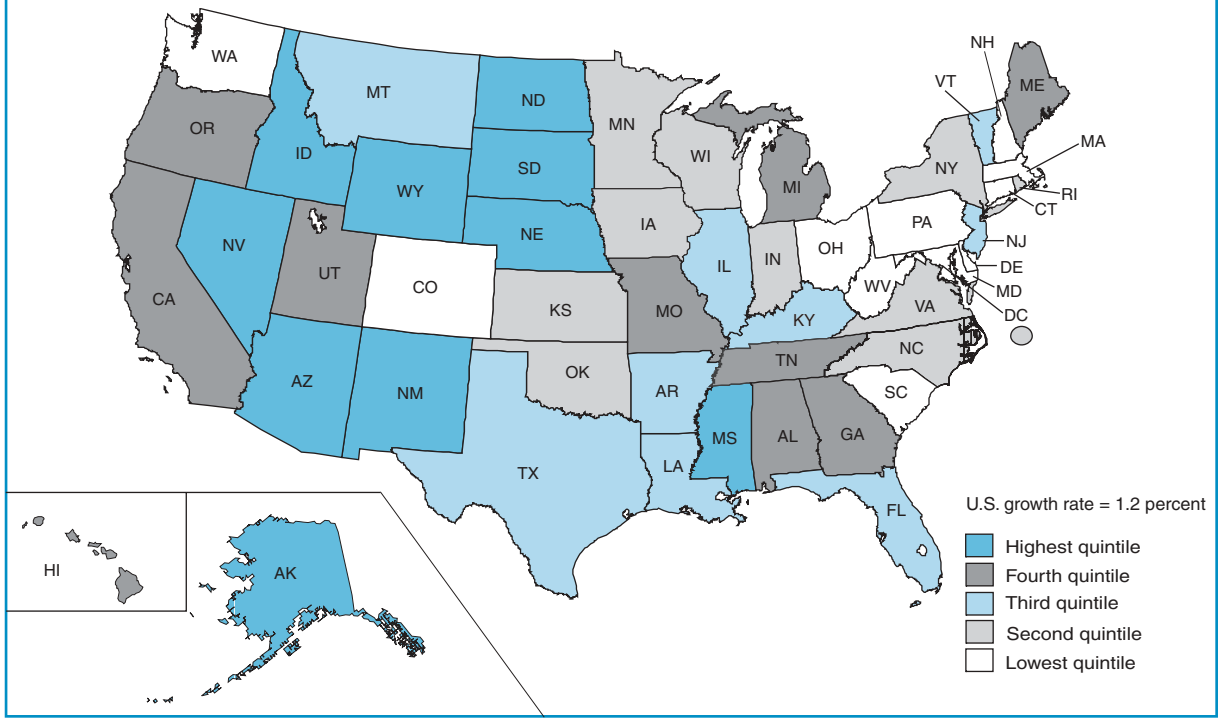
Table E. Personal Income for States and Regions, 2002:IV–2003:IV

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	2002	2003				Percent change from preceding quarter[1]				Rank
	IV[r]	I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]	2003:I	2003:II	2003:III	2003:IV	2003:III–2003:IV
United States	**8,972,232**	**9,040,370**	**9,140,049**	**9,253,334**	**9,362,276**	**0.8**	**1.1**	**1.2**	**1.2**	
New England										
Connecticut	146,951	148,777	149,445	150,963	152,364	1.2	0.4	1.0	0.9	44
Maine	36,701	37,125	37,390	37,769	38,300	1.2	0.7	1.0	1.4	16
Massachusetts	251,183	252,765	254,352	257,833	259,624	0.6	0.6	1.4	0.7	49
New Hampshire	43,537	43,964	44,334	45,002	45,441	1.0	0.8	1.5	1.0	43
Rhode Island	33,292	33,896	34,048	34,528	34,913	1.8	0.4	1.4	1.1	35
Vermont	18,594	18,671	18,919	19,148	19,388	0.4	1.3	1.2	1.3	26
Mideast										
Delaware	25,968	26,373	26,687	27,006	27,222	1.6	1.2	1.2	0.8	47
District of Columbia	26,867	26,824	27,146	27,333	27,637	–0.2	1.2	0.7	1.1	
Maryland	199,603	201,701	204,624	207,099	209,184	1.1	1.4	1.2	1.0	42
New Jersey	339,861	342,277	346,643	351,808	356,166	0.7	1.3	1.5	1.2	29
New York	686,980	688,834	698,584	706,337	713,655	0.3	1.4	1.1	1.0	40
Pennsylvania	386,076	389,857	393,659	397,796	401,366	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.9	45
Great Lakes										
Illinois	417,679	420,146	423,957	427,929	433,159	0.6	0.9	0.9	1.2	30
Indiana	174,833	175,710	177,374	179,145	181,081	0.5	0.9	1.0	1.1	37
Michigan	302,042	302,860	305,446	307,311	311,662	0.3	0.9	0.6	1.4	14
Ohio	335,978	338,995	341,419	343,151	346,188	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.9	46
Wisconsin	165,164	166,598	168,066	169,803	171,856	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.2	31
Plains										
Iowa	83,242	84,098	84,965	85,989	86,971	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.1	34
Kansas	78,991	80,447	80,915	81,905	82,849	1.8	0.6	1.2	1.2	33
Minnesota	169,140	170,409	172,728	176,031	177,865	0.8	1.4	1.9	1.0	39
Missouri	163,044	164,341	165,764	167,497	169,867	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.4	15
Nebraska	50,978	52,258	53,165	53,851	54,712	2.5	1.7	1.3	1.6	8
North Dakota	17,239	17,799	18,277	18,698	19,270	3.2	2.7	2.3	3.1	2
South Dakota	20,784	21,470	22,195	22,557	23,154	3.3	3.4	1.6	2.6	3
Southeast										
Alabama	115,867	116,913	117,677	118,911	120,660	0.9	0.7	1.0	1.5	12
Arkansas	64,462	65,028	65,724	66,617	67,450	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.3	27
Florida	504,340	507,880	514,157	521,851	528,790	0.7	1.2	1.5	1.3	22
Georgia	248,373	252,087	253,903	256,515	260,266	1.5	0.7	1.0	1.5	13
Kentucky	105,475	106,348	107,473	108,606	109,978	0.8	1.1	1.1	1.3	25
Louisiana	114,419	115,367	116,778	117,887	119,389	0.8	1.2	0.9	1.3	24
Mississippi	65,283	66,520	66,945	67,882	68,893	1.9	0.6	1.4	1.5	10
North Carolina	232,091	234,008	235,299	238,728	241,492	0.8	0.6	1.5	1.2	32
South Carolina	105,550	107,070	107,577	108,692	110,156	1.4	0.5	1.0	1.3	21
Tennessee	161,115	163,484	164,967	167,073	169,391	1.5	0.9	1.3	1.4	18
Virginia	240,659	244,315	246,955	250,410	253,131	1.5	1.1	1.4	1.1	36
West Virginia	43,229	43,631	43,961	44,246	44,699	0.9	0.8	0.6	1.0	41
Southwest										
Arizona	145,268	146,182	148,539	150,677	153,709	0.6	1.6	1.4	2.0	4
New Mexico	46,653	46,850	47,591	48,065	49,012	0.4	1.6	1.0	2.0	5
Oklahoma	91,089	92,388	93,327	93,857	94,837	1.4	1.0	0.6	1.0	38
Texas	635,631	638,620	646,292	652,802	660,966	0.5	1.2	1.0	1.3	28
Rocky Mountain										
Colorado	152,597	153,140	154,397	157,644	158,857	0.4	0.8	2.1	0.8	48
Idaho	34,806	34,669	35,071	35,615	36,256	–0.4	1.2	1.6	1.8	6
Montana	22,886	23,229	23,715	23,943	24,250	1.5	2.1	1.0	1.3	23
Utah	57,591	57,741	58,405	58,954	59,828	0.3	1.2	0.9	1.5	11
Wyoming	15,699	15,929	16,155	16,569	17,126	1.5	1.4	2.6	3.4	1
Far West										
Alaska	21,391	21,285	21,649	21,895	22,287	–0.5	1.7	1.1	1.8	7
California	1,166,599	1,172,255	1,188,150	1,206,699	1,223,098	0.5	1.4	1.6	1.4	20
Hawaii	37,599	38,282	38,707	38,987	39,529	1.8	1.1	0.7	1.4	17
Nevada	67,462	68,407	69,169	70,804	71,910	1.4	1.1	2.4	1.6	9
Oregon	102,311	102,541	103,435	105,165	106,615	0.2	0.9	1.7	1.4	19
Washington	199,063	200,005	203,928	207,753	205,807	0.5	2.0	1.9	–0.9	50
BEA regions										
New England	530,258	535,198	538,488	545,243	550,029	0.9	0.6	1.3	0.9	
Mideast	1,665,355	1,675,866	1,697,342	1,717,378	1,735,230	0.6	1.3	1.2	1.0	
Great Lakes	1,395,696	1,404,308	1,416,263	1,427,339	1,443,945	0.6	0.9	0.8	1.2	
Plains	583,417	590,822	598,010	606,527	614,689	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.3	
Southeast	2,000,863	2,022,651	2,041,417	2,067,416	2,094,294	1.1	0.9	1.3	1.3	
Southwest	918,641	924,040	935,750	945,401	958,523	0.6	1.3	1.0	1.4	
Rocky Mountain	283,578	284,708	287,741	292,726	296,318	0.4	1.1	1.7	1.2	
Far West	1,594,423	1,602,776	1,625,038	1,651,303	1,669,247	0.5	1.4	1.6	1.1	

[p] Preliminary.
[r] Revised.
1. Percent changes are expressed at quarterly rates.
NOTE. Estimates may not add to totals because of rounding.

Chart 3. Personal Income: Percent Change, 2003:III–2003:IV



U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

Personal Income in the NIPAs and State Personal Income

The estimates of personal income in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs) mainly differ from the state estimates of personal income because of the differing treatment of the income of U.S. residents who are working abroad and the treatment of the income of foreign residents who are working in the United States. The national total of the state estimates of personal income consists of only the income earned by persons who live in the United States and of foreign residents who work in the United States.[1]

The measure of personal income in the NIPAs is broader. It includes the earnings of Federal civilian and military personnel stationed abroad and of U.S. residents on foreign assignment for less than a year, and it includes the investment income that is received by Federal retirement plans of Federal workers stationed abroad. Earnings of foreign residents are included only if they live and work in the United States for a year or more.

The annual estimates of personal income in the NIPAs also differ from the national totals of state personal income because of differences in the timing of the availability of source data. For example, farm proprietors' income in the NIPAs for 2002 was $2.6 billion higher than in state personal income, because the state estimates of farm proprietors' income incorporated revised USDA data that were not available until after the national estimate was released in the comprehensive NIPA revision.

1. See "State Personal Income, 1996–2001" (unpublished, September 2002); go to <www.bea.gov>, select Methodologies, then Regional.

National and State Estimates of Personal Income

[Billions of dollars]

	2001	2002	2003
Personal income in the NIPAs	**8,429.7**	**8,713.1**	**8,910.3**
Less adjustments for:			
Coverage differences	**9.5**	**10.5**	**14.0**
Federal workers abroad	15.2	16.8	20.6
Wage and salary disbursements	10.1	11.4	13.9
Supplements to wages and salaries [1]	5.1	5.6	6.9
Dividends, interest, and rent [2]	1.0	1.0	1.2
Less: Contributions for government social insurance	1.0	1.2	1.4
Rest-of-the-world difference [3]	–5.7	–6.3	–6.6
Use of more current source data	**–1.9**	**–0.4**	**–3.7**
Wage and salary disbursements	0.0	–0.1	–1.6
Farm proprietors' income	–2.1	–3.1	–2.6
Personal current transfer receipts	0.2	2.8	0.5
Equals: State personal income	**8,422.1**	**8,703.0**	**8,900.0**

1. Consists of employer contributions for government social insurance and for employee pension and insurance funds for Federal workers stationed abroad.
2. Consists of the investment income received by Federal retirement plans that is attributed to Federal workers stationed abroad.
3. Consists of the wages and salaries received by U.S. residents working abroad and foreign residents working in the United States for less than a year.

of the 10 had above-average growth in dividends, interest, and rent. All 10 of the slowest growing states had below-average growth in net earnings. In Washington, the only state with a decrease in personal income in the fourth quarter, net earnings decreased 2.2 percent, as earnings in the information sector decreased 33.3 percent (table F).

Sources of the Revisions

The revised estimates of state personal income incorporate a number of definitional and statistical improvements as part of the comprehensive NIPA

Table F. Personal Income by Component for States and Regions, 2003:III–2003:IV

	Percent change				Percent change in personal income	Contribution to percent change in personal income [percentage points]			Dollar change [millions]			
	Personal income	Net earnings[1]	Dividends, interest, and rent	Transfer receipts		Net earnings[1]	Dividends, interest, and rent	Transfer receipts	Personal income	Net earnings[1]	Dividends, interest, and rent	Transfer receipts
United States	**1.2**	**1.0**	**2.7**	**0.4**	**1.2**	**0.67**	**0.45**	**0.05**	**108,942**	**61,919**	**41,940**	**5,083**
New England												
Connecticut	0.9	0.8	2.2	–0.1	0.9	0.57	0.38	–0.01	1,401	853	566	–18
Maine	1.4	1.3	2.9	0.3	1.4	0.86	0.49	0.06	531	326	184	21
Massachusetts	0.7	0.5	2.8	–0.7	0.7	0.32	0.48	–0.10	1,791	822	1,237	–268
New Hampshire	1.0	0.7	2.3	0.7	1.0	0.53	0.37	0.08	439	238	165	37
Rhode Island	1.1	0.9	2.4	0.7	1.1	0.60	0.39	0.12	385	209	134	42
Vermont	1.3	1.0	2.8	0.7	1.3	0.62	0.53	0.11	240	118	101	21
Mideast												
Delaware	0.8	0.3	2.8	0.8	0.8	0.22	0.47	0.11	216	58	127	31
District of Columbia	1.1	1.1	1.7	0.5	1.1	0.80	0.25	0.06	304	218	70	17
Maryland	1.0	0.6	2.5	1.4	1.0	0.44	0.41	0.16	2,085	901	849	335
New Jersey	1.2	1.1	2.4	0.6	1.2	0.78	0.38	0.08	4,358	2,751	1,330	276
New York	1.0	1.1	1.7	0.3	1.0	0.72	0.27	0.05	7,318	5,068	1,888	361
Pennsylvania	0.9	0.8	2.3	0.0	0.9	0.53	0.37	0.00	3,570	2,127	1,461	–19
Great Lakes												
Illinois	1.2	1.2	2.1	0.3	1.2	0.80	0.37	0.05	5,230	3,442	1,593	195
Indiana	1.1	1.0	2.4	0.2	1.1	0.67	0.39	0.02	1,936	1,199	693	44
Michigan	1.4	1.2	2.5	1.4	1.4	0.81	0.38	0.23	4,351	2,483	1,162	706
Ohio	0.9	0.7	2.2	0.3	0.9	0.47	0.36	0.05	3,036	1,616	1,244	176
Wisconsin	1.2	1.1	2.3	0.5	1.2	0.74	0.40	0.08	2,053	1,252	671	131
Plains												
Iowa	1.1	1.1	1.9	0.3	1.1	0.75	0.35	0.05	982	641	298	43
Kansas	1.2	1.1	2.4	–0.2	1.2	0.78	0.41	–0.03	945	636	333	–24
Minnesota	1.0	0.8	2.5	0.3	1.0	0.57	0.44	0.04	1,834	996	774	65
Missouri	1.4	1.4	2.3	0.5	1.4	0.94	0.39	0.08	2,370	1,573	656	142
Nebraska	1.6	1.7	2.2	0.6	1.6	1.11	0.41	0.08	861	599	219	43
North Dakota	3.1	3.8	2.4	0.4	3.1	2.57	0.43	0.06	572	481	80	11
South Dakota	2.6	3.2	2.3	0.5	2.6	2.11	0.47	0.07	597	475	106	16
Southeast												
Alabama	1.5	1.3	3.4	0.3	1.5	0.88	0.54	0.05	1,750	1,047	639	64
Arkansas	1.3	1.1	2.9	0.4	1.3	0.71	0.46	0.08	833	472	309	53
Florida	1.3	1.0	2.6	0.6	1.3	0.62	0.62	0.09	6,940	3,212	3,240	488
Georgia	1.5	1.3	3.4	0.2	1.5	0.91	0.52	0.03	3,751	2,328	1,344	79
Kentucky	1.3	1.1	2.9	0.3	1.3	0.73	0.47	0.07	1,372	790	510	72
Louisiana	1.3	1.1	2.8	0.6	1.3	0.74	0.42	0.12	1,502	874	490	137
Mississippi	1.5	1.4	3.5	0.5	1.5	0.88	0.51	0.10	1,011	597	344	70
North Carolina	1.2	0.9	3.4	–0.2	1.2	0.62	0.57	–0.03	2,764	1,476	1,366	–77
South Carolina	1.3	0.9	4.1	0.6	1.3	0.57	0.66	0.11	1,464	623	721	121
Tennessee	1.4	1.3	3.4	0.4	1.4	0.87	0.44	0.08	2,317	1,451	735	131
Virginia	1.1	0.9	2.6	0.0	1.1	0.67	0.42	0.00	2,721	1,667	1,050	3
West Virginia	1.0	0.7	3.1	0.6	1.0	0.39	0.47	0.17	453	171	208	73
Southwest												
Arizona	2.0	1.8	3.9	0.8	2.0	1.23	0.65	0.13	3,032	1,860	974	197
New Mexico	2.0	1.8	4.1	0.8	2.0	1.15	0.68	0.14	947	553	327	67
Oklahoma	1.0	0.5	3.5	0.6	1.0	0.36	0.59	0.10	980	337	550	93
Texas	1.3	1.1	3.0	0.5	1.3	0.79	0.40	0.06	8,164	5,159	2,622	382
Rocky Mountain												
Colorado	0.8	0.2	3.4	0.2	0.8	0.16	0.59	0.02	1,213	260	926	28
Idaho	1.8	1.8	3.3	0.0	1.8	1.22	0.58	0.00	641	433	207	0
Montana	1.3	0.9	3.1	0.5	1.3	0.57	0.63	0.09	307	136	151	20
Utah	1.5	1.4	3.3	–0.2	1.5	1.00	0.51	–0.02	874	587	301	–15
Wyoming	3.4	3.9	3.5	0.3	3.4	2.49	0.82	0.05	557	413	136	8
Far West												
Alaska	1.8	1.9	2.2	1.0	1.8	1.30	0.33	0.16	392	284	72	36
California	1.4	1.1	3.1	0.5	1.4	0.77	0.52	0.07	16,399	9,273	6,287	839
Hawaii	1.4	1.4	2.3	0.4	1.4	0.97	0.37	0.05	542	378	146	18
Nevada	1.6	1.3	3.5	0.0	1.6	0.89	0.67	0.00	1,106	632	474	0
Oregon	1.4	1.5	3.3	–1.4	1.4	1.00	0.62	–0.24	1,450	1,046	656	–252
Washington	–0.9	–2.2	3.5	0.2	–0.9	–1.55	0.58	0.03	–1,945	–3,223	1,215	62
BEA regions												
New England	0.9	0.7	2.6	–0.2	0.9	0.47	0.44	–0.03	4,786	2,566	2,386	–166
Mideast	1.0	1.0	2.1	0.4	1.0	0.65	0.33	0.06	17,852	11,125	5,726	1,001
Great Lakes	1.2	1.0	2.3	0.6	1.2	0.70	0.38	0.09	16,606	9,990	5,364	1,252
Plains	1.3	1.3	2.3	0.3	1.3	0.89	0.41	0.05	8,162	5,401	2,465	296
Southeast	1.3	1.1	3.0	0.3	1.3	0.71	0.53	0.06	26,878	14,707	10,955	1,216
Southwest	1.4	1.2	3.3	0.6	1.4	0.84	0.47	0.08	13,122	7,910	4,474	739
Rocky Mountain	1.2	0.9	3.4	0.1	1.2	0.62	0.59	0.01	3,591	1,829	1,721	41
Far West	1.1	0.7	3.1	0.3	1.1	0.51	0.54	0.04	17,944	8,391	8,849	703

1. Net earnings is earnings by place of work—the sum of wage and salary disbursements, supplements to wages and salaries, and proprietors' income—less contributions for government social insurance plus an adjustment to convert earnings by place of work to a place-of-residence basis.

NOTE. Estimates may not add to totals because of rounding.

revision; these improvements are designed to better measure the ever-changing U.S. economy. The improvements to the NIPAs were previewed last year in a series of articles in the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS, and the results of the comprehensive NIPA revision were described in an article in February. [3]

The following changes in the sources and methods that are used to prepare the state estimates of personal income are described: The definitional and classificational changes that can be estimated by state, the statistical changes to the national estimates that can be replicated at the state level, and the improvements to the state-level sources and methods for other components of personal income. Many of the methodological changes that were incorporated into the national estimates of personal income in the NIPAs involve detailed estimation that cannot be replicated at the state level, because the underlying source data are not available for states. However, these changes are implicitly incorporated into the state estimates through the use of the national estimates as control totals.

Changes in definitions and classifications

Changes in definitions and classifications are those changes that affect the conceptual content of the components of the NIPA summary accounts in order to more accurately portray the evolving U.S. economy. The changes that are discussed here are those that affect personal income and disposable personal income. These changes have been organized into those that have been implemented to promote consistency and integration with international guidelines and all other definitional and classificational changes.

Consistency with international guidelines

Many of the changes incorporated in the comprehensive revision of the NIPAs improve their consistency with the principal international guidelines for the national accounts that are provided in the *System of National Accounts 1993*.[4] As a result of these changes, the NIPA classifications of various transactions will be more in alignment with the classifications used in the *SNA 1993*. These changes modify the presentation of personal income—including some of the nomenclature—but they do not affect the aggregate of personal income. However, the reclassification of personal nontax payments affects disposable personal income, which increases because of the removal of personal nontax payments from personal current taxes.

BEA supports the goal of international harmonization of its national accounts, and improving the consistency of its accounts with the *SNA 1993* remains an element of BEA's mission of producing accurate, relevant, and timely statistics. However, BEA has retained several important NIPA aggregates, such as personal income and corporate profits, that do not appear in the *SNA 1993*, because BEA must also consider the needs of the U.S. user community.

The most significant changes to components of personal income to promote consistency with the *SNA 1993* are those to employer contributions for government social insurance, miscellaneous compensation of employees, and personal nontax payments.

Employer contributions for government social insurance. In the new presentation of personal income, employer contributions for government social insurance is included as a component of supplements to wages and salaries, which also includes employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds (previously called other labor income). However, the change in presentation does not affect personal income or net earnings by place of residence, because employer contributions for government social insurance is also part of contributions for government social insurance, which includes employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance and which is deducted in the calculation of personal income.[5] Although personal income is not affected by this reclassification, total earnings by place of work and contributions for government social insurance are revised upward; for 2002, they are revised up by $363.4 billion.[6]

Employer contributions for government social insurance consists of the following: Employer contributions to the social insurance funds of old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance; unemployment insurance; railroad retirement; Federal workers' compensation; military medical insurance; the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation; state-administered temporary disability insurance; and state-administered workers' compensation. The estimates of employer contributions for government social insurance are developed for each program by industry. The total for all

3. See Eugene P. Seskin and Daniel Larkins, "Improved Estimates of the National Income and Product Accounts for 1929–2002: Results of the Comprehensive Revision," SURVEY 84 (February 2004): 7–29; Carol E. Moylan and Brooks B. Robinson, "A Preview of the 2003 Comprehensive Revision of the National Income and Product Accounts: Statistical Changes," SURVEY 83 (September 2003): 17–32; Nicole Mayerhauser, Shelly Smith, and David F. Sullivan, "A Preview of the 2003 Comprehensive Revision of the National Income and Product Accounts: New and Redesigned Tables," SURVEY 83 (August 2003): 7–31; and Brent R. Moulton and Eugene P. Seskin, "A Preview of the 2003 Comprehensive Revision of the National Income and Product Accounts: Changes in Definitions and Classifications," SURVEY 83 (June 2003): 17–34.

4. See Commission of the European Communities, International Monetary Fund, Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, United Nations, and the World Bank, *System of National Accounts 1993* (*SNA 1993*) (Brussels/Luxembourg, New York, Paris, and Washington, DC, 1993).

5. As part of the comprehensive NIPA revision, personal contributions for social insurance has been renamed "employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance."

6. In state personal income, total earnings now consists of wage and salary disbursements, supplements to wages and salaries, and proprietors' income. Previously, total earnings consisted of wage and salary disbursements, other labor income, and proprietors' income.

of the programs is included in contributions for government social insurance. The sources are described below.

The employer contributions for old-age, survivors, and disability insurance and for hospital insurance for state and local governments are based on 1987 Census of Government data on employer contributions to social security; these data are extrapolated by state and local government wages that have been adjusted for state coverage differences from annual data from the Social Security Administration. For private industries and the Federal Government, the state estimates are based on wages.

The employer contributions for unemployment insurance are based on state tabulations of employer contributions for the unemployment insurance

Alternative Measures of Household Income

Three of the most widely used measures of household income are BEA's measure of personal income, the Census Bureau's measure of money income, and the Internal Revenue Service's measure of adjusted gross income of individuals.[1]

Personal income, in general, is a more comprehensive measure. For both the national and regional accounts, personal income is defined as the sum of wage and salary disbursements, supplements to wages and salaries, proprietors' income with inventory and capital consumption adjustments, rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment, personal dividend income, personal interest income, and personal current transfer receipts, less contributions for government social insurance. These measures of personal income include incomes of individuals, nonprofit institutions that primarily serve individuals, private noninsured welfare funds, and private trust funds. Life insurance carriers and noninsured pension plans are not counted as persons, but their income (and saving) is credited to persons.

Money income consists of income in cash and its equivalents that is received by individuals. It excludes, but personal income includes, employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds, lump-sum payments except those received as part of earnings, certain in-kind personal current transfer receipts—such as Medicaid, Medicare, and food stamps—and imputed income.[2] Money income includes, but personal income excludes, personal contributions for government social insurance, income from government employee retirement plans and from private pensions and annuities, and income from regular interpersonal transfers, such as child support.

In addition, personal income at the national, state, and local area levels is presented annually on a per capita basis (on a simple average per person). Money income at the national and state levels is presented annually both on a per capita basis and on a median household basis.[3] Personal income is not adjusted for inflation, whereas the estimates of money income are available in current dollars, and they are adjusted to remove inflation, using the consumer price index.[4]

Adjusted gross income (AGI) consists of the taxable income of individuals who filed a Federal income tax return. It includes, but personal income excludes, personal contributions for social insurance, gains and losses on the sale of assets, and income from government employee retirement plans and from private pensions and annuities. AGI excludes, but personal income includes, the income of the recipients of taxable incomes who, legally or illegally, did not file an individual income tax return. In particular, AGI excludes the income of many individuals with low incomes who are exempt from filing tax returns. Additionally, AGI excludes certain types of income that are not taxed—such as tax-exempt interest and nontaxable transfer payments, including Medicare, Medicaid, and welfare benefit payments—and it includes the taxable portion of social security benefit payments.

Comparison of Per Capita Income Measures

[Dollars]

	Per capita income		
	2001	2002	2003
State personal income [1]	30,527	30,906	31,632
Money income [2]	22,851	22,794	n.a.
Adjusted gross income [3]	21,684	20,972	n.a.

n/a Not available

1. Bureau of Economic Analysis, available at <www.bea.gov>.

2. Census Bureau's Current Population Survey (CPS), available at <www.census.gov>. The Census Bureau calculates CPS per capita money income using the civilian noninstitutional population total as of March of the next year.

3. Internal Revenue Service (IRS), available at <www.irs.gov>.The IRS does not produce per capita adjusted gross income (AGI). The measures shown are derived by dividing aggregate IRS AGI by total population from the Census Bureau.

1. For additional information, see the Census Bureau's annual publication *Money Income in the United States*; the Internal Revenue Service's annual publication *Statistics of Income—Individual Income Tax Returns*; and Mark A. Ledbetter, "A Comparison of BEA Estimates of Personal Income and IRS Estimates of Adjusted Gross Income: New Estimates for 2001 and Revised Estimates for 1959–2000," SURVEY 84 (April 2004): 8–22.

2. Imputations are added to personal income in both the national and regional measures so that a comprehensive account of total production and its distribution can be presented. For a description of these imputations, see *State Personal Income, 1929–97* (Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, May 1999): M–44—M–45 or go to <www.bea.gov/bea/mp.htm#regional>.

3. For states, the most recent estimates of money income on a per capita basis and on a median household basis are those for 2002.

4. At the national level, BEA also presents real per capita disposable personal income (DPI). DPI is personal income less personal current taxes; real DPI is DPI divided by the implicit price deflator for personal consumption expenditures. For the sources of the prices used for this deflator, see "Updated Summary of NIPA Methodologies," SURVEY 82 (October 2002): 34–35.

program from the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS), on wage and salary data from the Railroad Retirement Board, and for Federal employees, on wages and salaries.

The employer contributions for railroad retirement are based on wages and salaries from the Railroad Retirement Board.

The employer contributions for Federal workers' compensation are based on Federal Government wages and salaries.

The employer contributions for state-administered workers' compensation are based on data from the Census Bureau's annual state government finance surveys.

The employer contributions for the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation and for state temporary disability insurance programs are based on state estimates of wages and salaries.

Miscellaneous compensation of employees. The portion of other labor income that consisted of judicial fees paid to jurors and to witnesses, compensation of prison inmates, and marriage fees paid to justices of the peace has been reclassified as wages and salaries. As a result of this reclassification, which will be carried back to the estimates for 1948, wage and salary disbursements increased, and employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds decreased. Personal income, earnings, and compensation were not affected. This reclassification aligns the definition of the personal income component "supplements to wages and salaries" with the definition of the *SNA 1993* "employers' social contributions."

Personal nontax payments. These payments have been removed from the component personal tax and nontax payments, and personal tax and nontax payments has been renamed "personal current taxes."[7] Specifically, Federal, state, and local government nontaxes—which include donations, fees, and fines—have been reclassified in the NIPAs as personal transfer payments to government in personal outlays. The effect of this change is to decrease personal current taxes and to increase disposable personal income by the amount of the nontax payments.

Other definitional and classificational changes

The remaining definitional and classification changes that affect personal income are the new treatment of banking services, the new treatment of insurance services, farm inventories, mass transit benefits, Indian tribal governments, and farm housing services.

New treatment of banking services. The value of the implicit services of banks and other depository institutions includes the value of collecting funds from depositors or lenders and repackaging them in ways that meet the needs of borrowers, so transactions costs for both depositors and borrowers are reduced. The value of these services is now allocated to depositors and to borrowers in order to recognize that both depositors and borrowers receive these implicit services from banks and other depository institutions; previously, these implicit services were imputed only to depositors. As a result of this new treatment, personal interest income was revised down $80.7 billion in 2002, because households tend to hold a larger share of deposits, and businesses—including owner-occupied housing (which is treated like a business)—tend to hold a larger share of loans.

New treatment of insurance services. The definition of property and casualty insurance services has been changed to recognize the implicit services that are funded by investment income; to provide a more appropriate treatment of insured losses that reduces the large swings in measured services that result from catastrophes, such as the terrorist attacks of September 11, 2001; and to change the treatment of reinsurance. Because of this change in the treatment of these services, personal interest income has increased by the value of the imputed interest attributable to persons as policyholders, and business transfer payments to persons has changed to reflect the net insurance settlements received by persons.[8]

Farm inventories. In the production account of the farm sector, inventories of farm materials and supplies have been added to the change in private farm inventories, and they have been subtracted from "intermediate goods and services purchased." This change improves the measure of gross farm product, maintains consistency with the 1997 input-output accounts, and moves the NIPAs closer to the *SNA 1993* guidelines. The change, which is carried back to the estimates for 1991, affects farm proprietors' income by small amounts.

Mass transit benefits. Mass transit benefits to Federal Government employees is now incorporated into the estimates of Federal Government wages and salaries in order to improve the estimates of total compensation received by Federal employees. On October 1, 2000, all Federal Government employees in the Washington, DC, area became eligible for mass transit benefits of up to $65 per month; in January 2002, the

7. Personal current taxes are subtracted from personal income to derive disposable personal income.

8. Net insurance settlements is calculated as actual insured losses (or claims payable) from the insurance company to the policyholder minus the normal losses that are estimated as a moving average of actual claims adjusted for catastrophic events. In the event of a large disaster, such as Hurricane Andrew or September 11, 2001, current transfer receipts for the affected states increase. When actual losses are less than normal losses, current transfer receipts decrease.

maximum monthly benefit rose to $100 per month. These benefits received by Federal employees now amount to about $140.0 million annually.

Indian tribal governments. Indian tribal governments and enterprises have been reclassified from the private sector to the local government sector. This reclassification affects the state estimates for 1969–2000.[9]

Beginning in 2001, the primary source data used to estimate wages and salaries—BLS tabulations of wages and salaries of workers covered by the state unemployment insurance program—reclassified the wages of employees of Indian tribal governments and of Indian-owned enterprises from the private sector to the local government sector. This reclassification of the data followed a court decision mandating that Indian tribes be treated similarly to governments in accordance with the Federal Unemployment Tax Act.

For 1969–2000, compensation of Indian tribal government employees was subtracted from a number of private sector industries, including amusements, restaurants, hotel, and membership organizations, and it was added to local government compensation. The reclassification does not affect personal income, but it lowers compensation and earnings in the private sector

9. In the national estimates of compensation, the reclassification was carried back to 1990. However, in selected states, the Indian tribal organizations have a significant local presence; for these states, the adjustments were carried back to 1969.

Data Availability

This article presents summary annual estimates of personal income and disposable personal income for 1998–2003; annual estimates of personal income by major source and earnings by industry for 2001–2003; quarterly estimates of personal income for 2000 to 2003; and quarterly estimates of personal income by major source and earnings by major industry for the second quarter of 2002 to the fourth quarter of 2003. These estimates and more detailed estimates of personal income and employment for states are available interactively on BEA's Web site.

The following annual estimates are available at <www.bea.gov/bea/regional/spi>:

- Personal income, per capita personal income, and population for 1969–2003
- Disposable personal income and per capita disposable personal income for 1969–2003
- Personal income by major source and earnings by North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) subsectors for 2001–2002 and by Standard Industrial Classification System (SIC) two-digit industries for 1969–2000
- Personal income by major source and earnings by major SIC division-level industries for 2001
- Wage and salary disbursements by NAICS subsectors for 2001–2002 and by SIC two-digit industries for 1969–2000
- Wage and salary disbursements by major SIC division-level industries for 2001
- Full-time and part-time employment by NAICS subsectors for 2001–2002, by SIC two-digit industries for 1969–2000, and by SIC division-level industries for 2001
- Full-time and part-time wage and salary employment by NAICS subsectors for 2001–2002, by SIC two-digit industries for 1969–2000, and by SIC division-level industries for 2001
- State economic profiles (a selection of personal income and employment data for each state) for 1969–2002
- Personal current transfer receipts by major program for 1969–2002
- Farm income and expenses (including the major categories of gross receipts and expenses for all farms and for measures of farm income) for 1969–2002
- Personal current tax receipts by level of government and by type for 1969–2002
- The following quarterly estimates are available at <www.bea.gov/bea/regional/sqpi>:
- Personal income for 1969–2003
- Personal income by major source and earnings by NAICS sectors for 2001–2003
- Personal income by major source and earnings by SIC division-level industries for 1969–2001
- Wage and salary disbursements by NAICS sectors for 2001–2003
- Wage and salary disbursements by SIC division-level industries for 1969–2001

In addition, the entire set of estimates for all states will soon be available on a CD–ROM that will include an updated description of the sources and methods used to estimate state personal income. To order this free *State Personal Income, 1969–2002* CD–ROM (product number RCN–0350), call the Order Desk at 1–800–704–0415 (outside the United States, call 202–606–9666).

The state personal income estimates are also available through the members of the BEA User Group, which consists of state agencies and universities that help BEA disseminate the estimates in their states. For a list of the BEA User Group, go to <www.bea.gov/bea/regional/docs/usergrp.cfm>.

For more information about these estimates, call BEA's Regional Economic Information System at 202–606–5360, fax 202–606–5322, or e-mail reis.remd@bea.gov.

and raises them in the local government sector.

Farm housing services. The production of services of farm housing owned by farm operators has been reclassified from the farm industry to the real estate industry. This change shifts the income and expenses of owner-occupied farm housing from farm proprietors' income to rental income of persons. The treatment of these services is now the same as that for farm housing owned by nonoperator landlords and for all nonfarm housing.

Statistical changes

The statistical changes listed below are those in which the state source data or methodology have changed. Updates of annual state source data are not described.

Proprietors' income. The state estimates of farm proprietors' income incorporated data on farm income and production expenses from the U.S. Department of Agriculture's 1999 Agricultural Economics Land Ownership Survey. The incorporation of the results of this survey affected the estimates of farm proprietors' income, in particular, the production expenses for 1987–2003.

Dividends, interest, and rent. The estimates of imputed rent for owner-occupied housing incorporated newly available 2000 decennial census data on the market value of owner-occupied housing by state. Previously, the estimates of imputed rent were based on extrapolations of data from the 1990 decennial census.

Personal current transfer receipts. The estimates of Medicare payments are now based on state source data for Medicare payments by residence of the individual who receives the medical care from the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services. These data replace the state source data that was by place of the provider of the Medicare services. In addition, the estimates of state and local government general assistance payments to individuals are now based on Census Bureau data from the state and local government finance surveys, the same source that is used to prepare the national estimate. Payments to individuals by the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation are now based on data reported in the Consolidated Federal Funds Report from the Census Bureau; previously, the estimates were allocated to states by social security benefits received by individuals.

Adjustment for residence. In the derivation of state personal income, the estimates of the net inflows of the labor earnings of interstate commuters are added to the state estimates of the net labor earnings by place of work in order to yield net labor earnings by place of residence.[10] The state estimates for 1991 forward are revised to incorporate the summary journey-to-work data on employees by place of residence, by place of work, by industry of employment, and by average wages from the 2000 decennial census.

Revisions

The comprehensive revision of state personal income generally resulted in small revisions to the estimates, and for 1969–2002, the direction of the revisions to the levels of personal income for the Nation and for the states was mixed (table G). For the Nation, the largest revision to personal income was a downward revision of 0.9 percent in 1979 and in 1993. For the states, the largest revision was an upward revision of 3.7 percent in 2002 for New Mexico. Personal income for the District of Columbia was revised up 11.5 percent in 2001 and 7.6 percent in 2002; for 1969–2000, the revisions ranged between –2.2 percent and 2.3 percent.

Revisions to long-term growth rates. The average annual percent change in personal income for the Nation was unchanged for 1969–2002. For states, the revisions to the growth rates ranged from an upward revision of 0.2 percentage point to a downward revision of 0.1 percentage point (table H).

Over the current recovery, the revisions to the average annual percent changes for the states ranged from an upward revision of 0.7 percentage point in North Dakota to a downward revision of 1.6 percentage points in Iowa and Idaho.[11] The growth rate for the District of Columbia was revised down 2.7 percentage points. For 34 states, the revisions to the average annual growth rates were between an upward revision of 0.1 percentage point and a downward revision of 0.9 percentage point.

The Plains region remains the fastest growing region over the current recovery; its growth rate was 3.7 percent. The New England region remains the slowest growing region over the current recovery; its growth rate was 2.4 percent.

Effect of the reclassification of employer contributions for government social insurance. Personal income was unchanged by the reclassification of employer contributions for government social insurance, but certain components in the derivation of personal income were revised substantially (table I). For the Nation, total earnings by place of work was revised up $474.0 billion, or 7.5 percent, in 2002; the reclassification of employer contributions for government social insurance accounted for $363.4 billion, or more than 75 percent of the total revision. In addition, total contributions for government social insurance for the Nation was revised up $365.4 billion, or 95.3 percent,

10. Net labor earnings are calculated as wage and salary disbursements plus supplements to wages and salaries minus contributions for government social insurance.

11. For this analysis, the current recovery covers the period from the fourth quarter of 2001 to the third quarter of 2003.

in 2002.[12] Nearly all of the revision to this component is due to the reclassification of employer contributions for government social insurance.

Revisions to the estimates for 2002. Personal income for the Nation for 2002 was revised up $8.9 billion, or 0.1 percent, to $9,199.0 billion. An upward revision of $17.7 billion, or 2.0 percent, to the Southwest region was largely offset by downward revisions of $10.9 billion, or 0.8 percent, to the Great Lakes region and of $5.1 billion, or 0.8 percent, to the Plains region.

Four states and the District of Columbia had the largest upward revisions, of 2.1 percent or more, to personal income (table J). Personal income for the District of Columbia was revised up 7.6 percent; personal income was revised up 3.7 percent for New Mexico, 3.1 percent for Oklahoma, 2.8 percent for Alaska, and 2.1 percent for Utah. These upward revisions were attributable to upward revisions to nonfarm proprietors' income, which incorporated newly available annual tabulations of self-employment and partnership income for 2000. For the District of Columbia, the

12. These revisions are calculated in comparison with the previously published "personal contributions for social insurance."

Table G. Revisions to Personal Income for States and Regions for Selected Years

State and region	Revision [millions of dollars]							Percent revision						
	1969	1979	1993	1997	2000	2001	2002	1969	1979	1993	1997	2000	2001	2002
United States	**–2,027**	**–19,012**	**–50,325**	**–21,213**	**23,203**	**25,533**	**8,914**	**–0.3**	**–0.9**	**–0.9**	**–0.3**	**0.3**	**0.3**	**0.1**
New England	**–108**	**–1,119**	**–3,081**	**–3,241**	**–1,040**	**1,069**	**–1,509**	**–0.2**	**–1.0**	**–0.9**	**–0.8**	**–0.2**	**0.2**	**–0.3**
Connecticut	–38	–333	–985	–1,287	157	509	–1,330	–0.3	–1.0	–1.0	–1.1	0.1	0.3	–0.9
Maine	–9	–84	–136	57	307	397	316	–0.3	–1.0	–0.6	0.2	0.9	1.2	0.9
Massachusetts	–36	–501	–1,684	–1,711	–1,754	466	28	–0.2	–0.9	–1.1	–0.9	–0.7	0.2	0.0
New Hampshire	–6	–74	1	23	164	–263	–393	–0.2	–0.9	0.0	0.1	0.4	–0.6	–0.9
Rhode Island	–11	–81	–177	–309	–44	–182	–309	–0.3	–1.0	–0.8	–1.2	–0.1	–0.6	–0.9
Vermont	–8	–47	–100	–14	131	141	179	–0.5	–1.2	–0.9	–0.1	0.8	0.8	1.0
Mideast	**–521**	**–3,724**	**–7,951**	**3,460**	**2,879**	**–4,641**	**–5,036**	**–0.3**	**–0.9**	**–0.7**	**0.3**	**0.2**	**–0.3**	**–0.3**
Delaware	–6	–42	–440	–250	–178	–567	–222	–0.2	–0.7	–2.6	–1.2	–0.7	–2.2	–0.9
District of Columbia	–27	–66	–394	445	254	2,673	1,876	–0.8	–0.9	–2.2	2.3	1.1	11.5	7.6
Maryland	–51	–246	–1,170	–983	1,016	317	713	–0.3	–0.6	–0.9	–0.7	0.6	0.2	0.4
New Jersey	–94	–662	–197	2,715	5,332	3,573	–1,502	–0.3	–0.9	–0.1	1.0	1.7	1.1	–0.4
New York	–275	–1,783	–2,193	3,480	–2,757	–5,146	1,040	–0.3	–1.0	–0.5	0.6	–0.4	–0.8	0.2
Pennsylvania	–67	–925	–3,558	–1,948	–788	–5,490	–6,942	–0.2	–0.8	–1.3	–0.6	–0.2	–1.5	–1.8
Great Lakes	**–320**	**–3,321**	**–10,904**	**–5,897**	**2,615**	**–3,526**	**–10,939**	**–0.2**	**–0.8**	**–1.2**	**–0.5**	**0.2**	**–0.3**	**–0.8**
Illinois	–131	–1,035	–3,047	–2,697	–1,429	–2,705	–3,839	–0.3	–0.9	–1.1	–0.8	–0.4	–0.7	–0.9
Indiana	–142	–475	–1,247	–665	742	582	–1,297	–0.7	–1.0	–1.1	–0.5	0.5	0.3	–0.7
Michigan	124	–616	–2,253	–1,395	1,441	–1,335	–4,296	0.3	–0.7	–1.1	–0.6	0.5	–0.5	–1.4
Ohio	–148	–815	–3,398	–1,318	885	–938	–1,754	–0.4	–0.8	–1.5	–0.5	0.3	–0.3	–0.5
Wisconsin	–22	–380	–958	178	976	869	247	–0.1	–0.9	–0.9	0.1	0.6	0.6	0.2
Plains	**21**	**–1,803**	**–4,138**	**–1,788**	**–1,997**	**–2,858**	**–5,085**	**0.0**	**–1.2**	**–1.1**	**–0.4**	**–0.4**	**–0.5**	**–0.9**
Iowa	12	–364	–293	360	33	395	–177	0.1	–1.4	–0.5	0.5	0.0	0.5	–0.2
Kansas	3	–267	–521	–372	688	108	61	0.0	–1.2	–1.0	–0.6	0.9	0.1	0.1
Minnesota	–43	–394	–1,216	–632	–1,073	–1,659	–2,708	–0.3	–1.0	–1.2	–0.5	–0.7	–1.0	–1.6
Missouri	30	–402	–1,600	–1,152	–1,377	–1,662	–1,954	0.2	–0.9	–1.5	–0.9	–0.9	–1.0	–1.2
Nebraska	–4	–215	–408	–147	–270	–284	–672	–0.1	–1.6	–1.3	–0.4	–0.6	–0.6	–1.3
North Dakota	15	–85	–10	108	75	14	175	0.8	–1.5	–0.1	0.8	0.5	0.1	1.0
South Dakota	9	–76	–90	48	–73	230	191	0.5	–1.4	–0.7	0.3	–0.4	1.1	0.9
Southeast	**–583**	**–3,825**	**–11,992**	**–8,923**	**1,590**	**9,237**	**8,459**	**–0.4**	**–0.9**	**–1.0**	**–0.6**	**0.1**	**0.5**	**0.4**
Alabama	–69	–240	–576	136	322	1,582	1,835	–0.7	–0.9	–0.8	0.1	0.3	1.4	1.6
Arkansas	–32	–160	–368	–100	–204	808	287	–0.6	–1.0	–0.9	–0.2	–0.3	1.3	0.5
Florida	–32	–1,339	–3,760	–5,579	2,226	2,735	2,680	–0.1	–1.6	–1.3	–1.5	0.5	0.6	0.5
Georgia	–73	–341	–1,164	–889	–1,056	–40	540	–0.5	–0.8	–0.8	–0.5	–0.5	0.0	0.2
Kentucky	–59	–152	–768	–491	631	273	–749	–0.6	–0.5	–1.1	–0.6	0.6	0.3	–0.7
Louisiana	–45	–266	–750	–855	–479	177	–494	–0.4	–0.8	–1.0	–0.9	–0.5	0.2	–0.4
Mississippi	–42	–162	–172	–84	240	854	404	–0.8	–1.0	–0.4	–0.2	0.4	1.4	0.6
North Carolina	–79	–342	–1,375	472	941	1,280	1,421	–0.5	–0.8	–1.0	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.6
South Carolina	–36	–166	–491	–41	860	864	351	–0.5	–0.8	–0.8	–0.1	0.9	0.9	0.3
Tennessee	–76	–299	–1,320	–758	–1,102	526	1,148	–0.7	–0.9	–1.3	–0.6	–0.7	0.3	0.7
Virginia	–22	–238	–950	–537	–932	–208	666	–0.1	–0.5	–0.6	–0.3	–0.4	–0.1	0.3
West Virginia	–18	–118	–297	–197	144	387	371	–0.4	–0.8	–1.0	–0.6	0.4	0.9	0.9
Southwest	**–166**	**–1,789**	**–3,625**	**–3,042**	**10,070**	**13,075**	**17,665**	**–0.3**	**–1.0**	**–0.7**	**–0.4**	**1.2**	**1.5**	**2.0**
Arizona	–22	–227	–530	–144	1,511	698	704	–0.4	–1.0	–0.7	–0.1	1.2	0.5	0.5
New Mexico	–11	–90	–66	101	626	1,506	1,623	–0.4	–0.9	–0.2	0.3	1.6	3.6	3.7
Oklahoma	3	–244	–457	–231	1,379	1,681	2,690	0.0	–1.0	–0.8	–0.3	1.7	1.9	3.1
Texas	–135	–1,228	–2,572	–2,768	6,553	9,189	12,648	–0.4	–1.0	–0.7	–0.6	1.1	1.5	2.0
Rocky Mountain	**–57**	**–440**	**–919**	**–793**	**2,737**	**4,092**	**4,343**	**–0.3**	**–0.8**	**–0.6**	**–0.4**	**1.0**	**1.5**	**1.6**
Colorado	–16	–241	–515	–892	1,350	2,355	2,308	–0.2	–0.9	–0.6	–0.8	0.9	1.6	1.5
Idaho	–21	–99	–33	141	113	600	632	–0.9	–1.3	–0.2	0.6	0.4	1.9	1.9
Montana	–4	–84	–167	–38	–27	7	–45	–0.2	–1.3	–1.1	–0.2	–0.1	0.0	–0.2
Utah	–10	8	–140	–29	1,043	831	1,180	–0.3	0.1	–0.4	–0.1	2.0	1.5	2.1
Wyoming	–6	–25	–65	25	258	300	266	–0.5	–0.5	–0.7	0.2	1.9	2.1	1.8
Far West	**–294**	**–2,991**	**–7,714**	**–990**	**6,348**	**9,086**	**1,017**	**–0.2**	**–0.9**	**–0.8**	**–0.1**	**0.4**	**0.6**	**0.1**
Alaska	6	6	–80	–86	–64	483	573	0.4	0.1	–0.5	–0.5	–0.3	2.5	2.8
California	–212	–2,152	–6,201	–1,013	3,163	5,980	–562	–0.2	–0.9	–0.9	–0.1	0.3	0.5	0.0
Hawaii	–4	–77	–269	–216	67	–478	–332	–0.1	–0.8	–0.9	–0.7	0.2	–1.3	–0.9
Nevada	–5	–80	–242	130	1,279	365	664	–0.2	–1.0	–0.7	0.3	2.1	0.6	1.0
Oregon	–28	–274	–567	279	894	986	878	–0.4	–1.1	–0.9	0.3	0.9	1.0	0.9
Washington	–51	–415	–355	–84	1,010	1,751	–204	–0.4	–1.0	–0.3	–0.1	0.5	0.9	–0.1

NOTE. Estimates may not add to totals because of rounding.

upward revision to personal income was also attributable to upward revisions to wage and salary disbursements, which incorporated the mass transit benefits to Federal workers and national updates to Federal civilian source data, and to the residence adjustment, which incorporated journey-to-work data from the 2000 decennial census. For New Mexico, the upward revision was also attributable to an upward revision to dividends, interest, and rent, which incorporated data on owner-occupied housing from the decennial census. For Alaska, the upward revision was attributable to the upward revision to the residence adjustment.

Five states had the largest downward revisions, of 1.2 percent or more. Personal income for Pennslyvania was revised down 1.8 percent; personal income was revised down 1.6 percent for Minnesota, 1.4 percent for Michigan, 1.3 percent for Nebraska, and 1.2 percent for Missouri. These downward revisions were attributable to downward revisions to dividends, interest, and rent, which incorporated data on owner-occupied housing from the decennial census.

Revisions to the ranking by per capita personal income for 2002. By region, the revisions to personal income changed the ranking of the Southeast and Southwest regions. The Southeast region, at $27,837, now has the lowest per capita personal income, and the Southwest region, at $28,017 has the next lowest per capita personal income. The New England region, at $37,413, has the highest per capita personal income (table K).

By state, Missouri and Texas had the largest shifts in ranking. Missouri shifted from 26th to 30th, and Texas shifted from 30th to 26th. Six other states shifted three places in ranking.

The rankings of the top six states were unchanged; Connecticut, at $42,468, still has the highest per capita personal income of any state. All the states in the top quintile remained in the top quintile.

In the bottom quintile, Kentucky, which was ranked 39th, is now ranked 42nd, and South Carolina, which was ranked 40th, is now ranked 41. These states replace Oklahoma, which was ranked 42nd and is now ranked 39th, and Alabama, which was ranked 43rd and is now ranked 40th. Mississippi, at $22,550, still has the lowest per capita personal income.

Table H. Revisions to Average Annual and Quarterly Growth Rates in Personal Income

[Percent]

State and Region	1969–2002			2001:IV–2003:III		
	Previously published	Revised	Revision	Previously published	Revised	Revision
United States	**7.7**	**7.7**	**0.0**	**3.6**	**3.2**	**–0.4**
New England	**7.5**	**7.5**	**0.0**	**2.9**	**2.4**	**–0.5**
Connecticut	7.3	7.3	0.0	3.0	2.0	–1.0
Maine	7.7	7.7	0.0	4.6	3.8	–0.8
Massachusetts	7.4	7.4	0.0	2.2	2.0	–0.2
New Hampshire	8.8	8.8	0.0	3.4	3.0	–0.4
Rhode Island	7.0	6.9	–0.1	4.4	4.1	–0.3
Vermont	7.9	7.9	0.0	3.9	3.7	–0.2
Mideast	**6.9**	**6.9**	**0.0**	**3.2**	**2.9**	**–0.3**
Delaware	7.5	7.5	0.0	3.3	3.2	–0.1
District of Columbia	6.2	6.4	0.2	5.1	2.4	–2.7
Maryland	7.9	7.9	0.0	4.1	4.1	0.0
New Jersey	7.4	7.4	0.0	3.7	2.6	–1.1
New York	6.6	6.6	0.0	2.2	2.6	0.4
Pennsylvania	6.8	6.7	–0.1	4.1	3.3	–0.8
Great Lakes	**6.8**	**6.7**	**–0.1**	**3.2**	**2.5**	**–0.7**
Illinois	6.8	6.8	0.0	2.7	2.2	–0.5
Indiana	6.9	6.9	0.0	4.0	3.1	–0.9
Michigan	6.6	6.6	0.0	3.1	2.0	–1.1
Ohio	6.5	6.5	0.0	3.1	2.6	–0.5
Wisconsin	7.2	7.2	0.0	4.0	3.5	–0.5
Plains	**7.2**	**7.2**	**0.0**	**4.2**	**3.7**	**–0.5**
Iowa	6.5	6.5	0.0	5.3	3.7	–1.6
Kansas	7.2	7.2	0.0	3.2	2.9	–0.3
Minnesota	7.8	7.8	0.0	4.2	4.1	–0.1
Missouri	7.2	7.2	0.0	3.6	3.0	–0.6
Nebraska	7.1	7.1	0.0	4.8	4.4	–0.4
North Dakota	6.8	6.9	0.1	6.1	6.8	0.7
South Dakota	7.3	7.3	0.0	5.1	5.5	0.4
Southeast	**8.5**	**8.5**	**0.0**	**4.0**	**3.5**	**–0.5**
Alabama	7.8	7.9	0.1	4.1	3.2	–0.9
Arkansas	8.0	8.0	0.0	4.1	3.4	–0.7
Florida	9.6	9.6	0.0	4.5	4.3	–0.2
Georgia	9.0	9.0	0.0	3.7	3.1	–0.6
Kentucky	7.6	7.5	–0.1	4.3	3.3	–1.0
Louisiana	7.5	7.5	0.0	4.0	3.4	–0.6
Mississippi	7.8	7.9	0.1	4.6	3.7	–0.9
North Carolina	8.5	8.6	0.1	3.1	2.8	–0.3
South Carolina	8.4	8.4	0.0	3.9	3.1	–0.8
Tennessee	8.3	8.3	0.0	3.9	4.0	0.1
Virginia	8.4	8.5	0.1	3.5	3.7	0.2
West Virginia	6.8	6.8	0.0	3.3	2.7	–0.6
Southwest	**8.9**	**8.9**	**0.0**	**3.4**	**3.1**	**–0.3**
Arizona	10.0	10.1	0.1	5.0	4.4	–0.6
New Mexico	8.6	8.7	0.1	5.1	3.9	–1.2
Oklahoma	7.5	7.6	0.1	2.7	2.9	0.2
Texas	8.9	9.0	0.1	3.1	2.8	–0.3
Rocky Mountain	**8.8**	**8.9**	**0.1**	**3.1**	**3.0**	**–0.1**
Colorado	9.3	9.3	0.0	2.1	2.7	0.6
Idaho	8.4	8.5	0.1	5.3	3.7	–1.6
Montana	7.2	7.2	0.0	5.4	4.4	–1.0
Utah	9.0	9.1	0.1	3.0	2.5	–0.5
Wyoming	8.1	8.1	0.0	4.2	4.8	0.6
Far West	**8.2**	**8.2**	**0.0**	**4.1**	**3.6**	**–0.5**
Alaska	8.5	8.5	0.0	4.8	4.0	–0.8
California	8.1	8.1	0.0	3.8	3.3	–0.5
Hawaii	7.6	7.5	–0.1	5.6	5.4	–0.2
Nevada	10.9	10.9	0.0	6.0	6.1	0.1
Oregon	8.1	8.2	0.1	3.7	3.2	–0.5
Washington	8.4	8.4	0.0	5.3	4.1	–1.2

NOTE. Growth rates based on unrounded data.

Table I. Effect of the Reclassification of Employer Contributions for Government Social Insurance for 2002

[Millions of dollars]

State and region	Total earnings by place of work				Contributions for government social insurance			
	2002	Revision	Percent revision	Definitional revision	2002	Revision	Percent revision	Definitional revision
United States	**6,807,941**	**474,400**	**7.5**	**363,389**	**748,831**	**365,416**	**95.3**	**363,389**
New England	**402,711**	**28,553**	**7.6**	**21,077**	**43,468**	**21,126**	**94.6**	**21,077**
Connecticut	110,879	9,025	8.9	5,737	11,592	5,586	93.0	5,737
Maine	25,533	1,723	7.2	1,341	2,864	1,364	90.9	1,341
Massachusetts	199,297	13,283	7.1	10,346	21,121	10,399	97.0	10,346
New Hampshire	30,804	1,961	6.8	1,592	3,444	1,617	88.6	1,592
Rhode Island	23,024	1,643	7.7	1,339	2,915	1,423	95.3	1,339
Vermont	13,173	919	7.5	721	1,531	737	92.9	721
Mideast	**1,286,680**	**88,659**	**7.4**	**71,870**	**144,943**	**71,537**	**97.5**	**71,870**
Delaware	21,923	1,600	7.9	1,200	2,455	1,193	94.5	1,200
District of Columbia	55,651	4,140	8.0	2,725	5,253	2,549	94.3	2,725
Maryland	136,772	9,665	7.6	7,422	15,287	7,451	95.1	7,422
New Jersey	244,326	16,407	7.2	14,058	28,929	14,631	102.3	14,058
New York	546,721	40,632	8.0	30,270	60,109	29,427	95.9	30,270
Pennsylvania	281,286	16,215	6.1	16,195	32,911	16,285	97.9	16,195
Great Lakes	**1,058,875**	**75,193**	**7.6**	**57,720**	**117,146**	**57,994**	**98.0**	**57,720**
Illinois	322,805	20,947	6.9	16,910	34,570	16,941	96.1	16,910
Indiana	129,374	9,384	7.8	6,900	14,536	6,895	90.2	6,900
Michigan	232,353	17,792	8.3	13,230	26,766	13,388	100.1	13,230
Ohio	252,256	17,409	7.4	13,872	27,250	13,856	103.5	13,872
Wisconsin	122,086	9,659	8.6	6,808	14,024	6,914	97.2	6,808
Plains	**442,561**	**28,892**	**7.0**	**24,450**	**51,109**	**24,733**	**93.8**	**24,450**
Iowa	60,327	3,249	5.7	3,338	7,060	3,381	91.9	3,338
Kansas	58,729	4,208	7.7	3,210	6,701	3,226	92.9	3,210
Minnesota	132,951	8,833	7.1	7,705	15,938	7,878	97.7	7,705
Missouri	123,878	7,695	6.6	6,531	13,698	6,571	92.2	6,531
Nebraska	38,768	2,574	7.1	2,101	4,406	2,103	91.3	2,101
North Dakota	13,097	1,243	10.5	817	1,626	822	102.2	817
South Dakota	14,810	1,090	7.9	747	1,680	752	81.1	747
Southeast	**1,447,878**	**95,561**	**7.1**	**77,008**	**161,317**	**77,516**	**92.5**	**77,008**
Alabama	83,038	6,860	9.0	4,516	9,513	4,552	91.8	4,516
Arkansas	46,110	3,071	7.1	2,649	5,537	2,677	93.6	2,649
Florida	328,253	20,717	6.7	17,215	36,912	17,357	88.8	17,215
Georgia	195,187	9,373	5.0	9,751	20,594	9,716	89.3	9,751
Kentucky	77,175	4,798	6.6	4,338	8,840	4,341	96.5	4,338
Louisiana	82,007	4,997	6.5	3,803	8,068	3,804	89.2	3,803
Mississippi	44,040	2,992	7.3	2,359	5,050	2,387	89.6	2,359
North Carolina	175,339	11,614	7.1	9,576	20,051	9,727	94.2	9,576
South Carolina	75,968	5,185	7.3	4,178	8,650	4,269	97.5	4,178
Tennessee	125,495	9,229	7.9	6,415	13,567	6,409	89.5	6,415
Virginia	186,359	14,145	8.2	9,844	20,433	9,911	94.2	9,844
West Virginia	28,907	2,578	9.8	2,363	4,105	2,365	136.0	2,363
Southwest	**723,469**	**55,013**	**8.2**	**34,826**	**73,012**	**33,945**	**86.9**	**34,826**
Arizona	107,397	7,444	7.4	5,536	11,819	5,574	89.2	5,536
New Mexico	33,214	2,391	7.8	1,670	3,526	1,676	90.6	1,670
Oklahoma	65,843	6,066	10.1	3,343	7,006	3,348	91.5	3,343
Texas	517,015	39,112	8.2	24,277	50,661	23,347	85.5	24,277
Rocky Mountain	**220,251**	**15,099**	**7.4**	**11,225**	**23,202**	**11,453**	**97.5**	**11,225**
Colorado	121,841	7,640	6.7	5,714	12,091	5,813	92.6	5,714
Idaho	25,224	1,828	7.8	1,430	2,814	1,438	104.6	1,430
Montana	15,825	1,076	7.3	944	1,944	954	96.4	944
Utah	46,511	3,738	8.7	2,570	5,167	2,683	108.1	2,570
Wyoming	10,851	817	8.1	567	1,187	564	90.4	567
Far West	**1,225,516**	**87,430**	**7.7**	**65,213**	**134,634**	**67,113**	**99.4**	**65,213**
Alaska	17,065	1,302	8.3	885	1,724	890	106.7	885
California	900,353	62,934	7.5	45,465	96,850	47,496	96.2	45,465
Hawaii	28,788	1,622	6.0	1,466	2,967	1,420	91.8	1,466
Nevada	50,311	2,025	4.2	2,568	5,184	2,519	94.5	2,568
Oregon	76,744	6,896	9.9	4,878	9,408	4,989	112.9	4,878
Washington	152,254	12,651	9.1	9,951	18,500	9,799	112.6	9,951

Table J. Revisions to Personal Income by Component for Selected States for 2002

	Percent revision	Contributions to percent revision							
	Personal income	Wage and salary disbursements [1]	Supplements to wages and salaries	Nonfarm proprietors' income	Farm proprietors' income	Dividends, interest, and rent	Personal current transfer receipts	Contributions for government social insurance	Residence adjustment
United States	**0.1**	**0.0**	**4.9**	**0.4**	**0.0**	**–1.2**	**0.0**	**–4.1**	**0.0**
District of Columbia	7.6	3.1	12.6	1.0	0.0	–1.8	1.0	–10.3	1.9
New Mexico	3.7	0.0	4.1	1.4	–0.1	1.1	0.5	–3.8	0.4
Oklahoma	3.1	0.2	4.4	2.4	–0.1	0.0	0.0	–3.8	–0.1
Alaska	2.8	0.2	5.0	1.1	0.0	0.1	–0.3	–4.3	1.0
Utah	2.1	0.5	5.4	0.8	0.0	–0.1	0.3	–4.8	0.0
Missouri	–1.2	0.0	4.8	–0.1	0.0	–1.5	–0.2	–4.0	–0.2
Nebraska	–1.3	–0.1	4.8	0.5	–0.2	–2.2	0.1	–4.1	–0.1
Michigan	–1.4	0.0	5.4	0.5	0.0	–2.3	–0.5	–4.4	0.0
Minnesota	–1.6	0.0	5.5	0.0	–0.4	–2.2	0.0	–4.6	0.0
Pennsylvania	–1.8	–0.1	4.9	–0.7	0.0	–1.5	–0.3	–4.2	0.1

1. Wage and salary disbursements, supplements to wages and salaries, and contributions for government social insurance are estimated by place of work. For the derivation of personal income, the net sum of these components (wages plus supplements less contributions) is converted to a place-of-residence basis by adding the adjustment for residence, which is not calculated for each component.
NOTE. Estimates may not add to total because of rounding.

Table K. Revisions to Per Capita Personal Income for 2002

State and region	Dollars		Rank	
	Previously published	Revised	Previously published	Revised
United States	**30,832**	**30,906**	.....	
Alabama	25,096	25,548	43	40
Alaska	31,792	32,799	14	11
Arizona	26,157	26,360	38	38
Arkansas	23,417	23,556	49	49
California	32,898	32,989	10	10
Colorado	33,170	33,723	9	7
Connecticut	42,829	42,468	1	1
Delaware	32,307	32,090	13	14
District of Columbia	43,371	46,800	.....	.....
Florida	29,559	29,758	22	23
Georgia	28,703	28,821	28	28
Hawaii	30,040	29,875	20	20
Idaho	25,042	25,476	44	43
Illinois	33,320	33,053	8	9
Indiana	28,233	28,032	31	33
Iowa	28,141	28,089	32	31
Kansas	28,838	28,905	27	27
Kentucky	25,657	25,494	39	42
Louisiana	25,370	25,296	41	44
Maine	27,804	28,038	33	32
Maryland	36,121	36,303	4	4
Massachusetts	39,044	39,085	3	3
Michigan	30,222	29,816	18	21
Minnesota	33,895	33,322	7	8
Mississippi	22,370	22,550	50	50
Missouri	28,841	28,512	26	30
Montana	24,906	24,831	45	45
Nebraska	29,544	29,182	23	25
Nevada	30,169	30,559	19	18
New Hampshire	34,276	33,985	6	6
New Jersey	39,567	39,461	2	2
New Mexico	23,908	24,823	47	46
New York	35,708	35,805	5	5
North Carolina	27,566	27,785	34	34
North Dakota	26,567	26,852	37	37
Ohio	29,317	29,195	25	24
Oklahoma	25,136	25,936	42	39
Oregon	28,533	28,792	29	29
Pennsylvania	31,663	31,116	15	15
Rhode Island	31,107	30,859	16	17
South Carolina	25,395	25,502	40	41
South Dakota	26,694	26,967	36	36
Tennessee	27,378	27,611	35	35
Texas	28,401	29,039	30	26
Utah	24,157	24,639	46	47
Vermont	29,464	29,764	24	22
Virginia	32,676	32,793	11	12
Washington	32,661	32,638	12	13
West Virginia	23,628	23,794	48	48
Wisconsin	29,996	30,050	21	19
Wyoming	30,494	31,021	17	16
BEA regions				
New England	37,494	37,413	1	1
Mideast	35,434	35,368	2	2
Great Lakes	30,555	30,341	4	4
Plains	29,942	29,690	5	5
Southeast	27,683	27,837	7	8
Southwest	27,419	28,017	8	7
Rocky Mountain	28,926	29,379	6	6
Far West	32,344	32,451	3	3

Tables 1 through 7 follow.

Table 1. Personal Income by State and Region

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Area name	2000				2001				2002				2003				Percent change[1]
	I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[r]	I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[r]	I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[r]	I[r]	II[r]	III[r]	IV[p]	2003:III–2003:IV
United States	**8,260,842**	**8,366,587**	**8,506,474**	**8,554,392**	**8,652,188**	**8,679,566**	**8,717,287**	**8,763,052**	**8,792,004**	**8,902,170**	**8,933,622**	**8,972,232**	**9,040,370**	**9,140,049**	**9,253,334**	**9,362,276**	**1.2**
New England	**494,281**	**498,851**	**509,495**	**513,216**	**523,866**	**521,720**	**520,581**	**523,240**	**524,281**	**530,145**	**530,537**	**530,258**	**535,198**	**538,488**	**545,243**	**550,029**	**0.9**
Connecticut	138,516	140,620	142,900	144,245	146,981	146,055	145,266	145,925	146,270	146,872	147,430	146,951	148,777	149,445	150,963	152,364	0.9
Maine	32,565	33,078	33,404	33,646	34,557	34,763	34,870	35,365	35,850	36,238	36,438	36,701	37,125	37,390	37,769	38,300	1.4
Massachusetts	235,617	236,885	243,618	244,714	250,630	248,940	248,328	249,076	248,775	252,345	251,672	251,183	252,765	254,352	257,833	259,624	0.7
New Hampshire	40,957	40,928	41,639	42,191	42,481	42,429	42,420	42,736	42,781	43,470	43,453	43,537	43,964	44,334	45,002	45,441	1.0
Rhode Island	30,137	30,455	30,978	31,217	31,633	31,773	31,943	32,165	32,531	32,918	33,127	33,292	33,896	34,048	34,528	34,913	1.1
Vermont	16,488	16,884	16,955	17,204	17,584	17,759	17,755	17,972	18,074	18,302	18,417	18,594	18,671	18,919	19,148	19,388	1.3
Mideast	**1,544,756**	**1,570,705**	**1,592,510**	**1,614,961**	**1,618,722**	**1,614,375**	**1,638,538**	**1,632,592**	**1,645,404**	**1,657,340**	**1,661,836**	**1,665,355**	**1,675,866**	**1,697,342**	**1,717,378**	**1,735,230**	**1.0**
Delaware	23,738	24,094	24,470	24,806	24,572	24,934	25,177	25,542	25,683	25,852	25,946	25,968	26,373	26,687	27,006	27,222	0.8
District of Columbia	23,293	22,517	23,106	23,493	25,623	25,842	26,032	26,242	26,388	26,659	26,631	26,867	26,824	27,146	27,333	27,637	1.1
Maryland	177,703	180,247	183,663	186,217	187,631	189,659	191,059	192,976	195,730	197,802	198,341	199,603	201,701	204,624	207,099	209,184	1.0
New Jersey	314,364	322,693	326,381	330,775	329,662	330,758	332,249	336,596	336,865	337,643	339,182	339,861	342,277	346,643	351,808	356,166	1.2
New York	647,317	658,442	667,461	678,801	681,359	671,282	690,262	675,330	680,775	686,118	686,569	686,980	688,834	698,584	706,337	713,655	1.0
Pennsylvania	358,341	362,712	367,430	370,869	369,875	371,900	373,759	375,907	379,964	383,266	385,167	386,076	389,857	393,659	397,796	401,366	0.9
Great Lakes	**1,321,490**	**1,328,403**	**1,342,677**	**1,343,314**	**1,354,674**	**1,356,268**	**1,360,175**	**1,366,194**	**1,363,292**	**1,387,653**	**1,391,767**	**1,395,696**	**1,404,308**	**1,416,263**	**1,427,339**	**1,443,945**	**1.2**
Illinois	394,056	397,564	403,785	406,087	410,153	408,761	410,798	411,641	411,802	417,427	417,166	417,679	420,146	423,957	427,929	433,159	1.2
Indiana	163,918	164,993	166,899	165,331	168,835	168,953	169,099	169,930	169,447	172,470	173,618	174,833	175,710	177,374	179,145	181,081	1.1
Michigan	293,909	293,554	295,026	294,418	293,458	294,771	295,499	296,855	292,673	301,057	302,025	302,042	302,860	305,446	307,311	311,662	1.4
Ohio	318,443	319,379	322,294	322,038	324,300	325,486	326,081	327,887	328,317	333,175	334,844	335,978	338,995	341,419	343,151	346,188	0.9
Wisconsin	151,163	152,914	154,673	155,441	157,928	158,297	158,698	159,882	161,053	163,524	164,113	165,164	166,598	168,066	169,803	171,856	1.2
Plains	**535,501**	**544,105**	**551,766**	**552,155**	**559,494**	**562,587**	**564,435**	**569,002**	**570,392**	**577,207**	**580,475**	**583,417**	**590,822**	**598,010**	**606,527**	**614,689**	**1.3**
Iowa	76,681	77,603	78,507	78,260	79,731	80,128	80,293	80,717	81,441	82,565	82,612	83,242	84,098	84,965	85,989	86,971	1.1
Kansas	72,957	74,464	75,681	75,178	76,128	76,596	77,121	77,900	77,482	78,510	78,548	78,991	80,447	80,915	81,905	82,849	1.2
Minnesota	154,116	157,041	159,675	161,023	162,449	162,871	162,971	164,209	164,748	167,087	168,762	169,140	170,409	172,728	176,031	177,865	1.0
Missouri	149,979	152,435	154,257	154,219	155,955	157,021	157,743	159,007	160,002	161,383	162,166	163,044	164,341	165,764	167,497	169,867	1.4
Nebraska	46,692	47,190	47,723	47,710	48,786	49,234	49,449	49,963	49,710	50,254	50,715	50,978	52,258	53,165	53,851	54,712	1.6
North Dakota	15,900	16,036	16,269	16,181	16,233	16,389	16,463	16,656	16,809	16,979	17,059	17,239	17,799	18,277	18,698	19,270	3.1
South Dakota	19,176	19,337	19,654	19,584	20,212	20,348	20,394	20,550	20,199	20,430	20,614	20,784	21,470	22,195	22,557	23,154	2.6
Southeast	**1,805,265**	**1,831,566**	**1,856,565**	**1,868,445**	**1,898,181**	**1,916,777**	**1,923,091**	**1,945,072**	**1,952,915**	**1,981,047**	**1,987,185**	**2,000,863**	**2,022,651**	**2,041,417**	**2,067,416**	**2,094,294**	**1.3**
Alabama	104,443	105,487	106,168	107,129	109,291	110,659	111,318	112,612	112,512	114,450	114,881	115,867	116,913	117,677	118,911	120,660	1.5
Arkansas	57,910	58,422	59,190	59,383	61,490	61,931	62,147	62,877	62,887	63,748	63,902	64,462	65,028	65,724	66,617	67,450	1.3
Florida	447,358	454,869	462,063	465,868	471,639	476,796	479,793	485,140	487,808	495,888	498,790	504,340	507,880	514,157	521,851	528,790	1.3
Georgia	226,099	228,977	232,442	233,905	236,565	238,986	240,318	242,986	243,384	246,764	246,467	248,373	252,087	253,903	256,515	260,266	1.5
Kentucky	97,540	98,471	99,664	99,707	100,470	101,083	101,835	102,594	102,611	104,267	104,703	105,475	106,348	107,473	108,606	109,978	1.3
Louisiana	101,637	103,033	103,717	104,215	107,823	109,069	109,885	111,199	111,962	113,132	113,412	114,419	115,367	116,778	117,887	119,389	1.3
Mississippi	58,951	59,804	60,214	60,379	62,097	62,671	62,682	63,655	63,776	64,617	64,905	65,283	66,520	66,945	67,882	68,893	1.5
North Carolina	214,235	217,708	221,044	221,685	224,191	225,203	224,469	227,631	228,260	231,276	231,482	232,091	234,008	235,299	238,728	241,492	1.2
South Carolina	96,335	98,166	99,053	99,527	100,924	101,224	101,887	103,028	103,216	104,795	105,051	105,550	107,070	107,577	108,692	110,156	1.3
Tennessee	146,677	147,911	150,001	150,745	153,271	154,326	154,943	156,083	157,852	160,115	160,378	161,115	163,484	164,967	167,073	169,391	1.4
Virginia	215,110	219,212	223,259	225,800	229,488	233,435	232,157	235,009	236,053	239,074	240,177	240,659	244,315	246,955	250,410	253,131	1.1
West Virginia	38,971	39,505	39,750	40,102	40,931	41,396	41,656	42,259	42,594	42,920	43,038	43,229	43,631	43,961	44,246	44,699	1.0
Southwest	**831,046**	**843,860**	**859,754**	**866,645**	**881,489**	**884,568**	**888,574**	**896,096**	**900,611**	**911,105**	**914,117**	**918,641**	**924,040**	**935,750**	**945,401**	**958,523**	**1.4**
Arizona	130,893	131,065	133,437	134,836	135,960	137,463	139,058	139,636	141,307	143,252	143,888	145,268	146,182	148,539	150,677	153,709	2.0
New Mexico	39,436	40,230	40,591	41,016	42,649	43,402	44,066	44,949	45,119	46,083	46,041	46,653	46,850	47,591	48,065	49,012	2.0
Oklahoma	81,791	83,770	85,274	86,406	87,242	87,945	88,390	89,345	89,683	90,423	90,835	91,089	92,388	93,327	93,857	94,837	1.0
Texas	578,925	588,794	600,452	604,386	615,637	615,758	617,059	622,167	624,502	631,348	633,353	635,631	638,620	646,292	652,802	660,966	1.3
Rocky Mountain	**256,287**	**262,406**	**267,563**	**269,840**	**273,617**	**275,528**	**276,290**	**277,907**	**277,820**	**281,262**	**282,221**	**283,578**	**284,708**	**287,741**	**292,726**	**296,318**	**1.2**
Colorado	138,754	143,300	147,307	148,213	150,503	150,716	150,581	150,575	150,293	151,929	152,341	152,597	153,140	154,397	157,644	158,857	0.8
Idaho	30,766	31,170	31,412	31,811	32,473	32,946	33,021	33,411	33,468	34,207	34,388	34,806	34,669	35,071	35,615	36,256	1.8
Montana	20,460	20,614	20,753	21,037	21,311	21,650	21,934	22,207	22,161	22,606	22,769	22,886	23,229	23,715	23,943	24,250	1.3
Utah	52,621	53,374	53,956	54,294	54,753	55,418	55,767	56,440	56,690	57,091	57,162	57,591	57,741	58,405	58,954	59,828	1.5
Wyoming	13,686	13,947	14,134	14,486	14,578	14,797	14,987	15,274	15,207	15,429	15,561	15,699	15,929	16,155	16,569	17,126	3.4
Far West	**1,472,216**	**1,486,692**	**1,526,144**	**1,525,817**	**1,542,146**	**1,547,742**	**1,545,604**	**1,552,949**	**1,557,289**	**1,576,410**	**1,585,483**	**1,594,423**	**1,602,776**	**1,625,038**	**1,651,303**	**1,669,247**	**1.1**
Alaska	18,520	18,607	18,859	18,981	19,687	20,145	20,284	20,454	20,729	20,905	21,137	21,391	21,285	21,649	21,895	22,287	1.8
California	1,076,033	1,089,501	1,126,524	1,123,310	1,136,384	1,134,215	1,132,766	1,140,026	1,139,581	1,153,268	1,159,292	1,166,599	1,172,255	1,188,150	1,206,699	1,223,098	1.4
Hawaii	33,825	34,388	34,593	34,998	34,739	34,922	35,389	35,536	36,501	36,968	37,189	37,599	38,282	38,707	38,987	39,529	1.4
Nevada	60,013	61,384	61,904	62,411	62,531	63,629	64,225	63,877	65,049	65,862	66,569	67,462	68,407	69,169	70,804	71,910	1.6
Oregon	94,933	95,985	97,416	97,273	98,657	98,884	99,007	99,501	100,001	101,512	101,612	102,311	102,541	103,435	105,165	106,615	1.4
Washington	188,893	186,827	186,848	188,845	190,146	195,947	193,933	193,555	195,428	197,895	199,685	199,063	200,005	203,928	207,753	205,807	–0.9

[p] Preliminary.
[r] Revised.
1. Percent change was calculated from unrounded data.

NOTE. The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the state estimates. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs) because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data. In particular, it differs from the NIPA estimate because, by definition, it omits the earnings of Federal civilian and military personnel stationed abroad and of U.S. residents employed abroad temporarily by private U.S. firms.

Table 2. Personal Income by State and Region, 1969–2003

[Millions of dollars]

Area name	Personal income																	
	1969[r]	1970[r]	1971[r]	1972[r]	1973[r]	1974[r]	1975[r]	1976[r]	1977[r]	1978[r]	1979[r]	1980[r]	1981[r]	1982[r]	1983[r]	1984[r]	1985[r]	1986[r]
United States	**772,235**	**832,429**	**897,952**	**987,137**	**1,105,605**	**1,217,556**	**1,329,892**	**1,469,467**	**1,627,310**	**1,831,117**	**2,053,827**	**2,298,255**	**2,580,600**	**2,764,886**	**2,949,883**	**3,275,805**	**3,511,344**	**3,708,199**
New England	**49,110**	**52,799**	**56,146**	**60,795**	**66,585**	**72,433**	**77,693**	**84,949**	**93,075**	**103,505**	**115,950**	**131,495**	**147,313**	**160,475**	**173,474**	**194,956**	**210,807**	**227,430**
Connecticut	14,502	15,432	16,222	17,478	19,119	20,906	22,386	24,327	26,849	29,896	33,675	38,470	43,267	46,731	49,978	55,880	59,962	64,552
Maine	3,106	3,400	3,647	3,993	4,509	5,034	5,397	6,215	6,766	7,483	8,349	9,406	10,415	11,282	12,108	13,506	14,602	15,789
Massachusetts	23,734	25,568	27,271	29,436	32,081	34,754	37,217	40,233	43,770	48,413	53,926	60,920	68,062	74,684	81,246	91,835	99,445	107,119
New Hampshire	2,705	2,883	3,123	3,454	3,905	4,304	4,655	5,298	5,992	6,918	7,933	9,104	10,323	11,382	12,517	14,211	15,763	17,407
Rhode Island	3,591	3,902	4,137	4,510	4,853	5,142	5,543	6,090	6,670	7,317	8,141	9,181	10,263	11,036	11,890	13,183	14,161	15,174
Vermont	1,473	1,614	1,745	1,924	2,118	2,293	2,494	2,786	3,028	3,478	3,924	4,414	4,983	5,359	5,735	6,341	6,873	7,388
Mideast	**181,847**	**196,035**	**209,754**	**226,753**	**246,067**	**267,975**	**289,442**	**313,595**	**341,719**	**375,225**	**413,568**	**461,074**	**513,728**	**555,698**	**592,905**	**655,004**	**700,965**	**745,867**
Delaware	2,382	2,530	2,765	3,040	3,392	3,695	3,969	4,355	4,696	5,155	5,677	6,394	7,051	7,593	8,172	9,046	9,884	10,484
District of Columbia	3,423	3,755	4,129	4,482	4,748	5,228	5,709	6,080	6,577	6,949	7,366	7,845	8,610	9,352	9,796	10,829	11,516	12,135
Maryland	16,230	17,951	19,640	21,555	23,861	26,329	28,656	31,444	34,306	38,027	42,135	47,296	52,794	57,330	61,841	68,984	75,325	81,069
New Jersey	32,013	34,663	37,285	40,492	44,253	48,161	51,810	56,579	62,009	68,857	76,525	86,355	96,485	104,313	112,659	124,744	133,915	143,017
New York	83,071	89,047	94,929	101,465	108,510	117,015	125,715	134,312	145,284	158,202	173,257	193,492	216,592	235,868	252,521	281,237	300,275	320,223
Pennsylvania	44,729	48,088	51,007	55,719	61,303	67,547	73,581	80,825	88,847	98,035	108,608	119,692	132,196	141,241	147,915	160,164	170,050	178,939
Great Lakes	**161,216**	**169,065**	**181,621**	**198,554**	**222,988**	**242,749**	**261,436**	**289,361**	**321,800**	**357,361**	**394,863**	**428,890**	**468,448**	**489,802**	**514,149**	**568,589**	**603,916**	**634,420**
Illinois	47,931	50,835	54,555	59,248	66,374	72,753	79,270	86,597	95,420	105,497	115,966	125,838	139,569	147,604	153,546	169,736	178,529	187,025
Indiana	18,956	19,678	21,408	23,453	27,049	28,975	31,211	34,912	38,717	43,272	47,781	51,469	56,488	58,448	61,123	68,027	71,838	75,378
Michigan	36,523	37,346	40,372	44,824	50,345	53,956	57,435	64,660	72,818	80,986	89,110	95,460	102,206	105,189	111,468	123,531	134,083	142,459
Ohio	41,407	43,597	46,381	50,350	56,071	61,593	65,710	72,585	80,707	89,417	99,084	108,500	118,192	123,709	131,008	144,833	153,758	160,469
Wisconsin	16,398	17,609	18,906	20,679	23,149	25,472	27,810	30,606	34,137	38,190	42,922	47,623	51,994	54,851	57,004	62,462	65,709	69,089
Plains	**58,083**	**62,780**	**67,510**	**74,631**	**87,442**	**92,655**	**101,551**	**109,353**	**121,183**	**137,405**	**151,909**	**164,453**	**186,200**	**198,366**	**208,000**	**232,330**	**245,609**	**256,417**
Iowa	10,256	10,931	11,450	12,835	15,472	16,035	17,919	19,111	21,145	24,433	26,220	27,930	31,569	32,477	33,153	36,836	38,171	39,389
Kansas	7,937	8,583	9,320	10,411	11,936	12,943	14,136	15,432	16,876	18,712	21,422	23,578	26,764	28,988	30,221	33,274	35,078	36,501
Minnesota	14,157	15,411	16,417	17,845	21,033	22,671	24,432	26,580	29,978	33,703	37,603	41,898	46,460	49,807	52,586	59,664	63,458	67,102
Missouri	16,551	18,037	19,431	21,140	23,542	25,235	27,602	30,433	33,839	37,743	42,199	45,893	51,359	54,839	58,534	65,162	69,812	73,310
Nebraska	5,261	5,642	6,197	6,874	8,042	8,379	9,523	9,970	10,817	12,534	13,527	14,403	16,722	17,984	18,630	20,826	21,978	22,565
North Dakota	1,910	1,999	2,314	2,769	3,914	3,878	4,063	3,990	4,160	5,258	5,392	5,174	6,819	7,383	7,734	8,410	8,710	8,796
South Dakota	2,010	2,177	2,381	2,757	3,502	3,515	3,877	3,837	4,368	5,023	5,545	5,577	6,507	6,887	7,142	8,159	8,401	8,755
Southeast	**133,396**	**146,106**	**161,148**	**181,308**	**207,012**	**231,338**	**253,040**	**282,944**	**314,833**	**358,185**	**404,319**	**457,351**	**518,648**	**556,499**	**600,314**	**671,395**	**723,822**	**769,051**
Alabama	9,384	10,202	11,199	12,466	14,103	15,715	17,537	19,851	21,914	24,773	27,615	30,564	34,004	35,988	38,491	42,692	45,944	48,553
Arkansas	4,978	5,458	6,072	6,854	8,167	9,156	10,066	11,175	12,481	14,489	15,924	17,221	19,545	20,511	21,884	24,523	26,203	27,307
Florida	24,265	27,412	30,744	35,396	41,436	46,570	50,491	55,378	62,064	71,641	82,755	97,741	113,537	122,669	136,037	152,157	166,837	180,125
Georgia	14,317	15,556	17,197	19,340	21,988	24,235	26,088	29,155	32,319	36,742	41,292	46,192	52,395	56,834	62,289	71,237	78,332	85,000
Kentucky	9,444	10,229	11,132	12,329	13,901	15,670	17,119	19,247	21,702	24,378	27,686	29,965	33,296	35,477	36,630	41,139	42,974	44,492
Louisiana	10,453	11,281	12,299	13,462	15,076	17,188	19,297	21,951	24,561	28,160	32,076	37,067	42,887	45,962	47,894	51,348	53,398	52,905
Mississippi	5,303	5,813	6,450	7,352	8,439	9,308	10,086	11,529	12,870	14,345	16,263	17,695	19,928	21,064	22,021	24,278	25,602	26,440
North Carolina	15,272	16,661	18,181	20,569	23,407	25,830	27,932	31,206	34,239	38,715	42,946	48,344	54,553	58,508	63,973	72,997	79,417	85,223
South Carolina	7,229	7,928	8,690	9,766	11,148	12,652	13,721	15,460	16,945	19,167	21,577	24,270	27,402	29,155	31,715	35,810	38,534	40,900
Tennessee	11,487	12,480	13,776	15,518	17,714	19,663	21,405	24,104	26,795	30,593	34,236	37,994	42,404	45,249	48,130	53,966	57,984	61,771
Virginia	16,396	17,658	19,443	21,655	24,393	27,300	30,141	33,619	37,455	42,386	47,656	54,457	61,447	66,758	72,551	81,186	87,821	94,892
West Virginia	4,868	5,428	5,965	6,601	7,240	8,051	9,157	10,268	11,488	12,796	14,293	15,841	17,249	18,325	18,700	20,063	20,777	21,444
Southwest	**54,214**	**59,884**	**65,468**	**72,894**	**83,245**	**94,055**	**106,022**	**119,729**	**134,097**	**154,990**	**179,873**	**207,566**	**243,542**	**266,878**	**282,870**	**313,020**	**337,065**	**344,430**
Arizona	6,039	6,884	7,855	9,010	10,450	11,814	12,679	14,254	16,080	18,974	22,475	26,073	29,889	31,598	34,656	39,524	43,833	47,730
New Mexico	2,942	3,262	3,601	4,043	4,551	5,143	5,876	6,601	7,429	8,515	9,666	10,929	12,415	13,559	14,594	16,030	17,376	17,993
Oklahoma	8,111	8,919	9,729	10,675	12,172	13,600	15,237	16,879	18,853	21,405	24,956	28,906	33,952	37,938	38,747	41,833	43,614	43,291
Texas	37,122	40,820	44,282	49,166	56,072	63,498	72,230	81,994	91,735	106,096	122,776	141,659	167,287	183,782	194,872	215,633	232,242	235,416
Rocky Mountain	**16,945**	**18,959**	**21,075**	**23,910**	**27,460**	**31,054**	**34,301**	**38,235**	**42,875**	**49,738**	**56,617**	**64,677**	**73,822**	**79,932**	**85,115**	**92,828**	**97,850**	**100,722**
Colorado	7,967	9,003	10,164	11,509	13,217	14,861	16,379	18,137	20,343	23,488	27,101	31,259	36,126	39,663	42,631	46,846	49,537	51,108
Idaho	2,290	2,525	2,755	3,144	3,658	4,316	4,626	5,218	5,715	6,595	7,264	8,198	9,032	9,368	10,143	10,973	11,572	11,833
Montana	2,276	2,518	2,684	3,116	3,628	3,947	4,347	4,696	5,104	5,998	6,466	7,144	8,124	8,566	9,009	9,609	9,793	10,148
Utah	3,238	3,611	4,023	4,516	5,052	5,688	6,392	7,328	8,356	9,623	11,035	12,519	14,206	15,541	16,803	18,546	19,794	20,663
Wyoming	1,173	1,303	1,449	1,626	1,905	2,242	2,557	2,857	3,357	4,033	4,752	5,556	6,335	6,794	6,528	6,854	7,154	6,971
Far West	**117,424**	**126,801**	**135,230**	**148,290**	**164,806**	**185,296**	**206,409**	**231,301**	**257,728**	**294,707**	**336,728**	**382,747**	**428,897**	**457,237**	**493,057**	**547,683**	**591,310**	**629,862**
Alaska	1,412	1,602	1,772	1,945	2,274	2,809	3,963	4,767	4,929	5,028	5,334	6,025	6,934	8,335	9,365	10,019	10,821	10,780
California	89,273	96,313	102,428	112,265	124,037	138,721	153,525	171,635	191,542	218,788	250,061	284,455	319,962	341,593	369,132	413,355	448,335	478,832
Hawaii	3,375	3,886	4,225	4,653	5,172	5,945	6,483	7,041	7,650	8,465	9,602	11,073	12,015	12,715	14,087	15,352	16,311	17,225
Nevada	2,164	2,435	2,719	3,043	3,474	3,873	4,365	5,009	5,786	6,996	8,157	9,480	10,809	11,594	12,317	13,521	14,723	15,856
Oregon	7,554	8,242	9,027	10,110	11,442	13,010	14,389	16,374	18,371	21,122	24,001	26,710	28,882	29,672	31,490	34,350	36,197	37,965
Washington	13,645	14,323	15,058	16,275	18,408	20,939	23,684	26,475	29,449	34,308	39,572	45,004	50,295	53,328	56,666	61,086	64,924	69,203

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Personal Income by State and Region, 1969–2003—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Area name	Personal income																	Percent change[1] 2002–2003
	1987 r	1988 r	1989 r	1990 r	1991 r	1992 r	1993 r	1994 r	1995 r	1996 r	1997 r	1998 r	1999 r	2000 r	2001 r	2002 r	2003 p	
United States	**3,934,655**	**4,237,460**	**4,571,133**	**4,861,936**	**5,032,196**	**5,349,384**	**5,548,121**	**5,833,906**	**6,144,741**	**6,512,485**	**6,907,332**	**7,415,709**	**7,796,137**	**8,422,074**	**8,703,023**	**8,900,007**	**9,199,008**	**3.4**
New England	**247,610**	**272,305**	**291,087**	**300,474**	**304,280**	**320,794**	**330,058**	**344,112**	**361,504**	**382,164**	**404,990**	**435,052**	**458,387**	**503,961**	**522,352**	**528,805**	**542,240**	**2.5**
Connecticut	70,599	77,821	84,330	87,251	87,567	93,615	95,882	98,467	103,199	108,189	115,134	123,918	129,807	141,570	146,057	146,881	150,387	2.4
Maine	17,231	18,912	20,499	21,402	21,681	22,606	23,156	24,092	25,044	26,484	27,830	29,710	31,016	33,173	34,889	36,307	37,646	3.7
Massachusetts	116,181	127,622	134,399	138,782	141,024	147,930	152,578	160,322	168,623	178,797	189,885	203,987	216,221	240,209	249,243	250,994	256,144	2.1
New Hampshire	19,252	21,178	22,615	22,817	23,518	24,594	25,273	26,972	28,647	31,045	32,420	35,149	37,125	41,429	42,516	43,310	44,685	3.2
Rhode Island	16,310	17,980	19,559	20,126	20,262	21,129	21,913	22,450	23,620	24,609	25,983	27,501	28,568	30,697	31,879	32,967	34,346	4.2
Vermont	8,037	8,792	9,685	10,096	10,227	10,919	11,257	11,809	12,370	13,040	13,738	14,788	15,650	16,883	17,768	18,347	19,031	3.7
Mideast	**797,403**	**868,226**	**935,223**	**989,039**	**1,016,388**	**1,069,395**	**1,095,679**	**1,133,109**	**1,189,144**	**1,252,041**	**1,319,270**	**1,404,640**	**1,467,261**	**1,580,733**	**1,626,057**	**1,657,484**	**1,706,454**	**3.0**
Delaware	11,293	12,308	13,655	14,343	15,089	15,754	16,224	16,884	17,811	19,063	19,895	21,565	22,416	24,277	25,056	25,862	26,822	3.7
District of Columbia	12,829	14,042	15,063	16,025	16,564	17,279	17,857	18,169	18,151	18,766	19,580	20,562	21,115	23,102	25,935	26,636	27,235	2.2
Maryland	87,696	95,867	103,528	109,686	113,436	118,847	122,906	128,523	133,814	140,035	147,843	157,784	167,075	181,957	190,331	197,869	205,652	3.9
New Jersey	154,440	169,577	181,461	190,753	194,174	207,904	213,222	220,859	233,937	248,320	263,420	282,721	294,385	323,554	332,316	338,388	349,224	3.2
New York	341,560	372,771	400,769	423,897	434,304	453,737	462,008	475,979	501,667	528,363	557,024	591,847	619,659	663,005	679,558	685,110	701,852	2.4
Pennsylvania	189,585	203,661	220,748	234,334	242,822	255,874	263,462	272,695	283,764	297,494	311,509	330,161	342,611	364,838	372,860	383,618	395,669	3.1
Great Lakes	**665,925**	**711,001**	**762,846**	**804,166**	**828,639**	**884,713**	**918,620**	**975,700**	**1,021,606**	**1,073,297**	**1,132,660**	**1,207,487**	**1,255,454**	**1,333,971**	**1,359,328**	**1,384,602**	**1,422,964**	**2.8**
Illinois	197,603	212,011	225,574	238,499	245,434	263,702	271,174	285,537	301,688	320,081	337,897	360,095	373,385	400,373	410,338	416,018	426,298	2.5
Indiana	79,846	84,969	92,341	97,213	100,361	108,029	113,428	120,278	125,269	132,103	138,794	149,336	154,842	165,285	169,204	172,592	178,327	3.3
Michigan	147,486	156,961	168,637	176,189	181,655	192,788	201,574	217,812	227,466	237,193	248,821	265,098	278,062	294,227	295,146	299,449	306,820	2.5
Ohio	167,984	179,628	192,358	203,630	209,066	221,277	229,065	242,146	252,003	262,201	278,049	294,292	304,464	320,538	325,939	333,079	342,438	2.8
Wisconsin	73,006	77,433	83,936	88,635	92,124	98,917	103,379	109,927	115,180	121,718	129,099	138,667	144,702	153,548	158,701	163,464	169,081	3.4
Plains	**269,790**	**282,070**	**302,898**	**320,841**	**333,016**	**355,443**	**364,761**	**389,452**	**406,860**	**437,288**	**460,385**	**492,324**	**511,507**	**545,882**	**563,880**	**577,873**	**602,512**	**4.3**
Iowa	41,242	42,415	45,981	48,358	49,808	53,082	53,098	57,873	60,012	64,862	68,297	71,704	73,285	77,763	80,217	82,465	85,506	3.7
Kansas	38,146	40,070	42,157	44,876	46,541	49,867	51,729	54,164	56,073	59,729	63,356	67,800	70,158	74,570	76,936	78,382	81,529	4.0
Minnesota	71,516	75,230	82,088	87,318	90,050	96,401	98,571	105,971	112,209	121,195	128,388	139,553	146,722	157,964	163,125	167,434	174,259	4.1
Missouri	77,057	81,340	86,570	90,407	94,900	100,945	104,699	111,005	115,948	122,469	129,992	137,619	142,925	152,722	157,431	161,648	166,868	3.2
Nebraska	23,549	25,095	26,497	28,444	29,563	31,184	32,105	34,012	36,006	39,382	40,576	43,314	45,116	47,329	49,358	50,414	53,497	6.1
North Dakota	9,057	8,343	9,338	10,166	10,351	11,277	11,351	12,255	12,221	13,702	13,440	14,810	14,934	16,097	16,435	17,022	18,511	8.7
South Dakota	9,223	9,577	10,267	11,273	11,803	12,687	13,207	14,172	14,390	15,948	16,335	17,523	18,367	19,438	20,376	20,507	22,344	9.0
Southeast	**821,022**	**887,860**	**964,369**	**1,027,597**	**1,074,251**	**1,148,896**	**1,206,516**	**1,278,747**	**1,354,691**	**1,437,179**	**1,523,242**	**1,633,535**	**1,716,450**	**1,840,460**	**1,920,780**	**1,980,502**	**2,056,445**	**3.8**
Alabama	51,502	55,120	59,911	63,679	67,250	71,977	74,863	79,265	83,534	86,972	91,419	97,012	100,662	105,807	110,970	114,428	118,540	3.6
Arkansas	28,308	30,223	32,334	34,076	36,043	39,162	40,822	43,272	45,829	48,679	50,955	53,810	56,052	58,726	62,111	63,750	66,205	3.9
Florida	194,991	213,834	238,049	254,984	264,449	278,700	293,167	308,508	329,885	351,355	372,094	402,454	423,834	457,539	478,342	496,706	518,169	4.3
Georgia	91,395	99,402	107,069	114,643	120,222	130,041	137,607	148,234	158,858	172,113	182,868	198,782	212,081	230,356	239,714	246,247	255,692	3.8
Kentucky	47,171	49,914	53,733	57,026	60,160	64,671	66,791	70,148	73,389	77,819	82,436	87,851	91,462	98,845	101,495	104,264	108,101	3.7
Louisiana	53,052	55,908	59,437	64,052	67,628	72,000	75,161	80,043	83,535	87,036	91,432	96,677	98,200	103,151	109,494	113,231	117,355	3.6
Mississippi	27,962	29,832	32,164	33,754	35,607	38,199	40,596	43,805	45,973	48,646	51,514	54,820	56,719	59,837	62,776	64,645	67,560	4.5
North Carolina	91,611	99,786	108,309	114,926	119,927	129,957	137,865	146,620	156,407	167,416	180,163	193,223	203,187	218,668	225,374	230,777	237,382	2.9
South Carolina	43,838	47,510	51,381	55,647	57,987	61,377	64,220	68,050	71,688	76,144	81,004	86,854	91,716	98,270	101,766	104,653	108,374	3.6
Tennessee	66,412	71,640	76,859	81,700	85,914	93,807	99,074	105,846	112,793	118,374	124,699	133,620	140,395	148,833	154,656	159,865	166,229	4.0
Virginia	102,769	111,768	120,816	127,129	131,913	139,901	146,273	153,654	160,470	169,001	179,654	191,711	204,586	220,845	232,522	238,991	248,703	4.1
West Virginia	22,010	22,922	24,305	25,980	27,152	29,105	30,077	31,301	32,328	33,622	35,005	36,722	37,557	39,582	41,560	42,945	44,134	2.8
Southwest	**354,107**	**375,506**	**402,842**	**433,473**	**454,182**	**487,472**	**514,272**	**546,291**	**580,621**	**622,613**	**674,420**	**732,215**	**776,129**	**850,326**	**887,682**	**911,119**	**940,928**	**3.3**
Arizona	51,506	55,246	59,413	62,649	65,390	69,609	74,370	81,555	88,333	95,514	103,557	113,370	120,857	132,558	138,029	143,429	149,777	4.4
New Mexico	18,769	19,816	21,173	22,708	24,302	25,963	27,753	29,662	31,701	33,345	34,961	37,046	38,046	40,318	43,767	45,974	47,880	4.1
Oklahoma	43,171	45,023	48,111	50,971	52,565	55,958	57,937	60,283	62,395	65,944	69,720	74,118	77,565	84,310	88,230	90,508	93,602	3.4
Texas	240,661	255,422	274,145	297,146	311,926	335,941	354,213	374,791	398,192	427,810	466,182	507,681	539,661	593,139	617,655	631,208	649,670	2.9
Rocky Mountain	**104,000**	**109,048**	**118,433**	**127,012**	**134,339**	**144,661**	**156,042**	**166,759**	**179,084**	**192,538**	**206,054**	**223,844**	**239,693**	**264,024**	**275,835**	**281,220**	**290,373**	**3.3**
Colorado	53,063	55,884	60,652	64,748	68,283	73,794	79,697	85,671	92,704	100,233	107,873	118,493	128,860	144,394	150,594	151,790	156,010	2.8
Idaho	12,366	13,300	14,647	15,918	16,692	18,318	20,073	21,422	22,871	24,360	25,367	27,287	29,068	31,290	32,963	34,217	35,403	3.5
Montana	10,448	10,640	11,707	12,361	13,213	13,928	15,012	15,384	16,084	16,880	17,688	18,857	19,373	20,716	21,776	22,606	23,784	5.2
Utah	21,361	22,287	23,891	25,817	27,573	29,601	31,810	34,437	37,218	40,386	43,667	47,019	49,343	53,561	55,594	57,134	58,732	2.8
Wyoming	6,762	6,938	7,536	8,167	8,579	9,020	9,450	9,845	10,207	10,678	11,459	12,189	13,050	14,063	14,909	15,474	16,445	6.3
Far West	**674,798**	**731,443**	**793,435**	**859,336**	**887,101**	**938,010**	**962,172**	**999,736**	**1,051,231**	**1,115,366**	**1,186,310**	**1,286,611**	**1,371,257**	**1,502,717**	**1,547,110**	**1,578,401**	**1,637,091**	**3.7**
Alaska	10,440	10,789	11,834	12,617	13,207	14,004	14,709	15,113	15,415	15,704	16,402	17,085	17,557	18,741	20,142	21,040	21,779	3.5
California	515,252	557,867	601,456	648,263	662,728	696,670	707,906	730,529	765,806	810,448	860,545	936,009	999,228	1,103,842	1,135,848	1,154,685	1,197,550	3.7
Hawaii	18,386	20,161	22,462	24,704	26,026	27,910	28,799	29,424	29,926	30,122	31,002	31,757	32,646	34,451	35,147	37,064	38,876	4.9
Nevada	17,260	19,531	22,019	24,837	26,910	29,844	32,143	35,641	39,250	43,466	47,388	52,371	56,462	61,428	63,565	66,235	70,073	5.8
Oregon	39,999	43,446	47,580	51,515	54,256	57,547	61,349	65,735	70,990	75,975	80,854	85,629	89,873	96,402	99,012	101,359	104,439	3.0
Washington	73,461	79,648	88,084	97,399	103,974	112,035	117,266	123,294	129,845	139,650	150,119	163,762	175,491	187,853	193,395	198,018	204,373	3.2

p Preliminary.
r Revised.
1. Percent change was calculated from unrounded data.

NOTE. The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the state estimates. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs) because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data. In particular, it differs from the NIPA estimate because, by definition, it omits the earnings of Federal civilian and military personnel stationed abroad and of U.S. residents employed abroad temporarily by private U.S. firms.

Table 3. Per Capita Personal Income by State and Region, 1969–2003

[Dollars]

Area name	Per capita personal income [1]																	
	1969[r]	1970[r]	1971[r]	1972[r]	1973[r]	1974[r]	1975[r]	1976[r]	1977[r]	1978[r]	1979[r]	1980[r]	1981[r]	1982[r]	1983[r]	1984[r]	1985[r]	1986[r]
United States	**3,836**	**4,085**	**4,342**	**4,717**	**5,231**	**5,707**	**6,172**	**6,754**	**7,405**	**8,245**	**9,146**	**10,114**	**11,246**	**11,935**	**12,618**	**13,891**	**14,758**	**15,442**
New England	**4,185**	**4,445**	**4,680**	**5,029**	**5,481**	**5,958**	**6,381**	**6,959**	**7,593**	**8,413**	**9,392**	**10,629**	**11,846**	**12,871**	**13,829**	**15,422**	**16,546**	**17,722**
Connecticut	4,834	5,078	5,299	5,694	6,230	6,797	7,257	7,883	8,693	9,660	10,863	12,357	13,828	14,887	15,804	17,572	18,731	20,024
Maine	3,131	3,411	3,591	3,859	4,309	4,749	5,029	5,702	6,121	6,708	7,422	8,347	9,193	9,925	10,577	11,687	12,556	13,494
Massachusetts	4,201	4,483	4,752	5,109	5,547	6,016	6,459	6,998	7,620	8,430	9,385	10,602	11,798	12,941	14,009	15,723	16,910	18,148
New Hampshire	3,736	3,886	4,098	4,419	4,870	5,267	5,608	6,255	6,873	7,739	8,700	9,850	11,021	12,010	13,064	14,547	15,815	16,981
Rhode Island	3,853	4,104	4,292	4,619	4,962	5,393	5,857	6,408	6,983	7,644	8,510	9,677	10,769	11,566	12,432	13,705	14,615	15,526
Vermont	3,370	3,617	3,841	4,153	4,521	4,847	5,197	5,742	6,152	6,980	7,760	8,613	9,664	10,324	10,959	12,040	12,968	13,834
Mideast	**4,318**	**4,611**	**4,893**	**5,274**	**5,744**	**6,274**	**6,774**	**7,350**	**8,032**	**8,845**	**9,764**	**10,907**	**12,137**	**13,112**	**13,936**	**15,345**	**16,380**	**17,349**
Delaware	4,411	4,597	4,891	5,298	5,858	6,336	6,742	7,347	7,895	8,617	9,480	10,748	11,831	12,673	13,498	14,792	15,987	16,706
District of Columbia	4,492	4,973	5,500	6,027	6,472	7,254	8,038	8,732	9,647	10,371	11,236	12,291	13,519	14,747	15,490	17,098	18,148	19,013
Maryland	4,196	4,558	4,883	5,282	5,807	6,370	6,893	7,537	8,179	9,029	9,977	11,187	12,388	13,386	14,337	15,803	17,069	18,068
New Jersey	4,512	4,821	5,120	5,519	6,033	6,566	7,057	7,704	8,446	9,360	10,379	11,707	13,025	14,038	15,086	16,598	17,701	18,763
New York	4,588	4,874	5,169	5,529	5,964	6,475	6,972	7,472	8,138	8,928	9,825	11,015	12,329	13,409	14,277	15,848	16,877	17,956
Pennsylvania	3,810	4,071	4,292	4,680	5,158	5,693	6,184	6,799	7,478	8,263	9,147	10,085	11,148	11,924	12,495	13,556	14,447	15,187
Great Lakes	**4,040**	**4,193**	**4,471**	**4,864**	**5,446**	**5,915**	**6,360**	**7,026**	**7,782**	**8,609**	**9,489**	**10,287**	**11,248**	**11,805**	**12,429**	**13,736**	**14,581**	**15,304**
Illinois	4,342	4,570	4,868	5,263	5,895	6,453	7,011	7,623	8,366	9,226	10,152	11,005	12,196	12,921	13,459	14,873	15,661	16,424
Indiana	3,686	3,782	4,078	4,428	5,076	5,416	5,833	6,500	7,163	7,945	8,727	9,374	10,307	10,689	11,214	12,463	13,159	13,820
Michigan	4,159	4,198	4,500	4,967	5,550	5,923	6,306	7,092	7,952	8,801	9,635	10,314	11,098	11,540	12,320	13,651	14,773	15,607
Ohio	3,920	4,086	4,321	4,685	5,208	5,721	6,101	6,750	7,493	8,283	9,176	10,046	10,956	11,500	12,201	13,488	14,323	14,955
Wisconsin	3,746	3,979	4,239	4,597	5,123	5,613	6,086	6,676	7,400	8,245	9,199	10,107	11,001	11,599	12,073	13,190	13,840	14,528
Plains	**3,585**	**3,840**	**4,098**	**4,506**	**5,259**	**5,558**	**6,065**	**6,485**	**7,150**	**8,069**	**8,885**	**9,557**	**10,785**	**11,472**	**12,006**	**13,366**	**14,114**	**14,743**
Iowa	3,656	3,865	4,015	4,487	5,402	5,591	6,219	6,582	7,255	8,370	8,989	9,585	10,856	11,245	11,550	12,886	13,490	14,108
Kansas	3,550	3,818	4,149	4,616	5,271	5,707	6,204	6,713	7,281	8,021	9,126	9,953	11,223	12,072	12,511	13,726	14,451	15,005
Minnesota	3,767	4,039	4,262	4,615	5,414	5,815	6,223	6,718	7,533	8,416	9,312	10,256	11,299	12,056	12,698	14,350	15,166	15,957
Missouri	3,567	3,850	4,114	4,448	4,931	5,273	5,756	6,309	6,984	7,748	8,631	9,324	10,413	11,125	11,840	13,097	13,962	14,595
Nebraska	3,570	3,792	4,120	4,527	5,261	5,449	6,178	6,437	6,959	8,030	8,647	9,160	10,593	11,370	11,759	13,109	13,869	14,333
North Dakota	3,076	3,230	3,693	4,388	6,189	6,114	6,363	6,183	6,409	8,082	8,269	7,907	10,340	11,036	11,430	12,358	12,866	13,137
South Dakota	3,009	3,265	3,546	4,070	5,158	5,169	5,689	5,586	6,339	7,287	8,048	8,073	9,437	9,972	10,306	11,701	12,029	12,578
Southeast	**3,071**	**3,323**	**3,580**	**3,940**	**4,405**	**4,824**	**5,187**	**5,714**	**6,258**	**7,008**	**7,779**	**8,649**	**9,671**	**10,258**	**10,943**	**12,094**	**12,880**	**13,525**
Alabama	2,728	2,957	3,202	3,521	3,939	4,332	4,765	5,312	5,793	6,461	7,137	7,836	8,678	9,168	9,784	10,803	11,566	12,164
Arkansas	2,602	2,828	3,079	3,396	3,967	4,359	4,664	5,153	5,655	6,466	7,018	7,524	8,523	8,940	9,491	10,571	11,260	11,710
Florida	3,654	4,004	4,292	4,707	5,227	5,599	5,911	6,369	6,982	7,845	8,738	9,933	11,139	11,715	12,655	13,782	14,698	15,438
Georgia	3,146	3,378	3,651	4,023	4,481	4,852	5,157	5,688	6,201	6,951	7,659	8,420	9,409	10,059	10,874	12,209	13,137	13,970
Kentucky	2,953	3,166	3,375	3,696	4,123	4,586	4,935	5,452	6,071	6,750	7,598	8,178	9,072	9,631	9,915	11,132	11,631	12,065
Louisiana	2,888	3,090	3,314	3,578	3,979	4,499	4,964	5,555	6,116	6,913	7,749	8,777	10,013	10,560	10,897	11,669	12,113	12,005
Mississippi	2,389	2,617	2,847	3,187	3,591	3,913	4,203	4,744	5,232	5,766	6,485	7,007	7,849	8,238	8,576	9,417	9,892	10,194
North Carolina	3,036	3,267	3,496	3,884	4,349	4,730	5,046	5,579	6,040	6,744	7,403	8,195	9,158	9,720	10,527	11,842	12,699	13,481
South Carolina	2,813	3,051	3,265	3,592	4,017	4,450	4,731	5,256	5,669	6,303	6,990	7,743	8,619	9,089	9,806	10,945	11,666	12,235
Tennessee	2,948	3,170	3,435	3,796	4,280	4,680	5,024	5,568	6,087	6,857	7,552	8,259	9,163	9,739	10,329	11,515	12,297	13,035
Virginia	3,554	3,789	4,091	4,485	4,971	5,484	5,961	6,550	7,195	8,021	8,950	10,144	11,287	12,154	13,038	14,385	15,366	16,328
West Virginia	2,788	3,108	3,369	3,673	4,010	4,438	4,975	5,469	6,028	6,663	7,371	8,118	8,827	9,399	9,614	10,408	10,896	11,392
Southwest	**3,320**	**3,603**	**3,834**	**4,165**	**4,639**	**5,124**	**5,643**	**6,213**	**6,803**	**7,680**	**8,658**	**9,688**	**11,077**	**11,710**	**12,086**	**13,165**	**13,948**	**14,010**
Arizona	3,477	3,835	4,143	4,485	4,917	5,311	5,545	6,071	6,625	7,536	8,518	9,524	10,636	10,934	11,673	12,886	13,769	14,427
New Mexico	2,910	3,188	3,419	3,752	4,122	4,553	5,054	5,523	6,064	6,802	7,549	8,346	9,316	9,942	10,467	11,315	12,080	12,301
Oklahoma	3,200	3,475	3,716	4,017	4,518	4,977	5,497	5,978	6,578	7,348	8,403	9,506	10,966	11,833	11,776	12,732	13,332	13,309
Texas	3,361	3,633	3,847	4,181	4,665	5,176	5,747	6,355	6,954	7,860	8,841	9,880	11,344	11,987	12,372	13,471	14,272	14,215
Rocky Mountain	**3,428**	**3,763**	**4,058**	**4,454**	**4,968**	**5,497**	**5,933**	**6,463**	**7,053**	**7,949**	**8,793**	**9,811**	**10,949**	**11,578**	**12,099**	**13,058**	**13,651**	**13,989**
Colorado	3,678	4,048	4,412	4,786	5,296	5,848	6,333	6,890	7,546	8,490	9,512	10,746	12,131	12,955	13,604	14,778	15,438	15,786
Idaho	3,239	3,520	3,730	4,119	4,677	5,341	5,560	6,088	6,469	7,240	7,789	8,648	9,387	9,621	10,330	11,074	11,641	11,949
Montana	3,279	3,611	3,774	4,332	4,987	5,354	5,802	6,191	6,617	7,650	8,193	9,058	10,214	10,654	11,067	11,706	11,909	12,470
Utah	3,093	3,389	3,655	3,980	4,323	4,745	5,180	5,760	6,348	7,054	7,792	8,501	9,374	9,973	10,535	11,431	12,048	12,426
Wyoming	3,567	3,904	4,261	4,689	5,390	6,151	6,722	7,224	8,157	9,361	10,517	11,718	12,883	13,417	12,791	13,576	14,317	14,064
Far West	**4,409**	**4,679**	**4,905**	**5,312**	**5,818**	**6,434**	**7,034**	**7,728**	**8,435**	**9,420**	**10,534**	**11,676**	**12,828**	**13,414**	**14,202**	**15,506**	**16,408**	**17,109**
Alaska	4,769	5,263	5,600	5,956	6,823	8,148	10,683	12,125	12,405	12,501	13,219	14,866	16,569	18,538	19,174	19,503	20,321	19,807
California	4,529	4,810	5,034	5,454	5,944	6,552	7,129	7,825	8,570	9,580	10,753	11,951	13,175	13,763	14,556	15,994	16,956	17,668
Hawaii	4,543	5,094	5,338	5,687	6,143	6,928	7,409	7,891	8,353	9,114	10,107	11,443	12,283	12,794	13,910	14,935	15,688	16,377
Nevada	4,509	4,936	5,229	5,566	6,107	6,491	7,043	7,745	8,533	9,725	10,661	11,700	12,752	13,152	13,656	14,618	15,481	16,170
Oregon	3,664	3,924	4,199	4,605	5,110	5,704	6,190	6,903	7,531	8,416	9,309	10,113	10,825	11,134	11,869	12,882	13,543	14,148
Washington	4,082	4,191	4,368	4,722	5,294	5,902	6,545	7,174	7,807	8,828	9,861	10,832	11,874	12,470	13,177	14,063	14,755	15,542

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Per Capita Personal Income by State and Region, 1969–2003—Continued

[Dollars]

Area name	Per capita personal income [1]																	Rank 2003
	1987 r	1988 r	1989 r	1990 r	1991 r	1992 r	1993 r	1994 r	1995 r	1996 r	1997 r	1998 r	1999 r	2000 r	2001 r	2002 r	2003 p	
United States	**16,240**	**17,331**	**18,520**	**19,477**	**19,892**	**20,854**	**21,346**	**22,172**	**23,076**	**24,175**	**25,334**	**26,883**	**27,939**	**29,847**	**30,527**	**30,906**	**31,632**	
New England	**19,119**	**20,811**	**22,083**	**22,712**	**22,969**	**24,172**	**24,752**	**25,687**	**26,832**	**28,194**	**29,687**	**31,677**	**33,126**	**36,121**	**37,183**	**37,413**	**38,171**	
Connecticut	21,741	23,784	25,684	26,504	26,512	28,362	28,975	29,693	31,045	32,424	34,375	36,822	38,332	41,495	42,550	42,468	43,173	1
Maine	14,546	15,710	16,803	17,376	17,526	18,253	18,639	19,387	20,140	21,203	22,179	23,596	24,484	25,972	27,157	28,038	28,831	34
Massachusetts	19,575	21,341	22,342	23,043	23,432	24,538	25,176	26,303	27,457	28,933	30,498	32,524	34,227	37,756	38,945	39,085	39,815	3
New Hampshire	18,261	19,563	20,475	20,512	21,189	22,002	22,376	23,607	24,748	26,427	27,257	29,147	30,380	33,398	33,771	33,985	34,702	6
Rhode Island	16,482	18,045	19,546	20,006	20,049	20,867	21,586	22,097	23,225	24,106	25,341	26,670	27,459	29,216	30,103	30,859	31,916	17
Vermont	14,875	15,992	17,365	17,876	17,985	19,065	19,485	20,226	21,002	21,964	23,002	24,629	25,881	27,680	28,988	29,764	30,740	22
Mideast	**18,463**	**19,989**	**21,457**	**22,601**	**23,063**	**24,090**	**24,502**	**25,197**	**26,317**	**27,588**	**28,944**	**30,654**	**31,824**	**34,079**	**34,872**	**35,368**	**36,243**	
Delaware	17,730	19,006	20,743	21,422	22,090	22,670	22,967	23,530	24,407	25,727	26,475	28,252	28,925	30,871	31,494	32,090	32,810	14
District of Columbia	20,141	22,273	24,133	26,473	27,567	28,916	29,996	30,835	31,266	32,786	34,488	36,379	37,030	40,428	45,284	46,800	48,342	
Maryland	19,208	20,582	21,900	22,852	23,304	24,139	24,720	25,587	26,393	27,393	28,666	30,317	31,796	34,257	35,355	36,303	37,331	4
New Jersey	20,134	21,988	23,487	24,572	24,847	26,382	26,824	27,558	28,941	30,470	32,051	34,115	35,215	38,372	39,077	39,461	40,427	2
New York	19,115	20,777	22,286	23,523	23,965	24,867	25,143	25,785	27,082	28,424	29,857	31,555	32,816	34,900	35,626	35,805	36,574	5
Pennsylvania	16,052	17,193	18,603	19,687	20,265	21,235	21,738	22,414	23,262	24,344	25,475	26,961	27,937	29,697	30,318	31,116	31,998	16
Great Lakes	**16,012**	**17,042**	**18,218**	**19,105**	**19,499**	**20,621**	**21,228**	**22,384**	**23,259**	**24,261**	**25,457**	**26,996**	**27,918**	**29,497**	**29,915**	**30,341**	**31,044**	
Illinois	17,347	18,613	19,770	20,824	21,215	22,550	22,962	23,969	25,123	26,449	27,729	29,343	30,212	32,187	32,782	33,053	33,690	10
Indiana	14,589	15,472	16,717	17,491	17,869	19,037	19,764	20,761	21,408	22,368	23,306	24,894	25,615	27,134	27,619	28,032	28,783	35
Michigan	16,053	17,028	18,225	18,922	19,324	20,338	21,129	22,694	23,508	24,306	25,367	26,919	28,095	29,553	29,499	29,816	30,439	24
Ohio	15,612	16,634	17,763	18,743	19,100	20,062	20,634	21,712	22,495	23,322	24,656	26,017	26,859	28,208	28,627	29,195	29,944	25
Wisconsin	15,280	16,057	17,283	18,072	18,557	19,683	20,331	21,413	22,215	23,273	24,514	26,175	27,135	28,573	29,361	30,050	30,898	20
Plains	**15,480**	**16,088**	**17,215**	**18,129**	**18,663**	**19,718**	**20,031**	**21,188**	**21,934**	**23,378**	**24,422**	**25,928**	**26,737**	**28,327**	**29,115**	**29,690**	**30,789**	
Iowa	14,905	15,321	16,596	17,389	17,804	18,834	18,716	20,301	20,929	22,521	23,623	24,701	25,118	26,554	27,357	28,089	29,043	33
Kansas	15,599	16,275	17,048	18,085	18,626	19,692	20,234	20,990	21,558	22,845	24,041	25,483	26,195	27,694	28,490	28,905	29,935	26
Minnesota	16,886	17,511	18,923	19,891	20,278	21,443	21,636	22,985	24,078	25,716	26,953	28,993	30,106	32,018	32,722	33,322	34,443	7
Missouri	15,239	16,006	16,988	17,627	18,353	19,349	19,862	20,848	21,559	22,548	23,716	24,923	25,697	27,243	27,932	28,512	29,252	30
Nebraska	15,032	15,969	16,825	17,983	18,524	19,349	19,750	20,751	21,730	23,530	24,061	25,542	26,465	27,627	28,713	29,182	30,758	21
North Dakota	13,699	12,731	14,447	15,943	16,282	17,669	17,703	19,006	18,865	21,068	20,686	22,872	23,180	25,109	25,830	26,852	29,204	32
South Dakota	13,251	13,717	14,737	16,172	16,774	17,799	18,289	19,392	19,501	21,488	21,949	23,488	24,475	25,722	26,876	26,967	29,234	31
Southeast	**14,270**	**15,276**	**16,419**	**17,266**	**17,756**	**18,679**	**19,295**	**20,114**	**20,970**	**21,904**	**22,853**	**24,155**	**25,032**	**26,485**	**27,325**	**27,837**	**28,554**	
Alabama	12,826	13,698	14,865	15,723	16,406	17,327	17,764	18,606	19,441	20,081	20,930	22,025	22,722	23,768	24,845	25,548	26,338	40
Arkansas	12,085	12,901	13,781	14,460	15,124	16,209	16,619	17,350	18,076	18,926	19,590	20,489	21,137	21,926	23,072	23,556	24,289	49
Florida	16,253	17,376	18,836	19,564	19,780	20,417	21,050	21,666	22,691	23,655	24,502	25,987	26,894	28,511	29,247	29,758	30,446	23
Georgia	14,721	15,738	16,701	17,603	18,070	19,075	19,719	20,711	21,677	22,945	23,795	25,279	26,359	27,989	28,555	28,821	29,442	27
Kentucky	12,807	13,564	14,612	15,437	16,162	17,175	17,520	18,225	18,879	19,854	20,855	22,043	22,763	24,414	24,954	25,494	26,252	41
Louisiana	12,212	13,036	13,976	15,173	15,900	16,771	17,413	18,411	19,077	19,786	20,681	21,772	22,014	23,080	24,517	25,296	26,100	43
Mississippi	10,802	11,561	12,495	13,089	13,702	14,559	15,290	16,291	16,885	17,702	18,550	19,545	20,053	21,007	21,967	22,550	23,448	50
North Carolina	14,306	15,398	16,497	17,246	17,677	18,842	19,575	20,400	21,295	22,320	23,530	24,743	25,560	27,071	27,501	27,785	28,235	37
South Carolina	12,968	13,924	14,864	15,894	16,241	16,953	17,531	18,365	19,124	20,058	20,987	22,161	23,075	24,426	25,067	25,502	26,132	42
Tennessee	13,885	14,856	15,833	16,692	17,298	18,577	19,284	20,233	21,174	21,854	22,676	23,989	24,898	26,099	26,916	27,611	28,455	36
Virginia	17,324	18,514	19,740	20,449	20,934	21,811	22,470	23,305	24,056	25,034	26,307	27,780	29,226	31,084	32,328	32,793	33,671	11
West Virginia	11,849	12,524	13,454	14,493	15,095	16,112	16,548	17,194	17,727	18,445	19,243	20,226	20,729	21,901	23,068	23,794	24,379	48
Southwest	**14,309**	**15,105**	**16,060**	**17,058**	**17,524**	**18,401**	**18,966**	**19,670**	**20,430**	**21,455**	**22,765**	**24,214**	**25,177**	**27,089**	**27,797**	**28,017**	**28,439**	
Arizona	14,985	15,627	16,403	17,005	17,260	17,777	18,293	19,212	19,929	20,823	21,861	23,216	24,057	25,661	26,055	26,360	26,838	38
New Mexico	12,695	13,296	14,078	14,924	15,625	16,273	16,959	17,631	18,426	19,029	19,698	20,656	21,042	22,134	23,928	24,823	25,541	46
Oklahoma	13,448	14,216	15,272	16,187	16,554	17,376	17,814	18,374	18,861	19,743	20,671	21,766	22,567	24,410	25,447	25,936	26,656	39
Texas	14,479	15,325	16,312	17,421	17,929	18,916	19,503	20,189	21,003	22,120	23,616	25,186	26,250	28,313	28,943	29,039	29,372	28
Rocky Mountain	**14,433**	**15,140**	**16,372**	**17,387**	**17,967**	**18,796**	**19,656**	**20,408**	**21,371**	**22,478**	**23,560**	**25,100**	**26,356**	**28,491**	**29,253**	**29,379**	**29,974**	
Colorado	16,275	17,130	18,515	19,575	20,160	21,109	22,054	23,004	24,226	25,570	26,846	28,784	30,492	33,371	34,003	33,723	34,283	8
Idaho	12,554	13,493	14,729	15,724	16,030	17,093	18,103	18,707	19,426	20,248	20,648	21,789	22,786	24,076	24,947	25,476	25,911	45
Montana	12,978	13,296	14,641	15,448	16,318	16,867	17,770	17,861	18,349	19,047	19,877	21,130	21,585	22,932	24,036	24,831	25,920	44
Utah	12,729	13,192	14,005	14,913	15,492	16,115	16,756	17,566	18,478	19,529	20,600	21,708	22,393	23,878	24,388	24,639	24,977	47
Wyoming	14,177	14,918	16,440	18,002	18,680	19,346	19,976	20,498	21,039	21,875	23,412	24,836	26,536	28,463	30,197	31,021	32,808	15
Far West	**17,927**	**18,978**	**20,070**	**21,160**	**21,413**	**22,214**	**22,482**	**23,104**	**24,031**	**25,169**	**26,331**	**28,093**	**29,486**	**31,837**	**32,265**	**32,451**	**33,191**	
Alaska	19,357	19,907	21,628	22,804	23,161	23,786	24,538	25,050	25,504	25,805	26,759	27,560	28,100	29,863	31,837	32,799	33,568	12
California	18,549	19,599	20,585	21,638	21,750	22,492	22,635	23,203	24,161	25,312	26,490	28,374	29,828	32,466	32,892	32,989	33,749	9
Hawaii	17,217	18,671	20,521	22,186	22,895	24,089	24,555	24,777	25,004	25,024	25,587	26,132	26,973	28,417	28,690	29,875	30,913	19
Nevada	16,865	18,168	19,360	20,346	20,761	22,084	22,777	23,772	24,817	26,085	26,862	28,260	29,184	30,438	30,347	30,559	31,266	18
Oregon	14,809	15,849	17,050	18,010	18,527	19,235	20,046	21,060	22,293	23,398	24,469	25,542	26,480	28,100	28,512	28,792	29,340	29
Washington	16,210	17,166	18,558	19,865	20,689	21,709	22,214	22,938	23,690	25,073	26,454	28,384	30,037	31,780	32,271	32,638	33,332	13

p Preliminary.
r Revised.
1. Per capita personal income was computed using midyear population estimates of the Bureau of the Census.
NOTE. The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the state estimates. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs) because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data. In particular, it differs from the NIPA estimate because, by definition, it omits the earnings of Federal civilian and military personnel stationed abroad and of U.S. residents employed abroad temporarily by private U.S. firms.

Table 4. Disposable Personal Income by State and Region, 1969–2003

[Millions of dollars]

Area name	Disposable personal income																	
	1969[r]	1970[r]	1971[r]	1972[r]	1973[r]	1974[r]	1975[r]	1976[r]	1977[r]	1978[r]	1979[r]	1980[r]	1981[r]	1982[r]	1983[r]	1984[r]	1985[r]	1986[r]
United States	**668,431**	**730,003**	**796,776**	**864,050**	**973,708**	**1,067,041**	**1,182,746**	**1,297,655**	**1,430,350**	**1,602,345**	**1,785,867**	**2,000,112**	**2,236,313**	**2,411,721**	**2,598,458**	**2,899,298**	**3,095,021**	**3,271,998**
New England	**42,010**	**45,939**	**49,541**	**52,843**	**58,246**	**63,264**	**68,886**	**74,721**	**81,675**	**90,227**	**100,280**	**113,368**	**126,235**	**138,333**	**151,156**	**170,734**	**183,417**	**196,827**
Connecticut	12,242	13,387	14,293	15,175	16,719	18,277	19,857	21,318	23,537	25,943	28,994	32,958	36,912	39,811	43,662	49,088	52,203	55,883
Maine	2,760	3,058	3,329	3,624	4,055	4,534	4,913	5,635	6,142	6,752	7,490	8,411	9,238	9,933	10,797	12,112	13,035	14,013
Massachusetts	20,184	22,085	23,877	25,341	27,829	30,068	32,717	35,110	38,022	41,909	46,259	52,019	57,614	63,958	69,925	79,452	85,530	91,676
New Hampshire	2,385	2,529	2,791	3,039	3,480	3,818	4,191	4,733	5,326	6,094	6,979	8,039	9,088	10,139	11,144	12,697	13,973	15,332
Rhode Island	3,162	3,472	3,686	3,970	4,276	4,524	4,975	5,416	5,945	6,427	7,080	8,042	8,997	9,729	10,518	11,719	12,565	13,387
Vermont	1,277	1,408	1,565	1,694	1,887	2,043	2,233	2,509	2,704	3,103	3,478	3,899	4,385	4,763	5,109	5,666	6,110	6,536
Mideast	**154,990**	**169,429**	**183,706**	**195,742**	**213,686**	**231,790**	**254,171**	**274,113**	**297,053**	**324,953**	**355,599**	**396,234**	**438,154**	**475,254**	**514,076**	**569,411**	**606,627**	**645,281**
Delaware	1,967	2,103	2,322	2,546	2,837	3,104	3,383	3,661	3,954	4,342	4,741	5,336	5,840	6,378	6,963	7,762	8,492	8,985
District of Columbia	2,927	3,229	3,596	3,881	4,100	4,533	4,977	5,218	5,707	5,966	6,236	6,670	7,228	7,896	8,351	9,245	9,820	10,369
Maryland	13,469	15,188	16,854	18,188	20,253	22,190	24,602	27,008	29,215	32,317	35,602	40,209	44,387	48,550	53,112	59,184	64,963	69,963
New Jersey	27,761	30,380	33,128	35,475	39,106	42,389	46,247	50,009	54,209	60,031	66,032	74,385	82,877	89,691	97,961	108,978	115,912	123,568
New York	69,989	76,411	82,619	87,322	93,861	100,883	109,997	117,082	126,199	136,812	148,771	165,557	183,650	199,676	217,234	242,889	257,497	274,296
Pennsylvania	38,876	42,119	45,186	48,329	53,530	58,691	64,964	71,135	77,770	85,485	94,217	104,077	114,173	123,062	130,455	141,353	149,943	158,099
Great Lakes	**138,669**	**147,052**	**160,101**	**172,549**	**194,865**	**211,445**	**230,755**	**253,053**	**279,979**	**309,352**	**340,469**	**372,442**	**405,176**	**429,212**	**452,098**	**502,357**	**531,581**	**559,097**
Illinois	41,008	43,718	47,662	51,093	57,646	62,913	69,531	75,234	82,691	91,158	99,485	108,217	119,821	128,900	134,949	150,064	157,327	164,968
Indiana	16,386	17,221	18,937	20,526	23,909	25,212	27,667	30,638	33,850	37,669	41,416	44,958	49,110	51,268	53,971	60,341	63,497	66,772
Michigan	31,358	32,508	35,449	38,672	43,758	47,135	50,955	56,528	63,075	69,488	76,478	83,146	88,719	92,496	97,691	108,583	117,039	124,525
Ohio	35,854	38,292	41,388	44,233	49,329	54,048	58,178	63,932	70,668	78,088	85,957	94,721	102,596	108,703	115,288	128,224	135,705	141,855
Wisconsin	14,062	15,313	16,665	18,025	20,224	22,137	24,424	26,722	29,695	32,949	37,133	41,401	44,930	47,845	50,198	55,144	58,013	60,977
Plains	**50,774**	**55,488**	**60,384**	**65,901**	**77,829**	**81,122**	**90,075**	**96,392**	**106,629**	**120,559**	**132,176**	**143,059**	**161,644**	**172,521**	**183,590**	**207,032**	**218,493**	**228,692**
Iowa	9,045	9,718	10,293	11,350	13,796	13,919	15,812	16,719	18,511	21,462	22,798	24,243	27,419	28,506	29,354	33,100	34,301	35,476
Kansas	6,957	7,579	8,351	9,239	10,572	11,334	12,536	13,670	14,849	16,407	18,600	20,443	22,986	25,004	26,615	29,612	31,096	32,595
Minnesota	12,287	13,560	14,596	15,621	18,666	19,720	21,413	23,163	26,076	29,170	32,236	36,102	39,905	43,051	45,653	52,332	55,678	59,069
Missouri	14,314	15,816	17,203	18,487	20,807	22,130	24,553	26,867	29,878	33,083	36,814	40,078	44,654	47,446	51,751	57,921	61,823	64,984
Nebraska	4,629	5,004	5,594	6,094	7,150	7,358	8,533	8,896	9,526	11,099	11,819	12,601	14,761	15,642	16,632	18,819	19,851	20,375
North Dakota	1,714	1,807	2,129	2,541	3,596	3,453	3,636	3,569	3,742	4,715	4,819	4,536	6,000	6,642	7,011	7,657	7,941	8,056
South Dakota	1,830	2,003	2,218	2,570	3,243	3,207	3,592	3,508	4,048	4,624	5,090	5,055	5,918	6,231	6,574	7,591	7,803	8,137
Southeast	**117,205**	**129,668**	**144,132**	**160,246**	**183,969**	**204,748**	**228,073**	**253,103**	**280,779**	**317,786**	**356,581**	**403,090**	**455,584**	**491,291**	**534,291**	**601,694**	**644,956**	**685,557**
Alabama	8,297	9,168	10,103	11,159	12,630	14,053	15,851	17,837	19,668	22,170	24,589	27,169	30,163	32,250	34,488	38,454	41,124	43,464
Arkansas	4,438	4,894	5,513	6,196	7,359	8,190	9,173	10,053	11,266	13,073	14,260	15,345	17,439	18,186	19,644	22,187	23,650	24,704
Florida	21,348	24,409	27,547	31,198	36,733	41,429	45,797	49,897	55,762	63,917	73,328	86,235	99,998	107,186	121,809	137,506	149,039	160,311
Georgia	12,484	13,765	15,385	17,062	19,548	21,537	23,636	26,180	28,847	32,580	36,181	40,646	45,915	50,127	54,844	63,098	68,933	74,869
Kentucky	8,266	9,049	9,942	10,863	12,393	13,701	15,309	17,146	19,171	21,471	24,398	26,521	29,292	31,304	32,497	36,872	38,349	39,738
Louisiana	9,297	10,178	11,112	12,076	13,572	15,334	17,406	19,607	21,876	24,899	28,150	32,432	37,232	40,508	42,706	46,057	47,840	47,979
Mississippi	4,822	5,263	5,934	6,665	7,699	8,407	9,260	10,501	11,756	12,954	14,633	15,921	17,801	19,160	19,947	22,121	23,318	24,181
North Carolina	13,358	14,680	16,166	18,052	20,688	22,693	25,133	27,778	30,340	34,153	37,562	42,306	47,655	51,852	56,541	64,828	70,328	75,405
South Carolina	6,413	7,113	7,813	8,613	9,886	11,198	12,461	13,862	15,143	17,080	19,015	21,459	24,111	25,922	28,192	32,029	34,378	36,487
Tennessee	10,161	11,128	12,381	13,929	15,901	17,654	19,415	21,777	24,223	27,501	30,724	34,069	38,020	40,790	43,482	49,063	52,526	56,008
Virginia	14,056	15,215	16,926	18,582	21,098	23,448	26,520	29,413	32,581	36,652	41,161	47,078	52,785	57,789	63,500	71,545	76,918	83,171
West Virginia	4,265	4,807	5,310	5,851	6,462	7,105	8,111	9,052	10,145	11,336	12,580	13,911	15,174	16,217	16,639	17,934	18,552	19,240
Southwest	**47,547**	**53,132**	**58,795**	**64,725**	**74,262**	**83,109**	**95,078**	**106,688**	**118,592**	**136,787**	**157,259**	**180,909**	**210,032**	**231,802**	**250,581**	**279,056**	**300,394**	**309,990**
Arizona	5,302	6,076	7,017	7,966	9,344	10,501	11,534	12,884	14,429	16,882	19,868	23,156	26,317	27,940	30,916	35,352	38,997	42,516
New Mexico	2,616	2,915	3,271	3,643	4,104	4,616	5,369	5,979	6,722	7,625	8,645	9,798	11,002	11,987	13,213	14,572	15,761	16,400
Oklahoma	7,143	7,952	8,785	9,497	10,934	12,024	13,682	15,073	16,739	18,806	21,873	25,175	29,146	32,337	34,127	37,218	38,844	39,358
Texas	32,485	36,190	39,722	43,619	49,880	55,968	64,493	72,751	80,702	93,474	106,873	122,781	143,567	159,538	172,326	191,914	206,791	211,715
Rocky Mountain	**14,845**	**16,811**	**18,808**	**21,180**	**24,314**	**27,357**	**30,602**	**33,904**	**37,839**	**43,826**	**49,550**	**56,714**	**64,406**	**69,945**	**75,772**	**83,030**	**87,331**	**90,202**
Colorado	6,912	7,912	8,987	10,038	11,581	12,964	14,487	15,967	17,788	20,473	23,484	27,110	31,155	34,156	37,654	41,563	43,834	45,356
Idaho	2,041	2,270	2,477	2,845	3,284	3,845	4,159	4,684	5,118	5,890	6,475	7,317	7,983	8,364	9,124	9,911	10,428	10,721
Montana	1,993	2,241	2,420	2,778	3,224	3,496	3,888	4,168	4,501	5,324	5,659	6,275	7,164	7,639	8,069	8,643	8,814	9,221
Utah	2,863	3,231	3,628	4,049	4,526	5,088	5,790	6,562	7,465	8,583	9,803	11,169	12,617	13,794	15,103	16,750	17,824	18,584
Wyoming	1,036	1,157	1,296	1,471	1,698	1,964	2,278	2,524	2,967	3,557	4,128	4,844	5,487	5,991	5,822	6,164	6,432	6,322
Far West	**102,391**	**112,483**	**121,309**	**130,864**	**146,538**	**164,206**	**185,108**	**205,681**	**227,803**	**258,855**	**293,954**	**334,294**	**375,083**	**403,363**	**436,895**	**485,984**	**522,222**	**556,353**
Alaska	1,205	1,392	1,551	1,679	1,992	2,400	3,359	4,041	4,194	4,351	4,556	5,248	5,912	7,216	8,239	8,926	9,683	9,763
California	78,022	85,592	92,081	99,107	110,562	123,209	138,073	152,928	169,618	192,518	218,733	248,544	280,184	301,227	326,416	365,614	394,435	421,390
Hawaii	2,893	3,348	3,703	4,024	4,485	5,183	5,786	6,239	6,747	7,409	8,378	9,684	10,514	11,337	12,570	13,748	14,545	15,322
Nevada	1,839	2,151	2,430	2,703	3,088	3,432	3,969	4,488	5,149	6,162	7,127	8,345	9,487	10,271	10,997	12,098	13,101	14,067
Oregon	6,470	7,192	7,946	8,812	10,014	11,312	12,717	14,342	15,867	18,179	20,586	23,061	25,048	25,815	27,673	30,349	31,865	33,238
Washington	11,963	12,809	13,598	14,539	16,396	18,669	21,203	23,644	26,228	30,237	34,573	39,412	43,938	47,496	51,000	55,250	58,592	62,571

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Disposable Personal Income by State and Region, 1969–2003—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Area name	Disposable personal income																	Percent change[1] 2002–2003
	1987[r]	1988[r]	1989[r]	1990[r]	1991[r]	1992[r]	1993[r]	1994[r]	1995[r]	1996[r]	1997[r]	1998[r]	1999[r]	2000[r]	2001[r]	2002[r]	2003[p]	
United States	**3,446,741**	**3,733,639**	**4,006,239**	**4,270,546**	**4,446,970**	**4,739,861**	**4,902,527**	**5,144,175**	**5,401,598**	**5,681,339**	**5,982,027**	**6,389,738**	**6,689,767**	**7,187,588**	**7,460,614**	**7,848,231**	**8,209,543**	**4.6**
New England	**212,802**	**236,707**	**252,527**	**261,274**	**265,847**	**279,909**	**286,821**	**298,457**	**311,701**	**325,667**	**341,149**	**363,291**	**380,679**	**411,889**	**430,401**	**453,772**	**472,099**	**4.0**
Connecticut	60,535	67,599	73,310	76,112	76,388	80,772	82,263	84,454	87,818	90,441	94,950	101,189	105,480	113,910	117,375	122,920	127,929	4.1
Maine	15,150	16,675	18,089	18,952	19,332	20,241	20,731	21,488	22,339	23,483	24,479	25,908	27,038	28,728	30,266	32,283	33,818	4.8
Massachusetts	98,882	110,103	115,363	119,217	122,005	128,299	131,788	137,987	144,063	151,029	158,766	168,810	177,680	192,839	203,299	214,713	222,404	3.6
New Hampshire	16,939	18,766	20,054	20,348	21,123	22,106	22,607	24,154	25,575	27,528	28,273	30,635	32,113	35,438	36,636	38,512	40,242	4.5
Rhode Island	14,243	15,808	17,196	17,744	17,930	18,775	19,430	19,865	20,894	21,656	22,640	23,831	24,716	26,330	27,354	28,973	30,525	5.4
Vermont	7,052	7,757	8,515	8,900	9,070	9,716	10,001	10,508	11,012	11,529	12,040	12,918	13,652	14,645	15,472	16,371	17,180	4.9
Mideast	**683,776**	**751,223**	**805,713**	**856,387**	**886,271**	**933,171**	**952,844**	**983,216**	**1,029,932**	**1,076,313**	**1,124,243**	**1,190,117**	**1,235,841**	**1,325,573**	**1,358,150**	**1,429,224**	**1,491,355**	**4.3**
Delaware	9,722	10,649	11,791	12,370	13,132	13,737	14,108	14,597	15,401	16,354	16,854	18,269	19,001	20,666	21,185	22,544	23,674	5.0
District of Columbia	10,871	12,017	12,900	13,836	14,437	15,127	15,691	15,836	15,816	16,184	16,680	17,300	17,514	19,078	21,817	23,058	23,856	3.5
Maryland	74,781	82,746	88,514	94,031	98,012	103,149	106,428	110,933	114,968	119,603	124,243	133,288	140,891	152,970	159,763	170,779	179,796	5.3
New Jersey	132,218	146,847	157,256	165,978	169,582	181,917	185,666	191,514	203,355	214,322	225,290	239,619	247,445	269,958	278,219	292,198	305,899	4.7
New York	289,696	319,686	341,434	363,717	376,045	392,761	397,818	409,736	431,015	450,065	470,991	496,302	515,421	548,702	555,348	581,638	605,011	4.0
Pennsylvania	166,490	179,279	193,819	206,455	215,064	226,481	233,133	240,600	249,377	259,784	270,185	285,339	295,568	314,199	321,819	339,007	353,118	4.2
Great Lakes	**582,782**	**624,710**	**666,810**	**703,966**	**728,991**	**781,372**	**807,120**	**854,669**	**891,746**	**930,459**	**976,661**	**1,036,741**	**1,077,642**	**1,145,681**	**1,172,598**	**1,222,289**	**1,271,664**	**4.0**
Illinois	172,520	186,188	196,786	208,085	215,582	232,768	238,123	249,738	263,223	277,428	290,613	308,065	318,411	340,996	351,618	366,444	380,408	3.8
Indiana	70,446	74,982	81,079	85,414	88,468	95,584	100,039	105,589	109,757	115,331	120,574	129,406	134,237	144,059	147,936	153,791	160,644	4.5
Michigan	128,476	137,359	146,923	154,299	160,068	170,999	177,127	190,877	198,234	205,327	214,401	227,260	238,508	253,237	255,451	265,272	274,930	3.6
Ohio	147,286	158,174	168,496	178,670	184,152	195,318	201,480	212,640	220,412	227,299	240,303	253,439	262,576	275,725	281,035	292,751	305,150	4.2
Wisconsin	64,053	68,007	73,527	77,499	80,720	86,703	90,350	95,825	100,120	105,074	110,769	118,570	123,910	131,663	136,559	144,031	150,532	4.5
Plains	**239,060**	**250,016**	**267,333**	**282,924**	**295,204**	**315,591**	**322,683**	**344,271**	**357,977**	**382,859**	**400,721**	**427,609**	**444,820**	**473,377**	**490,528**	**513,219**	**541,554**	**5.5**
Iowa	36,792	37,745	40,747	42,741	44,159	47,260	47,064	51,433	53,216	57,491	60,118	63,065	64,411	68,496	70,863	74,273	77,749	4.7
Kansas	33,791	35,506	37,063	39,631	41,272	44,454	45,948	48,020	49,405	52,384	55,139	58,989	61,000	64,751	67,005	69,859	73,626	5.4
Minnesota	62,419	65,778	71,664	75,961	78,778	84,100	85,604	92,041	96,999	103,615	109,528	118,648	125,656	134,132	139,296	145,850	153,788	5.4
Missouri	68,092	72,056	76,312	79,685	84,347	89,942	93,055	98,322	102,257	107,418	113,468	119,728	124,279	132,734	137,042	143,807	150,124	4.4
Nebraska	21,181	22,559	23,657	25,355	26,437	27,930	28,701	30,347	31,963	34,947	35,637	37,973	39,508	41,271	43,207	45,096	48,465	7.5
North Dakota	8,257	7,526	8,451	9,219	9,375	10,266	10,263	11,119	11,018	12,412	12,059	13,352	13,441	14,487	14,736	15,536	17,052	9.8
South Dakota	8,527	8,845	9,439	10,332	10,834	11,639	12,047	12,990	13,118	14,592	14,772	15,854	16,524	17,505	18,380	18,798	20,750	10.4
Southeast	**728,431**	**791,390**	**855,924**	**914,410**	**961,146**	**1,029,431**	**1,078,506**	**1,139,894**	**1,204,472**	**1,269,832**	**1,337,744**	**1,427,795**	**1,498,498**	**1,604,611**	**1,679,968**	**1,770,851**	**1,858,660**	**5.0**
Alabama	45,851	49,442	53,463	56,892	60,314	64,710	67,179	70,876	74,524	77,274	80,930	85,890	89,022	93,705	98,684	103,399	108,143	4.6
Arkansas	25,490	27,266	29,082	30,604	32,471	35,325	36,787	38,814	40,999	43,519	45,321	47,657	49,720	51,897	55,139	57,514	60,302	4.8
Florida	173,236	190,800	212,210	228,406	238,540	251,316	263,804	276,951	295,430	311,356	326,710	351,980	370,488	398,172	418,241	445,239	469,892	5.5
Georgia	80,055	87,543	93,911	100,713	106,347	115,274	121,433	130,630	139,554	150,241	158,545	171,364	182,606	197,964	206,751	217,650	228,894	5.2
Kentucky	41,946	44,425	47,512	50,317	53,406	57,426	59,192	62,007	64,630	68,370	72,012	76,590	79,693	86,423	88,612	92,707	97,046	4.7
Louisiana	48,011	50,801	53,672	57,787	61,168	65,397	68,149	72,459	75,438	77,815	81,228	86,076	87,655	91,957	97,667	102,739	107,411	4.5
Mississippi	25,483	27,290	29,280	30,715	32,550	34,944	37,014	39,799	41,695	43,980	46,467	49,346	51,020	53,940	56,709	59,206	62,457	5.5
North Carolina	80,378	88,065	94,934	101,266	106,162	115,325	122,018	129,242	137,460	146,620	157,027	167,117	175,967	189,004	195,249	204,397	212,761	4.1
South Carolina	38,937	42,442	45,531	49,347	51,850	54,981	57,444	60,711	63,653	67,285	71,299	76,188	80,438	86,509	90,178	94,164	98,506	4.6
Tennessee	59,935	64,928	69,411	74,015	78,114	85,305	89,930	95,828	101,914	106,319	111,581	119,491	125,704	133,501	138,975	146,359	153,717	5.0
Virginia	89,375	97,737	105,178	111,107	115,844	123,155	128,409	134,426	140,134	146,903	155,337	163,292	172,650	186,232	196,702	208,641	219,250	5.1
West Virginia	19,735	20,649	21,739	23,241	24,379	26,272	27,147	28,150	29,041	30,149	31,288	32,804	33,535	35,308	37,061	38,837	40,283	3.7
Southwest	**317,104**	**337,866**	**360,636**	**387,602**	**408,244**	**439,997**	**463,436**	**491,618**	**521,545**	**555,331**	**597,667**	**646,262**	**685,463**	**748,309**	**783,590**	**823,098**	**859,602**	**4.4**
Arizona	45,795	49,389	52,876	55,744	58,263	62,285	66,370	72,604	78,529	83,968	90,748	98,888	105,330	115,336	120,506	128,451	135,572	5.5
New Mexico	16,919	17,877	19,005	20,409	21,911	23,432	24,962	26,634	28,500	29,848	31,111	32,967	33,777	35,661	38,992	41,565	43,681	5.1
Oklahoma	38,721	40,388	42,943	44,965	46,834	50,090	51,864	53,839	55,665	58,531	61,432	65,247	68,353	74,327	77,749	81,220	84,870	4.5
Texas	215,669	230,212	245,812	266,484	281,235	304,190	320,240	338,541	358,851	382,984	414,376	449,160	478,003	522,986	546,343	571,862	595,479	4.1
Rocky Mountain	**92,746**	**97,271**	**105,071**	**112,266**	**119,083**	**128,068**	**137,870**	**146,832**	**157,459**	**168,190**	**178,835**	**193,508**	**206,559**	**226,461**	**238,383**	**249,269**	**260,575**	**4.5**
Colorado	46,926	49,537	53,419	56,893	60,089	64,916	69,908	74,932	81,030	86,923	92,694	101,125	109,656	122,175	128,757	133,127	138,826	4.3
Idaho	11,178	11,997	13,070	14,161	14,869	16,220	17,813	19,001	20,257	21,532	22,326	24,035	25,498	27,240	28,830	30,878	32,223	4.4
Montana	9,420	9,536	10,430	11,039	11,867	12,482	13,464	13,728	14,377	15,051	15,715	16,722	17,131	18,281	19,258	20,348	21,590	6.1
Utah	19,117	19,939	21,401	22,846	24,535	26,323	28,204	30,351	32,650	35,331	38,108	41,018	42,941	46,661	48,593	51,155	53,099	3.8
Wyoming	6,106	6,262	6,752	7,326	7,723	8,127	8,480	8,820	9,144	9,353	9,991	10,607	11,333	12,105	12,946	13,762	14,837	7.8
Far West	**590,040**	**644,457**	**692,224**	**751,716**	**782,184**	**832,321**	**853,247**	**885,218**	**926,766**	**972,689**	**1,025,008**	**1,104,416**	**1,160,267**	**1,251,686**	**1,306,995**	**1,386,510**	**1,454,035**	**4.9**
Alaska	9,370	9,741	10,523	11,147	11,784	12,552	13,201	13,515	13,794	13,999	14,567	15,127	15,577	16,582	17,882	19,014	19,880	4.6
California	448,371	489,650	522,976	565,376	583,635	618,161	627,594	646,814	673,964	704,752	740,458	800,228	840,397	908,421	949,431	1,008,254	1,057,351	4.9
Hawaii	16,131	17,664	19,472	21,456	22,472	24,589	25,397	25,971	26,559	26,586	27,341	27,910	28,625	30,111	30,699	33,055	35,008	5.9
Nevada	15,228	17,163	19,349	21,809	23,828	26,387	28,299	31,508	34,701	37,997	41,511	45,545	49,043	53,123	55,271	59,065	63,173	7.0
Oregon	35,021	38,499	41,393	45,261	47,483	50,301	53,466	57,070	61,754	65,694	69,345	73,590	76,895	82,019	85,059	89,292	92,913	4.1
Washington	65,918	71,739	78,512	86,668	92,982	100,332	105,289	110,339	115,995	123,662	131,786	142,017	149,729	161,429	168,652	177,829	185,709	4.4

[p] Preliminary.
[r] Revised.
1. Percent change was calculated from unrounded data.

NOTE. The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the state estimates. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs) because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data. In particular, it differs from the NIPA estimate because, by definition, it omits the earnings of Federal civilian and military personnel stationed abroad and of U.S. residents employed abroad temporarily by private U.S. firms.

Table 5. Per Capita Disposable Personal Income by State and Region, 1969–2003

[Dollars]

Area name	Per capita disposable personal income [1]																
	1969 r	1970 r	1971 r	1972 r	1973 r	1974 r	1975 r	1976 r	1977 r	1978 r	1979 r	1980 r	1981 r	1982 r	1983 r	1984 r	1985 r
United States	**3,321**	**3,582**	**3,853**	**4,129**	**4,607**	**5,002**	**5,489**	**5,965**	**6,509**	**7,215**	**7,952**	**8,802**	**9,746**	**10,410**	**11,114**	**12,294**	**13,008**
New England	**3,580**	**3,868**	**4,130**	**4,372**	**4,795**	**5,204**	**5,657**	**6,121**	**6,663**	**7,334**	**8,123**	**9,164**	**10,151**	**11,095**	**12,050**	**13,505**	**14,396**
Connecticut	4,081	4,405	4,669	4,943	5,448	5,942	6,437	6,908	7,620	8,383	9,353	10,587	11,797	12,683	13,807	15,437	16,308
Maine	2,782	3,068	3,278	3,502	3,875	4,278	4,578	5,170	5,556	6,053	6,658	7,464	8,153	8,739	9,432	10,481	11,209
Massachusetts	3,572	3,872	4,161	4,398	4,811	5,205	5,678	6,107	6,619	7,297	8,050	9,053	9,987	11,082	12,057	13,603	14,544
New Hampshire	3,295	3,409	3,662	3,888	4,340	4,673	5,049	5,588	6,109	6,817	7,653	8,698	9,703	10,698	11,631	12,997	14,018
Rhode Island	3,392	3,653	3,824	4,066	4,372	4,744	5,257	5,699	6,224	6,714	7,401	8,476	9,441	10,196	10,998	12,183	12,968
Vermont	2,921	3,154	3,444	3,657	4,028	4,319	4,654	5,172	5,494	6,227	6,878	7,607	8,505	9,175	9,764	10,759	11,528
Mideast	**3,681**	**3,985**	**4,285**	**4,553**	**4,988**	**5,427**	**5,949**	**6,424**	**6,982**	**7,660**	**8,395**	**9,373**	**10,351**	**11,214**	**12,083**	**13,339**	**14,176**
Delaware	3,642	3,822	4,107	4,436	4,899	5,322	5,746	6,177	6,647	7,258	7,917	8,970	9,799	10,645	11,500	12,692	13,735
District of Columbia	3,842	4,276	4,791	5,218	5,588	6,290	7,007	7,494	8,371	8,904	9,512	10,450	11,349	12,452	13,204	14,596	15,475
Maryland	3,482	3,857	4,190	4,457	4,929	5,369	5,918	6,473	6,965	7,673	8,430	9,511	10,415	11,336	12,313	13,558	14,721
New Jersey	3,913	4,225	4,549	4,835	5,331	5,779	6,299	6,809	7,383	8,160	8,956	10,084	11,188	12,070	13,118	14,501	15,321
New York	3,866	4,182	4,499	4,758	5,159	5,582	6,100	6,514	7,069	7,721	8,437	9,424	10,454	11,352	12,282	13,687	14,473
Pennsylvania	3,311	3,566	3,802	4,060	4,504	4,947	5,460	5,984	6,545	7,205	7,935	8,769	9,628	10,389	11,020	11,964	12,738
Great Lakes	**3,475**	**3,647**	**3,941**	**4,227**	**4,759**	**5,153**	**5,614**	**6,144**	**6,770**	**7,452**	**8,182**	**8,933**	**9,729**	**10,344**	**10,929**	**12,136**	**12,835**
Illinois	3,715	3,930	4,253	4,538	5,119	5,580	6,150	6,623	7,250	7,972	8,709	9,464	10,471	11,284	11,829	13,150	13,801
Indiana	3,186	3,309	3,607	3,876	4,487	4,713	5,170	5,704	6,263	6,916	7,565	8,188	8,961	9,376	9,902	11,055	11,631
Michigan	3,571	3,654	3,951	4,285	4,824	5,174	5,595	6,200	6,888	7,551	8,269	8,983	9,634	10,147	10,797	11,999	12,895
Ohio	3,394	3,589	3,856	4,116	4,581	5,020	5,402	5,946	6,561	7,233	7,960	8,770	9,510	10,105	10,737	11,941	12,641
Wisconsin	3,212	3,460	3,737	4,007	4,476	4,878	5,345	5,829	6,437	7,113	7,958	8,786	9,506	10,118	10,632	11,645	12,219
Plains	**3,134**	**3,394**	**3,665**	**3,979**	**4,681**	**4,866**	**5,380**	**5,716**	**6,291**	**7,080**	**7,731**	**8,314**	**9,363**	**9,977**	**10,597**	**11,911**	**12,556**
Iowa	3,225	3,436	3,609	3,968	4,817	4,853	5,488	5,758	6,352	7,352	7,816	8,320	9,429	9,870	10,226	11,579	12,122
Kansas	3,111	3,372	3,718	4,096	4,669	4,997	5,501	5,947	6,407	7,033	7,924	8,629	9,638	10,413	11,018	12,216	12,810
Minnesota	3,270	3,554	3,789	4,040	4,804	5,059	5,454	5,854	6,552	7,284	7,983	8,838	9,705	10,420	11,023	12,587	13,306
Missouri	3,085	3,376	3,643	3,889	4,358	4,624	5,120	5,570	6,167	6,792	7,529	8,143	9,054	9,625	10,468	11,642	12,364
Nebraska	3,140	3,363	3,719	4,014	4,678	4,785	5,535	5,743	6,128	7,111	7,555	8,015	9,351	9,889	10,498	11,846	12,527
North Dakota	2,759	2,920	3,397	4,027	5,686	5,444	5,695	5,531	5,764	7,246	7,390	6,932	9,098	9,929	10,361	11,252	11,731
South Dakota	2,739	3,005	3,304	3,795	4,776	4,717	5,271	5,108	5,875	6,708	7,387	7,317	8,582	9,022	9,486	10,887	11,172
Southeast	**2,698**	**2,949**	**3,202**	**3,482**	**3,915**	**4,270**	**4,675**	**5,112**	**5,581**	**6,217**	**6,860**	**7,623**	**8,495**	**9,056**	**9,740**	**10,838**	**11,476**
Alabama	2,412	2,657	2,889	3,152	3,527	3,874	4,307	4,773	5,199	5,782	6,355	6,966	7,698	8,216	8,766	9,731	10,352
Arkansas	2,320	2,535	2,795	3,070	3,575	3,899	4,250	4,636	5,104	5,834	6,284	6,704	7,605	7,927	8,520	9,564	10,163
Florida	3,215	3,566	3,846	4,148	4,634	4,981	5,362	5,738	6,273	7,000	7,743	8,764	9,811	10,236	11,331	12,455	13,130
Georgia	2,743	2,989	3,266	3,549	3,984	4,312	4,673	5,107	5,535	6,163	6,711	7,409	8,246	8,872	9,574	10,814	11,561
Kentucky	2,585	2,801	3,014	3,256	3,676	4,010	4,413	4,857	5,363	5,945	6,696	7,238	7,981	8,498	8,796	9,978	10,379
Louisiana	2,569	2,788	2,994	3,210	3,582	4,013	4,478	4,962	5,448	6,113	6,801	7,680	8,692	9,307	9,716	10,466	10,853
Mississippi	2,172	2,369	2,619	2,889	3,276	3,534	3,859	4,321	4,779	5,206	5,835	6,305	7,011	7,494	7,768	8,581	9,010
North Carolina	2,655	2,879	3,108	3,409	3,844	4,155	4,541	4,966	5,352	5,950	6,474	7,172	8,000	8,615	9,304	10,517	11,245
South Carolina	2,495	2,738	2,935	3,168	3,562	3,939	4,297	4,713	5,066	5,616	6,160	6,846	7,584	8,081	8,717	9,789	10,407
Tennessee	2,607	2,827	3,087	3,407	3,842	4,202	4,557	5,030	5,503	6,164	6,777	7,406	8,216	8,780	9,331	10,468	11,140
Virginia	3,046	3,265	3,561	3,849	4,300	4,710	5,245	5,730	6,259	6,936	7,730	8,770	9,696	10,521	11,411	12,677	13,459
West Virginia	2,443	2,752	2,999	3,256	3,579	3,916	4,407	4,821	5,324	5,903	6,488	7,129	7,765	8,318	8,555	9,303	9,729
Southwest	**2,912**	**3,197**	**3,443**	**3,698**	**4,139**	**4,528**	**5,060**	**5,537**	**6,017**	**6,778**	**7,569**	**8,443**	**9,553**	**10,171**	**10,706**	**11,737**	**12,430**
Arizona	3,053	3,385	3,701	3,965	4,396	4,721	5,045	5,487	5,945	6,705	7,530	8,458	9,365	9,668	10,413	11,526	12,250
New Mexico	2,588	2,849	3,106	3,380	3,716	4,086	4,618	5,003	5,486	6,091	6,751	7,483	8,255	8,789	9,476	10,286	10,958
Oklahoma	2,818	3,098	3,356	3,574	4,058	4,400	4,936	5,339	5,841	6,456	7,364	8,279	9,414	10,086	10,372	11,328	11,874
Texas	2,941	3,221	3,451	3,709	4,150	4,562	5,131	5,638	6,118	6,925	7,696	8,563	9,736	10,406	10,940	11,989	12,708
Rocky Mountain	**3,003**	**3,337**	**3,621**	**3,945**	**4,399**	**4,842**	**5,293**	**5,731**	**6,225**	**7,005**	**7,695**	**8,603**	**9,552**	**10,131**	**10,771**	**11,680**	**12,184**
Colorado	3,191	3,558	3,902	4,174	4,640	5,101	5,602	6,066	6,598	7,400	8,242	9,320	10,462	11,156	12,016	13,111	13,661
Idaho	2,887	3,165	3,354	3,727	4,200	4,758	4,999	5,466	5,793	6,465	6,942	7,719	8,297	8,590	9,293	10,002	10,490
Montana	2,872	3,215	3,404	3,863	4,432	4,743	5,190	5,495	5,835	6,791	7,171	7,955	9,007	9,502	9,912	10,528	10,718
Utah	2,734	3,032	3,296	3,569	3,873	4,244	4,693	5,157	5,671	6,291	6,923	7,584	8,325	8,852	9,469	10,325	10,849
Wyoming	3,148	3,466	3,811	4,240	4,806	5,388	5,986	6,383	7,210	8,254	9,137	10,216	11,159	11,831	11,409	12,208	12,871
Far West	**3,844**	**4,150**	**4,400**	**4,687**	**5,173**	**5,701**	**6,308**	**6,872**	**7,456**	**8,274**	**9,196**	**10,198**	**11,219**	**11,834**	**12,585**	**13,759**	**14,491**
Alaska	4,071	4,573	4,901	5,141	5,978	6,964	9,055	10,279	10,554	10,819	11,291	12,947	14,127	16,050	16,869	17,375	18,184
California	3,958	4,275	4,526	4,815	5,298	5,819	6,411	6,972	7,589	8,429	9,406	10,443	11,537	12,136	12,871	14,147	14,918
Hawaii	3,893	4,389	4,677	4,918	5,328	6,040	6,613	6,991	7,368	7,976	8,818	10,007	10,748	11,408	12,412	13,374	13,990
Nevada	3,830	4,360	4,674	4,944	5,429	5,752	6,404	6,938	7,593	8,566	9,314	10,300	11,192	11,651	12,193	13,080	13,776
Oregon	3,138	3,424	3,696	4,014	4,473	4,959	5,470	6,046	6,504	7,244	7,984	8,731	9,388	9,687	10,431	11,381	11,923
Washington	3,578	3,748	3,945	4,218	4,715	5,262	5,859	6,407	6,953	7,781	8,616	9,486	10,373	11,106	11,860	12,720	13,316

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Per Capita Disposable Personal Income by State and Region, 1969–2003—Continued

[Dollars]

Area name	Per capita disposable personal income [1]																			Rank 2003
	1986 r	1987 r	1988 r	1989 r	1990 r	1991 r	1992 r	1993 r	1994 r	1995 r	1996 r	1997 r	1998 r	1999 r	2000 r	2001 r	2002 r	2003 p		
United States	**13,626**	**14,226**	**15,271**	**16,231**	**17,108**	**17,578**	**18,478**	**18,862**	**19,550**	**20,286**	**21,089**	**21,941**	**23,163**	**23,974**	**25,472**	**26,169**	**27,253**	**28,230**		
New England	**15,338**	**16,431**	**18,091**	**19,157**	**19,749**	**20,068**	**21,092**	**21,510**	**22,279**	**23,136**	**24,026**	**25,007**	**26,452**	**27,510**	**29,522**	**30,638**	**32,104**	**33,234**		
Connecticut	17,335	18,642	20,660	22,327	23,121	23,128	24,471	24,859	25,468	26,418	27,105	28,349	30,068	31,148	33,388	34,195	35,541	36,726		1
Maine	11,976	12,789	13,851	14,827	15,387	15,627	16,343	16,688	17,292	17,965	18,801	19,509	20,576	21,343	22,491	23,559	24,931	25,900		36
Massachusetts	15,531	16,660	18,412	19,178	19,795	20,272	21,281	21,745	22,639	23,458	24,439	25,500	26,916	28,126	30,311	31,766	33,435	34,570		3
New Hampshire	14,957	16,067	17,335	18,157	18,292	19,031	19,777	20,016	21,141	22,094	23,434	23,770	25,403	26,278	28,568	29,100	30,220	31,251		6
Rhode Island	13,697	14,393	15,865	17,184	17,639	17,741	18,541	19,141	19,553	20,544	21,213	22,080	23,111	23,757	25,060	25,830	27,120	28,365		17
Vermont	12,238	13,053	14,109	15,268	15,759	15,951	16,964	17,310	17,998	18,697	19,418	20,160	21,515	22,577	24,010	25,243	26,558	27,750		21
Mideast	**15,010**	**15,832**	**17,295**	**18,486**	**19,569**	**20,110**	**21,021**	**21,308**	**21,864**	**22,793**	**23,716**	**24,665**	**25,973**	**26,804**	**28,578**	**29,127**	**30,497**	**31,675**		
Delaware	14,318	15,263	16,443	17,911	18,474	19,224	19,768	19,973	20,343	21,105	22,071	22,427	23,933	24,518	26,279	26,629	27,972	28,960		15
District of Columbia	16,245	17,067	19,061	20,667	22,858	24,027	25,315	26,358	26,876	27,245	28,275	29,380	30,608	30,716	33,385	38,093	40,512	42,345		
Maryland	15,593	16,379	17,765	18,724	19,591	20,135	20,951	21,406	22,085	22,676	23,396	24,091	25,610	26,813	28,800	29,677	31,333	32,637		4
New Jersey	16,212	17,237	19,041	20,354	21,381	21,700	23,084	23,357	23,897	25,158	26,299	27,411	28,914	29,600	32,015	32,716	34,075	35,411		2
New York	15,381	16,212	17,818	18,986	20,183	20,750	21,525	21,650	22,197	23,268	24,212	25,245	26,461	27,296	28,883	29,114	30,398	31,527		5
Pennsylvania	13,418	14,096	15,134	16,334	17,344	17,949	18,796	19,236	19,776	20,443	21,258	22,096	23,301	24,101	25,575	26,168	27,497	28,557		16
Great Lakes	**13,487**	**14,013**	**14,974**	**15,925**	**16,725**	**17,154**	**18,213**	**18,651**	**19,607**	**20,302**	**21,032**	**21,951**	**23,179**	**23,964**	**25,334**	**25,806**	**26,784**	**27,743**		
Illinois	14,487	15,145	16,346	17,247	18,168	18,634	19,905	20,164	20,964	21,920	22,924	23,849	25,103	25,763	27,414	28,091	29,114	30,063		11
Indiana	12,243	12,872	13,654	14,678	15,368	15,752	16,844	17,431	18,225	18,757	19,528	20,247	21,572	22,206	23,649	24,147	24,979	25,929		35
Michigan	13,642	13,984	14,901	15,878	16,571	17,028	18,040	18,567	19,888	20,487	21,040	21,857	23,077	24,099	25,436	25,532	26,413	27,275		24
Ohio	13,220	13,688	14,648	15,559	16,446	16,824	17,709	18,149	19,067	19,675	20,217	21,308	22,405	23,164	24,264	24,683	25,660	26,684		29
Wisconsin	12,822	13,406	14,102	15,140	15,801	16,260	17,253	17,768	18,666	19,310	20,091	21,034	22,382	23,236	24,500	25,265	26,478	27,508		23
Plains	**13,149**	**13,717**	**14,260**	**15,193**	**15,987**	**16,544**	**17,507**	**17,720**	**18,730**	**19,298**	**20,468**	**21,257**	**22,520**	**23,251**	**24,565**	**25,327**	**26,368**	**27,674**		
Iowa	12,706	13,297	13,634	14,707	15,369	15,785	16,768	16,590	18,042	18,559	19,962	20,794	21,725	22,076	23,389	24,167	25,299	26,409		30
Kansas	13,399	13,818	14,422	14,988	15,971	16,517	17,554	17,973	18,609	18,995	20,036	20,923	22,171	22,775	24,048	24,812	25,761	27,033		26
Minnesota	14,047	14,738	15,311	16,520	17,304	17,739	18,707	18,790	19,964	20,814	21,986	22,994	24,649	25,784	27,187	27,942	29,026	30,397		9
Missouri	12,937	13,466	14,179	14,975	15,536	16,312	17,240	17,654	18,466	19,013	19,777	20,701	21,683	22,345	23,677	24,314	25,365	26,317		32
Nebraska	12,942	13,521	14,355	15,022	16,031	16,566	17,329	17,656	18,515	19,290	20,879	21,132	22,392	23,175	24,091	25,135	26,104	27,865		19
North Dakota	12,032	12,489	11,485	13,075	14,457	14,746	16,085	16,006	17,244	17,008	19,084	18,560	20,620	20,863	22,598	23,159	24,509	26,902		28
South Dakota	11,691	12,251	12,669	13,548	14,822	15,396	16,328	16,682	17,775	17,777	19,661	19,849	21,251	22,019	23,164	24,243	24,721	27,149		25
Southeast	**12,057**	**12,660**	**13,616**	**14,573**	**15,364**	**15,887**	**16,736**	**17,248**	**17,930**	**18,645**	**19,354**	**20,070**	**21,113**	**21,854**	**23,091**	**23,899**	**24,890**	**25,808**		
Alabama	10,889	11,419	12,287	13,266	14,047	14,714	15,578	15,941	16,637	17,344	17,842	18,528	19,500	20,095	21,050	22,095	23,086	24,028		40
Arkansas	10,593	10,882	11,639	12,395	12,987	13,625	14,621	14,977	15,563	16,170	16,920	17,424	18,146	18,749	19,377	20,482	21,252	22,123		49
Florida	13,740	14,440	15,504	16,792	17,525	17,842	18,411	18,942	19,450	20,321	20,962	21,513	22,728	23,509	24,812	25,572	26,674	27,610		22
Georgia	12,305	12,894	13,860	14,648	15,464	15,985	16,909	17,402	18,252	19,043	20,029	20,630	21,792	22,695	24,054	24,628	25,474	26,356		31
Kentucky	10,775	11,388	12,072	12,920	13,621	14,347	15,251	15,527	16,110	16,625	17,443	18,218	19,218	19,834	21,346	21,786	22,668	23,567		44
Louisiana	10,887	11,052	11,845	12,620	13,689	14,381	15,233	15,788	16,667	17,228	17,690	18,373	19,385	19,650	20,576	21,869	22,952	23,889		41
Mississippi	9,323	9,845	10,576	11,374	11,910	12,525	13,319	13,941	14,801	15,314	16,004	16,733	17,593	18,038	18,937	19,844	20,653	21,677		50
North Carolina	11,928	12,552	13,589	14,460	15,196	15,648	16,720	17,325	17,982	18,716	19,548	20,508	21,400	22,136	23,398	23,825	24,609	25,307		37
South Carolina	10,915	11,518	12,439	13,172	14,095	14,522	15,186	15,681	16,384	16,980	17,724	18,473	19,440	20,238	21,503	22,212	22,946	23,753		42
Tennessee	11,819	12,531	13,464	14,298	15,122	15,728	16,893	17,504	18,318	19,132	19,628	20,290	21,452	22,293	23,410	24,187	25,279	26,314		33
Virginia	14,311	15,066	16,190	17,185	17,872	18,384	19,200	19,726	20,389	21,007	21,761	22,746	23,662	24,664	26,212	27,348	28,629	29,683		13
West Virginia	10,221	10,624	11,283	12,034	12,965	13,554	14,543	14,936	15,464	15,924	16,540	17,200	18,068	18,509	19,536	20,571	21,518	22,252		48
Southwest	**12,609**	**12,814**	**13,591**	**14,378**	**15,253**	**15,752**	**16,609**	**17,091**	**17,702**	**18,351**	**19,136**	**20,174**	**21,371**	**22,236**	**23,839**	**24,537**	**25,311**	**25,981**		
Arizona	12,851	13,324	13,971	14,598	15,131	15,379	15,906	16,325	17,103	17,717	18,306	19,157	20,250	20,966	22,327	22,747	23,607	24,293		38
New Mexico	11,212	11,443	11,995	12,637	13,413	14,088	14,687	15,254	15,831	16,566	17,034	17,529	18,382	18,681	19,577	21,317	22,443	23,301		46
Oklahoma	12,100	12,062	12,753	13,632	14,280	14,749	15,553	15,947	16,410	16,826	17,523	18,213	19,161	19,887	21,519	22,424	23,274	24,169		39
Texas	12,784	12,975	13,812	14,626	15,623	16,165	17,128	17,633	18,236	18,928	19,802	20,991	22,282	23,251	24,964	25,601	26,308	26,922		27
Rocky Mountain	**12,528**	**12,871**	**13,505**	**14,524**	**15,368**	**15,926**	**16,640**	**17,367**	**17,969**	**18,790**	**19,636**	**20,448**	**21,698**	**22,713**	**24,437**	**25,281**	**26,041**	**26,898**		
Colorado	14,010	14,392	15,185	16,307	17,201	17,740	18,569	19,345	20,120	21,175	22,174	23,068	24,565	25,948	28,236	29,073	29,577	30,507		8
Idaho	10,827	11,348	12,172	13,143	13,988	14,280	15,135	16,066	16,593	17,206	17,898	18,173	19,192	19,988	20,960	21,819	22,989	23,584		43
Montana	11,331	11,700	11,917	13,043	13,795	14,656	15,115	15,939	15,939	16,402	16,983	17,660	18,738	19,087	20,236	21,257	22,351	23,528		45
Utah	11,176	11,392	11,803	12,546	13,197	13,786	14,331	14,857	15,481	16,210	17,085	17,977	18,937	19,488	20,802	21,316	22,061	22,581		47
Wyoming	12,754	12,801	13,463	14,729	16,149	16,816	17,430	17,925	18,364	18,848	19,159	20,413	21,613	23,044	24,500	26,221	27,589	29,600		14
Far West	**15,112**	**15,676**	**16,721**	**17,510**	**18,510**	**18,881**	**19,711**	**19,937**	**20,458**	**21,186**	**21,950**	**22,751**	**24,115**	**24,949**	**26,519**	**27,257**	**28,506**	**29,480**		
Alaska	17,938	17,373	17,972	19,231	20,147	20,666	21,320	22,023	22,402	22,822	23,003	23,765	24,401	24,932	26,422	28,264	29,641	30,641		7
California	15,548	16,142	17,202	17,899	18,871	19,154	19,957	20,067	20,544	21,263	22,011	22,793	24,258	25,087	26,718	27,493	28,806	29,798		12
Hawaii	14,568	15,106	16,358	17,789	19,269	19,769	21,223	21,655	21,869	22,190	22,086	22,565	22,967	23,651	24,837	25,060	26,643	27,837		20
Nevada	14,346	14,880	15,966	17,012	17,866	18,383	19,526	20,053	21,015	21,941	22,803	23,531	24,576	25,349	26,323	26,387	27,251	28,188		18
Oregon	12,386	12,966	14,044	14,833	15,823	16,214	16,813	17,471	18,284	19,393	20,232	20,986	21,951	22,657	23,907	24,494	25,365	26,102		34
Washington	14,052	14,545	15,461	16,542	17,676	18,502	19,441	19,945	20,528	21,163	22,202	23,223	24,615	25,627	27,310	28,143	29,311	30,288		10

p Preliminary.
r Revised.
1. Per capita disposable personal income was computed using midyear population estimates of the Bureau of the Census.

NOTE. The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the state estimates. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs) because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data. In particular, it differs from the NIPA estimate because, by definition, it omits the earnings of Federal civilian and military personnel stationed abroad and of U.S. residents employed abroad temporarily by private U.S. firms.

Table 6. Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions

Item	Line	United States			Alabama			Alaska			Arizona		
		2001 r	2002 r	2003 p	2001 r	2002 r	2003 p	2001 r	2002 r	2003 p	2001 r	2002 r	2003 p
Income by place of residence													
Personal income (lines 4–9)	1	8,703,023	8,900,007	9,199,008	110,970	114,428	118,540	20,142	21,040	21,779	138,029	143,429	149,777
Population (thousands) [2]	2	285,094	287,974	290,810	4,466	4,479	4,501	633	641	649	5,298	5,441	5,581
Per capita personal income (dollars) [3]	3	30,527	30,906	31,632	24,845	25,548	26,338	31,837	32,799	33,568	26,055	26,360	26,838
Derivation of personal income													
Earnings by place of work (lines 10–14 or 15–86)	4	6,704,767	6,807,941	7,040,700	80,786	83,038	86,188	16,173	17,065	17,895	104,297	107,397	112,555
Less: Contributions for government social insurance [4]	5	727,377	748,831	774,614	9,062	9,513	9,889	1,613	1,724	1,813	11,405	11,819	12,425
Plus: Adjustment for residence [5]	6	–1,093	–1,162	–1,194	1,258	1,245	1,285	–938	–983	–1,023	562	545	564
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	7	5,976,297	6,057,948	6,264,892	72,982	74,770	77,584	13,623	14,357	15,059	93,454	96,123	100,694
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [6]	8	1,536,936	1,550,330	1,556,229	18,932	19,035	18,937	3,286	3,319	3,339	25,195	25,578	25,485
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	9	1,189,790	1,291,729	1,377,887	19,057	20,622	22,019	3,233	3,364	3,382	19,381	21,728	23,598
Earnings by place of work													
Components of earnings:													
Wage and salary disbursements	10	4,939,157	4,969,990	5,087,063	59,108	60,488	62,177	11,345	11,878	12,357	78,499	79,968	83,342
Supplements to wages and salaries	11	991,909	1,037,597	1,094,734	12,689	13,490	14,282	2,821	3,033	3,258	14,700	15,481	16,611
Proprietors' income [7]	12	773,701	800,354	858,904	8,990	9,060	9,729	2,007	2,155	2,280	11,098	11,949	12,603
Farm	13	28,054	16,924	28,645	1,205	838	1,027	9	8	7	487	698	479
Nonfarm	14	745,647	783,430	830,259	7,784	8,222	8,702	1,998	2,146	2,273	10,611	11,250	12,124
Earnings by industry													
Farm earnings	15	48,876	37,487	50,979	1,384	1,009	1,213	16	15	14	860	1,088	899
Nonfarm earnings	16	6,655,891	6,770,454	6,989,721	79,402	82,029	84,975	16,157	17,050	17,880	103,436	106,309	111,655
Private earnings	17	5,609,190	5,664,678	5,831,541	63,601	65,477	67,563	11,204	11,765	12,278	86,583	88,191	92,404
Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other [8]	18	27,187	28,133	28,296	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	431	442	442
Mining	19	58,187	56,109	57,785	696	711	699	(D)	(D)	(D)	665	627	625
Oil and gas extraction	20	30,910	29,667	(NA)	167	156	(NA)	505	521	(NA)	36	33	(NA)
Mining, except oil and gas	21	15,300	15,194	(NA)	480	507	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	616	577	(NA)
Support activities for mining	22	11,977	11,248	(NA)	50	48	(NA)	617	547	(NA)	14	17	(NA)
Utilities	23	67,529	69,891	72,084	1,224	1,227	1,348	140	164	186	897	951	1,012
Construction	24	411,710	418,382	430,486	5,382	5,378	5,529	1,232	1,353	1,492	8,917	9,083	9,569
Manufacturing	25	925,544	897,610	899,487	14,461	14,564	14,534	611	607	673	12,205	11,511	11,451
Durable goods manufacturing	26	605,625	578,076	575,528	8,210	8,607	8,655	(D)	(D)	(D)	10,476	9,820	9,694
Wood product manufacturing	27	22,456	22,608	(NA)	857	860	(NA)	19	14	(NA)	263	249	(NA)
Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing	28	27,174	27,119	(NA)	437	431	(NA)	23	23	(NA)	416	410	(NA)
Primary metal manufacturing	29	33,725	31,215	(NA)	1,201	1,169	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	270	229	(NA)
Fabricated metal product manufacturing	30	80,055	77,173	(NA)	1,161	1,203	(NA)	19	20	(NA)	920	859	(NA)
Machinery manufacturing	31	79,474	74,395	(NA)	629	598	(NA)	3	5	(NA)	459	443	(NA)
Computer and electronic product manufacturing	32	137,704	121,353	(NA)	857	815	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	4,709	4,254	(NA)
Electrical equipment and appliance mfg.	33	28,800	26,827	(NA)	299	296	(NA)	1	1	(NA)	141	119	(NA)
Motor vehicle manufacturing	34	80,105	81,791	(NA)	1,237	1,411	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	287	276	(NA)
Transportation equipment mfg. excl. motor vehicles	35	49,542	49,076	(NA)	734	1,006	(NA)	8	10	(NA)	2,245	2,200	(NA)
Furniture and related product manufacturing	36	24,048	23,587	(NA)	454	457	(NA)	4	5	(NA)	289	288	(NA)
Miscellaneous manufacturing	37	42,542	42,932	(NA)	345	361	(NA)	11	12	(NA)	478	492	(NA)
Nondurable goods manufacturing	38	319,919	319,534	323,959	6,251	5,957	5,879	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,729	1,690	1,757
Food manufacturing	39	62,167	63,562	(NA)	1,066	1,094	(NA)	302	291	(NA)	295	322	(NA)
Beverage and tobacco product manufacturing	40	13,296	13,661	(NA)	145	155	(NA)	5	4	(NA)	154	150	(NA)
Textile mills	41	12,198	11,520	(NA)	602	529	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	33	31	(NA)
Textile product mills	42	7,050	7,007	(NA)	388	381	(NA)	3	3	(NA)	37	33	(NA)
Apparel manufacturing	43	13,125	12,201	(NA)	648	542	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	19	19	(NA)
Leather and allied product manufacturing	44	2,332	2,085	(NA)	3	4	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	12	23	(NA)
Paper manufacturing	45	34,481	34,166	(NA)	1,225	1,154	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	161	165	(NA)
Printing and related support activities	46	37,454	36,149	(NA)	330	324	(NA)	19	19	(NA)	362	336	(NA)
Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	47	20,512	21,100	(NA)	197	207	(NA)	77	80	(NA)	97	98	(NA)
Chemical manufacturing	48	77,812	78,433	(NA)	885	835	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	277	235	(NA)
Plastics and rubber products manufacturing	49	39,492	39,650	(NA)	761	731	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	283	279	(NA)
Wholesale trade	50	352,468	351,667	367,224	3,982	4,022	4,209	316	325	333	5,773	5,735	5,918
Retail Trade	51	460,154	470,631	480,839	6,168	6,393	6,567	1,077	1,145	1,190	8,734	9,001	9,455
Transportation and Warehousing	52	235,346	230,060	232,822	2,615	2,580	2,634	1,141	1,176	1,198	3,302	3,319	3,428
Air transportation	53	40,049	38,430	(NA)	41	39	(NA)	367	379	(NA)	891	853	(NA)
Rail transportation	54	16,648	16,350	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(L)	(L)	(NA)	240	236	(NA)
Water transportation	55	4,148	4,236	(NA)	27	28	(NA)	57	61	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Truck transportation	56	73,568	74,009	(NA)	1,371	1,369	(NA)	151	163	(NA)	935	977	(NA)
Transit and ground passenger transportation	57	11,692	12,069	(NA)	40	44	(NA)	40	42	(NA)	188	200	(NA)
Pipeline transportation	58	12,141	6,708	(NA)	96	62	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	43	31	(NA)
Scenic and sightseeing transportation	59	1,071	991	(NA)	3	3	(NA)	58	59	(NA)	22	20	(NA)
Support activities for transportation	60	32,792	33,176	(NA)	327	331	(NA)	176	182	(NA)	406	378	(NA)
Couriers and messengers	61	23,212	23,410	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Warehousing and storage	62	20,025	20,681	(NA)	240	235	(NA)	12	10	(NA)	260	298	(NA)
Information	63	268,382	255,972	255,867	1,836	1,831	1,716	401	408	397	2,891	2,808	2,743
Publishing industries, except Internet	64	75,276	70,521	(NA)	321	321	(NA)	46	49	(NA)	731	708	(NA)
Motion picture and sound recording industries	65	24,270	25,456	(NA)	30	32	(NA)	8	9	(NA)	80	82	(NA)
Broadcasting, except Internet	66	37,706	41,893	(NA)	263	285	(NA)	46	48	(NA)	309	326	(NA)
Internet publishing and broadcasts	67	3,963	3,346	(NA)	4	5	(NA)	1	1	(NA)	14	17	(NA)
Telecommunications	68	87,733	81,294	(NA)	1,063	1,045	(NA)	288	289	(NA)	1,232	1,162	(NA)
ISPs, search portals, and data processing	69	37,434	31,471	(NA)	153	141	(NA)	11	11	(NA)	506	491	(NA)
Other information services	70	2,000	1,991	(NA)	3	3	(NA)	2	2	(NA)	19	22	(NA)
Finance and insurance	71	506,488	508,816	532,746	3,647	3,875	4,189	494	510	576	6,730	7,000	7,710
Real estate and rental and leasing	72	156,914	170,804	189,645	1,310	1,462	1,632	264	295	333	3,576	3,915	4,348
Professional and technical services	73	643,859	638,942	651,606	6,278	6,367	6,895	901	946	987	8,182	8,249	8,536
Management of companies and enterprises	74	144,747	141,988	147,322	552	587	641	164	163	83	1,360	1,327	1,460
Administrative and waste services	75	240,096	244,527	249,551	2,114	2,265	2,385	396	414	433	5,666	5,747	5,974
Educational services	76	80,771	86,689	91,894	512	553	578	86	99	99	792	882	1,008
Health care and social assistance	77	586,225	627,922	663,947	7,268	7,818	8,068	1,293	1,430	1,620	8,874	9,677	10,632
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	78	69,411	72,832	75,866	368	380	393	147	160	168	1,226	1,272	1,284
Accommodation and food services	79	178,886	185,145	191,154	(D)	(D)	(D)	523	558	596	3,515	3,632	3,781
Other services, except public administration	80	195,286	208,558	212,920	2,666	2,870	2,885	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,846	3,015	3,029
Government and government enterprises	81	1,046,701	1,105,776	1,158,180	15,801	16,552	17,412	4,953	5,285	5,602	16,854	18,118	19,251
Federal, civilian	82	201,702	212,945	222,789	3,680	3,928	4,069	1,239	1,279	1,372	3,291	3,462	3,703
Military	83	84,097	89,127	98,791	1,305	1,320	1,409	1,122	1,256	1,377	1,397	1,507	1,717
State and local	84	760,902	803,704	836,600	10,816	11,304	11,934	2,592	2,750	2,853	12,166	13,149	13,832
State	85	214,516	225,100	(NA)	3,737	3,939	(NA)	1,095	1,175	(NA)	3,101	3,240	(NA)
Local	86	546,386	578,604	(NA)	7,079	7,365	(NA)	1,498	1,575	(NA)	9,064	9,909	(NA)

See footnotes at end of table.

and Earnings by Industry, 2001–2003 [1]

of dollars]

Arkansas			California			Colorado			Connecticut			Delaware			District of Columbia			Line
2001 r	2002 r	2003 p	2001 r	2002 r	2003 p	2001	2002 r	2003 p	2001 r	2002 r	2003 p	2001 r	2002	2003 p	2001 r	2002 r	2003 p	
62,111	63,750	66,205	1,135,848	1,154,685	1,197,550	150,594	151,790	156,010	146,057	146,881	150,387	25,056	25,862	26,822	25,935	26,636	27,235	1
2,692	2,706	2,726	34,533	35,002	35,484	4,429	4,501	4,551	3,433	3,459	3,483	796	806	817	573	569	563	2
23,072	23,556	24,289	32,892	32,989	33,749	34,003	33,723	34,283	42,550	42,468	43,173	31,494	32,090	32,810	45,284	46,800	48,342	3
45,301	46,110	47,947	893,445	900,353	935,739	122,427	121,841	125,018	110,534	110,879	113,785	21,408	21,923	22,741	52,644	55,651	57,498	4
5,283	5,537	5,728	95,500	96,850	100,738	12,084	12,091	12,366	11,076	11,592	12,043	2,384	2,455	2,542	4,839	5,253	5,480	5
–348	–371	–390	–357	–307	–333	334	337	357	5,076	4,458	4,453	–1,807	–1,819	–1,897	–28,951	–31,261	–32,426	6
39,671	40,202	41,829	797,588	803,196	834,669	110,677	110,087	113,008	104,534	103,745	106,195	17,216	17,649	18,302	18,854	19,137	19,592	7
10,679	10,731	10,654	202,434	204,536	205,845	26,659	27,004	27,255	25,796	26,033	26,134	4,515	4,587	4,603	4,122	4,169	4,178	8
11,762	12,817	13,722	135,826	146,952	157,036	13,257	14,698	15,746	15,726	17,102	18,058	3,325	3,627	3,917	2,959	3,330	3,465	9
32,556	33,350	34,133	645,187	641,690	661,189	88,307	86,889	88,067	81,070	80,133	81,460	16,504	16,837	17,341	39,394	41,354	42,462	10
7,091	7,531	7,950	124,562	128,953	137,036	17,307	17,731	18,554	15,288	16,023	16,857	3,241	3,425	3,639	10,181	11,022	11,636	11
5,654	5,229	5,865	123,697	129,711	137,513	16,812	17,220	18,398	14,177	14,724	15,469	1,663	1,661	1,761	3,069	3,276	3,400	12
1,236	526	974	2,577	2,752	2,561	409	223	300	47	25	19	139	46	63	0	0	0	13
4,418	4,703	4,891	121,120	126,959	134,953	16,403	16,998	18,098	14,130	14,699	15,450	1,524	1,615	1,697	3,069	3,276	3,400	14
1,532	822	1,295	7,867	8,044	8,326	804	631	740	186	164	169	181	88	108	0	0	0	15
43,769	45,288	46,652	885,579	892,309	927,413	121,623	121,210	124,278	110,348	110,716	113,616	21,227	21,835	22,633	52,644	55,651	57,498	16
36,133	37,295	38,257	752,131	750,502	778,605	104,115	102,356	104,469	97,128	96,841	99,610	18,365	18,678	19,342	31,637	32,823	33,809	17
542	560	556	5,620	5,814	5,867	210	217	217	74	76	77	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	18
330	313	329	2,539	2,363	2,436	2,313	2,045	2,146	111	114	119	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	19
158	146	(NA)	1,401	1,388	(NA)	1,592	1,317	(NA)	36	34	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	11	10	(NA)	20
106	111	(NA)	506	475	(NA)	461	476	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	2	(L)	(NA)	21
67	56	(NA)	632	500	(NA)	260	252	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	22
465	494	522	7,647	7,883	8,350	993	1,029	1,054	1,084	1,029	1,088	220	240	226	(D)	(D)	(D)	23
2,528	2,689	2,490	54,779	55,777	58,255	10,483	10,299	9,945	5,615	5,599	5,578	1,297	1,336	1,366	679	767	834	24
8,618	8,484	8,549	117,627	109,309	110,063	11,028	10,477	10,505	16,746	16,076	16,027	2,365	2,337	2,572	278	244	232	25
4,807	4,689	4,683	86,375	78,299	77,425	8,077	7,591	7,516	11,798	11,320	11,259	1,123	1,126	1,151	123	109	106	26
520	525	(NA)	1,781	1,786	(NA)	196	190	(NA)	92	99	(NA)	16	17	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	27
194	196	(NA)	2,540	2,553	(NA)	582	556	(NA)	178	177	(NA)	38	47	(NA)	6	6	(NA)	28
476	469	(NA)	1,637	1,573	(NA)	158	158	(NA)	365	349	(NA)	62	63	(NA)	4	3	(NA)	29
783	768	(NA)	8,095	7,440	(NA)	852	816	(NA)	2,094	2,012	(NA)	121	113	(NA)	2	7	(NA)	30
633	604	(NA)	7,944	7,055	(NA)	579	541	(NA)	1,614	1,523	(NA)	46	43	(NA)	7	6	(NA)	31
260	229	(NA)	42,514	36,304	(NA)	3,839	3,495	(NA)	1,422	1,227	(NA)	198	213	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	32
584	585	(NA)	2,472	2,252	(NA)	153	135	(NA)	1,060	927	(NA)	73	66	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	33
414	412	(NA)	2,305	2,447	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	34
309	279	(NA)	7,530	7,666	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	35
326	314	(NA)	2,791	2,703	(NA)	316	314	(NA)	168	174	(NA)	49	49	(NA)	8	8	(NA)	36
308	309	(NA)	6,765	6,518	(NA)	551	551	(NA)	1,214	1,173	(NA)	110	112	(NA)	10	9	(NA)	37
3,811	3,795	3,866	31,252	31,010	32,638	2,951	2,886	2,988	4,948	4,756	4,767	1,242	1,211	1,421	155	135	126	38
1,554	1,599	(NA)	6,648	6,811	(NA)	763	766	(NA)	320	337	(NA)	278	283	(NA)	19	19	(NA)	39
59	63	(NA)	2,350	2,472	(NA)	440	440	(NA)	200	228	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	40
22	22	(NA)	530	531	(NA)	9	8	(NA)	71	62	(NA)	57	48	(NA)	2	2	(NA)	41
69	67	(NA)	621	619	(NA)	50	57	(NA)	51	50	(NA)	6	7	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	42
101	71	(NA)	3,008	2,956	(NA)	47	42	(NA)	59	57	(NA)	29	28	(NA)	1	1	(NA)	43
57	55	(NA)	218	210	(NA)	49	42	(NA)	25	19	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	0	0	(NA)	44
755	723	(NA)	1,890	1,851	(NA)	190	198	(NA)	504	509	(NA)	94	102	(NA)	1	1	(NA)	45
221	222	(NA)	4,225	4,003	(NA)	473	434	(NA)	890	850	(NA)	48	43	(NA)	74	68	(NA)	46
77	84	(NA)	2,149	2,232	(NA)	114	119	(NA)	26	37	(NA)	78	86	(NA)	11	7	(NA)	47
337	319	(NA)	6,718	6,515	(NA)	484	478	(NA)	2,370	2,172	(NA)	519	500	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	48
558	570	(NA)	2,894	2,809	(NA)	331	303	(NA)	432	433	(NA)	117	97	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	49
2,106	2,180	2,279	42,361	42,524	44,519	6,449	6,195	6,295	5,519	5,382	5,576	862	900	1,031	338	338	394	50
3,218	3,326	3,421	61,182	62,431	64,300	7,929	8,007	8,066	7,028	7,165	7,307	1,375	1,444	1,504	559	575	585	51
2,668	2,790	2,811	26,248	25,865	25,808	3,707	3,598	3,532	1,941	1,962	2,026	480	462	468	(D)	(D)	(D)	52
72	75	(NA)	4,516	4,263	(NA)	1,063	1,011	(NA)	110	114	(NA)	8	8	(NA)	28	21	(NA)	53
(D)	(D)	(NA)	1,064	1,046	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	78	77	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	54
(D)	(D)	(NA)	472	460	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	119	119	(NA)	3	3	(NA)	8	8	(NA)	55
1,516	1,659	(NA)	7,123	7,111	(NA)	922	923	(NA)	453	445	(NA)	162	168	(NA)	11	12	(NA)	56
23	21	(NA)	1,252	1,302	(NA)	169	175	(NA)	358	377	(NA)	36	38	(NA)	53	52	(NA)	57
117	82	(NA)	754	406	(NA)	198	126	(NA)	33	23	(NA)	18	8	(NA)	21	7	(NA)	58
4	4	(NA)	166	168	(NA)	15	15	(NA)	7	7	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	1	3	(NA)	59
210	219	(NA)	5,456	5,620	(NA)	347	357	(NA)	279	275	(NA)	73	70	(NA)	30	34	(NA)	60
121	121	(NA)	2,909	2,922	(NA)	362	360	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	61
310	319	(NA)	2,536	2,567	(NA)	358	364	(NA)	234	251	(NA)	48	37	(NA)	17	19	(NA)	62
1,107	1,165	1,224	50,188	47,894	48,768	9,920	8,992	9,050	3,358	3,149	3,140	492	490	480	(D)	(D)	(D)	63
222	212	(NA)	11,320	9,930	(NA)	2,552	2,336	(NA)	960	907	(NA)	66	66	(NA)	883	883	(NA)	64
24	25	(NA)	13,737	15,717	(NA)	573	168	(NA)	114	107	(NA)	8	9	(NA)	105	104	(NA)	65
289	357	(NA)	5,701	6,093	(NA)	2,002	2,449	(NA)	523	569	(NA)	71	81	(NA)	591	609	(NA)	66
(D)	(D)	(NA)	1,091	647	(NA)	94	88	(NA)	88	72	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	67
483	479	(NA)	11,508	10,520	(NA)	3,808	3,273	(NA)	1,246	1,121	(NA)	129	108	(NA)	377	393	(NA)	68
75	79	(NA)	6,710	4,857	(NA)	877	667	(NA)	374	328	(NA)	209	218	(NA)	238	246	(NA)	69
(D)	(D)	(NA)	121	131	(NA)	13	11	(NA)	52	44	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	210	192	(NA)	70
1,752	1,820	1,912	59,271	60,731	65,545	8,240	8,218	8,882	16,973	17,211	18,297	2,231	2,680	3,218	2,199	2,177	2,206	71
664	726	789	26,659	29,035	32,967	4,345	4,569	5,152	2,160	2,298	2,509	311	315	339	729	758	827	72
2,170	2,208	2,323	107,273	102,554	104,816	13,951	13,295	13,234	11,637	11,256	11,225	2,658	2,635	2,614	11,643	12,181	12,522	73
1,542	1,617	1,750	22,959	20,605	20,705	1,658	1,601	1,813	3,670	3,206	3,651	1,999	1,560	1,009	367	341	242	74
1,080	1,113	1,157	33,801	33,893	34,758	4,831	4,754	4,816	3,376	3,366	3,355	677	638	648	1,394	1,429	1,493	75
247	267	277	8,698	9,480	10,106	910	939	1,000	2,045	2,214	2,358	180	198	210	1,527	1,616	1,770	76
4,480	4,769	5,049	64,362	69,963	73,660	8,307	8,951	9,488	10,325	11,016	11,429	1,927	2,064	2,224	2,606	2,813	2,928	77
251	264	274	12,683	13,475	14,681	1,715	1,737	1,732	864	859	889	211	236	254	356	348	351	78
998	1,040	1,070	22,705	23,749	24,508	3,614	3,685	3,791	1,967	2,079	2,147	509	532	541	(D)	(D)	(D)	79
1,367	1,472	1,475	25,527	27,157	28,493	3,509	3,747	3,751	2,635	2,784	2,809	537	577	601	3,610	3,838	3,948	80
7,636	7,993	8,395	133,447	141,807	148,808	17,508	18,854	19,809	13,221	13,875	14,006	2,862	3,157	3,291	21,007	22,829	23,689	81
1,367	1,408	1,473	18,545	19,496	20,829	3,852	4,030	4,172	1,506	1,536	1,563	372	378	396	17,487	19,036	19,716	82
510	530	595	9,945	10,701	11,987	1,908	2,057	2,297	572	608	654	294	326	367	1,359	1,460	1,589	83
5,759	6,054	6,328	104,957	111,610	115,992	11,748	12,767	13,340	11,142	11,731	11,789	2,195	2,453	2,528	2,161	2,333	2,384	84
2,331	2,450	(NA)	23,722	25,209	(NA)	3,627	3,898	(NA)	4,055	4,256	(NA)	1,222	1,358	(NA)	0	0	(NA)	85
3,428	3,604	(NA)	81,235	86,401	(NA)	8,121	8,869	(NA)	7,087	7,474	(NA)	973	1,095	(NA)	2,161	2,333	(NA)	86

Table 6. Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions

Item	Line	Florida			Georgia			Hawaii			Idaho		
		2001 r	2002 r	2003 p	2001 r	2002 r	2003 p	2001 r	2002 r	2003 p	2001 r	2002 r	2003 p
Income by place of residence													
Personal income (lines 4–9)	1	478,342	496,706	518,169	239,714	246,247	255,692	35,147	37,064	38,876	32,963	34,217	35,403
Population (thousands) [2]	2	16,355	16,692	17,019	8,395	8,544	8,685	1,225	1,241	1,258	1,321	1,343	1,366
Per capita personal income (dollars) [3]	3	29,247	29,758	30,446	28,555	28,821	29,442	28,690	29,875	30,913	24,947	25,476	25,911
Derivation of personal income													
Earnings by place of work (lines 10–14 or 15–86)	4	316,136	328,253	343,936	192,931	195,187	202,074	27,164	28,788	30,556	24,452	25,224	26,056
Less: Contributions for government social insurance [4]	5	35,224	36,912	38,785	20,118	20,594	21,239	2,772	2,967	3,160	2,739	2,814	2,908
Plus: Adjustment for residence [5]	6	1,574	1,521	1,534	–770	–792	–800	0	0	0	532	531	544
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	7	282,485	292,862	306,685	172,042	173,801	180,035	24,392	25,821	27,396	22,246	22,942	23,692
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [6]	8	121,756	123,134	125,250	39,114	39,692	40,166	6,412	6,521	6,519	6,174	6,302	6,327
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	9	74,100	80,711	86,234	28,558	32,754	35,491	4,343	4,723	4,962	4,543	4,974	5,384
Earnings by place of work													
Components of earnings:													
Wage and salary disbursements	10	239,292	246,560	256,866	143,890	144,386	147,526	19,901	20,895	22,027	16,893	17,177	17,644
Supplements to wages and salaries	11	47,451	50,363	53,974	28,834	30,045	31,714	4,665	5,116	5,581	3,644	3,875	4,097
Proprietors' income [7]	12	29,393	31,330	33,096	20,207	20,756	22,834	2,598	2,777	2,948	3,916	4,173	4,316
Farm	13	836	938	488	1,618	1,130	1,868	14	15	15	644	716	656
Nonfarm	14	28,557	30,392	32,608	18,589	19,626	20,966	2,583	2,762	2,933	3,271	3,457	3,659
Earnings by industry													
Farm earnings	15	2,091	2,128	1,780	1,989	1,486	2,256	212	215	232	1,048	1,138	1,113
Nonfarm earnings	16	314,045	326,125	342,156	190,942	193,701	199,818	26,952	28,573	30,324	23,404	24,086	24,944
Private earnings	17	263,902	273,088	285,744	160,730	161,461	165,612	18,852	19,713	20,836	18,997	19,410	20,079
Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other [8]	18	1,632	1,679	1,685	779	775	773	74	78	79	396	416	423
Mining	19	464	433	431	487	477	487	38	41	46	141	135	142
Oil and gas extraction	20	106	101	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	1	1	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Mining, except oil and gas	21	344	320	(NA)	456	446	(NA)	36	39	(NA)	107	102	(NA)
Support activities for mining	22	13	12	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(L)	(L)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Utilities	23	2,854	2,968	3,072	2,579	2,746	2,849	219	225	244	208	272	246
Construction	24	21,470	22,263	24,120	11,565	11,424	11,987	1,705	1,866	2,051	2,019	2,002	2,053
Manufacturing	25	21,493	21,265	21,298	23,522	22,768	23,084	774	761	783	3,476	3,398	3,434
Durable goods manufacturing	26	14,753	14,589	14,483	11,124	10,520	10,975	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,402	2,343	2,355
Wood product manufacturing	27	623	699	(NA)	1,031	1,006	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	427	423	(NA)
Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing	28	1,005	1,040	(NA)	899	890	(NA)	74	80	(NA)	60	63	(NA)
Primary metal manufacturing	29	252	243	(NA)	740	528	(NA)	19	20	(NA)	13	13	(NA)
Fabricated metal product manufacturing	30	1,594	1,564	(NA)	1,184	1,129	(NA)	19	21	(NA)	148	145	(NA)
Machinery manufacturing	31	1,582	1,569	(NA)	1,240	1,172	(NA)	3	3	(NA)	142	133	(NA)
Computer and electronic product manufacturing	32	4,203	3,964	(NA)	1,479	1,221	(NA)	32	11	(NA)	1,317	1,274	(NA)
Electrical equipment and appliance mfg.	33	465	442	(NA)	980	1,016	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	24	15	(NA)
Motor vehicle manufacturing	34	580	554	(NA)	1,232	1,266	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Transportation equipment mfg. excl. motor vehicles	35	2,002	1,991	(NA)	951	888	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Furniture and related product manufacturing	36	703	699	(NA)	514	515	(NA)	28	28	(NA)	77	78	(NA)
Miscellaneous manufacturing	37	1,745	1,824	(NA)	875	889	(NA)	46	46	(NA)	104	107	(NA)
Nondurable goods manufacturing	38	6,740	6,676	6,815	12,397	12,248	12,109	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,074	1,054	1,079
Food manufacturing	39	1,462	1,517	(NA)	2,921	2,865	(NA)	199	196	(NA)	592	601	(NA)
Beverage and tobacco product manufacturing	40	601	634	(NA)	499	469	(NA)	38	37	(NA)	19	19	(NA)
Textile mills	41	108	95	(NA)	1,604	1,546	(NA)	3	3	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Textile product mills	42	163	166	(NA)	1,588	1,584	(NA)	4	5	(NA)	8	9	(NA)
Apparel manufacturing	43	303	288	(NA)	349	297	(NA)	43	35	(NA)	4	4	(NA)
Leather and allied product manufacturing	44	54	53	(NA)	16	13	(NA)	1	1	(NA)	4	4	(NA)
Paper manufacturing	45	692	688	(NA)	1,747	1,733	(NA)	58	63	(NA)	152	154	(NA)
Printing and related support activities	46	1,081	1,074	(NA)	1,113	1,083	(NA)	55	55	(NA)	69	67	(NA)
Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	47	143	155	(NA)	96	104	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Chemical manufacturing	48	1,439	1,334	(NA)	1,480	1,513	(NA)	29	28	(NA)	144	111	(NA)
Plastics and rubber products manufacturing	49	695	672	(NA)	985	1,042	(NA)	9	9	(NA)	45	46	(NA)
Wholesale trade	50	17,743	18,005	18,970	13,811	13,494	13,947	802	823	893	1,120	1,111	1,135
Retail Trade	51	27,147	27,768	28,477	13,356	13,388	13,586	2,084	2,118	2,221	2,048	2,094	2,183
Transportation and Warehousing	52	10,541	10,688	10,745	9,254	9,151	9,182	1,252	1,191	1,215	777	768	792
Air transportation	53	2,325	2,288	(NA)	3,362	3,243	(NA)	591	557	(NA)	38	32	(NA)
Rail transportation	54	596	585	(NA)	515	506	(NA)	(L)	(L)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Water transportation	55	706	732	(NA)	20	20	(NA)	76	54	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Truck transportation	56	2,426	2,446	(NA)	2,458	2,432	(NA)	126	132	(NA)	398	402	(NA)
Transit and ground passenger transportation	57	437	428	(NA)	147	150	(NA)	52	53	(NA)	27	29	(NA)
Pipeline transportation	58	37	24	(NA)	38	27	(NA)	9	3	(NA)	23	11	(NA)
Scenic and sightseeing transportation	59	83	82	(NA)	8	9	(NA)	123	120	(NA)	8	9	(NA)
Support activities for transportation	60	2,053	2,118	(NA)	867	895	(NA)	209	205	(NA)	59	61	(NA)
Couriers and messengers	61	1,078	1,124	(NA)	948	972	(NA)	46	46	(NA)	65	67	(NA)
Warehousing and storage	62	800	861	(NA)	892	898	(NA)	19	21	(NA)	41	43	(NA)
Information	63	11,153	10,763	10,846	11,174	10,824	10,735	680	688	669	389	381	394
Publishing industries, except Internet	64	2,257	2,248	(NA)	2,237	2,084	(NA)	201	189	(NA)	114	111	(NA)
Motion picture and sound recording industries	65	556	516	(NA)	253	245	(NA)	32	51	(NA)	14	13	(NA)
Broadcasting, except Internet	66	1,758	1,898	(NA)	2,383	2,574	(NA)	80	87	(NA)	61	64	(NA)
Internet publishing and broadcasts	67	152	116	(NA)	105	94	(NA)	4	6	(NA)	1	1	(NA)
Telecommunications	68	4,578	4,243	(NA)	4,775	4,388	(NA)	317	298	(NA)	176	173	(NA)
ISPs, search portals, and data processing	69	1,790	1,682	(NA)	1,399	1,418	(NA)	44	54	(NA)	20	16	(NA)
Other information services	70	62	62	(NA)	21	20	(NA)	2	2	(NA)	2	2	(NA)
Finance and insurance	71	21,086	22,129	23,946	11,314	11,690	12,278	1,028	1,118	1,138	922	986	1,071
Real estate and rental and leasing	72	9,617	10,589	11,898	4,546	4,848	5,375	654	688	774	451	497	570
Professional and technical services	73	28,140	28,877	29,779	17,704	17,636	18,029	1,743	1,876	1,980	2,037	2,069	2,146
Management of companies and enterprises	74	4,450	4,794	5,255	5,086	4,774	4,143	401	474	494	616	578	548
Administrative and waste services	75	21,645	22,704	23,419	7,584	7,759	8,096	1,023	1,134	1,237	700	764	857
Educational services	76	3,022	3,263	3,386	2,049	2,195	2,286	379	403	436	165	178	190
Health care and social assistance	77	32,397	34,480	36,977	14,056	15,069	16,053	2,459	2,568	2,727	2,070	2,233	2,356
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	78	6,351	6,451	6,587	1,516	1,575	1,567	351	365	382	230	251	235
Accommodation and food services	79	11,777	12,194	12,764	5,078	5,185	5,380	2,297	2,361	2,502	602	620	645
Other services, except public administration	80	10,919	11,773	12,089	5,270	5,684	5,777	890	937	965	630	656	659
Government and government enterprises	81	50,143	53,037	56,412	30,211	32,239	34,206	8,099	8,860	9,487	4,407	4,677	4,865
Federal, civilian	82	8,519	9,045	9,695	6,569	7,011	7,368	2,091	2,270	2,447	841	875	876
Military	83	4,940	5,467	6,041	4,192	4,401	4,922	2,741	2,933	3,187	328	357	388
State and local	84	36,684	38,525	40,676	19,450	20,827	21,916	3,267	3,656	3,854	3,239	3,445	3,601
State	85	8,525	8,763	(NA)	5,967	6,336	(NA)	2,385	2,669	(NA)	1,055	1,098	(NA)
Local	86	28,159	29,762	(NA)	13,483	14,491	(NA)	882	988	(NA)	2,184	2,347	(NA)

See footnotes at end of table.

and Earnings by Industry, 2001–2003[1]—Continued

of dollars]

Illinois			Indiana			Iowa			Kansas			Kentucky			Louisiana			Line
2001 r	2002 r	2003 p	2001 r	2002 r	2003 p	2001	2002 r	2003 p	2001 r	2002 r	2003 p	2001 r	2002	2003 p	2001 r	2002 r	2003 p	
410,338	416,018	426,298	169,204	172,592	178,327	80,217	82,465	85,506	76,936	78,382	81,529	101,495	104,264	108,101	109,494	113,231	117,355	1
12,517	12,586	12,654	6,126	6,157	6,196	2,932	2,936	2,944	2,700	2,712	2,724	4,067	4,090	4,118	4,466	4,476	4,496	2
32,782	33,053	33,690	27,619	28,032	28,783	27,357	28,089	29,043	28,490	28,905	29,935	24,954	25,494	26,252	24,517	25,296	26,100	3
321,053	322,805	330,464	127,166	129,374	133,455	59,234	60,327	62,720	57,945	58,729	61,082	75,515	77,175	80,128	79,536	82,007	85,082	4
33,915	34,570	35,303	14,055	14,536	14,935	6,775	7,060	7,337	6,507	6,701	6,833	8,431	8,840	9,203	7,767	8,068	8,345	5
–1,500	–1,428	–1,347	3,469	3,329	3,403	812	839	874	970	930	974	–1,000	–1,045	–1,175	–133	–120	–129	6
285,639	286,807	293,815	116,580	118,167	121,923	53,271	54,106	56,257	52,408	52,958	55,223	66,084	67,289	69,751	71,635	73,820	76,608	7
76,511	76,685	77,059	29,013	29,127	29,248	15,345	15,396	15,389	14,111	14,163	14,163	17,323	17,458	17,535	17,508	17,722	17,625	8
48,188	52,527	55,424	23,611	25,298	27,156	11,601	12,962	13,859	10,417	11,261	12,143	18,088	19,517	20,816	20,350	21,690	23,122	9
240,339	239,691	242,280	95,074	96,347	98,035	43,225	43,904	45,112	42,585	43,013	43,446	55,805	56,823	58,395	58,049	59,459	61,056	10
47,092	48,875	50,862	20,201	21,218	22,251	8,944	9,422	9,969	8,915	9,372	9,777	12,301	13,000	13,762	12,152	12,820	13,571	11
33,623	34,240	37,323	11,891	11,809	13,169	7,065	7,001	7,639	6,445	6,345	7,859	7,409	7,352	7,970	9,335	9,728	10,455	12
1,163	332	1,490	600	–143	463	1,588	1,230	1,547	502	72	1,202	859	416	599	327	116	338	13
32,460	33,908	35,833	11,292	11,952	12,706	5,476	5,771	6,093	5,943	6,274	6,656	6,550	6,936	7,371	9,008	9,612	10,117	14
1,570	698	1,887	884	114	742	1,956	1,564	1,910	906	450	1,613	1,096	650	854	536	324	563	15
319,483	322,107	328,577	126,282	129,261	132,713	57,279	58,764	60,810	57,038	58,280	59,469	74,419	76,525	79,274	79,000	81,683	84,519	16
277,743	278,563	283,726	109,284	111,798	114,498	47,634	48,837	50,498	46,924	47,661	48,445	60,787	62,314	64,588	64,236	65,943	67,846	17
363	362	357	198	202	201	226	233	232	209	223	225	400	391	383	538	561	564	18
2,308	2,172	2,232	530	552	564	121	126	128	712	654	694	1,321	1,339	1,310	4,388	4,138	4,280	19
1,699	1,560	(NA)	42	37	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	482	444	(NA)	181	167	(NA)	2,043	1,967	(NA)	20
548	558	(NA)	481	506	(NA)	114	120	(NA)	86	79	(NA)	1,089	1,109	(NA)	168	131	(NA)	21
61	54	(NA)	7	8	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	144	131	(NA)	51	64	(NA)	2,177	2,040	(NA)	22
3,012	2,957	2,726	1,459	1,494	1,548	682	752	804	601	630	601	561	514	520	797	847	883	23
19,348	19,782	20,418	8,250	8,418	8,737	3,557	3,681	3,861	3,349	3,377	3,465	4,618	4,574	4,821	5,913	5,902	6,022	24
46,566	44,941	44,278	33,682	34,170	34,530	11,485	11,292	11,458	10,161	9,928	9,685	14,598	14,558	14,816	9,214	9,183	9,246	25
29,294	27,513	26,897	25,034	25,437	25,733	7,269	7,050	7,137	6,620	6,327	6,026	9,758	9,634	9,700	4,111	4,073	4,086	26
409	418	(NA)	811	813	(NA)	475	494	(NA)	85	86	(NA)	419	418	(NA)	381	388	(NA)	27
1,150	1,054	(NA)	816	827	(NA)	340	339	(NA)	286	294	(NA)	478	484	(NA)	265	264	(NA)	28
1,987	1,694	(NA)	3,830	3,662	(NA)	466	440	(NA)	124	124	(NA)	947	928	(NA)	195	172	(NA)	29
6,382	6,170	(NA)	2,949	2,857	(NA)	940	919	(NA)	518	513	(NA)	1,010	978	(NA)	850	836	(NA)	30
6,683	6,193	(NA)	2,725	2,629	(NA)	1,988	1,873	(NA)	957	888	(NA)	1,136	1,049	(NA)	740	721	(NA)	31
3,867	3,383	(NA)	1,288	1,258	(NA)	823	774	(NA)	377	350	(NA)	607	587	(NA)	151	106	(NA)	32
2,277	2,108	(NA)	890	846	(NA)	688	644	(NA)	208	199	(NA)	724	684	(NA)	94	84	(NA)	33
2,664	2,686	(NA)	8,198	8,866	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	3,579	3,663	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	34
403	392	(NA)	889	844	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	182	172	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	35
864	844	(NA)	1,038	1,045	(NA)	388	409	(NA)	162	166	(NA)	309	308	(NA)	44	46	(NA)	36
2,608	2,571	(NA)	1,600	1,792	(NA)	265	237	(NA)	287	295	(NA)	368	362	(NA)	188	190	(NA)	37
17,272	17,428	17,381	8,647	8,733	8,797	4,215	4,242	4,321	3,542	3,601	3,659	4,840	4,924	5,116	5,103	5,111	5,160	38
3,998	4,192	(NA)	1,234	1,292	(NA)	2,109	2,178	(NA)	1,262	1,271	(NA)	889	937	(NA)	620	656	(NA)	39
528	516	(NA)	205	213	(NA)	61	62	(NA)	35	37	(NA)	441	450	(NA)	110	110	(NA)	40
85	75	(NA)	21	22	(NA)	12	12	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	63	61	(NA)	32	33	(NA)	41
152	150	(NA)	113	102	(NA)	27	27	(NA)	42	43	(NA)	81	81	(NA)	43	40	(NA)	42
260	243	(NA)	54	49	(NA)	76	68	(NA)	57	59	(NA)	297	282	(NA)	99	44	(NA)	43
108	107	(NA)	20	19	(NA)	32	31	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	21	24	(NA)	2	2	(NA)	44
1,616	1,654	(NA)	667	682	(NA)	318	294	(NA)	179	181	(NA)	591	610	(NA)	715	729	(NA)	45
2,665	2,556	(NA)	928	918	(NA)	387	367	(NA)	418	420	(NA)	640	614	(NA)	140	140	(NA)	46
932	926	(NA)	511	531	(NA)	72	71	(NA)	618	627	(NA)	119	123	(NA)	914	967	(NA)	47
4,252	4,327	(NA)	3,013	2,996	(NA)	478	489	(NA)	506	512	(NA)	979	974	(NA)	2,239	2,199	(NA)	48
2,675	2,680	(NA)	1,883	1,909	(NA)	644	643	(NA)	408	434	(NA)	719	768	(NA)	190	192	(NA)	49
20,651	20,330	21,000	6,392	6,464	6,672	3,179	3,254	3,309	3,205	3,274	3,317	3,785	3,870	4,079	3,633	3,741	3,861	50
18,815	19,113	19,332	8,822	8,987	9,054	4,684	4,787	4,873	4,094	4,131	4,158	5,553	5,715	5,861	5,641	5,855	6,014	51
13,174	13,047	13,103	5,220	5,250	5,299	2,365	2,410	2,507	2,323	2,327	2,400	4,354	4,305	4,504	3,985	3,931	4,015	52
3,264	3,179	(NA)	441	466	(NA)	24	20	(NA)	44	35	(NA)	593	609	(NA)	177	176	(NA)	53
1,230	1,207	(NA)	473	463	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	54
124	126	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	27	23	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	52	54	(NA)	351	394	(NA)	55
3,945	3,890	(NA)	2,538	2,532	(NA)	1,344	1,391	(NA)	896	906	(NA)	1,170	1,163	(NA)	915	910	(NA)	56
634	648	(NA)	85	91	(NA)	34	35	(NA)	71	76	(NA)	61	59	(NA)	140	145	(NA)	57
114	99	(NA)	57	45	(NA)	38	27	(NA)	103	88	(NA)	104	91	(NA)	341	245	(NA)	58
90	32	(NA)	1	2	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	3	3	(NA)	5	5	(NA)	48	25	(NA)	59
1,819	1,822	(NA)	359	379	(NA)	119	122	(NA)	219	220	(NA)	357	344	(NA)	1,256	1,272	(NA)	60
735	725	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	195	196	(NA)	235	236	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	61
1,221	1,319	(NA)	566	589	(NA)	281	300	(NA)	233	252	(NA)	430	459	(NA)	286	296	(NA)	62
10,527	10,274	10,149	2,111	2,086	2,114	1,609	1,520	1,539	2,994	3,115	3,221	1,448	1,418	1,389	1,533	1,590	1,585	63
3,378	3,301	(NA)	665	666	(NA)	442	447	(NA)	516	492	(NA)	303	307	(NA)	235	237	(NA)	64
436	408	(NA)	80	77	(NA)	39	38	(NA)	29	31	(NA)	35	37	(NA)	39	43	(NA)	65
1,507	1,738	(NA)	258	271	(NA)	141	140	(NA)	340	398	(NA)	192	198	(NA)	370	438	(NA)	66
95	55	(NA)	17	15	(NA)	23	18	(NA)	4	4	(NA)	7	4	(NA)	8	7	(NA)	67
3,417	3,314	(NA)	918	909	(NA)	587	522	(NA)	1,948	2,049	(NA)	545	569	(NA)	717	714	(NA)	68
1,559	1,325	(NA)	169	144	(NA)	371	349	(NA)	140	126	(NA)	363	300	(NA)	157	144	(NA)	69
136	132	(NA)	5	5	(NA)	6	6	(NA)	17	16	(NA)	4	3	(NA)	7	7	(NA)	70
29,115	29,443	30,885	6,591	6,500	6,701	4,338	4,598	4,872	3,081	3,269	3,505	3,278	3,513	3,753	3,170	3,319	3,429	71
7,340	7,957	8,534	2,342	2,580	2,890	834	918	1,024	976	1,060	1,181	1,015	1,098	1,209	1,698	1,765	1,900	72
37,300	36,549	36,364	6,230	6,360	6,504	2,679	2,755	2,833	3,596	3,614	3,619	4,124	4,204	4,314	5,321	5,531	5,659	73
7,803	7,717	8,149	2,070	1,953	1,933	373	460	561	755	701	692	1,059	1,111	1,213	1,334	1,331	1,272	74
11,767	11,568	11,832	3,759	3,959	4,061	1,550	1,566	1,603	1,800	1,859	1,865	1,942	2,074	2,107	2,272	2,429	2,519	75
4,091	4,356	4,739	1,254	1,351	1,380	670	712	790	418	434	449	562	597	642	924	1,013	1,024	76
25,901	27,343	28,552	11,900	12,611	13,247	5,687	6,003	6,285	5,250	5,521	5,749	7,637	8,196	8,656	7,631	8,202	8,757	77
2,809	3,020	3,070	1,624	1,681	1,756	558	579	608	287	296	303	458	491	515	1,279	1,339	1,399	78
7,155	7,238	7,456	3,050	3,128	3,164	1,307	1,347	1,360	1,367	1,386	1,411	1,997	2,098	2,146	2,390	2,488	2,597	79
9,698	10,395	10,550	3,800	4,053	4,143	1,732	1,842	1,853	1,746	1,862	1,907	2,078	2,249	2,347	2,575	2,777	2,819	80
41,740	43,545	44,851	16,998	17,462	18,215	9,645	9,927	10,312	10,115	10,618	11,024	13,632	14,211	14,686	14,764	15,740	16,674	81
6,637	6,882	7,113	2,580	2,632	2,761	1,215	1,271	1,334	1,717	1,808	1,874	2,270	2,402	2,409	2,380	2,481	2,578	82
2,153	2,101	2,168	394	348	383	237	221	221	1,184	1,202	1,355	2,105	2,042	2,279	1,422	1,492	1,694	83
32,950	34,562	35,569	14,024	14,482	15,071	8,193	8,435	8,757	7,213	7,609	7,795	9,257	9,767	9,998	10,962	11,767	12,401	84
7,914	8,255	(NA)	4,043	4,134	(NA)	2,758	2,758	(NA)	1,984	2,071	(NA)	3,373	3,606	(NA)	4,040	4,342	(NA)	85
25,036	26,306	(NA)	9,980	10,348	(NA)	5,435	5,677	(NA)	5,229	5,538	(NA)	5,883	6,161	(NA)	6,922	7,425	(NA)	86

Table 6. Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions

Item	Line	Maine			Maryland			Massachusetts			Michigan		
		2001 r	2002 r	2003 p	2001 r	2002 r	2003 p	2001 r	2002 r	2003 p	2001 r	2002 r	2003 p
Income by place of residence													
Personal income (lines 4–9)	1	34,889	36,307	37,646	190,331	197,869	205,652	249,243	250,994	256,144	295,146	299,449	306,820
Population (thousands) [2]	2	1,285	1,295	1,306	5,383	5,451	5,509	6,400	6,422	6,433	10,005	10,043	10,080
Per capita personal income (dollars) [3]	3	27,157	28,038	28,831	35,355	36,303	37,331	38,945	39,085	39,815	29,499	29,816	30,439
Derivation of personal income													
Earnings by place of work (lines 10–14 or 15–86)	4	24,642	25,533	26,504	131,463	136,772	142,336	201,269	199,297	202,455	229,864	232,353	237,439
Less: Contributions for government social insurance [4]	5	2,795	2,864	2,951	14,465	15,287	15,946	21,146	21,121	21,493	26,230	26,766	27,360
Plus: Adjustment for residence [5]	6	726	703	711	20,373	21,142	21,988	–5,091	–4,813	–4,749	1,078	1,101	1,129
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	7	22,573	23,372	24,265	137,371	142,627	148,378	175,031	173,363	176,212	204,712	206,688	211,208
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [6]	8	6,287	6,369	6,369	33,126	33,655	34,127	43,661	43,996	44,466	47,208	47,374	47,238
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	9	6,029	6,565	7,013	19,834	21,587	23,148	30,552	33,635	35,465	43,226	45,387	48,374
Earnings by place of work													
Components of earnings:													
Wage and salary disbursements	10	17,987	18,507	19,036	98,609	102,007	105,386	153,068	149,877	151,036	173,091	173,421	175,599
Supplements to wages and salaries	11	4,061	4,294	4,550	21,044	22,374	23,689	28,357	28,786	29,850	37,108	38,367	39,944
Proprietors' income [7]	12	2,594	2,733	2,919	11,810	12,391	13,260	19,845	20,634	21,569	19,665	20,565	21,896
Farm	13	32	12	21	246	80	127	–9	–5	–22	–83	–141	87
Nonfarm	14	2,562	2,721	2,898	11,563	12,311	13,133	19,853	20,639	21,591	19,748	20,706	21,809
Earnings by industry													
Farm earnings	15	124	103	119	391	224	283	107	110	103	519	490	768
Nonfarm earnings	16	24,518	25,431	26,385	131,072	136,548	142,053	201,162	199,187	202,352	229,345	231,863	236,671
Private earnings	17	20,044	20,642	21,327	101,500	104,834	109,299	179,116	176,430	179,059	198,688	199,959	203,703
Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other [8]	18	402	414	417	127	133	137	400	437	462	373	360	357
Mining	19	13	14	15	123	110	111	360	350	375	739	692	718
Oil and gas extraction	20	1	1	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	255	235	(NA)	312	291	(NA)
Mining, except oil and gas	21	(D)	(D)	(NA)	88	87	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	333	312	(NA)
Support activities for mining	22	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	94	90	(NA)
Utilities	23	184	194	188	2,160	2,188	2,271	1,304	1,241	1,309	2,629	2,687	2,906
Construction	24	1,629	1,648	1,808	9,704	10,012	10,465	11,463	11,957	11,738	13,940	13,881	13,524
Manufacturing	25	3,606	3,483	3,480	10,186	9,907	9,814	26,675	24,526	24,603	54,705	53,562	53,988
Durable goods manufacturing	26	1,815	1,750	1,737	6,122	5,931	5,858	19,685	17,709	17,550	45,474	44,353	44,260
Wood product manufacturing	27	267	263	(NA)	163	161	(NA)	146	139	(NA)	616	598	(NA)
Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing	28	64	63	(NA)	308	298	(NA)	488	450	(NA)	1,169	1,173	(NA)
Primary metal manufacturing	29	41	41	(NA)	424	424	(NA)	438	386	(NA)	2,020	1,956	(NA)
Fabricated metal product manufacturing	30	239	227	(NA)	568	532	(NA)	2,594	2,425	(NA)	4,515	4,504	(NA)
Machinery manufacturing	31	149	133	(NA)	760	683	(NA)	2,086	1,778	(NA)	5,656	5,182	(NA)
Computer and electronic product manufacturing	32	316	280	(NA)	2,573	2,516	(NA)	9,141	7,693	(NA)	1,314	1,238	(NA)
Electrical equipment and appliance mfg.	33	61	50	(NA)	192	154	(NA)	1,037	900	(NA)	934	962	(NA)
Motor vehicle manufacturing	34	28	30	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	25,089	24,833	(NA)
Transportation equipment mfg. excl. motor vehicles	35	499	512	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	779	790	(NA)
Furniture and related product manufacturing	36	73	72	(NA)	177	179	(NA)	317	323	(NA)	1,873	1,603	(NA)
Miscellaneous manufacturing	37	79	79	(NA)	395	417	(NA)	2,091	2,199	(NA)	1,510	1,514	(NA)
Nondurable goods manufacturing	38	1,791	1,733	1,743	4,064	3,976	3,956	6,989	6,817	7,053	9,231	9,209	9,728
Food manufacturing	39	239	237	(NA)	720	747	(NA)	934	964	(NA)	1,568	1,629	(NA)
Beverage and tobacco product manufacturing	40	36	37	(NA)	240	260	(NA)	187	188	(NA)	257	247	(NA)
Textile mills	41	83	81	(NA)	80	72	(NA)	516	492	(NA)	37	34	(NA)
Textile product mills	42	48	40	(NA)	44	46	(NA)	216	204	(NA)	112	129	(NA)
Apparel manufacturing	43	30	29	(NA)	95	91	(NA)	203	184	(NA)	37	40	(NA)
Leather and allied product manufacturing	44	148	102	(NA)	56	62	(NA)	123	113	(NA)	158	87	(NA)
Paper manufacturing	45	852	843	(NA)	334	335	(NA)	966	918	(NA)	1,029	985	(NA)
Printing and related support activities	46	105	101	(NA)	880	821	(NA)	1,038	942	(NA)	1,034	978	(NA)
Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	47	53	58	(NA)	93	97	(NA)	121	127	(NA)	451	459	(NA)
Chemical manufacturing	48	96	107	(NA)	1,112	1,029	(NA)	1,620	1,681	(NA)	2,406	2,462	(NA)
Plastics and rubber products manufacturing	49	102	98	(NA)	411	415	(NA)	1,066	1,004	(NA)	2,142	2,161	(NA)
Wholesale trade	50	1,009	1,038	1,120	6,035	6,118	6,317	10,806	10,364	10,941	11,418	11,293	11,707
Retail Trade	51	2,260	2,345	2,416	9,018	9,281	9,550	11,358	11,569	11,854	15,237	15,425	15,437
Transportation and Warehousing	52	665	663	674	3,306	3,306	3,308	3,934	3,863	3,875	6,709	6,571	6,617
Air transportation	53	18	18	(NA)	425	305	(NA)	663	619	(NA)	1,195	1,234	(NA)
Rail transportation	54	46	46	(NA)	175	169	(NA)	244	241	(NA)	380	372	(NA)
Water transportation	55	7	7	(NA)	61	56	(NA)	64	70	(NA)	27	30	(NA)
Truck transportation	56	311	311	(NA)	923	928	(NA)	1,026	1,023	(NA)	2,181	2,241	(NA)
Transit and ground passenger transportation	57	33	36	(NA)	260	275	(NA)	543	559	(NA)	163	173	(NA)
Pipeline transportation	58	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	27	19	(NA)	592	258	(NA)
Scenic and sightseeing transportation	59	7	8	(NA)	9	9	(NA)	36	38	(NA)	14	16	(NA)
Support activities for transportation	60	62	66	(NA)	549	641	(NA)	415	403	(NA)	816	821	(NA)
Couriers and messengers	61	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	526	515	(NA)	519	527	(NA)
Warehousing and storage	62	84	84	(NA)	453	478	(NA)	390	376	(NA)	822	900	(NA)
Information	63	545	546	552	4,113	3,879	3,801	9,011	8,163	7,738	4,506	4,480	4,510
Publishing industries, except Internet	64	140	143	(NA)	840	822	(NA)	4,534	4,016	(NA)	1,775	1,765	(NA)
Motion picture and sound recording industries	65	29	16	(NA)	112	120	(NA)	209	186	(NA)	242	237	(NA)
Broadcasting, except Internet	66	78	92	(NA)	678	602	(NA)	486	492	(NA)	447	463	(NA)
Internet publishing and broadcasts	67	4	3	(NA)	47	55	(NA)	360	306	(NA)	27	36	(NA)
Telecommunications	68	204	203	(NA)	1,914	1,697	(NA)	2,124	2,003	(NA)	1,617	1,559	(NA)
ISPs, search portals, and data processing	69	68	68	(NA)	479	541	(NA)	1,250	1,114	(NA)	367	389	(NA)
Other information services	70	22	21	(NA)	41	44	(NA)	48	46	(NA)	30	32	(NA)
Finance and insurance	71	1,478	1,536	1,593	7,776	8,280	9,173	22,710	22,294	22,419	10,563	11,066	11,663
Real estate and rental and leasing	72	368	414	460	3,549	3,959	4,417	4,133	4,388	4,766	4,001	4,397	4,849
Professional and technical services	73	1,510	1,577	1,579	16,713	17,352	17,966	27,460	25,928	25,834	23,624	23,352	23,459
Management of companies and enterprises	74	376	394	372	618	607	697	5,764	5,547	5,374	6,818	6,400	6,873
Administrative and waste services	75	682	692	696	4,785	4,980	5,104	6,490	6,209	6,265	8,659	9,023	9,229
Educational services	76	327	357	374	2,041	2,214	2,384	6,004	6,485	6,723	1,572	1,696	1,815
Health care and social assistance	77	3,306	3,550	3,737	12,254	13,081	13,943	19,722	21,055	22,424	19,976	21,282	22,223
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	78	217	227	241	1,138	1,180	1,241	1,715	1,830	1,931	2,008	2,149	2,168
Accommodation and food services	79	785	826	856	3,600	3,702	3,859	4,865	4,997	5,110	4,825	5,001	5,039
Other services, except public administration	80	681	725	749	4,254	4,547	4,741	4,941	5,227	5,317	6,388	6,641	6,619
Government and government enterprises	81	4,474	4,789	5,058	29,572	31,714	32,754	22,046	22,757	23,292	30,657	31,904	32,968
Federal, civilian	82	958	1,008	1,067	12,535	13,430	14,062	4,023	4,163	4,307	3,802	3,968	4,182
Military	83	333	339	405	2,353	2,498	2,710	562	573	624	438	431	507
State and local	84	3,184	3,442	3,586	14,683	15,785	15,981	17,461	18,021	18,362	26,417	27,505	28,279
State	85	1,087	1,190	(NA)	4,728	5,130	(NA)	5,791	5,810	(NA)	7,829	8,066	(NA)
Local	86	2,097	2,252	(NA)	9,956	10,656	(NA)	11,670	12,211	(NA)	18,588	19,439	(NA)

See footnotes at end of table.

Earnings by Industry, 2001–2003 [1]—Continued

of dollars]

Minnesota			Mississippi			Missouri			Montana			Nebraska			Nevada			Line
2001 r	2002 r	2003 p	2001 r	2002 r	2003 p	2001	2002 r	2003 p	2001 r	2002 r	2003 p	2001 r	2002	2003 p	2001 r	2002 r	2003 p	
163,125	167,434	174,259	62,776	64,645	67,560	157,431	161,648	166,868	21,776	22,606	23,784	49,358	50,414	53,497	63,565	66,235	70,073	1
4,985	5,025	5,059	2,858	2,867	2,881	5,636	5,670	5,704	906	910	918	1,719	1,728	1,739	2,095	2,167	2,241	2
32,722	33,322	34,443	21,967	22,550	23,448	27,932	28,512	29,252	24,036	24,831	25,920	28,713	29,182	30,758	30,347	30,559	31,266	3
129,976	132,951	138,535	43,172	44,040	46,035	121,348	123,878	127,789	15,130	15,825	16,898	37,966	38,768	41,491	48,461	50,311	53,992	4
15,378	15,938	16,629	4,792	5,050	5,268	13,244	13,698	14,113	1,818	1,944	2,058	4,192	4,406	4,609	4,960	5,184	5,584	5
–1,126	–1,109	–1,144	1,657	1,669	1,721	–3,909	–3,881	–4,007	32	31	31	–860	–888	–943	–294	–313	–364	6
113,472	115,904	120,762	40,037	40,659	42,488	104,195	106,299	109,669	13,344	13,911	14,871	32,914	33,474	35,939	43,206	44,814	48,044	7
30,731	30,809	31,287	9,901	10,023	10,054	28,879	29,008	28,906	4,845	4,905	4,872	9,810	9,870	9,968	13,573	13,734	13,715	8
18,922	20,721	22,210	12,839	13,963	15,019	24,357	26,341	28,293	3,587	3,789	4,041	6,634	7,069	7,590	6,786	7,687	8,314	9
99,613	101,229	104,644	31,090	31,825	32,780	90,620	92,023	93,971	10,465	10,923	11,435	27,276	27,983	28,954	36,706	37,822	40,406	10
19,494	20,537	21,869	7,004	7,444	7,951	18,651	19,586	20,573	2,440	2,615	2,808	5,588	5,964	6,361	7,321	7,798	8,582	11
10,868	11,185	12,022	5,078	4,770	5,303	12,077	12,270	13,245	2,226	2,288	2,655	5,102	4,821	6,175	4,433	4,691	5,004	12
357	64	269	812	207	574	491	19	280	120	37	242	1,033	511	1,592	42	31	4	13
10,511	11,121	11,753	4,265	4,563	4,730	11,585	12,251	12,966	2,106	2,251	2,414	4,069	4,310	4,583	4,391	4,660	5,000	14
899	633	883	1,024	419	803	780	282	567	284	207	426	1,429	882	1,995	106	98	77	15
129,077	132,318	137,652	42,148	43,621	45,231	120,568	123,596	127,223	14,846	15,617	16,472	36,537	37,886	39,496	48,354	50,213	53,915	16
111,773	114,041	118,689	32,501	33,548	34,401	102,157	104,493	107,255	11,430	12,011	12,669	30,157	31,125	32,397	41,332	42,710	45,770	17
353	373	376	600	606	608	328	350	370	200	218	220	151	151	152	30	34	34	18
423	412	414	430	407	423	337	334	359	456	452	456	133	145	159	737	726	706	19
(D)	(D)	(NA)	194	194	(NA)	16	15	(NA)	123	112	(NA)	21	19	(NA)	16	15	(NA)	20
399	389	(NA)	64	69	(NA)	317	315	(NA)	271	279	(NA)	107	121	(NA)	682	665	(NA)	21
(D)	(D)	(NA)	172	144	(NA)	4	5	(NA)	62	61	(NA)	5	5	(NA)	39	46	(NA)	22
1,245	1,290	1,286	469	517	548	1,072	1,209	1,029	286	297	313	502	561	615	331	469	500	23
8,179	8,457	8,758	2,455	2,674	2,535	8,384	8,472	8,635	1,132	1,175	1,340	2,474	2,630	2,832	5,095	5,312	5,902	24
20,567	20,552	21,177	7,517	7,376	7,449	17,472	17,424	17,598	964	948	951	4,676	4,692	4,807	2,316	2,289	2,483	25
13,782	13,618	14,134	4,732	4,667	4,728	11,214	11,175	11,414	607	582	564	2,354	2,300	2,273	1,617	1,594	1,755	26
819	837	(NA)	564	551	(NA)	316	315	(NA)	233	234	(NA)	67	66	(NA)	71	73	(NA)	27
509	525	(NA)	219	220	(NA)	515	510	(NA)	41	39	(NA)	129	131	(NA)	214	230	(NA)	28
355	353	(NA)	147	149	(NA)	538	506	(NA)	61	49	(NA)	82	76	(NA)	64	58	(NA)	29
2,422	2,311	(NA)	533	512	(NA)	1,562	1,539	(NA)	51	51	(NA)	388	371	(NA)	224	209	(NA)	30
2,407	2,264	(NA)	573	531	(NA)	1,665	1,601	(NA)	73	64	(NA)	470	453	(NA)	76	80	(NA)	31
4,043	4,070	(NA)	144	130	(NA)	541	494	(NA)	26	22	(NA)	397	345	(NA)	214	212	(NA)	32
474	437	(NA)	418	385	(NA)	797	742	(NA)	6	6	(NA)	120	120	(NA)	35	36	(NA)	33
476	498	(NA)	381	384	(NA)	2,614	2,629	(NA)	15	14	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	34
335	368	(NA)	677	650	(NA)	1,273	1,400	(NA)	8	8	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	35
539	534	(NA)	895	974	(NA)	831	841	(NA)	32	33	(NA)	116	115	(NA)	98	107	(NA)	36
1,403	1,422	(NA)	182	181	(NA)	563	597	(NA)	60	62	(NA)	244	257	(NA)	523	491	(NA)	37
6,785	6,934	7,043	2,785	2,709	2,721	6,258	6,248	6,185	357	366	387	2,321	2,393	2,535	699	695	728	38
2,010	2,135	(NA)	708	724	(NA)	1,731	1,695	(NA)	79	80	(NA)	1,418	1,475	(NA)	149	145	(NA)	39
158	143	(NA)	42	42	(NA)	435	510	(NA)	28	29	(NA)	57	59	(NA)	12	13	(NA)	40
20	20	(NA)	89	70	(NA)	24	23	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	11	11	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	41
96	97	(NA)	72	70	(NA)	88	91	(NA)	7	6	(NA)	13	14	(NA)	15	18	(NA)	42
49	45	(NA)	216	177	(NA)	134	124	(NA)	3	3	(NA)	13	11	(NA)	8	6	(NA)	43
82	82	(NA)	3	4	(NA)	122	112	(NA)	2	2	(NA)	5	4	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	44
929	935	(NA)	502	468	(NA)	537	516	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	140	134	(NA)	58	62	(NA)	45
1,588	1,570	(NA)	149	144	(NA)	881	846	(NA)	34	35	(NA)	206	203	(NA)	180	178	(NA)	46
197	217	(NA)	187	206	(NA)	107	103	(NA)	117	121	(NA)	12	13	(NA)	44	44	(NA)	47
803	867	(NA)	437	427	(NA)	1,394	1,375	(NA)	35	37	(NA)	182	202	(NA)	83	78	(NA)	48
853	823	(NA)	381	377	(NA)	805	855	(NA)	8	8	(NA)	264	264	(NA)	142	145	(NA)	49
8,476	8,575	9,120	1,643	1,695	1,784	6,622	6,663	6,955	626	654	682	2,101	2,138	2,205	1,984	2,027	2,076	50
8,520	8,723	8,886	3,459	3,558	3,632	8,672	8,976	9,219	1,413	1,493	1,549	2,677	2,758	2,817	3,767	3,911	4,123	51
5,105	4,895	4,953	1,714	1,731	1,795	5,067	5,277	5,194	666	672	686	2,748	2,644	2,681	1,578	1,611	1,685	52
1,823	1,594	(NA)	13	13	(NA)	634	936	(NA)	27	28	(NA)	38	29	(NA)	255	248	(NA)	53
(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	207	203	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	70	69	(NA)	54
(D)	(D)	(NA)	30	36	(NA)	30	32	(NA)	1	1	(NA)	1	1	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	55
1,343	1,386	(NA)	876	890	(NA)	2,174	2,134	(NA)	276	280	(NA)	1,149	1,229	(NA)	306	310	(NA)	56
291	295	(NA)	35	39	(NA)	190	195	(NA)	28	28	(NA)	28	30	(NA)	417	442	(NA)	57
49	33	(NA)	80	70	(NA)	35	25	(NA)	18	18	(NA)	290	120	(NA)	29	11	(NA)	58
6	7	(NA)	3	2	(NA)	7	8	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	4	4	(NA)	38	34	(NA)	59
436	437	(NA)	190	189	(NA)	584	526	(NA)	50	55	(NA)	138	153	(NA)	165	182	(NA)	60
396	395	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	61
363	359	(NA)	239	248	(NA)	460	477	(NA)	6	5	(NA)	96	93	(NA)	160	174	(NA)	62
4,007	3,937	3,726	804	771	742	4,629	4,556	4,679	324	344	347	1,297	1,296	1,177	1,088	1,015	990	63
1,625	1,657	(NA)	126	118	(NA)	1,379	1,366	(NA)	72	76	(NA)	195	194	(NA)	215	212	(NA)	64
136	126	(NA)	14	15	(NA)	95	97	(NA)	12	13	(NA)	16	16	(NA)	62	50	(NA)	65
375	395	(NA)	135	153	(NA)	533	608	(NA)	60	68	(NA)	150	158	(NA)	199	198	(NA)	66
32	25	(NA)	1	1	(NA)	40	61	(NA)	1	1	(NA)	11	12	(NA)	17	19	(NA)	67
1,090	1,012	(NA)	505	461	(NA)	1,910	1,757	(NA)	155	161	(NA)	290	258	(NA)	516	492	(NA)	68
736	707	(NA)	23	22	(NA)	648	634	(NA)	22	24	(NA)	632	654	(NA)	76	44	(NA)	69
14	17	(NA)	1	1	(NA)	23	33	(NA)	2	2	(NA)	3	4	(NA)	2	2	(NA)	70
10,464	10,653	11,793	1,615	1,675	1,739	7,171	7,379	7,794	660	703	751	2,559	2,651	2,780	2,769	2,864	3,185	71
2,459	2,694	2,981	502	566	601	2,224	2,346	2,590	278	307	356	510	570	624	1,280	1,438	1,592	72
10,815	10,773	11,009	1,969	2,064	2,163	9,196	9,330	9,627	924	987	1,032	2,242	2,313	2,395	3,099	3,361	3,726	73
5,963	5,736	5,823	589	623	668	5,504	5,299	5,357	54	56	59	693	785	958	1,003	896	1,080	74
3,707	3,724	3,835	844	908	954	3,518	3,588	3,653	349	364	389	1,279	1,296	1,244	2,111	2,077	2,217	75
1,349	1,439	1,485	313	339	358	1,877	1,999	2,071	82	88	116	421	423	462	130	147	158	76
12,256	13,437	14,483	3,961	4,253	4,521	11,383	12,048	12,604	1,774	1,933	2,041	3,550	3,815	4,112	3,271	3,554	3,851	77
1,104	1,200	1,294	621	446	448	1,555	1,704	1,780	180	195	224	222	231	243	1,052	1,079	1,160	78
2,840	2,931	3,032	1,682	1,913	1,973	3,212	3,346	3,435	559	588	606	849	864	887	8,579	8,715	9,097	79
3,941	4,243	4,260	1,312	1,425	1,459	3,934	4,193	4,307	502	538	554	1,073	1,162	1,247	1,113	1,184	1,206	80
17,304	18,277	18,963	9,647	10,073	10,831	18,410	19,103	19,968	3,416	3,606	3,803	6,380	6,761	7,099	7,022	7,504	8,145	81
2,311	2,405	2,632	1,659	1,755	1,857	3,927	4,105	4,224	851	902	918	1,011	1,052	1,110	1,066	1,143	1,247	82
354	337	376	1,238	1,283	1,431	1,169	1,178	1,276	276	296	337	620	679	750	540	626	737	83
14,639	15,534	15,955	6,750	7,035	7,543	13,315	13,820	14,468	2,289	2,408	2,548	4,749	5,030	5,240	5,416	5,735	6,160	84
3,890	4,150	(NA)	2,262	2,321	(NA)	3,948	3,906	(NA)	821	881	(NA)	1,323	1,420	(NA)	1,391	1,501	(NA)	85
10,748	11,385	(NA)	4,488	4,714	(NA)	9,367	9,913	(NA)	1,468	1,527	(NA)	3,426	3,610	(NA)	4,025	4,234	(NA)	86

Table 6. Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions

Item	Line	New Hampshire			New Jersey			New Mexico			New York		
		2001 r	2002 r	2003 p	2001 r	2002 r	2003 p	2001 r	2002 r	2003 p	2001 r	2002 r	2003 p
Income by place of residence													
Personal income (lines 4–9)	1	42,516	43,310	44,685	332,316	338,388	349,224	43,767	45,974	47,880	679,558	685,110	701,852
Population (thousands) [2]	2	1,259	1,274	1,288	8,504	8,575	8,638	1,829	1,852	1,875	19,075	19,134	19,190
Per capita personal income (dollars) [3]	3	33,771	33,985	34,702	39,077	39,461	40,427	23,928	24,823	25,541	35,626	35,805	36,574
Derivation of personal income													
Earnings by place of work (lines 10–14 or 15–86)	4	30,232	30,804	31,969	238,660	244,326	253,366	31,748	33,214	34,668	552,413	546,721	558,726
Less: Contributions for government social insurance [4]	5	3,355	3,444	3,578	27,992	28,929	30,062	3,324	3,526	3,685	59,237	60,109	61,811
Plus: Adjustment for residence [5]	6	4,031	3,810	3,826	27,459	24,560	24,729	250	257	258	–35,702	–32,005	–32,202
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	7	30,907	31,170	32,217	238,127	239,958	248,033	28,674	29,945	31,241	457,474	454,607	464,713
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [6]	8	7,058	7,118	7,111	55,660	56,150	56,296	7,924	8,096	8,046	112,009	112,582	112,946
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	9	4,551	5,022	5,358	38,529	42,280	44,895	7,168	7,933	8,593	110,076	117,921	124,194
Earnings by place of work													
Components of earnings:													
Wage and salary disbursements	10	22,483	22,705	23,389	178,307	180,935	186,346	23,033	23,996	24,851	409,553	399,437	404,102
Supplements to wages and salaries	11	4,291	4,490	4,774	33,519	35,085	37,121	5,002	5,366	5,722	74,030	76,364	79,935
Proprietors' income [7]	12	3,458	3,609	3,805	26,835	28,306	29,899	3,713	3,851	4,095	68,830	70,920	74,690
Farm	13	–1	–6	–6	74	78	65	518	418	432	457	279	214
Nonfarm	14	3,459	3,615	3,811	26,760	28,228	29,835	3,195	3,433	3,663	68,374	70,641	74,476
Earnings by industry													
Farm earnings	15	42	37	40	281	283	286	722	631	663	955	774	750
Nonfarm earnings	16	30,191	30,767	31,928	238,379	244,044	253,080	31,026	32,582	34,005	551,458	545,948	557,976
Private earnings	17	26,808	27,141	28,060	205,834	209,731	216,623	22,291	23,152	24,050	475,499	466,845	475,428
Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other [8]	18	135	135	135	144	148	148	122	129	130	1,378	1,402	1,421
Mining	19	36	39	39	196	177	190	1,160	1,084	1,139	1,596	1,465	1,552
Oil and gas extraction	20	2	1	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	483	474	(NA)	1,308	1,174	(NA)
Mining, except oil and gas	21	(D)	(D)	(NA)	162	144	(NA)	298	280	(NA)	264	268	(NA)
Support activities for mining	22	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	378	330	(NA)	23	24	(NA)
Utilities	23	267	289	298	1,956	1,993	2,077	299	293	309	4,837	5,252	5,388
Construction	24	2,060	2,183	2,203	12,192	12,666	12,580	2,185	2,165	2,318	23,087	23,229	23,857
Manufacturing	25	5,640	5,171	5,176	27,695	26,618	27,222	2,099	1,995	1,975	41,618	40,920	40,729
Durable goods manufacturing	26	4,295	3,867	3,848	11,533	10,832	10,999	1,621	1,510	1,471	24,054	23,824	23,346
Wood product manufacturing	27	138	141	(NA)	225	226	(NA)	44	44	(NA)	424	423	(NA)
Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing	28	136	137	(NA)	918	905	(NA)	99	98	(NA)	1,148	1,080	(NA)
Primary metal manufacturing	29	152	141	(NA)	681	620	(NA)	62	55	(NA)	947	866	(NA)
Fabricated metal product manufacturing	30	646	579	(NA)	1,752	1,606	(NA)	119	115	(NA)	3,227	3,076	(NA)
Machinery manufacturing	31	513	476	(NA)	1,453	1,323	(NA)	70	65	(NA)	4,029	3,947	(NA)
Computer and electronic product manufacturing	32	1,840	1,567	(NA)	2,930	2,644	(NA)	884	802	(NA)	6,446	6,631	(NA)
Electrical equipment and appliance mfg.	33	340	288	(NA)	507	497	(NA)	26	16	(NA)	1,098	1,045	(NA)
Motor vehicle manufacturing	34	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	2,507	2,629	(NA)
Transportation equipment mfg. excl. motor vehicles	35	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	660	687	(NA)
Furniture and related product manufacturing	36	64	63	(NA)	408	391	(NA)	34	36	(NA)	829	798	(NA)
Miscellaneous manufacturing	37	297	324	(NA)	1,889	1,958	(NA)	153	162	(NA)	2,740	2,643	(NA)
Nondurable goods manufacturing	38	1,345	1,304	1,328	16,162	15,786	16,223	478	485	504	17,564	17,096	17,383
Food manufacturing	39	95	96	(NA)	2,027	1,761	(NA)	159	169	(NA)	2,280	2,308	(NA)
Beverage and tobacco product manufacturing	40	64	65	(NA)	172	170	(NA)	21	20	(NA)	763	750	(NA)
Textile mills	41	103	97	(NA)	343	316	(NA)	5	6	(NA)	684	602	(NA)
Textile product mills	42	13	12	(NA)	215	237	(NA)	3	4	(NA)	285	267	(NA)
Apparel manufacturing	43	11	9	(NA)	472	417	(NA)	9	8	(NA)	2,252	2,122	(NA)
Leather and allied product manufacturing	44	48	40	(NA)	124	105	(NA)	3	2	(NA)	125	126	(NA)
Paper manufacturing	45	200	180	(NA)	1,176	1,117	(NA)	36	38	(NA)	1,432	1,406	(NA)
Printing and related support activities	46	202	198	(NA)	2,011	1,910	(NA)	54	49	(NA)	2,402	2,355	(NA)
Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	47	48	49	(NA)	539	466	(NA)	91	91	(NA)	1,292	1,282	(NA)
Chemical manufacturing	48	124	127	(NA)	7,890	8,079	(NA)	53	58	(NA)	4,694	4,532	(NA)
Plastics and rubber products manufacturing	49	436	431	(NA)	1,192	1,207	(NA)	45	40	(NA)	1,353	1,345	(NA)
Wholesale trade	50	1,968	1,975	2,050	17,995	17,801	19,324	1,057	1,100	1,115	26,276	25,440	26,561
Retail Trade	51	2,906	3,044	3,202	16,942	17,551	18,147	2,537	2,629	2,715	27,163	27,866	28,614
Transportation and Warehousing	52	612	611	624	8,796	8,740	8,907	904	916	934	12,025	11,698	11,926
Air transportation	53	42	45	(NA)	1,189	1,115	(NA)	66	65	(NA)	2,540	2,237	(NA)
Rail transportation	54	33	33	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Water transportation	55	(D)	(D)	(NA)	182	204	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	324	328	(NA)
Truck transportation	56	216	218	(NA)	2,536	2,560	(NA)	324	326	(NA)	2,309	2,299	(NA)
Transit and ground passenger transportation	57	59	62	(NA)	765	774	(NA)	65	71	(NA)	2,121	2,180	(NA)
Pipeline transportation	58	(D)	(D)	(NA)	45	35	(NA)	91	82	(NA)	75	47	(NA)
Scenic and sightseeing transportation	59	7	7	(NA)	19	22	(NA)	6	5	(NA)	57	62	(NA)
Support activities for transportation	60	53	54	(NA)	1,754	1,774	(NA)	87	96	(NA)	1,738	1,708	(NA)
Couriers and messengers	61	83	84	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	74	79	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Warehousing and storage	62	96	96	(NA)	1,266	1,210	(NA)	38	41	(NA)	737	742	(NA)
Information	63	912	859	844	11,242	10,984	10,601	724	715	715	30,776	29,452	29,668
Publishing industries, except Internet	64	553	512	(NA)	2,457	2,527	(NA)	144	149	(NA)	9,101	8,192	(NA)
Motion picture and sound recording industries	65	20	19	(NA)	255	277	(NA)	23	32	(NA)	4,569	4,331	(NA)
Broadcasting, except Internet	66	53	66	(NA)	1,491	1,731	(NA)	88	96	(NA)	6,972	7,898	(NA)
Internet publishing and broadcasts	67	6	4	(NA)	335	337	(NA)	3	5	(NA)	437	418	(NA)
Telecommunications	68	203	193	(NA)	5,038	4,515	(NA)	379	349	(NA)	6,379	5,801	(NA)
ISPs, search portals, and data processing	69	75	63	(NA)	1,553	1,486	(NA)	81	78	(NA)	2,701	2,205	(NA)
Other information services	70	2	3	(NA)	112	112	(NA)	6	6	(NA)	616	607	(NA)
Finance and insurance	71	1,861	2,016	2,163	21,991	22,836	23,663	1,188	1,264	1,321	105,035	94,057	91,755
Real estate and rental and leasing	72	670	760	861	5,313	6,040	6,833	554	674	690	13,937	14,577	15,764
Professional and technical services	73	2,514	2,463	2,467	28,639	28,140	28,069	2,872	3,032	3,194	62,157	60,805	62,122
Management of companies and enterprises	74	589	516	563	6,269	6,789	7,323	284	280	254	15,581	16,217	16,133
Administrative and waste services	75	903	907	941	8,962	9,406	9,633	1,208	1,261	1,295	16,464	16,179	16,518
Educational services	76	644	722	784	2,921	3,095	3,318	221	241	253	10,441	11,180	11,866
Health care and social assistance	77	2,992	3,243	3,450	20,851	22,297	23,534	2,703	3,041	3,277	51,714	54,317	57,776
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	78	297	307	322	1,874	1,999	2,113	231	247	264	7,063	7,286	7,687
Accommodation and food services	79	892	935	965	5,948	6,147	6,470	1,039	1,101	1,137	11,519	11,820	12,131
Other services, except public administration	80	908	965	973	5,909	6,304	6,472	901	983	1,013	12,832	13,682	13,963
Government and government enterprises	81	3,382	3,626	3,869	32,546	34,312	36,457	8,735	9,430	9,955	75,960	79,103	82,548
Federal, civilian	82	569	594	619	4,778	4,934	5,153	2,054	2,158	2,234	9,518	9,958	10,228
Military	83	77	74	104	835	799	858	770	864	986	1,663	1,658	1,830
State and local	84	2,737	2,959	3,145	26,933	28,580	30,446	5,912	6,409	6,734	64,779	67,487	70,490
State	85	835	903	(NA)	7,787	8,062	(NA)	2,648	2,876	(NA)	14,373	14,593	(NA)
Local	86	1,902	2,056	(NA)	19,146	20,517	(NA)	3,264	3,533	(NA)	50,406	52,894	(NA)

See footnotes at end of table.

Earnings by Industry, 2001–2003 [1]—Continued

of dollars]

North Carolina			North Dakota			Ohio			Oklahoma			Oregon			Pennsylvania			Line
2001 r	2002 r	2003 p	2001 r	2002 r	2003 p	2001	2002 r	2003 p	2001 r	2002 r	2003 p	2001 r	2002	2003 p	2001 r	2002 r	2003 p	
225,374	230,777	237,382	16,435	17,022	18,511	325,939	333,079	342,438	88,230	90,508	93,602	99,012	101,359	104,439	372,860	383,618	395,669	1
8,195	8,306	8,407	636	634	634	11,386	11,409	11,436	3,467	3,490	3,512	3,473	3,520	3,560	12,298	12,329	12,365	2
27,501	27,785	28,235	25,830	26,852	29,204	28,627	29,195	29,944	25,447	25,936	26,656	28,512	28,792	29,340	30,318	31,116	31,998	3
172,882	175,339	179,910	12,603	13,097	14,594	248,194	252,256	258,869	64,509	65,843	67,754	75,761	76,744	78,980	274,542	281,286	290,538	4
19,310	20,051	20,576	1,540	1,626	1,729	26,571	27,250	27,845	6,759	7,006	7,195	9,155	9,408	9,692	31,777	32,911	33,999	5
–776	–756	–732	–467	–486	–532	–1,402	–1,413	–1,399	1,008	1,014	1,043	–1,897	–1,826	–1,894	3,360	3,343	3,451	6
152,795	154,532	158,602	10,596	10,985	12,333	220,221	223,593	229,625	58,759	59,851	61,602	64,709	65,510	67,394	246,125	251,718	259,989	7
39,402	40,178	40,004	3,299	3,319	3,310	55,563	55,617	55,700	15,415	15,477	15,686	19,738	19,889	19,826	64,662	65,145	64,934	8
33,177	36,068	38,776	2,541	2,717	2,868	50,155	53,869	57,113	14,057	15,179	16,314	14,565	15,960	17,219	62,073	66,755	70,747	9
129,681	131,024	132,854	8,843	9,142	9,621	187,822	189,699	192,341	43,771	44,154	44,791	55,204	55,289	56,294	202,729	206,011	210,897	10
26,172	27,610	28,987	2,005	2,143	2,329	38,525	40,264	41,992	9,957	10,502	11,001	12,132	12,565	13,163	40,864	42,937	45,171	11
17,029	16,705	18,069	1,755	1,812	2,644	21,847	22,294	24,535	10,781	11,187	11,961	8,425	8,890	9,523	30,949	32,338	34,470	12
2,311	1,183	1,552	494	467	1,212	609	–62	943	450	349	471	58	85	281	556	210	411	13
14,718	15,522	16,517	1,261	1,345	1,431	21,238	22,356	23,593	10,331	10,838	11,490	8,367	8,805	9,242	30,393	32,127	34,059	14
2,847	1,718	2,136	658	620	1,378	991	284	1,320	675	562	703	788	813	1,073	1,072	721	964	15
170,034	173,621	177,775	11,946	12,477	13,216	247,203	251,972	257,549	63,834	65,282	67,050	74,973	75,931	77,908	273,470	280,565	289,574	16
139,442	141,338	143,860	9,199	9,542	10,061	211,274	214,188	218,390	50,431	51,235	52,712	62,333	62,849	64,454	238,173	243,516	251,198	17
648	699	702	87	90	90	287	300	299	183	198	202	1,512	1,642	1,690	592	605	608	18
274	277	273	252	239	255	1,017	950	966	2,858	2,733	3,036	105	112	118	1,411	1,418	1,410	19
(D)	(D)	(NA)	62	54	(NA)	395	395	(NA)	1,921	1,837	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	228	218	(NA)	20
226	221	(NA)	118	123	(NA)	520	450	(NA)	109	120	(NA)	96	103	(NA)	1,037	1,040	(NA)	21
(D)	(D)	(NA)	71	62	(NA)	102	106	(NA)	827	776	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	146	159	(NA)	22
(D)	(D)	(D)	271	291	317	1,897	1,995	2,131	1,032	1,100	1,176	617	650	670	3,253	3,282	3,479	23
11,653	11,461	11,435	784	777	858	14,044	14,187	14,232	3,335	3,302	3,389	5,167	5,145	5,047	16,349	16,810	17,306	24
33,223	31,879	31,218	1,090	1,124	1,179	52,463	51,258	51,232	10,395	10,343	10,572	12,269	11,538	11,613	45,786	44,630	44,100	25
18,129	16,661	16,308	680	700	728	38,086	36,677	36,487	5,136	4,845	4,843	9,768	9,038	9,026	27,558	26,204	25,670	26
1,012	1,013	(NA)	55	61	(NA)	757	736	(NA)	160	165	(NA)	1,518	1,526	(NA)	1,060	1,136	(NA)	27
1,019	918	(NA)	46	49	(NA)	2,072	2,070	(NA)	363	345	(NA)	269	260	(NA)	1,940	1,908	(NA)	28
399	365	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	4,428	3,959	(NA)	194	159	(NA)	633	578	(NA)	3,323	3,028	(NA)	29
1,843	1,820	(NA)	60	62	(NA)	6,508	6,254	(NA)	1,204	1,144	(NA)	760	690	(NA)	4,838	4,727	(NA)	30
2,132	2,038	(NA)	257	255	(NA)	5,437	4,966	(NA)	1,341	1,185	(NA)	771	720	(NA)	4,169	3,875	(NA)	31
4,871	3,964	(NA)	80	91	(NA)	2,084	1,904	(NA)	549	387	(NA)	4,194	3,661	(NA)	3,807	3,526	(NA)	32
1,882	1,587	(NA)	2	2	(NA)	2,147	2,149	(NA)	125	128	(NA)	161	116	(NA)	1,612	1,493	(NA)	33
1,560	1,631	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	10,413	10,529	(NA)	628	769	(NA)	454	487	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	34
319	327	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	1,704	1,617	(NA)	276	239	(NA)	345	324	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	35
2,291	2,213	(NA)	34	35	(NA)	975	960	(NA)	106	101	(NA)	277	281	(NA)	1,097	1,087	(NA)	36
801	785	(NA)	28	28	(NA)	1,561	1,534	(NA)	191	224	(NA)	385	395	(NA)	2,445	2,570	(NA)	37
15,095	15,217	14,910	410	424	451	14,377	14,581	14,744	5,259	5,498	5,729	2,501	2,500	2,586	18,228	18,426	18,430	38
1,577	1,691	(NA)	190	196	(NA)	2,591	2,736	(NA)	689	720	(NA)	775	796	(NA)	3,347	3,383	(NA)	39
1,275	1,303	(NA)	28	29	(NA)	345	359	(NA)	108	100	(NA)	96	94	(NA)	573	573	(NA)	40
3,205	3,058	(NA)	1	1	(NA)	153	168	(NA)	5	4	(NA)	9	7	(NA)	406	366	(NA)	41
550	547	(NA)	5	6	(NA)	171	173	(NA)	30	22	(NA)	38	37	(NA)	343	346	(NA)	42
1,300	1,247	(NA)	1	1	(NA)	92	113	(NA)	75	68	(NA)	51	43	(NA)	751	685	(NA)	43
41	27	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	41	40	(NA)	10	9	(NA)	16	18	(NA)	172	152	(NA)	44
1,206	1,209	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	1,629	1,617	(NA)	183	187	(NA)	542	545	(NA)	1,859	1,874	(NA)	45
765	753	(NA)	31	32	(NA)	1,722	1,738	(NA)	213	196	(NA)	405	389	(NA)	2,063	2,009	(NA)	46
69	67	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	480	445	(NA)	2,477	2,625	(NA)	58	62	(NA)	689	687	(NA)	47
3,422	3,565	(NA)	8	8	(NA)	3,567	3,606	(NA)	853	933	(NA)	253	246	(NA)	5,812	6,142	(NA)	48
1,685	1,751	(NA)	29	33	(NA)	3,586	3,586	(NA)	616	635	(NA)	258	262	(NA)	2,213	2,208	(NA)	49
8,664	9,085	9,609	779	794	841	13,802	13,774	14,122	2,709	2,826	2,775	4,469	4,579	4,800	13,371	13,697	14,563	50
12,485	12,585	12,646	986	1,025	1,059	18,090	18,375	18,527	4,951	5,099	5,233	5,689	5,798	5,838	19,536	20,046	20,662	51
5,691	5,393	5,465	536	539	559	8,402	8,480	8,685	2,818	2,481	2,452	2,522	2,551	2,568	10,508	10,413	10,600	52
1,047	907	(NA)	9	9	(NA)	600	687	(NA)	704	656	(NA)	257	234	(NA)	1,706	1,588	(NA)	53
196	192	(NA)	138	136	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	133	131	(NA)	199	196	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	54
17	19	(NA)	1	1	(NA)	117	109	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	38	42	(NA)	76	65	(NA)	55
2,436	2,368	(NA)	254	265	(NA)	3,603	3,772	(NA)	937	904	(NA)	978	987	(NA)	3,531	3,637	(NA)	56
138	138	(NA)	19	20	(NA)	173	189	(NA)	17	20	(NA)	97	104	(NA)	663	681	(NA)	57
24	16	(NA)	35	25	(NA)	72	74	(NA)	511	256	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	561	298	(NA)	58
12	13	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	12	12	(NA)	4	3	(NA)	11	12	(NA)	16	16	(NA)	59
728	674	(NA)	38	39	(NA)	1,174	1,068	(NA)	244	249	(NA)	389	404	(NA)	1,039	1,066	(NA)	60
486	497	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	61
608	567	(NA)	9	8	(NA)	833	814	(NA)	117	108	(NA)	290	305	(NA)	1,109	1,216	(NA)	62
(D)	(D)	(D)	332	335	360	6,025	5,811	5,805	1,846	1,892	1,820	2,300	2,106	2,100	8,751	8,642	8,819	63
1,357	1,406	(NA)	126	136	(NA)	1,867	1,842	(NA)	247	253	(NA)	1,061	974	(NA)	2,028	2,007	(NA)	64
96	88	(NA)	5	5	(NA)	168	156	(NA)	42	36	(NA)	113	102	(NA)	259	256	(NA)	65
555	591	(NA)	49	51	(NA)	560	582	(NA)	546	629	(NA)	238	210	(NA)	1,380	1,598	(NA)	66
(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	254	293	(NA)	6	6	(NA)	14	12	(NA)	65	69	(NA)	67
1,790	1,673	(NA)	99	97	(NA)	2,223	2,192	(NA)	828	790	(NA)	650	598	(NA)	3,070	2,962	(NA)	68
1,030	1,101	(NA)	52	44	(NA)	914	700	(NA)	160	162	(NA)	213	196	(NA)	1,833	1,628	(NA)	69
38	31	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	40	46	(NA)	17	15	(NA)	11	12	(NA)	115	122	(NA)	70
8,412	9,672	10,256	616	678	714	14,316	14,867	15,698	2,597	2,703	2,857	3,605	3,795	4,156	18,863	19,192	20,093	71
3,590	3,892	4,338	137	154	171	4,648	5,036	5,519	1,171	1,288	1,399	1,731	1,820	2,035	5,621	6,234	6,994	72
11,229	11,204	11,427	494	532	566	18,435	18,378	18,657	3,645	3,768	3,962	5,322	5,237	5,252	25,790	26,303	26,730	73
5,380	5,008	5,112	185	157	170	6,608	7,093	7,161	750	711	770	1,935	1,832	1,947	4,417	4,607	5,306	74
5,443	5,756	5,820	274	284	275	8,340	8,480	8,621	2,387	2,411	2,362	2,401	2,551	2,568	8,609	8,734	8,827	75
1,769	1,875	1,976	72	79	78	2,435	2,584	2,742	434	460	499	655	695	734	6,756	7,253	7,702	76
14,193	15,136	15,955	1,542	1,638	1,725	24,917	26,422	27,689	5,469	5,840	6,122	7,048	7,610	8,027	31,727	33,756	35,467	77
1,478	1,507	1,526	57	65	69	2,241	2,299	2,290	306	328	332	630	660	632	2,367	2,539	2,669	78
4,238	4,410	4,539	313	329	340	5,858	6,033	6,139	1,509	1,562	1,567	2,099	2,173	2,261	6,128	6,405	6,533	79
4,987	5,317	5,294	392	413	434	7,448	7,866	7,876	2,035	2,190	2,190	2,259	2,354	2,398	8,338	8,952	9,329	80
30,592	32,284	33,914	2,747	2,935	3,155	35,928	37,785	39,160	13,404	14,046	14,338	12,640	13,082	13,454	35,297	37,049	38,376	81
3,929	4,108	4,253	554	573	614	6,000	6,216	6,330	3,148	3,312	3,339	2,100	2,181	2,392	7,606	7,853	8,206	82
5,428	5,858	6,611	485	543	615	1,027	1,078	1,204	1,614	1,681	1,857	259	257	286	930	884	962	83
21,236	22,318	23,050	1,707	1,819	1,926	28,902	30,491	31,625	8,642	9,054	9,142	10,280	10,644	10,776	26,761	28,312	29,208	84
6,683	6,986	(NA)	647	697	(NA)	6,787	7,183	(NA)	2,927	3,073	(NA)	2,657	2,732	(NA)	7,426	7,899	(NA)	85
14,553	15,332	(NA)	1,060	1,122	(NA)	22,115	23,308	(NA)	5,715	5,981	(NA)	7,623	7,911	(NA)	19,334	20,413	(NA)	86

Table 6. Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions

Item	Line	Rhode Island			South Carolina			South Dakota			Tennessee		
		2001 r	2002 r	2003 p	2001 r	2002 r	2003 p	2001 r	2002 r	2003 p	2001 r	2002 r	2003 p
Income by place of residence													
Personal income (lines 4–9)	1	31,879	32,967	34,346	101,766	104,653	108,374	20,376	20,507	22,344	154,656	159,865	166,229
Population (thousands) [2]	2	1,059	1,068	1,076	4,060	4,104	4,147	758	760	764	5,746	5,790	5,842
Per capita personal income (dollars) [3]	3	30,103	30,859	31,916	25,067	25,502	26,132	26,876	26,967	29,234	26,916	27,611	28,455
Derivation of personal income													
Earnings by place of work (lines 10–14 or 15–86)	4	22,108	23,024	24,221	74,373	75,968	78,609	14,872	14,810	16,475	121,422	125,495	130,725
Less: Contributions for government social insurance [4]	5	2,786	2,915	3,073	8,314	8,650	8,959	1,599	1,680	1,755	12,920	13,567	14,137
Plus: Adjustment for residence [5]	6	1,345	1,278	1,223	1,370	1,357	1,370	–230	–211	–224	–1,510	–1,444	–1,483
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	7	20,668	21,387	22,371	67,428	68,676	71,020	13,042	12,919	14,497	106,992	110,484	115,105
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [6]	8	5,675	5,703	5,708	17,458	17,651	17,593	4,486	4,502	4,554	22,592	22,372	22,132
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	9	5,536	5,877	6,267	16,880	18,327	19,761	2,848	3,085	3,293	25,072	27,009	28,992
Earnings by place of work													
Components of earnings:													
Wage and salary disbursements	10	16,560	17,156	17,970	55,850	56,780	58,186	10,044	10,309	10,661	86,558	88,633	91,293
Supplements to wages and salaries	11	3,479	3,661	3,902	11,873	12,556	13,267	2,117	2,253	2,404	17,425	18,562	19,714
Proprietors' income [7]	12	2,068	2,207	2,349	6,650	6,632	7,155	2,711	2,248	3,410	17,439	18,301	19,718
Farm	13	(L)	(L)	(L)	443	54	131	948	363	1,395	219	–4	277
Nonfarm	14	2,068	2,207	2,349	6,207	6,578	7,023	1,763	1,885	2,015	17,219	18,304	19,441
Earnings by industry													
Farm earnings	15	16	16	16	612	217	309	1,093	499	1,542	398	173	470
Nonfarm earnings	16	22,093	23,008	24,205	73,760	75,752	78,300	13,779	14,311	14,933	121,023	125,322	130,255
Private earnings	17	18,158	18,881	19,943	58,858	60,153	62,005	11,012	11,421	11,915	104,474	107,895	111,969
Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other [8]	18	(D)	(D)	(D)	368	358	354	92	96	98	355	357	353
Mining	19	(D)	(D)	(D)	101	102	102	72	63	61	263	247	235
Oil and gas extraction	20	1	1	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	27	25	(NA)
Mining, except oil and gas	21	(D)	(D)	(NA)	90	92	(NA)	59	50	(NA)	226	209	(NA)
Support activities for mining	22	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	10	12	(NA)
Utilities	23	(D)	(D)	(D)	918	933	1,001	141	169	178	268	296	315
Construction	24	1,213	1,290	1,461	5,285	5,368	5,601	882	923	1,001	7,078	7,014	7,411
Manufacturing	25	3,284	3,178	3,113	14,420	14,195	14,167	1,659	1,637	1,687	22,111	22,202	22,434
Durable goods manufacturing	26	2,225	2,102	2,007	7,027	6,951	7,033	1,097	1,068	1,094	13,400	13,382	13,492
Wood product manufacturing	27	35	36	(NA)	337	345	(NA)	86	93	(NA)	646	656	(NA)
Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing	28	46	44	(NA)	555	552	(NA)	63	68	(NA)	732	714	(NA)
Primary metal manufacturing	29	141	124	(NA)	414	418	(NA)	27	29	(NA)	860	761	(NA)
Fabricated metal product manufacturing	30	432	411	(NA)	1,285	1,258	(NA)	119	125	(NA)	1,988	2,020	(NA)
Machinery manufacturing	31	161	136	(NA)	1,135	1,081	(NA)	210	205	(NA)	1,803	1,763	(NA)
Computer and electronic product manufacturing	32	357	333	(NA)	412	394	(NA)	217	178	(NA)	842	737	(NA)
Electrical equipment and appliance mfg.	33	162	149	(NA)	674	583	(NA)	30	18	(NA)	1,195	1,167	(NA)
Motor vehicle manufacturing	34	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	3,162	3,397	(NA)
Transportation equipment mfg. excl. motor vehicles	35	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	428	426	(NA)
Furniture and related product manufacturing	36	72	76	(NA)	176	167	(NA)	60	64	(NA)	791	758	(NA)
Miscellaneous manufacturing	37	641	600	(NA)	396	391	(NA)	198	201	(NA)	952	983	(NA)
Nondurable goods manufacturing	38	1,059	1,076	1,106	7,393	7,243	7,134	563	569	593	8,711	8,820	8,942
Food manufacturing	39	100	102	(NA)	534	575	(NA)	277	273	(NA)	1,538	1,582	(NA)
Beverage and tobacco product manufacturing	40	43	44	(NA)	85	81	(NA)	21	21	(NA)	412	422	(NA)
Textile mills	41	195	188	(NA)	1,848	1,722	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	344	325	(NA)
Textile product mills	42	45	43	(NA)	408	380	(NA)	15	16	(NA)	149	147	(NA)
Apparel manufacturing	43	(D)	(D)	(NA)	234	202	(NA)	6	4	(NA)	425	392	(NA)
Leather and allied product manufacturing	44	12	10	(NA)	3	3	(NA)	1	1	(NA)	69	65	(NA)
Paper manufacturing	45	112	115	(NA)	981	1,001	(NA)	82	86	(NA)	1,251	1,256	(NA)
Printing and related support activities	46	136	125	(NA)	368	373	(NA)	52	54	(NA)	1,080	1,070	(NA)
Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	47	(D)	(D)	(NA)	19	19	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	192	194	(NA)
Chemical manufacturing	48	206	248	(NA)	1,587	1,565	(NA)	26	28	(NA)	1,930	1,955	(NA)
Plastics and rubber products manufacturing	49	161	155	(NA)	1,326	1,323	(NA)	48	48	(NA)	1,322	1,411	(NA)
Wholesale trade	50	995	1,033	1,094	3,188	3,330	3,474	719	743	764	6,788	7,015	7,479
Retail Trade	51	1,489	1,594	1,658	6,154	6,227	6,351	1,174	1,222	1,276	10,398	10,573	10,857
Transportation and Warehousing	52	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,184	2,198	2,265	502	497	500	7,069	7,123	7,325
Air transportation	53	24	24	(NA)	45	43	(NA)	11	11	(NA)	363	358	(NA)
Rail transportation	54	22	21	(NA)	132	129	(NA)	57	56	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Water transportation	55	6	7	(NA)	9	8	(NA)	1	1	(NA)	70	73	(NA)
Truck transportation	56	133	140	(NA)	1,014	1,020	(NA)	299	303	(NA)	3,143	3,045	(NA)
Transit and ground passenger transportation	57	50	53	(NA)	45	46	(NA)	20	20	(NA)	172	178	(NA)
Pipeline transportation	58	(D)	(D)	(NA)	24	13	(NA)	23	12	(NA)	53	39	(NA)
Scenic and sightseeing transportation	59	9	7	(NA)	17	19	(NA)	1	2	(NA)	17	16	(NA)
Support activities for transportation	60	45	47	(NA)	454	449	(NA)	25	26	(NA)	558	580	(NA)
Couriers and messengers	61	64	67	(NA)	183	188	(NA)	48	49	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Warehousing and storage	62	34	40	(NA)	260	282	(NA)	16	17	(NA)	344	364	(NA)
Information	63	726	712	748	1,403	1,389	1,387	276	287	291	2,676	2,706	2,724
Publishing industries, except Internet	64	229	199	(NA)	280	279	(NA)	67	71	(NA)	567	568	(NA)
Motion picture and sound recording industries	65	13	15	(NA)	32	43	(NA)	6	7	(NA)	345	352	(NA)
Broadcasting, except Internet	66	90	99	(NA)	188	205	(NA)	56	62	(NA)	421	457	(NA)
Internet publishing and broadcasts	67	(L)	1	(NA)	2	2	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	17	19	(NA)
Telecommunications	68	191	194	(NA)	715	717	(NA)	141	140	(NA)	1,034	1,050	(NA)
ISPs, search portals, and data processing	69	189	189	(NA)	175	133	(NA)	5	5	(NA)	284	253	(NA)
Other information services	70	14	14	(NA)	10	10	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	8	7	(NA)
Finance and insurance	71	1,646	1,757	1,870	3,400	3,637	3,838	1,065	1,103	1,128	7,016	7,265	7,836
Real estate and rental and leasing	72	348	372	416	1,706	1,832	1,990	305	336	384	2,588	2,828	3,200
Professional and technical services	73	1,582	1,649	1,754	4,400	4,478	4,574	510	523	546	7,866	8,156	8,423
Management of companies and enterprises	74	492	495	713	555	552	631	277	261	241	1,297	1,327	1,518
Administrative and waste services	75	687	668	671	3,240	3,338	3,467	394	372	383	5,701	5,977	5,736
Educational services	76	677	726	777	530	574	618	147	158	170	1,395	1,529	1,660
Health care and social assistance	77	2,739	3,007	3,172	5,582	5,907	6,274	1,770	1,930	2,084	12,890	13,885	14,704
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	78	208	222	237	608	622	654	159	165	172	1,234	1,364	1,486
Accommodation and food services	79	671	716	744	2,461	2,578	2,691	411	446	460	3,588	3,786	3,961
Other services, except public administration	80	631	678	690	2,355	2,536	2,566	459	491	491	3,893	4,247	4,311
Government and government enterprises	81	3,934	4,127	4,262	14,903	15,599	16,295	2,767	2,891	3,018	16,550	17,427	18,286
Federal, civilian	82	797	838	873	1,840	1,960	2,015	682	706	747	3,704	3,829	3,948
Military	83	396	413	404	2,195	2,350	2,524	260	283	325	520	506	543
State and local	84	2,741	2,876	2,985	10,868	11,288	11,756	1,825	1,901	1,947	12,325	13,091	13,796
State	85	993	1,057	(NA)	3,842	3,883	(NA)	568	578	(NA)	3,596	3,777	(NA)
Local	86	1,747	1,819	(NA)	7,026	7,405	(NA)	1,257	1,323	(NA)	8,729	9,315	(NA)

See footnotes at end of table.

Earnings by Industry, 2001–2003 [1]—Continued

of dollars]

Texas			Utah			Vermont			Virginia			Washington			West Virginia			Line
2001 r	2002 r	2003 p	2001 r	2002 r	2003 p	2001 r	2002 r	2003 p	2001 r	2002 r	2003 p	2001 r	2002 r	2003 p	2001 r	2002 r	2003 p	
617,655	631,208	649,670	55,594	57,134	58,732	17,768	18,347	19,031	232,522	238,991	248,703	193,395	198,018	204,373	41,560	42,945	44,134	1
21,341	21,737	22,119	2,280	2,319	2,351	613	616	619	7,193	7,288	7,386	5,993	6,067	6,131	1,802	1,805	1,810	2
28,943	29,039	29,372	24,388	24,639	24,977	28,988	29,764	30,740	32,328	32,793	33,671	32,271	32,638	33,332	23,068	23,794	24,379	3
511,140	517,015	531,127	45,571	46,511	47,797	12,826	13,173	13,629	182,615	186,359	195,217	149,429	152,254	157,495	28,190	28,907	29,534	4
49,586	50,661	51,885	5,037	5,167	5,302	1,472	1,531	1,585	19,585	20,433	21,502	17,895	18,500	19,185	3,986	4,105	4,195	5
–1,443	–1,447	–1,435	16	12	20	231	238	241	6,060	7,493	7,667	2,326	2,272	2,363	651	684	742	6
460,111	464,907	477,807	40,550	41,356	42,515	11,586	11,880	12,285	169,090	173,420	181,382	133,861	136,025	140,674	24,855	25,486	26,081	7
86,803	88,160	88,236	9,070	9,126	9,095	3,543	3,595	3,652	39,575	39,960	40,051	34,465	35,003	34,874	6,708	6,741	6,681	8
70,742	78,142	83,627	5,974	6,652	7,122	2,639	2,871	3,094	23,857	25,611	27,270	25,069	26,989	28,825	9,997	10,718	11,372	9
354,729	354,363	359,174	33,807	34,247	34,865	9,403	9,579	9,819	137,591	139,059	144,414	110,641	111,479	114,424	20,100	20,477	20,778	10
69,327	72,227	75,705	7,215	7,568	7,938	1,923	2,035	2,152	29,919	31,452	33,714	23,277	24,278	25,574	5,341	5,555	5,773	11
87,085	90,425	96,248	4,548	4,695	4,994	1,500	1,559	1,658	15,105	15,848	17,089	15,511	16,497	17,497	2,749	2,876	2,983	12
2,280	1,840	2,613	179	117	125	87	64	65	307	206	309	304	426	397	–7	–43	–68	13
84,805	88,585	93,634	4,369	4,578	4,868	1,413	1,495	1,593	14,798	15,642	16,780	15,207	16,072	17,101	2,756	2,919	3,051	14
3,244	2,751	3,605	298	240	258	149	125	131	519	417	539	1,488	1,608	1,683	28	–8	–30	15
507,897	514,264	527,522	45,273	46,271	47,540	12,677	13,048	13,498	182,096	185,942	194,678	147,941	150,646	155,812	28,161	28,915	29,564	16
436,736	437,851	446,704	36,889	37,292	38,258	10,607	10,850	11,150	140,626	141,787	147,861	121,338	122,296	125,918	22,047	22,537	22,914	17
1,493	1,575	1,578	55	51	50	93	97	97	343	344	339	1,852	1,943	2,018	142	147	144	18
21,576	21,064	21,751	510	481	483	45	45	45	983	932	942	251	239	245	1,619	1,626	1,595	19
15,729	15,449	(NA)	71	64	(NA)	2	2	(NA)	371	335	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	226	225	(NA)	20
719	740	(NA)	297	284	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	568	546	(NA)	217	204	(NA)	1,258	1,251	(NA)	21
5,128	4,875	(NA)	142	133	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	44	51	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	135	149	(NA)	22
10,045	10,293	10,233	395	430	359	162	182	184	1,414	1,491	1,629	514	506	506	514	504	511	23
33,150	33,604	33,861	3,447	3,378	3,445	879	882	947	11,428	11,645	12,224	10,028	10,146	10,522	1,819	1,752	1,701	24
67,002	64,626	65,020	5,724	5,513	5,659	2,436	2,293	2,190	16,479	16,082	15,959	19,728	19,288	18,184	3,786	3,720	3,670	25
41,049	38,468	38,286	4,081	3,823	3,870	1,871	1,739	1,633	9,553	9,141	9,065	14,911	14,088	13,410	2,057	2,039	2,015	26
1,252	1,218	(NA)	76	78	(NA)	109	104	(NA)	691	716	(NA)	885	875	(NA)	274	286	(NA)	27
2,289	2,571	(NA)	211	194	(NA)	96	99	(NA)	524	530	(NA)	430	442	(NA)	226	205	(NA)	28
1,527	1,480	(NA)	302	208	(NA)	43	43	(NA)	439	423	(NA)	548	409	(NA)	584	586	(NA)	29
6,065	5,823	(NA)	483	473	(NA)	159	156	(NA)	1,029	1,033	(NA)	845	854	(NA)	338	319	(NA)	30
5,783	5,763	(NA)	310	290	(NA)	212	173	(NA)	1,009	1,021	(NA)	774	716	(NA)	119	115	(NA)	31
14,191	11,655	(NA)	888	747	(NA)	823	755	(NA)	1,626	1,376	(NA)	2,327	1,940	(NA)	48	46	(NA)	32
1,150	1,035	(NA)	53	51	(NA)	54	52	(NA)	517	471	(NA)	228	232	(NA)	55	49	(NA)	33
1,872	1,847	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	36	42	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	156	167	(NA)	34
3,580	3,693	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	134	110	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	131	131	(NA)	35
1,154	1,146	(NA)	249	261	(NA)	103	97	(NA)	733	695	(NA)	342	326	(NA)	57	64	(NA)	36
2,186	2,237	(NA)	644	687	(NA)	103	108	(NA)	399	402	(NA)	655	645	(NA)	70	72	(NA)	37
25,953	26,158	26,733	1,643	1,690	1,790	564	554	556	6,926	6,940	6,894	4,817	5,200	4,774	1,729	1,680	1,654	38
3,711	3,842	(NA)	444	478	(NA)	158	160	(NA)	1,191	1,242	(NA)	1,543	1,513	(NA)	129	141	(NA)	39
709	726	(NA)	25	24	(NA)	18	20	(NA)	767	807	(NA)	191	205	(NA)	50	53	(NA)	40
121	121	(NA)	10	11	(NA)	11	9	(NA)	522	508	(NA)	34	31	(NA)	10	12	(NA)	41
250	242	(NA)	26	25	(NA)	10	10	(NA)	125	138	(NA)	108	108	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	42
741	667	(NA)	21	22	(NA)	18	16	(NA)	194	179	(NA)	100	93	(NA)	19	13	(NA)	43
173	162	(NA)	5	6	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	11	14	(NA)	19	19	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	44
1,578	1,551	(NA)	121	126	(NA)	138	136	(NA)	857	837	(NA)	1,021	984	(NA)	87	90	(NA)	45
2,114	2,020	(NA)	302	291	(NA)	94	89	(NA)	839	803	(NA)	542	506	(NA)	80	84	(NA)	46
5,970	6,210	(NA)	211	207	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	72	76	(NA)	244	265	(NA)	90	93	(NA)	47
8,400	8,476	(NA)	356	379	(NA)	67	62	(NA)	1,302	1,278	(NA)	605	1,053	(NA)	1,118	1,035	(NA)	48
2,185	2,142	(NA)	122	120	(NA)	41	42	(NA)	1,044	1,059	(NA)	410	422	(NA)	137	152	(NA)	49
32,210	31,103	32,188	2,128	2,129	2,174	513	535	581	7,247	7,135	7,529	7,318	7,269	7,562	1,098	1,118	1,132	50
36,036	36,920	36,932	3,548	3,653	3,766	1,106	1,155	1,175	11,021	11,442	11,692	10,498	10,785	11,154	2,206	2,268	2,314	51
26,513	22,932	23,060	2,013	1,993	2,013	310	321	324	5,416	5,382	5,393	4,848	4,843	4,938	1,097	1,074	1,116	52
5,497	5,185	(NA)	434	469	(NA)	10	11	(NA)	1,294	1,243	(NA)	896	876	(NA)	10	14	(NA)	53
1,414	1,391	(NA)	163	159	(NA)	13	13	(NA)	470	462	(NA)	357	350	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	54
412	400	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	125	143	(NA)	231	250	(NA)	38	37	(NA)	55
5,558	5,522	(NA)	814	758	(NA)	145	147	(NA)	1,518	1,525	(NA)	1,322	1,324	(NA)	450	438	(NA)	56
591	612	(NA)	45	48	(NA)	31	33	(NA)	239	244	(NA)	172	179	(NA)	9	10	(NA)	57
6,759	3,338	(NA)	30	30	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	51	41	(NA)	33	24	(NA)	156	134	(NA)	58
29	27	(NA)	14	8	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	13	11	(NA)	33	34	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	59
4,121	4,232	(NA)	159	169	(NA)	21	30	(NA)	682	690	(NA)	1,047	1,041	(NA)	80	83	(NA)	60
1,283	1,291	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	43	44	(NA)	438	442	(NA)	465	461	(NA)	76	81	(NA)	61
850	935	(NA)	200	196	(NA)	37	32	(NA)	585	582	(NA)	292	303	(NA)	43	45	(NA)	62
19,420	18,592	18,109	1,610	1,493	1,473	293	296	303	11,081	8,713	8,805	13,256	11,939	12,129	563	569	586	63
3,859	3,769	(NA)	585	555	(NA)	102	106	(NA)	2,119	1,916	(NA)	9,241	8,287	(NA)	126	128	(NA)	64
665	636	(NA)	122	106	(NA)	11	10	(NA)	161	171	(NA)	128	115	(NA)	14	14	(NA)	65
2,997	3,535	(NA)	168	179	(NA)	30	32	(NA)	657	733	(NA)	743	861	(NA)	64	65	(NA)	66
133	117	(NA)	43	36	(NA)	1	1	(NA)	183	159	(NA)	150	117	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	67
8,472	7,526	(NA)	358	327	(NA)	113	112	(NA)	3,847	3,434	(NA)	2,523	2,220	(NA)	329	328	(NA)	68
3,243	2,948	(NA)	326	282	(NA)	32	31	(NA)	4,086	2,273	(NA)	437	312	(NA)	29	31	(NA)	69
51	61	(NA)	9	8	(NA)	4	4	(NA)	28	27	(NA)	33	28	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	70
33,410	34,473	36,262	2,603	2,730	2,917	623	648	689	9,054	9,491	10,339	7,210	7,539	8,438	954	1,001	1,020	71
14,358	15,994	17,460	913	1,014	1,131	195	216	239	4,619	5,087	5,738	3,503	3,769	4,262	304	339	372	72
46,463	46,329	46,436	3,759	3,727	3,906	889	908	947	25,079	25,609	27,188	12,633	12,724	13,182	1,425	1,544	1,615	73
3,098	2,909	3,482	1,190	1,063	1,100	19	21	20	5,538	5,588	5,860	2,408	2,517	2,814	163	150	155	74
18,989	19,197	19,184	1,585	1,580	1,543	272	277	282	5,747	5,846	6,001	4,632	4,849	5,005	707	700	710	75
3,721	3,938	4,070	650	682	727	341	357	373	1,755	1,894	2,011	1,116	1,158	1,208	190	192	195	76
38,695	42,057	44,508	3,234	3,468	3,700	1,412	1,554	1,656	12,123	13,160	13,837	12,223	13,078	13,777	3,605	3,847	4,021	77
3,230	3,556	3,589	455	576	444	98	103	112	1,127	1,217	1,221	1,358	1,377	1,432	234	272	299	78
13,068	13,434	13,712	1,184	1,251	1,263	535	558	569	4,191	4,325	4,540	3,693	3,784	3,929	780	815	852	79
14,256	15,252	15,271	1,883	2,082	2,103	386	403	418	5,981	6,405	6,614	4,271	4,542	4,615	842	899	907	80
71,161	76,413	80,818	8,384	8,978	9,282	2,070	2,198	2,348	41,470	44,155	46,817	26,603	28,350	29,894	6,114	6,379	6,650	81
12,242	13,003	13,473	2,193	2,394	2,482	378	404	443	12,625	13,603	14,509	4,815	5,140	5,425	1,483	1,561	1,629	82
7,387	7,967	8,851	479	516	584	74	70	76	9,593	10,374	11,525	3,357	3,673	4,093	180	158	164	83
51,532	55,443	58,493	5,711	6,068	6,216	1,619	1,724	1,829	19,252	20,178	20,783	18,432	19,536	20,376	4,450	4,660	4,857	84
13,433	14,592	(NA)	2,296	2,447	(NA)	678	722	(NA)	6,183	6,336	(NA)	5,890	6,210	(NA)	1,728	1,813	(NA)	85
38,099	40,850	(NA)	3,416	3,621	(NA)	941	1,002	(NA)	13,069	13,842	(NA)	12,542	13,327	(NA)	2,722	2,846	(NA)	86

Table 6. Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions

Item	Line	Wisconsin			Wyoming			New England			Mideast		
		2001 r	2002 r	2003 p	2001 r	2002 r	2003 p	2001 r	2002 r	2003 p	2001 r	2002 r	2003 p
Income by place of residence													
Personal income (lines 4–9)	1	158,701	163,464	169,081	14,909	15,474	16,445	522,352	528,805	542,240	1,626,057	1,657,484	1,706,454
Population (thousands) [2]	2	5,405	5,440	5,472	494	499	501	14,048	14,134	14,205	46,629	46,864	47,084
Per capita personal income (dollars) [3]	3	29,361	30,050	30,898	30,197	31,021	32,808	37,183	37,413	38,171	34,872	35,368	36,243
Derivation of personal income													
Earnings by place of work (lines 10–14 or 15–86)	4	118,855	122,086	126,486	10,387	10,851	11,617	401,611	402,711	412,563	1,271,130	1,286,680	1,325,205
Less: Contributions for government social insurance [4]	5	13,480	14,024	14,536	1,129	1,187	1,243	42,630	43,468	44,723	140,694	144,943	149,841
Plus: Adjustment for residence [5]	6	2,854	2,859	2,933	4	1	–2	6,318	5,674	5,705	–15,268	–16,041	–16,358
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	7	108,229	110,921	114,883	9,262	9,664	10,372	365,299	364,918	373,545	1,115,167	1,125,696	1,159,006
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [6]	8	29,110	29,190	29,149	3,814	3,820	3,934	92,020	92,815	93,439	274,094	276,289	277,083
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	9	21,361	23,353	25,048	1,833	1,990	2,138	65,033	71,073	75,255	236,796	255,499	270,365
Earnings by place of work													
Components of earnings:													
Wage and salary disbursements	10	89,656	91,502	93,972	7,244	7,556	7,858	300,571	297,957	302,709	945,096	946,581	966,534
Supplements to wages and salaries	11	18,832	19,927	21,083	1,537	1,640	1,753	57,399	59,288	62,085	182,879	191,207	201,192
Proprietors' income [7]	12	10,367	10,657	11,432	1,606	1,656	2,006	43,641	45,466	47,768	143,155	148,892	157,480
Farm	13	396	135	294	71	8	261	156	91	78	1,473	695	880
Nonfarm	14	9,972	10,522	11,138	1,535	1,648	1,745	43,485	45,375	47,691	141,682	148,198	156,599
Earnings by industry													
Farm earnings	15	1,065	836	1,050	156	97	357	623	554	579	2,879	2,089	2,392
Nonfarm earnings	16	117,790	121,250	125,436	10,231	10,754	11,260	400,988	402,157	411,984	1,268,250	1,284,591	1,322,813
Private earnings	17	100,642	103,500	106,770	7,836	8,169	8,519	351,861	350,785	359,149	1,071,008	1,076,427	1,105,699
Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other [8]	18	412	429	431	61	63	63	(D)	(D)	(D)	3,388	3,462	3,408
Mining	19	207	217	218	1,447	1,471	1,563	(D)	(D)	(D)	3,351	3,194	3,285
Oil and gas extraction	20	(D)	(D)	(NA)	446	428	(NA)	296	274	(NA)	1,608	1,449	(NA)
Mining, except oil and gas	21	182	194	(NA)	577	640	(NA)	284	305	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Support activities for mining	22	(D)	(D)	(NA)	424	403	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Utilities	23	1,071	971	1,033	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Construction	24	7,545	7,686	7,975	937	980	983	22,859	23,559	23,737	63,307	64,820	66,406
Manufacturing	25	28,508	28,253	28,288	536	520	532	58,387	54,726	54,589	127,927	124,656	124,670
Durable goods manufacturing	26	18,152	17,816	18,136	209	211	219	41,690	38,487	38,036	70,513	68,026	67,131
Wood product manufacturing	27	963	967	(NA)	30	33	(NA)	786	783	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing	28	514	524	(NA)	37	37	(NA)	1,007	969	(NA)	4,358	4,243	(NA)
Primary metal manufacturing	29	1,073	1,094	(NA)	15	14	(NA)	1,178	1,083	(NA)	5,440	5,004	(NA)
Fabricated metal product manufacturing	30	3,565	3,525	(NA)	53	52	(NA)	6,164	5,809	(NA)	10,508	10,060	(NA)
Machinery manufacturing	31	4,739	4,442	(NA)	20	19	(NA)	4,736	4,220	(NA)	10,464	9,878	(NA)
Computer and electronic product manufacturing	32	1,549	1,471	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	13,900	11,855	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Electrical equipment and appliance mfg.	33	1,561	1,478	(NA)	11	7	(NA)	2,712	2,366	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Motor vehicle manufacturing	34	1,781	1,860	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	699	671	(NA)	5,010	4,995	(NA)
Transportation equipment mfg. excl. motor vehicles	35	832	826	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	5,286	5,442	(NA)	3,175	2,816	(NA)
Furniture and related product manufacturing	36	705	729	(NA)	9	9	(NA)	796	805	(NA)	2,568	2,512	(NA)
Miscellaneous manufacturing	37	871	901	(NA)	11	12	(NA)	4,426	4,483	(NA)	7,588	7,709	(NA)
Nondurable goods manufacturing	38	10,356	10,437	10,153	327	308	313	16,697	16,240	16,554	57,415	56,629	57,539
Food manufacturing	39	2,704	2,723	(NA)	22	19	(NA)	1,847	1,896	(NA)	8,671	8,501	(NA)
Beverage and tobacco product manufacturing	40	152	168	(NA)	22	17	(NA)	549	582	(NA)	1,765	1,773	(NA)
Textile mills	41	59	66	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	979	930	(NA)	1,572	1,407	(NA)
Textile product mills	42	92	93	(NA)	3	3	(NA)	382	360	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Apparel manufacturing	43	98	96	(NA)	5	2	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	3,599	3,344	(NA)
Leather and allied product manufacturing	44	113	88	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Paper manufacturing	45	2,905	2,929	(NA)	33	37	(NA)	2,773	2,700	(NA)	4,898	4,836	(NA)
Printing and related support activities	46	1,733	1,685	(NA)	12	11	(NA)	2,465	2,306	(NA)	7,479	7,206	(NA)
Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	47	32	33	(NA)	76	75	(NA)	292	316	(NA)	2,702	2,625	(NA)
Chemical manufacturing	48	1,005	1,060	(NA)	142	131	(NA)	4,482	4,396	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Plastics and rubber products manufacturing	49	1,463	1,496	(NA)	9	10	(NA)	2,239	2,164	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Wholesale trade	50	6,076	6,286	6,461	348	365	383	20,811	20,326	21,361	64,877	64,294	68,190
Retail Trade	51	8,566	8,488	8,559	775	805	824	26,147	26,872	27,613	74,595	76,762	79,063
Transportation and Warehousing	52	4,422	4,502	4,652	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Air transportation	53	245	243	(NA)	15	21	(NA)	868	830	(NA)	5,896	5,273	(NA)
Rail transportation	54	285	280	(NA)	251	247	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	1,900	1,870	(NA)
Water transportation	55	(D)	(D)	(NA)	1	1	(NA)	206	211	(NA)	654	663	(NA)
Truck transportation	56	2,456	2,518	(NA)	169	171	(NA)	2,283	2,285	(NA)	9,472	9,604	(NA)
Transit and ground passenger transportation	57	353	357	(NA)	14	14	(NA)	1,074	1,120	(NA)	3,897	4,001	(NA)
Pipeline transportation	58	34	21	(NA)	58	52	(NA)	105	65	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Scenic and sightseeing transportation	59	14	14	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Support activities for transportation	60	301	287	(NA)	31	33	(NA)	874	874	(NA)	5,182	5,293	(NA)
Couriers and messengers	61	(D)	(D)	(NA)	27	28	(NA)	1,084	1,084	(NA)	3,995	4,038	(NA)
Warehousing and storage	62	397	440	(NA)	4	4	(NA)	876	879	(NA)	3,631	3,702	(NA)
Information	63	2,577	2,575	2,578	(D)	(D)	(D)	14,845	13,724	13,326	(D)	(D)	(D)
Publishing industries, except Internet	64	766	747	(NA)	39	38	(NA)	6,518	5,882	(NA)	15,376	14,497	(NA)
Motion picture and sound recording industries	65	97	93	(NA)	6	7	(NA)	397	353	(NA)	5,307	5,096	(NA)
Broadcasting, except Internet	66	317	343	(NA)	17	19	(NA)	1,261	1,349	(NA)	11,184	12,519	(NA)
Internet publishing and broadcasts	67	8	8	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	460	387	(NA)	896	890	(NA)
Telecommunications	68	840	833	(NA)	73	72	(NA)	4,081	3,827	(NA)	16,908	15,476	(NA)
ISPs, search portals, and data processing	69	545	547	(NA)	10	12	(NA)	1,987	1,793	(NA)	7,013	6,323	(NA)
Other information services	70	4	4	(NA)	1	1	(NA)	143	133	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Finance and insurance	71	7,465	7,862	8,363	330	342	367	45,291	45,462	47,031	158,095	149,223	150,107
Real estate and rental and leasing	72	1,651	1,801	2,038	255	290	324	7,875	8,447	9,251	29,461	31,883	35,175
Professional and technical services	73	6,531	6,689	6,867	504	544	550	45,592	43,782	43,806	147,600	147,417	150,024
Management of companies and enterprises	74	2,075	2,611	3,138	39	41	34	10,909	10,180	10,693	29,251	30,120	30,711
Administrative and waste services	75	3,134	3,250	3,287	217	210	222	12,410	12,119	12,211	40,891	41,366	42,223
Educational services	76	1,221	1,319	1,417	34	44	42	10,038	10,861	11,390	23,865	25,555	27,249
Health care and social assistance	77	12,206	13,230	13,967	707	765	830	40,496	43,424	45,868	121,080	128,327	135,872
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	78	941	988	1,024	120	111	118	3,399	3,548	3,732	13,009	13,587	14,313
Accommodation and food services	79	2,639	2,733	2,835	372	418	438	9,716	10,111	10,391	(D)	(D)	(D)
Other services, except public administration	80	3,395	3,610	3,637	(D)	(D)	(D)	10,182	10,781	10,956	35,480	37,899	39,054
Government and government enterprises	81	17,148	17,750	18,667	2,396	2,585	2,741	49,127	51,372	52,835	197,242	208,164	217,114
Federal, civilian	82	1,925	1,980	2,032	459	480	492	8,230	8,543	8,871	52,297	55,588	57,761
Military	83	342	299	319	235	252	284	2,013	2,077	2,267	7,433	7,626	8,316
State and local	84	14,882	15,471	16,316	1,701	1,854	1,965	38,883	40,752	41,697	137,512	144,950	151,038
State	85	4,029	4,191	(NA)	506	556	(NA)	13,439	13,939	(NA)	35,536	37,042	(NA)
Local	86	10,852	11,280	(NA)	1,196	1,297	(NA)	25,444	26,814	(NA)	101,975	107,907	(NA)

p Preliminary.
r Revised.
D Not shown to avoid disclosure of confidential information, but the estimates for this item are included in the total.
L Less than $50,000, but the estimates for this item are included in the total.
NA Not available.

1. The industry classification uses the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).
2. Midyear population estimates of the Bureau of the Census.
3. Per capita personal income is total personal income divided by total midyear population.
4. Contributions for government social insurance are included in earnings by type and industry, but they are excluded from personal income.

and Earnings by Industry, 2001–2003 [1]—Continued

of dollars]

Great Lakes			Plains			Southeast			Southwest			Rocky Mountain			Far West			Line
2001 r	2002 r	2003 p	2001 r	2002 r	2003 p	2001 r	2002 r	2003 p	2001 r	2002 r	2003 p	2001 r	2002 r	2003 p	2001 r	2002 r	2003 p	
1,359,328	1,384,602	1,422,964	563,880	577,873	602,512	1,920,780	1,980,502	2,056,445	887,682	911,119	940,928	275,835	281,220	290,373	1,547,110	1,578,401	1,637,091	1
45,440	45,635	45,837	19,368	19,464	19,569	70,295	71,146	72,019	31,935	32,520	33,085	9,429	9,572	9,687	47,951	48,639	49,323	2
29,915	30,341	31,044	29,115	29,690	30,789	27,325	27,837	28,554	27,797	28,017	28,439	29,253	29,379	29,974	32,265	32,451	33,191	3
1,045,132	1,058,875	1,086,713	433,944	442,561	462,687	1,412,857	1,447,878	1,505,385	711,694	723,469	746,103	217,967	220,251	227,387	1,210,433	1,225,516	1,274,657	4
114,251	117,146	119,979	49,235	51,109	53,006	154,793	161,317	167,826	71,074	73,012	75,190	22,806	23,202	23,878	131,894	134,634	140,172	5
4,500	4,448	4,720	–4,811	–4,805	–5,001	8,031	9,440	9,611	377	369	431	918	911	950	–1,159	–1,158	–1,251	6
935,381	946,177	971,454	379,898	386,647	404,680	1,266,095	1,296,001	1,347,170	640,997	650,826	671,344	196,079	197,960	204,459	1,077,379	1,089,724	1,133,234	7
237,405	237,992	238,394	106,662	107,068	107,576	360,948	364,696	366,680	135,337	137,311	137,453	50,562	51,158	51,483	279,908	283,002	284,119	8
186,542	200,433	213,116	77,319	84,158	90,256	293,737	319,805	342,594	111,347	122,982	132,132	29,194	32,103	34,432	189,822	205,676	219,738	9
785,982	790,659	802,226	322,207	327,604	336,410	1,049,570	1,068,864	1,100,459	500,031	502,481	512,158	156,716	156,791	159,869	878,984	879,053	906,697	10
161,757	168,650	176,132	65,715	69,275	73,283	218,252	230,428	244,660	98,986	103,576	109,038	32,143	33,429	35,150	174,779	181,743	193,195	11
97,393	99,565	108,355	46,023	45,682	52,994	145,035	148,586	160,266	112,677	117,411	124,907	29,108	30,031	32,368	156,670	164,720	174,765	12
2,684	121	3,276	5,414	2,727	7,497	10,166	5,568	8,069	3,734	3,305	3,996	1,423	1,101	1,584	3,004	3,316	3,264	13
94,709	99,444	105,079	40,609	42,954	45,497	134,869	143,018	152,197	108,942	114,106	120,911	27,684	28,931	30,784	153,666	161,404	171,501	14
5,029	2,422	5,766	7,721	4,930	9,887	14,056	9,354	12,186	5,501	5,032	5,870	2,590	2,313	2,893	10,478	10,793	11,405	15
1,040,103	1,056,453	1,080,947	426,223	437,631	452,800	1,398,801	1,438,524	1,493,198	706,193	718,437	740,233	215,378	217,938	224,494	1,199,955	1,214,722	1,263,251	16
897,631	908,008	927,087	358,856	367,120	379,261	1,147,337	1,172,837	1,212,619	596,039	600,429	615,870	179,267	179,238	183,994	1,007,191	1,009,835	1,047,862	17
1,633	1,652	1,645	1,447	1,517	1,543	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,229	2,344	2,352	922	966	974	(D)	(D)	(D)	18
4,800	4,583	4,698	2,049	1,973	2,071	11,356	11,002	11,106	26,259	25,508	26,551	4,866	4,584	4,790	(D)	(D)	(D)	19
(D)	(D)	(NA)	618	565	(NA)	3,540	3,387	(NA)	18,169	17,792	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	1,945	1,945	(NA)	20
2,065	2,020	(NA)	1,201	1,197	(NA)	5,074	5,012	(NA)	1,742	1,716	(NA)	1,713	1,781	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	21
(D)	(D)	(NA)	230	211	(NA)	2,742	2,603	(NA)	6,348	5,999	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	1,309	1,117	(NA)	22
10,068	10,104	10,344	4,514	4,901	4,830	(D)	(D)	(D)	12,274	12,637	12,730	(D)	(D)	(D)	9,467	9,897	10,455	23
63,127	63,953	64,886	27,609	28,318	29,409	91,194	92,145	95,876	47,588	48,155	49,137	18,019	17,834	17,766	78,007	79,599	83,270	24
215,923	212,184	212,316	67,110	66,648	67,592	189,442	186,274	186,424	91,701	88,475	89,017	21,728	20,855	21,081	153,324	143,792	143,798	25
156,040	151,797	151,513	43,016	42,237	42,805	107,662	104,955	105,224	58,282	54,643	54,295	15,377	14,550	14,524	113,045	103,381	102,001	26
3,556	3,531	(NA)	1,904	1,951	(NA)	7,354	7,463	(NA)	1,719	1,676	(NA)	962	958	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	27
5,720	5,647	(NA)	1,887	1,916	(NA)	6,553	6,443	(NA)	3,168	3,423	(NA)	931	889	(NA)	3,550	3,588	(NA)	28
13,338	12,365	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	6,654	6,211	(NA)	2,052	1,922	(NA)	549	442	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	29
23,919	23,311	(NA)	6,010	5,840	(NA)	13,597	13,441	(NA)	8,308	7,940	(NA)	1,587	1,536	(NA)	9,963	9,235	(NA)	30
25,240	23,412	(NA)	7,953	7,540	(NA)	12,732	12,262	(NA)	7,654	7,456	(NA)	1,124	1,047	(NA)	9,572	8,579	(NA)	31
10,101	9,254	(NA)	6,479	6,302	(NA)	15,498	13,569	(NA)	20,333	17,098	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	32
7,810	7,542	(NA)	2,319	2,163	(NA)	7,886	7,349	(NA)	1,442	1,299	(NA)	247	214	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	33
48,145	48,774	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	14,904	15,695	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	3,058	3,230	(NA)	34
4,607	4,469	(NA)	4,927	4,882	(NA)	8,562	8,563	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	15,586	15,480	(NA)	35
5,455	5,181	(NA)	2,130	2,163	(NA)	7,292	7,208	(NA)	1,583	1,572	(NA)	683	695	(NA)	3,540	3,449	(NA)	36
8,150	8,311	(NA)	2,987	3,037	(NA)	6,629	6,751	(NA)	3,007	3,115	(NA)	1,369	1,419	(NA)	8,386	8,108	(NA)	37
59,883	60,387	60,803	24,094	24,412	24,787	81,781	81,319	81,200	33,419	33,832	34,722	6,352	6,305	6,557	40,279	40,410	41,797	38
12,094	12,572	(NA)	8,998	9,222	(NA)	14,188	14,622	(NA)	4,854	5,052	(NA)	1,900	1,944	(NA)	9,615	9,753	(NA)	39
1,487	1,504	(NA)	794	861	(NA)	4,485	4,589	(NA)	993	997	(NA)	533	529	(NA)	2,691	2,826	(NA)	40
354	365	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	8,448	7,980	(NA)	164	163	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	585	581	(NA)	41
640	648	(NA)	286	295	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	320	300	(NA)	94	101	(NA)	789	790	(NA)	42
540	541	(NA)	336	313	(NA)	4,185	3,733	(NA)	844	762	(NA)	79	73	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	43
441	340	(NA)	256	244	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	198	196	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	255	250	(NA)	44
7,845	7,867	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	10,611	10,497	(NA)	1,958	1,941	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	45
8,083	7,874	(NA)	3,563	3,492	(NA)	6,808	6,684	(NA)	2,742	2,600	(NA)	889	837	(NA)	5,427	5,150	(NA)	46
2,406	2,394	(NA)	1,102	1,126	(NA)	2,174	2,294	(NA)	8,635	9,024	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	47
14,244	14,451	(NA)	3,397	3,480	(NA)	17,155	17,000	(NA)	9,583	9,702	(NA)	1,161	1,135	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	48
11,750	11,832	(NA)	3,051	3,100	(NA)	9,803	10,046	(NA)	3,129	3,096	(NA)	516	487	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	49
58,339	58,147	59,962	25,082	25,441	26,511	73,689	74,691	78,353	41,749	40,765	41,996	10,671	10,455	10,668	57,250	57,548	60,184	50
69,531	70,388	70,910	30,806	31,621	32,287	106,806	109,098	111,418	52,259	53,650	54,335	15,713	16,052	16,388	84,298	86,188	88,826	51
37,927	37,850	38,357	18,646	18,588	18,796	56,589	56,346	57,249	33,538	29,648	29,874	(D)	(D)	(D)	37,589	37,236	37,411	52
5,744	5,808	(NA)	2,583	2,633	(NA)	9,342	9,008	(NA)	7,158	6,760	(NA)	1,576	1,561	(NA)	6,882	6,557	(NA)	53
(D)	(D)	(NA)	2,934	2,877	(NA)	3,766	3,698	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	1,690	1,661	(NA)	54
(D)	(D)	(NA)	86	85	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	417	406	(NA)	8	7	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	55
14,722	14,953	(NA)	7,459	7,615	(NA)	19,292	19,264	(NA)	7,754	7,730	(NA)	2,579	2,533	(NA)	10,007	10,026	(NA)	56
1,407	1,458	(NA)	653	669	(NA)	1,487	1,501	(NA)	861	903	(NA)	282	295	(NA)	2,030	2,122	(NA)	57
869	497	(NA)	573	330	(NA)	1,123	844	(NA)	7,404	3,708	(NA)	326	237	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	58
131	76	(NA)	24	26	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	61	55	(NA)	40	34	(NA)	428	426	(NA)	59
4,468	4,376	(NA)	1,559	1,522	(NA)	7,763	7,846	(NA)	4,857	4,954	(NA)	646	675	(NA)	7,443	7,634	(NA)	60
3,300	3,234	(NA)	1,316	1,324	(NA)	7,117	7,289	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	657	659	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	61
3,841	4,063	(NA)	1,458	1,507	(NA)	5,036	5,156	(NA)	1,265	1,382	(NA)	610	612	(NA)	3,309	3,379	(NA)	62
25,746	25,226	25,156	15,142	15,047	14,993	(D)	(D)	(D)	24,882	24,007	23,387	(D)	(D)	(D)	67,913	64,050	65,054	63
8,451	8,321	(NA)	4,350	4,362	(NA)	10,151	9,824	(NA)	4,982	4,879	(NA)	3,363	3,116	(NA)	22,084	19,640	(NA)	64
1,023	971	(NA)	326	320	(NA)	1,598	1,581	(NA)	811	785	(NA)	727	307	(NA)	14,080	16,044	(NA)	65
3,088	3,396	(NA)	1,643	1,813	(NA)	7,276	7,954	(NA)	3,939	4,586	(NA)	2,308	2,778	(NA)	7,007	7,497	(NA)	66
401	406	(NA)	111	121	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	156	145	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	1,277	802	(NA)	67
9,014	8,806	(NA)	6,064	5,835	(NA)	20,381	19,101	(NA)	10,911	9,827	(NA)	4,572	4,006	(NA)	15,802	14,416	(NA)	68
3,553	3,105	(NA)	2,583	2,519	(NA)	9,563	7,576	(NA)	3,989	3,679	(NA)	1,254	1,001	(NA)	7,491	5,475	(NA)	69
215	219	(NA)	65	77	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	93	104	(NA)	26	23	(NA)	172	177	(NA)	70
68,051	69,739	73,310	29,295	30,331	32,586	74,698	79,088	84,536	43,925	45,439	48,150	12,756	12,978	13,989	74,377	76,557	83,038	71
19,980	21,771	23,830	7,445	8,077	8,955	32,160	35,033	39,043	19,659	21,872	23,897	6,243	6,676	7,532	34,091	37,045	41,962	72
92,121	91,327	91,852	29,531	29,840	30,594	115,705	117,877	122,389	61,163	61,378	62,129	21,176	20,622	20,868	130,972	126,698	129,942	73
25,374	25,774	27,254	13,749	13,398	13,800	27,545	27,461	28,218	5,492	5,228	5,967	3,557	3,339	3,554	28,870	26,488	27,124	74
35,659	36,280	37,030	12,521	12,689	12,857	58,318	60,869	62,371	28,251	28,616	28,814	7,683	7,672	7,827	44,363	44,918	46,217	75
10,573	11,305	12,092	4,955	5,244	5,504	13,267	14,290	15,012	5,168	5,520	5,831	1,841	1,931	2,074	11,064	11,982	12,742	76
94,900	100,888	105,679	41,438	44,392	47,042	125,821	134,721	142,872	55,741	60,615	64,538	16,092	17,349	18,413	90,656	98,204	103,663	77
9,623	10,138	10,309	3,942	4,241	4,468	15,526	15,928	16,369	4,992	5,404	5,468	2,700	2,870	2,752	16,221	17,116	18,455	78
23,527	24,134	24,634	10,298	10,648	10,924	(D)	(D)	(D)	19,132	19,729	20,196	6,332	6,562	6,743	39,896	41,340	42,893	79
30,730	32,565	32,825	13,276	14,206	14,498	44,245	47,654	48,544	20,038	21,440	21,503	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	80
142,472	148,445	153,860	67,367	70,511	73,539	251,464	265,687	280,579	110,154	118,008	124,363	36,111	38,701	40,500	192,765	204,887	215,390	81
20,945	21,677	22,418	11,417	11,920	12,534	50,026	53,091	55,803	20,735	21,936	22,749	8,196	8,680	8,940	29,856	31,510	33,712	82
4,354	4,257	4,581	4,310	4,443	4,918	33,630	35,781	39,739	11,167	12,018	13,412	3,227	3,478	3,891	17,964	19,446	21,667	83
117,174	122,511	126,861	51,640	54,149	56,087	167,808	176,815	185,037	78,252	84,054	88,201	24,688	26,542	27,670	144,945	153,932	160,011	84
30,602	31,829	(NA)	15,117	15,580	(NA)	52,268	54,552	(NA)	22,109	23,781	(NA)	8,304	8,881	(NA)	37,140	39,495	(NA)	85
86,572	90,681	(NA)	36,523	38,568	(NA)	115,540	122,263	(NA)	56,143	60,273	(NA)	16,384	17,661	(NA)	107,805	114,436	(NA)	86

5. The adjustment for residence is the net inflow of the earnings of interarea commuters. For the United States, it consists of adjustments for border workers: Wage and salary disbursements to U.S. residents commuting to Canada less wage and salary disbursements to Canadian and Mexican residents commuting into the United States.

6. Rental income of persons includes the capital consumption adjustment.

7. Proprietors' income includes the inventory valuation adjustment and the capital consumption adjustment.

8. "Other" consists of the wage and salary disbursements of U.S. residents employed by international organizations and foreign embassies and consulates in the United States.

NOTE. The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the state estimates. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs) because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data. In particular, it differs from the NIPA estimate because, by definition, it omits the earnings of Federal civilian and military personnel stationed abroad and of U.S. residents employed abroad temporarily by private U.S. firms.

Table 7. Personal Income by Major Source and

[Millions of dollars, seasonally

Item	Line	United States							Alabama						
		2002			2003				2002			2003			
		II r	III r	IV r	I r	II r	III r	IV p	II r	III r	IV r	I r	II r	III r	IV p
Income by place of residence															
Personal income (lines 2–9)	1	8,902,170	8,933,622	8,972,232	9,040,370	9,140,049	9,253,334	9,362,276	114,450	114,881	115,867	116,913	117,677	118,911	120,660
Derivation of personal income															
Earnings by place of work (lines 10–14 or 15–42)	2	6,802,568	6,824,941	6,861,647	6,920,088	6,999,509	7,087,793	7,155,408	82,904	83,360	84,392	85,224	85,635	86,393	87,500
Less: Contributions for government social insurance[2]	3	748,244	750,636	754,016	767,189	770,765	777,411	783,091	9,487	9,559	9,669	9,880	9,842	9,879	9,956
Plus: Adjustment for residence[3]	4	–1,163	–1,163	–1,166	–1,173	–1,186	–1,200	–1,217	1,252	1,238	1,244	1,272	1,277	1,288	1,304
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	5	6,053,162	6,073,142	6,106,464	6,151,726	6,227,558	6,309,182	6,371,101	74,669	75,039	75,968	76,616	77,070	77,802	78,848
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent[4]	6	1,558,632	1,558,940	1,549,752	1,550,602	1,542,345	1,545,014	1,586,954	19,217	19,121	18,902	18,904	18,720	18,744	19,383
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	7	1,290,376	1,301,540	1,316,016	1,338,042	1,370,146	1,399,138	1,404,221	20,565	20,720	20,998	21,394	21,888	22,366	22,430
State unemployment insurance benefits	8	59,696	56,828	53,336	51,449	55,876	58,155	55,136	482	405	386	383	419	455	385
Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits	9	1,230,680	1,244,712	1,262,680	1,286,593	1,314,270	1,340,983	1,349,085	20,083	20,315	20,612	21,011	21,469	21,911	22,045
Earnings by place of work															
Components of earnings:															
Wage and salary disbursements	10	4,968,648	4,976,032	4,994,624	5,026,850	5,062,474	5,109,516	5,149,410	60,372	60,698	61,304	61,979	61,877	62,161	62,691
Supplements to wages and salaries	11	1,034,936	1,043,088	1,051,448	1,073,647	1,086,285	1,102,850	1,116,151	13,432	13,582	13,786	14,116	14,167	14,329	14,516
Proprietors' income[5]	12	798,984	805,821	815,575	819,591	850,750	875,427	889,847	9,100	9,080	9,302	9,128	9,591	9,902	10,294
Farm proprietors' income	13	18,048	16,145	19,647	19,511	28,463	31,427	35,179	909	819	943	682	1,003	1,098	1,325
Nonfarm proprietors' income	14	780,936	789,676	795,928	800,080	822,287	844,000	854,668	8,191	8,261	8,359	8,446	8,588	8,804	8,968
Earnings by industry															
Farm earnings	15	38,567	36,692	40,300	40,766	50,433	54,122	58,594	1,079	990	1,114	859	1,186	1,286	1,520
Nonfarm earnings	16	6,764,002	6,788,249	6,821,346	6,879,322	6,949,076	7,033,671	7,096,815	81,825	82,370	83,278	84,365	84,449	85,106	85,980
Private earnings	17	5,663,072	5,678,612	5,698,167	5,732,459	5,790,595	5,871,832	5,931,277	65,351	65,827	66,357	67,117	67,091	67,635	68,409
Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other[6]	18	28,161	27,799	27,630	28,244	28,156	28,222	28,563	682	665	641	668	668	663	672
Mining	19	55,674	55,815	56,683	56,355	57,899	57,968	58,919	691	721	719	701	703	688	705
Utilities	20	69,608	70,584	70,782	71,294	71,186	72,082	73,777	1,203	1,262	1,289	1,416	1,401	1,269	1,305
Construction	21	417,712	418,297	419,778	423,477	424,626	432,323	441,518	5,347	5,360	5,460	5,519	5,445	5,507	5,644
Manufacturing	22	901,946	900,338	898,070	898,496	893,922	898,167	907,364	14,564	14,613	14,739	14,565	14,434	14,504	14,634
Durable goods	23	582,144	579,219	577,451	574,320	570,905	575,187	581,701	8,626	8,659	8,745	8,577	8,569	8,668	8,806
Nondurable goods	24	319,802	321,119	320,619	324,176	323,017	322,980	325,664	5,938	5,954	5,994	5,988	5,865	5,835	5,828
Wholesale trade	25	351,812	352,668	353,524	362,095	364,908	368,244	373,650	4,054	4,066	3,961	4,146	4,141	4,239	4,311
Retail trade	26	470,013	472,640	472,809	474,908	477,910	483,714	486,826	6,373	6,409	6,457	6,520	6,526	6,602	6,620
Transportation and warehousing	27	229,990	231,502	231,472	232,193	232,445	232,458	234,191	2,584	2,585	2,581	2,610	2,609	2,657	2,661
Information	28	255,473	255,375	255,341	251,429	252,635	259,086	260,318	1,819	1,815	1,893	1,729	1,691	1,693	1,753
Finance and insurance	29	510,253	509,676	510,802	509,998	530,764	545,168	545,056	3,878	3,814	4,035	4,174	4,163	4,194	4,226
Real estate and rental and leasing	30	170,826	170,996	174,494	174,872	186,761	199,285	197,664	1,460	1,467	1,492	1,515	1,607	1,715	1,691
Professional and technical services	31	640,271	636,664	636,977	642,923	648,089	652,216	663,194	6,351	6,370	6,544	6,751	6,812	6,917	7,098
Management of companies and enterprises	32	140,708	141,885	143,777	145,308	146,274	148,605	149,101	598	563	597	661	645	628	629
Administrative and waste services	33	245,177	244,000	244,779	247,535	248,214	251,009	251,446	2,266	2,267	2,282	2,331	2,387	2,404	2,416
Educational services	34	86,182	87,499	88,278	89,469	91,306	92,714	94,086	547	573	555	569	569	594	580
Health care and social assistance	35	624,854	632,981	639,375	648,508	658,200	668,985	680,094	7,794	8,058	7,862	7,984	8,025	8,069	8,195
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	36	72,480	73,135	74,022	74,268	75,000	76,179	78,018	379	384	382	383	394	395	399
Accommodation and food services	37	184,602	186,203	187,532	188,646	189,442	192,001	194,525	1,907	1,939	1,943	1,973	1,988	1,996	2,012
Other services, except public administration	38	207,329	210,556	212,039	212,443	212,859	213,408	212,969	2,855	2,897	2,927	2,901	2,882	2,901	2,857
Government and government enterprises	39	1,100,930	1,109,637	1,123,179	1,146,863	1,158,481	1,161,839	1,165,538	16,474	16,543	16,921	17,248	17,358	17,472	17,571
Federal, civilian	40	212,682	212,882	215,637	221,079	223,818	223,185	223,074	3,933	3,941	3,973	4,039	4,052	4,091	4,095
Military	41	89,676	89,147	87,806	96,473	100,340	99,477	98,875	1,326	1,319	1,294	1,401	1,436	1,405	1,395
State and local	42	798,572	807,608	819,737	829,311	834,323	839,177	843,589	11,215	11,283	11,654	11,809	11,870	11,976	12,082

See footnotes at end of table.

Earnings by Industry, 2002:II–2003:IV [1]

adjusted at annual rates]

Alaska							Arizona							Arkansas							Line
2002			2003				2002			2003				2002			2003				
II r	III r	IV r	I r	II r	III r	IV p	II r	III r	IV r	I r	II r	III r	IV p	II r	III r	IV r	I r	II r	III r	IV p	
20,905	21,137	21,391	21,285	21,649	21,895	22,287	143,252	143,888	145,268	146,182	148,539	150,677	153,709	63,748	63,902	64,462	65,028	65,724	66,617	67,450	1
16,903	17,131	17,417	17,465	17,795	17,988	18,330	107,043	107,621	109,041	109,627	111,807	113,367	115,417	46,038	46,165	46,747	47,103	47,594	48,276	48,817	2
1,706	1,731	1,763	1,778	1,804	1,819	1,851	11,788	11,837	11,956	12,203	12,364	12,473	12,662	5,527	5,549	5,622	5,675	5,686	5,745	5,807	3
–972	–985	–1,007	–992	–1,012	–1,031	–1,057	543	546	550	556	555	573	573	–368	–375	–386	–381	–382	–395	–403	4
14,225	14,415	14,647	14,695	14,979	15,138	15,422	95,798	96,331	97,634	97,981	99,998	101,468	103,328	40,144	40,241	40,739	41,047	41,526	42,136	42,608	5
3,331	3,335	3,322	3,326	3,315	3,321	3,393	25,852	25,709	25,383	25,413	25,146	25,203	26,178	10,817	10,776	10,668	10,649	10,555	10,551	10,860	6
3,349	3,387	3,421	3,264	3,355	3,436	3,472	21,602	21,849	22,250	22,788	23,395	24,006	24,203	12,787	12,885	13,056	13,331	13,644	13,930	13,982	7
162	160	143	161	172	176	189	549	487	494	502	501	525	544	450	400	383	404	425	430	397	8
3,187	3,227	3,279	3,104	3,183	3,260	3,283	21,053	21,361	21,756	22,286	22,894	23,481	23,659	12,337	12,485	12,674	12,928	13,219	13,500	13,585	9
11,757	11,925	12,124	12,116	12,302	12,394	12,615	79,753	80,088	80,882	81,663	82,923	83,731	85,049	33,307	33,391	33,789	33,739	33,886	34,259	34,648	10
3,002	3,047	3,100	3,164	3,235	3,282	3,352	15,408	15,546	15,761	16,147	16,494	16,738	17,064	7,508	7,560	7,688	7,793	7,869	8,010	8,128	11
2,144	2,158	2,193	2,185	2,258	2,312	2,364	11,882	11,988	12,398	11,817	12,390	12,899	13,304	5,223	5,214	5,270	5,571	5,840	6,006	6,041	12
9	8	10	5	6	7	8	684	674	940	250	428	501	737	525	488	519	810	996	1,062	1,026	13
2,135	2,150	2,183	2,180	2,251	2,305	2,355	11,199	11,314	11,458	11,567	11,963	12,397	12,568	4,698	4,726	4,751	4,761	4,843	4,945	5,015	14
16	15	17	12	14	15	16	1,073	1,062	1,330	650	841	929	1,177	821	784	817	1,116	1,313	1,389	1,363	15
16,887	17,115	17,400	17,453	17,781	17,973	18,314	105,970	106,560	107,712	108,977	110,966	112,439	114,240	45,218	45,381	45,930	45,986	46,281	46,887	47,454	16
11,642	11,782	12,027	11,895	12,158	12,385	12,675	87,871	88,392	89,317	90,036	91,486	93,201	94,895	37,222	37,459	37,775	37,672	37,889	38,444	39,022	17
306	302	301	312	306	301	310	443	446	431	437	423	463	446	558	555	548	547	554	560	562	18
1,209	1,150	1,205	1,107	1,076	1,114	1,178	640	619	626	666	607	610	617	312	314	316	316	327	332	339	19
162	166	170	178	187	187	190	939	956	988	944	984	1,041	1,078	498	501	506	516	504	526	541	20
1,318	1,359	1,442	1,345	1,490	1,538	1,596	8,977	9,033	9,160	9,404	9,403	9,530	9,938	2,733	2,692	2,623	2,514	2,459	2,474	2,514	21
593	604	620	640	638	697	716	11,508	11,522	11,434	11,325	11,421	11,434	11,624	8,512	8,518	8,506	8,485	8,467	8,548	8,697	22
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	9,827	9,843	9,710	9,547	9,666	9,700	9,865	4,722	4,694	4,685	4,642	4,641	4,674	4,774	23
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,681	1,680	1,724	1,778	1,756	1,734	1,759	3,789	3,823	3,821	3,843	3,826	3,874	3,923	24
323	323	330	329	329	331	343	5,757	5,744	5,775	5,853	5,886	5,920	6,012	2,173	2,194	2,211	2,256	2,249	2,280	2,329	25
1,135	1,156	1,165	1,179	1,188	1,193	1,202	8,997	9,066	9,075	9,221	9,332	9,567	9,700	3,319	3,349	3,355	3,369	3,383	3,441	3,492	26
1,157	1,202	1,183	1,180	1,190	1,206	1,217	3,283	3,330	3,399	3,379	3,431	3,427	3,473	2,772	2,819	2,817	2,788	2,770	2,816	2,868	27
406	409	403	387	398	398	406	2,792	2,767	2,863	2,769	2,784	2,672	2,748	1,170	1,161	1,187	1,204	1,222	1,217	1,254	28
505	508	531	561	578	574	590	6,969	6,954	7,300	7,377	7,616	7,901	7,945	1,819	1,833	1,897	1,822	1,897	1,959	1,969	29
291	294	303	307	333	348	346	3,893	3,895	4,069	3,990	4,330	4,559	4,513	719	726	750	727	771	834	822	30
945	941	954	965	971	992	1,021	8,229	8,360	8,174	8,208	8,395	8,633	8,909	2,204	2,227	2,244	2,286	2,295	2,339	2,373	31
162	156	174	86	85	81	80	1,321	1,287	1,352	1,509	1,514	1,387	1,432	1,562	1,582	1,731	1,669	1,721	1,790	1,820	32
413	415	412	422	444	433	432	5,749	5,769	5,791	5,861	5,932	6,062	6,040	1,107	1,121	1,138	1,145	1,149	1,164	1,170	33
99	98	100	97	101	100	101	871	886	920	958	1,002	1,015	1,058	267	268	272	274	279	279	276	34
1,406	1,454	1,489	1,558	1,609	1,638	1,676	9,609	9,775	9,913	10,140	10,447	10,852	11,089	4,741	4,797	4,860	4,934	5,018	5,076	5,169	35
159	162	163	166	166	168	170	1,287	1,280	1,278	1,233	1,242	1,295	1,364	262	267	266	269	273	274	281	36
555	560	574	593	587	595	611	3,612	3,654	3,698	3,726	3,732	3,809	3,858	1,032	1,048	1,053	1,063	1,062	1,071	1,083	37
496	524	506	483	482	491	491	2,995	3,049	3,070	3,036	3,005	3,024	3,050	1,464	1,488	1,496	1,487	1,489	1,461	1,463	38
5,245	5,334	5,373	5,558	5,624	5,588	5,639	18,099	18,168	18,395	18,942	19,480	19,238	19,345	7,996	7,922	8,155	8,314	8,392	8,443	8,432	39
1,271	1,276	1,314	1,354	1,370	1,378	1,385	3,450	3,455	3,536	3,605	3,709	3,747	3,749	1,409	1,400	1,411	1,436	1,473	1,500	1,482	40
1,262	1,258	1,237	1,346	1,398	1,378	1,387	1,504	1,512	1,506	1,670	1,746	1,731	1,721	531	531	528	575	601	600	602	41
2,712	2,799	2,821	2,859	2,856	2,832	2,866	13,144	13,201	13,353	13,666	14,024	13,760	13,876	6,056	5,991	6,215	6,303	6,318	6,343	6,348	42

Table 7. Personal Income by Major Source and

[Millions of dollars, seasonally

Item	Line	California							Colorado						
		2002			2003				2002			2003			
		II r	III r	IV r	I r	II r	III r	IV p	II r	III r	IV r	I r	II r	III r	IV p
Income by place of residence															
Personal income (lines 2–9)	1	1,153,268	1,159,292	1,166,599	1,172,255	1,188,150	1,206,699	1,223,098	151,929	152,341	152,597	153,140	154,397	157,644	158,857
Derivation of personal income															
Earnings by place of work (lines 10–14 or 15–42)	2	898,784	901,536	909,112	914,524	928,488	944,873	955,070	121,812	122,072	122,331	122,631	123,646	126,782	127,012
Less: Contributions for government social insurance[2]	3	96,682	96,861	97,574	99,160	100,044	101,414	102,332	12,097	12,097	12,095	12,217	12,233	12,518	12,498
Plus: Adjustment for residence[3]	4	–314	–298	–295	–326	–332	–333	–339	336	337	343	350	358	355	364
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	5	801,788	804,377	811,244	815,038	828,112	843,126	852,399	110,051	110,313	110,578	110,764	111,771	114,619	114,879
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent[4]	6	205,765	205,823	204,513	204,848	203,706	204,270	210,557	27,169	27,207	27,038	27,092	26,941	27,031	27,957
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	7	145,716	149,091	150,842	152,369	156,332	159,303	160,142	14,708	14,821	14,981	15,284	15,685	15,994	16,022
State unemployment insurance benefits	8	6,828	8,584	8,262	7,002	7,772	7,661	7,565	797	742	687	702	772	763	693
Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits	9	138,888	140,507	142,580	145,367	148,560	151,642	152,577	13,912	14,079	14,294	14,582	14,913	15,231	15,328
Earnings by place of work															
Components of earnings:															
Wage and salary disbursements	10	640,635	641,404	645,879	649,438	656,726	666,218	672,375	86,940	86,901	86,898	86,854	87,131	89,157	89,125
Supplements to wages and salaries	11	128,438	129,468	130,899	133,616	135,691	138,548	140,291	17,702	17,805	17,877	18,130	18,302	18,839	18,943
Proprietors' income[5]	12	129,711	130,664	132,334	131,470	136,071	140,107	142,404	17,170	17,365	17,557	17,647	18,213	18,786	18,944
Farm proprietors' income	13	3,115	2,835	3,243	1,463	2,526	2,788	3,466	224	212	227	286	310	326	279
Nonfarm proprietors' income	14	126,597	127,829	129,091	130,008	133,545	137,319	138,938	16,946	17,153	17,330	17,361	17,903	18,461	18,665
Earnings by industry															
Farm earnings	15	8,392	8,130	8,571	6,949	8,197	8,647	9,511	632	619	634	705	742	772	740
Nonfarm earnings	16	890,392	893,406	900,541	907,576	920,290	936,226	945,559	121,180	121,453	121,697	121,926	122,904	126,010	126,272
Private earnings	17	749,360	750,335	756,009	760,247	771,576	786,191	796,405	102,406	102,507	102,469	102,372	103,225	106,131	106,149
Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other[6]	18	5,836	5,762	5,688	5,956	5,840	5,755	5,916	218	214	211	218	216	215	219
Mining	19	2,313	2,357	2,318	2,360	2,470	2,437	2,475	2,027	2,034	2,009	2,051	2,111	2,190	2,231
Utilities	20	7,840	8,049	8,079	8,697	7,932	8,480	8,291	1,024	1,019	1,032	1,012	1,047	1,062	1,097
Construction	21	55,783	55,454	56,342	57,589	57,029	58,460	59,940	10,458	10,350	10,134	9,988	9,704	9,930	10,158
Manufacturing	22	109,782	108,780	108,210	108,707	108,270	111,499	111,775	10,563	10,511	10,323	10,474	10,510	10,433	10,602
Durable goods	23	78,668	77,830	77,116	76,231	75,531	79,082	78,856	7,651	7,608	7,468	7,526	7,579	7,405	7,556
Nondurable goods	24	31,114	30,950	31,094	32,475	32,739	32,417	32,919	2,913	2,903	2,855	2,948	2,931	3,028	3,045
Wholesale trade	25	42,433	42,618	43,104	43,874	44,269	44,621	45,313	6,265	6,233	6,094	6,277	6,258	6,311	6,333
Retail trade	26	62,466	62,780	62,639	63,428	63,597	64,665	65,509	8,037	8,037	7,990	7,988	8,004	8,139	8,132
Transportation and warehousing	27	25,833	26,044	26,063	25,947	25,717	25,643	25,925	3,584	3,625	3,608	3,568	3,622	3,451	3,487
Information	28	47,588	47,341	48,306	47,484	47,834	48,957	50,798	8,890	8,923	9,082	8,561	8,628	10,052	8,960
Finance and insurance	29	59,937	61,491	61,644	60,584	65,089	68,082	68,427	8,051	8,234	8,455	8,369	8,829	9,135	9,196
Real estate and rental and leasing	30	29,073	29,127	29,784	29,965	32,363	34,915	34,624	4,576	4,574	4,674	4,721	5,030	5,459	5,398
Professional and technical services	31	102,736	101,435	102,146	103,282	105,068	104,539	106,374	13,343	13,169	13,091	13,145	13,121	13,270	13,401
Management of companies and enterprises	32	20,557	20,655	20,905	20,455	20,844	20,528	20,994	1,571	1,563	1,770	1,775	1,830	1,775	1,872
Administrative and waste services	33	33,863	33,712	34,138	34,339	34,318	34,987	35,389	4,783	4,745	4,707	4,734	4,722	4,921	4,886
Educational services	34	9,501	9,519	9,628	9,837	9,987	10,191	10,409	927	950	963	986	983	1,002	1,031
Health care and social assistance	35	69,608	70,487	71,579	71,516	73,856	73,959	75,309	8,906	9,050	9,146	9,258	9,425	9,512	9,755
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	36	13,301	13,510	13,891	13,815	14,353	15,178	15,379	1,721	1,748	1,727	1,712	1,711	1,750	1,757
Accommodation and food services	37	23,855	23,882	24,044	24,269	24,340	24,592	24,829	3,721	3,725	3,667	3,782	3,730	3,783	3,868
Other services, except public administration	38	27,056	27,331	27,499	28,145	28,397	28,703	28,728	3,740	3,803	3,787	3,754	3,744	3,741	3,766
Government and government enterprises	39	141,032	143,071	144,533	147,329	148,715	150,035	149,154	18,774	18,946	19,228	19,554	19,679	19,879	20,123
Federal, civilian	40	19,524	19,424	19,744	20,621	21,081	20,883	20,731	4,030	4,040	4,067	4,144	4,162	4,151	4,232
Military	41	10,737	10,683	10,596	11,759	12,277	12,023	11,889	2,077	2,067	2,030	2,211	2,304	2,329	2,342
State and local	42	110,771	112,964	114,193	114,949	115,357	117,129	116,534	12,666	12,839	13,131	13,200	13,213	13,398	13,549

See footnotes at end of table.

Earnings by Industry, 2002:II–2003:IV [1]—Continued

adjusted at annual rates]

Connecticut							Delaware							District of Columbia							Line
2002			2003				2002			2003				2002			2003				
II [r]	III [r]	IV [r]	I [r]	II [r]	III [r]	IV [p]	II [r]	III [r]	IV [r]	I [r]	II [r]	III [r]	IV [p]	II [r]	III [r]	IV [r]	I [r]	II [r]	III [r]	IV [p]	
146,872	147,430	146,951	148,777	149,445	150,963	152,364	25,852	25,946	25,968	26,373	26,687	27,006	27,222	26,659	26,631	26,867	26,824	27,146	27,333	27,637	1
110,639	111,320	110,677	112,784	112,947	114,287	115,122	21,890	21,973	21,888	22,395	22,664	22,950	22,956	55,755	55,392	56,140	56,682	57,564	57,590	58,156	2
11,529	11,698	11,671	12,029	11,952	12,064	12,127	2,454	2,456	2,436	2,520	2,536	2,562	2,551	5,258	5,242	5,320	5,428	5,491	5,479	5,522	3
4,524	4,404	4,440	4,289	4,476	4,483	4,563	–1,815	–1,833	–1,778	–1,880	–1,889	–1,930	–1,889	–31,341	–31,063	–31,491	–31,993	–32,534	–32,437	–32,742	4
103,634	104,027	103,445	105,044	105,471	106,706	107,559	17,621	17,684	17,675	17,994	18,239	18,458	18,516	19,156	19,088	19,329	19,261	19,539	19,675	19,893	5
26,094	26,200	26,132	26,068	25,978	25,962	26,529	4,614	4,611	4,580	4,586	4,559	4,570	4,697	4,177	4,189	4,179	4,171	4,159	4,157	4,227	6
17,144	17,204	17,374	17,666	17,996	18,295	18,277	3,617	3,651	3,714	3,793	3,889	3,978	4,009	3,325	3,355	3,360	3,393	3,448	3,501	3,518	7
964	884	876	927	982	1,015	916	157	146	150	152	159	162	167	163	165	135	120	122	122	123	8
16,180	16,319	16,498	16,739	17,014	17,280	17,360	3,460	3,505	3,563	3,641	3,730	3,816	3,842	3,162	3,190	3,225	3,272	3,327	3,379	3,395	9
79,999	80,265	79,641	81,231	80,923	81,593	82,091	16,813	16,854	16,765	17,138	17,303	17,492	17,432	41,424	41,104	41,774	41,945	42,529	42,486	42,888	10
15,936	16,175	16,164	16,681	16,690	16,939	17,116	3,415	3,444	3,438	3,576	3,616	3,674	3,692	11,056	10,995	11,059	11,406	11,649	11,683	11,806	11
14,704	14,880	14,872	14,871	15,335	15,755	15,914	1,661	1,674	1,685	1,681	1,745	1,784	1,833	3,275	3,293	3,307	3,330	3,386	3,421	3,463	12
28	24	31	13	19	21	24	49	46	55	38	59	68	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
14,676	14,856	14,841	14,858	15,316	15,734	15,890	1,612	1,628	1,630	1,643	1,686	1,716	1,743	3,275	3,293	3,307	3,330	3,386	3,421	3,463	14
166	162	169	156	167	173	181	90	87	96	80	103	113	137	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
110,473	111,158	110,507	112,628	112,781	114,114	114,941	21,799	21,885	21,792	22,315	22,561	22,837	22,819	55,755	55,392	56,140	56,682	57,564	57,590	58,156	16
96,514	97,315	96,522	98,362	98,611	100,342	101,126	18,635	18,764	18,506	19,094	19,235	19,575	19,461	32,710	32,766	33,320	33,262	33,688	33,923	34,362	17
76	74	74	77	76	78	77	23	23	23	24	24	24	24	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	18
112	115	117	114	119	120	124	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	19
1,022	1,053	1,070	1,037	1,108	1,087	1,119	212	302	233	217	220	234	234	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	20
5,631	5,569	5,384	5,424	5,433	5,692	5,764	1,345	1,331	1,278	1,302	1,383	1,379	1,398	744	784	830	858	822	808	850	21
16,104	16,187	15,872	15,936	15,861	16,050	16,260	2,353	2,388	2,370	2,601	2,528	2,551	2,610	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	22
11,369	11,373	11,228	11,193	11,111	11,285	11,448	1,152	1,152	1,102	1,126	1,145	1,147	1,186	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	23
4,735	4,814	4,644	4,743	4,750	4,765	4,812	1,201	1,236	1,268	1,475	1,383	1,404	1,423	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	24
5,445	5,386	5,231	5,730	5,555	5,485	5,534	881	906	925	1,070	1,010	1,016	1,027	327	336	364	382	409	395	391	25
7,080	7,258	7,154	7,189	7,236	7,409	7,395	1,439	1,455	1,451	1,480	1,505	1,522	1,510	574	569	574	574	580	594	593	26
1,976	1,970	1,945	1,967	1,985	2,052	2,100	462	465	453	458	465	475	474	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	27
3,074	3,201	3,166	3,126	3,072	3,152	3,212	503	487	477	476	463	485	493	2,418	2,449	2,415	2,486	2,431	2,461	2,495	28
17,041	17,412	17,350	17,877	18,351	18,411	18,549	2,637	2,703	2,666	3,059	3,150	3,461	3,201	2,274	2,101	2,139	2,218	2,202	2,191	2,212	29
2,307	2,284	2,344	2,316	2,441	2,679	2,601	311	312	318	322	342	345	346	763	746	766	790	821	845	853	30
11,300	11,227	11,074	11,113	11,167	11,219	11,403	2,581	2,554	2,682	2,491	2,649	2,645	2,671	12,134	12,099	12,355	12,241	12,527	12,594	12,725	31
3,025	3,148	3,354	3,639	3,381	3,912	3,673	1,629	1,543	1,317	1,198	1,037	889	914	302	450	323	263	230	236	240	32
3,361	3,386	3,278	3,368	3,345	3,378	3,330	647	632	627	645	653	652	642	1,422	1,445	1,426	1,445	1,486	1,521	1,522	33
2,205	2,231	2,247	2,294	2,330	2,344	2,466	188	213	202	206	207	215	212	1,594	1,616	1,634	1,713	1,754	1,778	1,833	34
11,025	11,066	11,181	11,327	11,340	11,425	11,626	2,067	2,070	2,108	2,169	2,231	2,227	2,269	2,811	2,856	2,849	2,885	2,928	2,934	2,966	35
860	870	846	867	874	886	930	237	239	244	242	229	285	259	350	337	361	343	345	346	368	36
2,073	2,081	2,095	2,114	2,134	2,157	2,182	530	534	535	531	534	546	554	1,265	1,275	1,289	1,324	1,313	1,337	1,364	37
2,794	2,797	2,741	2,848	2,801	2,805	2,783	576	594	583	592	591	611	609	3,815	3,862	3,889	3,895	3,956	3,982	3,962	38
13,959	13,843	13,985	14,266	14,170	13,772	13,815	3,164	3,122	3,286	3,220	3,326	3,262	3,358	23,045	22,626	22,819	23,419	23,875	23,668	23,794	39
1,541	1,532	1,530	1,564	1,564	1,563	1,559	375	376	384	393	386	401	402	19,134	19,014	18,947	19,527	19,902	19,700	19,735	40
611	613	596	660	671	655	630	324	330	331	363	374	366	366	1,469	1,456	1,434	1,552	1,609	1,602	1,593	41
11,808	11,698	11,859	12,041	11,934	11,554	11,626	2,465	2,415	2,571	2,464	2,565	2,494	2,590	2,442	2,157	2,438	2,340	2,365	2,366	2,466	42

Table 7. Personal Income by Major Source and

[Millions of dollars, seasonally

Item	Line	Florida							Georgia						
		2002			2003				2002			2003			
		II r	III r	IV r	I r	II r	III r	IV p	II r	III r	IV r	I r	II r	III r	IV p
Income by place of residence															
Personal income (lines 2–9)	1	495,888	498,790	504,340	507,880	514,157	521,851	528,790	246,764	246,467	248,373	252,087	253,903	256,515	260,266
Derivation of personal income															
Earnings by place of work (lines 10–14 or 15–42)	2	327,262	329,064	334,186	336,437	341,317	347,234	350,755	195,654	194,844	196,577	199,986	200,878	202,456	204,976
Less: Contributions for government social insurance[2]	3	36,793	36,982	37,511	38,176	38,518	39,061	39,385	20,658	20,543	20,701	21,227	21,134	21,204	21,391
Plus: Adjustment for residence[3]	4	1,528	1,519	1,511	1,525	1,530	1,534	1,549	–804	–776	–784	–813	–796	–792	–797
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	5	291,997	293,601	298,186	299,786	304,329	309,707	312,919	174,192	173,525	175,092	177,945	178,948	180,460	182,788
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent[4]	6	123,399	124,090	123,968	124,319	124,156	124,643	127,882	39,917	39,995	39,778	39,893	39,702	39,863	41,206
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	7	80,492	81,099	82,187	83,775	85,672	87,500	87,989	32,655	32,947	33,504	34,249	35,252	36,192	36,271
State unemployment insurance benefits	8	1,987	1,668	1,570	1,564	1,636	1,701	1,655	1,172	1,013	992	961	1,075	1,156	975
Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits	9	78,505	79,431	80,617	82,210	84,037	85,799	86,334	31,483	31,934	32,511	33,288	34,177	35,036	35,296
Earnings by place of work															
Components of earnings:															
Wage and salary disbursements	10	245,747	247,021	250,578	252,292	255,112	258,857	261,201	144,853	143,937	145,016	147,105	146,802	147,404	148,794
Supplements to wages and salaries	11	50,104	50,572	51,476	52,620	53,488	54,537	55,249	30,082	30,049	30,391	31,331	31,480	31,794	32,250
Proprietors' income[5]	12	31,410	31,471	32,131	31,524	32,716	33,839	34,306	20,720	20,857	21,170	21,550	22,596	23,257	23,933
Farm proprietors' income	13	1,106	890	1,173	286	437	534	696	1,168	1,075	1,175	1,351	1,895	1,953	2,272
Nonfarm proprietors' income	14	30,304	30,581	30,958	31,238	32,280	33,305	33,609	19,552	19,781	19,995	20,199	20,701	21,304	21,661
Earnings by industry															
Farm earnings	15	2,293	2,078	2,367	1,515	1,707	1,847	2,050	1,523	1,432	1,534	1,720	2,277	2,347	2,678
Nonfarm earnings	16	324,969	326,986	331,818	334,922	339,610	345,387	348,705	194,131	193,412	195,043	198,266	198,601	200,109	202,298
Private earnings	17	272,334	273,979	277,297	279,213	282,935	288,818	292,010	162,002	161,134	162,210	164,436	164,271	165,888	167,854
Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other[6]	18	1,680	1,675	1,630	1,673	1,665	1,704	1,699	783	780	733	763	763	789	776
Mining	19	437	429	436	420	434	431	440	473	475	475	498	479	491	480
Utilities	20	2,949	3,006	2,934	2,990	3,042	3,079	3,175	2,834	2,617	2,806	2,980	2,844	2,736	2,835
Construction	21	22,230	22,194	22,790	23,485	24,006	24,461	24,530	11,459	11,379	11,376	11,751	11,611	12,060	12,527
Manufacturing	22	21,383	21,331	21,336	21,332	21,320	21,105	21,436	22,873	22,688	22,765	23,110	22,789	23,014	23,423
Durable goods	23	14,682	14,591	14,590	14,507	14,502	14,293	14,631	10,578	10,459	10,529	10,885	10,780	10,969	11,265
Nondurable goods	24	6,700	6,741	6,746	6,824	6,819	6,812	6,805	12,295	12,229	12,236	12,225	12,008	12,045	12,159
Wholesale trade	25	18,055	18,015	18,213	18,525	18,707	19,085	19,561	13,622	13,488	13,540	13,746	13,911	13,919	14,210
Retail trade	26	27,672	27,992	28,110	27,905	28,207	28,798	28,998	13,420	13,383	13,381	13,595	13,593	13,617	13,538
Transportation and warehousing	27	10,712	10,804	10,784	10,788	10,765	10,703	10,722	9,253	9,077	9,182	9,437	9,324	8,975	8,992
Information	28	10,694	10,673	10,945	10,734	10,705	10,768	11,178	10,859	10,787	10,920	10,825	10,658	10,515	10,943
Finance and insurance	29	21,868	22,258	22,635	22,815	23,774	24,560	24,635	11,650	11,701	11,825	11,890	12,248	12,533	12,441
Real estate and rental and leasing	30	10,482	10,632	10,981	11,033	11,622	12,445	12,493	4,863	4,846	4,929	5,010	5,324	5,591	5,574
Professional and technical services	31	28,742	29,013	29,234	29,171	29,438	30,038	30,469	17,810	17,534	17,568	17,975	17,814	18,090	18,236
Management of companies and enterprises	32	4,788	4,748	4,991	5,137	5,036	5,550	5,299	4,792	4,702	4,727	4,357	4,109	4,021	4,083
Administrative and waste services	33	23,082	22,443	22,579	23,067	23,151	23,698	23,759	7,793	7,777	7,795	7,997	7,923	8,170	8,292
Educational services	34	3,225	3,317	3,333	3,300	3,479	3,333	3,434	2,167	2,232	2,238	2,224	2,292	2,324	2,304
Health care and social assistance	35	34,122	34,796	35,252	35,771	36,378	37,591	38,170	14,993	15,249	15,292	15,662	15,880	16,256	16,413
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	36	6,436	6,459	6,578	6,533	6,424	6,600	6,789	1,514	1,507	1,599	1,566	1,595	1,546	1,561
Accommodation and food services	37	12,122	12,263	12,474	12,515	12,654	12,811	13,075	5,178	5,177	5,258	5,283	5,296	5,435	5,506
Other services, except public administration	38	11,655	11,929	12,062	12,022	12,128	12,055	12,150	5,665	5,737	5,801	5,766	5,817	5,806	5,721
Government and government enterprises	39	52,635	53,007	54,522	55,709	56,675	56,569	56,695	32,129	32,277	32,833	33,830	34,330	34,221	34,444
Federal, civilian	40	8,988	9,049	9,324	9,617	9,748	9,711	9,705	7,012	7,029	7,115	7,359	7,438	7,328	7,347
Military	41	5,484	5,485	5,430	5,935	6,115	6,053	6,060	4,456	4,380	4,293	4,714	4,967	5,028	4,981
State and local	42	38,163	38,474	39,767	40,156	40,811	40,805	40,930	20,661	20,869	21,424	21,757	21,926	21,865	22,116

See footnotes at end of table.

Earnings by Industry, 2002:II–2003:IV [1]—Continued

adjusted at annual rates]

Hawaii							Idaho							Illinois							Line
2002			2003				2002			2003				2002			2003				
II [r]	III [r]	IV [r]	I [r]	II [r]	III [r]	IV [p]	II [r]	III [r]	IV [r]	I [r]	II [r]	III [r]	IV [p]	II [r]	III [r]	IV [r]	I [r]	II [r]	III [r]	IV [p]	
36,968	37,189	37,599	38,282	38,707	38,987	39,529	34,207	34,388	34,806	34,669	35,071	35,615	36,256	417,427	417,166	417,679	420,146	423,957	427,929	433,159	1
28,625	28,890	29,370	30,068	30,447	30,647	31,063	25,162	25,326	25,760	25,565	25,795	26,191	26,675	323,848	323,317	323,433	325,842	328,757	331,720	335,537	2
2,949	2,977	3,027	3,126	3,150	3,164	3,202	2,805	2,820	2,844	2,900	2,886	2,907	2,941	34,701	34,628	34,589	35,078	35,155	35,309	35,670	3
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	530	534	531	527	546	559	543	–1,478	–1,413	–1,360	–1,330	–1,357	–1,342	–1,357	4
25,676	25,913	26,343	26,942	27,297	27,483	27,861	22,888	23,040	23,447	23,192	23,454	23,844	24,277	287,669	287,275	287,484	289,434	292,246	295,069	298,510	5
6,556	6,545	6,503	6,505	6,470	6,477	6,623	6,349	6,339	6,287	6,299	6,255	6,273	6,481	76,918	77,085	76,838	76,816	76,561	76,633	78,226	6
4,736	4,731	4,753	4,835	4,940	5,026	5,045	4,971	5,009	5,072	5,178	5,361	5,498	5,498	52,839	52,806	53,356	53,896	55,150	56,227	56,423	7
233	184	148	154	171	172	165	277	250	230	224	279	293	255	3,576	3,084	3,046	2,796	3,144	3,348	3,279	8
4,503	4,547	4,605	4,681	4,769	4,854	4,880	4,694	4,759	4,842	4,954	5,082	5,206	5,243	49,263	49,722	50,310	51,100	52,005	52,879	53,144	9
20,775	20,944	21,299	21,752	21,969	22,054	22,332	17,108	17,231	17,389	17,545	17,507	17,652	17,871	240,744	239,762	239,393	240,193	241,220	242,570	245,137	10
5,081	5,146	5,241	5,468	5,560	5,606	5,692	3,852	3,908	3,950	4,038	4,054	4,113	4,183	48,975	49,109	49,257	50,060	50,445	51,080	51,861	11
2,768	2,801	2,831	2,848	2,919	2,987	3,038	4,203	4,187	4,422	3,981	4,233	4,426	4,621	34,128	34,446	34,782	35,588	37,092	38,070	38,540	12
16	15	18	9	15	16	21	758	702	890	425	633	722	846	345	224	353	1,126	1,543	1,612	1,678	13
2,752	2,786	2,812	2,839	2,904	2,971	3,018	3,445	3,485	3,531	3,557	3,601	3,704	3,775	33,783	34,223	34,429	34,463	35,549	36,457	36,862	14
216	214	219	215	228	237	249	1,179	1,123	1,312	859	1,082	1,186	1,324	710	589	721	1,504	1,934	2,016	2,094	15
28,409	28,676	29,152	29,852	30,219	30,410	30,814	23,983	24,203	24,448	24,706	24,713	25,006	25,351	323,138	322,728	322,712	324,338	326,823	329,704	333,443	16
19,530	19,831	20,170	20,411	20,628	20,974	21,333	19,326	19,486	19,756	19,910	19,876	20,121	20,410	279,239	279,413	278,791	279,806	282,518	284,470	288,112	17
78	77	77	79	79	78	80	414	415	413	418	422	426	427	361	355	351	354	358	354	360	18
40	41	41	44	46	47	48	135	137	135	145	140	143	141	2,151	2,166	2,206	2,164	2,227	2,246	2,291	19
225	231	231	240	239	244	252	234	253	235	228	241	253	261	3,111	2,942	2,794	2,791	2,664	2,690	2,759	20
1,848	1,913	1,945	1,987	2,032	2,062	2,122	1,997	2,022	2,083	2,081	1,981	2,038	2,111	19,508	19,961	20,058	19,781	20,112	20,652	21,127	21
764	762	764	756	760	798	817	3,446	3,408	3,443	3,451	3,442	3,402	3,440	45,145	45,265	44,661	44,722	44,264	43,808	44,318	22
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,400	2,351	2,378	2,374	2,369	2,324	2,352	27,625	27,672	27,376	27,186	26,952	26,534	26,916	23
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,046	1,056	1,065	1,077	1,073	1,078	1,088	17,521	17,593	17,286	17,536	17,312	17,274	17,402	24
814	834	836	878	883	896	916	1,097	1,139	1,132	1,129	1,133	1,133	1,144	20,376	20,466	20,359	20,869	21,034	20,955	21,143	25
2,104	2,121	2,187	2,205	2,201	2,216	2,263	2,095	2,104	2,113	2,158	2,171	2,192	2,209	18,980	19,091	19,113	18,973	19,338	19,415	19,602	26
1,179	1,205	1,223	1,236	1,205	1,197	1,223	766	768	773	783	784	794	808	13,064	13,187	13,143	13,119	13,045	12,973	13,275	27
681	679	699	684	669	651	672	379	371	391	395	391	390	400	10,333	10,334	10,261	10,035	9,924	10,185	10,454	28
1,047	1,086	1,104	1,070	1,129	1,176	1,178	979	998	1,015	1,030	1,056	1,095	1,104	29,510	29,528	29,333	29,398	31,103	31,432	31,607	29
691	687	714	730	757	807	803	493	498	513	513	561	608	598	8,336	7,883	7,948	7,877	8,383	8,948	8,929	30
1,856	1,884	1,906	1,937	1,966	1,998	2,017	2,050	2,067	2,072	2,141	2,117	2,143	2,183	36,726	36,238	36,389	36,209	36,636	35,992	36,618	31
482	450	497	486	493	493	505	566	565	601	528	550	550	564	7,859	7,760	7,739	7,996	7,895	8,270	8,434	32
1,123	1,153	1,188	1,226	1,220	1,250	1,254	755	780	786	849	845	859	874	11,724	11,560	11,443	12,038	11,659	11,790	11,840	33
401	406	414	428	432	435	451	173	177	186	188	188	193	191	4,374	4,387	4,402	4,503	4,638	4,915	4,898	34
2,577	2,577	2,588	2,651	2,711	2,743	2,802	2,218	2,262	2,269	2,315	2,336	2,365	2,408	27,247	27,538	27,755	28,064	28,276	28,702	29,169	35
361	366	378	370	376	381	400	262	232	299	250	228	229	233	2,927	2,964	2,959	3,032	3,012	3,069	3,166	36
2,329	2,414	2,424	2,445	2,471	2,537	2,557	615	625	631	644	636	648	654	7,180	7,273	7,356	7,358	7,431	7,487	7,549	37
932	944	954	961	960	967	972	652	666	667	662	655	660	660	10,325	10,516	10,518	10,521	10,519	10,587	10,572	38
8,880	8,844	8,982	9,441	9,591	9,436	9,482	4,657	4,717	4,692	4,796	4,837	4,885	4,941	43,899	43,315	43,921	44,532	44,306	45,234	45,331	39
2,253	2,274	2,352	2,419	2,434	2,467	2,470	879	888	861	865	878	880	880	6,865	6,836	6,958	7,084	7,117	7,062	7,191	40
2,951	2,932	2,872	3,146	3,234	3,179	3,187	364	356	345	372	387	391	403	2,195	2,046	1,945	2,152	2,193	2,210	2,118	41
3,676	3,638	3,758	3,877	3,923	3,789	3,824	3,414	3,474	3,487	3,559	3,572	3,614	3,657	34,839	34,434	35,019	35,296	34,997	35,962	36,022	42

Table 7. Personal Income by Major Source and

[Millions of dollars, seasonally

Item	Line	Indiana							Iowa						
		2002			2003				2002			2003			
		II r	III r	IV r	I r	II r	III r	IV p	II r	III r	IV r	I r	II r	III r	IV p
Income by place of residence															
Personal income (lines 2–9)	1	172,470	173,618	174,833	175,710	177,374	179,145	181,081	82,565	82,612	83,242	84,098	84,965	85,989	86,971
Derivation of personal income															
Earnings by place of work (lines 10–14 or 15–42)	2	129,095	130,220	131,349	131,759	132,873	133,954	135,234	60,384	60,327	60,950	61,720	62,287	63,069	63,806
Less: Contributions for government social insurance[2]	3	14,507	14,634	14,741	14,848	14,893	14,939	15,061	7,067	7,070	7,126	7,296	7,279	7,340	7,433
Plus: Adjustment for residence[3]	4	3,350	3,325	3,309	3,359	3,383	3,414	3,454	833	848	842	862	876	879	878
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	5	117,937	118,910	119,916	120,270	121,364	122,429	123,627	54,151	54,106	54,666	55,286	55,884	56,609	57,250
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent[4]	6	29,254	29,278	29,140	29,150	29,022	29,064	29,757	15,458	15,458	15,384	15,367	15,297	15,297	15,595
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	7	25,278	25,429	25,777	26,290	26,988	27,652	27,696	12,956	13,048	13,192	13,445	13,784	14,082	14,126
State unemployment insurance benefits	8	1,003	868	849	868	1,001	1,120	998	512	463	426	437	497	526	488
Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits	9	24,275	24,561	24,928	25,422	25,987	26,532	26,698	12,444	12,585	12,766	13,009	13,287	13,556	13,638
Earnings by place of work															
Components of earnings:															
Wage and salary disbursements	10	96,169	96,934	97,587	97,232	97,742	98,148	99,017	43,972	43,899	44,180	44,765	44,763	45,165	45,755
Supplements to wages and salaries	11	21,131	21,453	21,683	21,889	22,102	22,354	22,659	9,417	9,455	9,566	9,806	9,857	10,015	10,198
Proprietors' income[5]	12	11,795	11,833	12,079	12,638	13,030	13,452	13,558	6,995	6,974	7,204	7,148	7,667	7,889	7,852
Farm proprietors' income	13	–114	–198	–48	403	483	540	427	1,229	1,174	1,356	1,260	1,649	1,713	1,564
Nonfarm proprietors' income	14	11,909	12,031	12,127	12,235	12,546	12,912	13,131	5,767	5,800	5,848	5,888	6,018	6,176	6,288
Earnings by industry															
Farm earnings	15	142	59	210	668	758	823	719	1,561	1,508	1,692	1,606	2,007	2,082	1,946
Nonfarm earnings	16	128,953	130,161	131,139	131,091	132,116	133,131	134,515	58,823	58,820	59,258	60,114	60,281	60,987	61,860
Private earnings	17	111,606	112,505	113,386	113,361	114,025	114,609	115,998	48,867	49,001	49,236	49,880	49,973	50,685	51,455
Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other[6]	18	203	198	195	201	202	198	202	234	229	224	231	233	231	234
Mining	19	555	548	553	553	564	560	579	126	126	126	122	126	129	136
Utilities	20	1,515	1,507	1,517	1,524	1,523	1,553	1,593	736	776	773	771	798	818	829
Construction	21	8,357	8,372	8,379	8,588	8,586	8,706	9,066	3,716	3,647	3,713	3,729	3,786	3,901	4,026
Manufacturing	22	34,271	34,642	34,794	34,387	34,522	34,375	34,836	11,382	11,327	11,315	11,340	11,250	11,494	11,747
Durable goods	23	25,513	25,806	25,944	26,089	25,438	25,513	25,890	7,115	7,070	7,042	7,010	6,964	7,185	7,389
Nondurable goods	24	8,759	8,836	8,850	8,297	9,083	8,862	8,946	4,268	4,258	4,273	4,330	4,286	4,310	4,358
Wholesale trade	25	6,449	6,513	6,570	6,571	6,577	6,708	6,833	3,243	3,250	3,260	3,350	3,313	3,264	3,309
Retail trade	26	8,973	8,997	9,026	9,046	9,064	9,097	9,009	4,791	4,814	4,763	4,870	4,824	4,888	4,911
Transportation and warehousing	27	5,232	5,287	5,346	5,309	5,343	5,251	5,294	2,392	2,427	2,454	2,473	2,493	2,512	2,549
Information	28	2,086	2,089	2,094	2,086	2,069	2,122	2,178	1,539	1,508	1,498	1,544	1,576	1,505	1,531
Finance and insurance	29	6,402	6,605	6,604	6,583	6,719	6,758	6,744	4,586	4,630	4,656	4,860	4,816	4,874	4,937
Real estate and rental and leasing	30	2,573	2,581	2,645	2,673	2,831	3,041	3,013	914	922	942	950	991	1,071	1,084
Professional and technical services	31	6,364	6,352	6,370	6,449	6,459	6,500	6,610	2,755	2,755	2,772	2,807	2,815	2,840	2,870
Management of companies and enterprises	32	1,977	1,841	2,102	2,008	1,977	1,867	1,880	444	469	508	539	552	564	588
Administrative and waste services	33	3,952	3,988	4,002	4,006	4,007	4,068	4,163	1,560	1,568	1,581	1,589	1,593	1,624	1,605
Educational services	34	1,340	1,353	1,380	1,361	1,402	1,408	1,349	706	717	731	771	800	799	790
Health care and social assistance	35	12,551	12,685	12,824	13,025	13,139	13,346	13,478	5,995	6,050	6,098	6,127	6,197	6,360	6,455
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	36	1,673	1,705	1,709	1,711	1,733	1,735	1,846	585	580	586	593	606	595	637
Accommodation and food services	37	3,117	3,142	3,135	3,141	3,157	3,162	3,194	1,342	1,340	1,367	1,364	1,362	1,350	1,363
Other services, except public administration	38	4,018	4,101	4,142	4,139	4,150	4,151	4,130	1,820	1,867	1,869	1,850	1,842	1,865	1,853
Government and government enterprises	39	17,347	17,656	17,753	17,730	18,091	18,522	18,518	9,956	9,819	10,022	10,233	10,308	10,302	10,405
Federal, civilian	40	2,621	2,630	2,682	2,760	2,777	2,760	2,748	1,258	1,280	1,301	1,325	1,342	1,338	1,332
Military	41	349	348	345	390	405	369	365	222	220	218	221	224	220	218
State and local	42	14,377	14,677	14,726	14,580	14,909	15,393	15,404	8,477	8,318	8,503	8,688	8,742	8,743	8,855

See footnotes at end of table.

Earnings by Industry, 2002:II–2003:IV [1]—Continued

adjusted at annual rates]

Kansas							Kentucky							Louisiana							Line
2002			2003				2002			2003				2002			2003				
II r	III r	IV r	I r	II r	III r	IV p	II r	III r	IV r	I r	II r	III r	IV p	II r	III r	IV r	I r	II r	III r	IV p	
78,510	78,548	78,991	80,447	80,915	81,905	82,849	104,267	104,703	105,475	106,348	107,473	108,606	109,978	113,132	113,412	114,419	115,367	116,778	117,887	119,389	1
58,900	58,710	59,123	60,534	60,583	61,268	61,943	77,051	77,411	78,236	78,883	79,745	80,501	81,383	81,829	81,990	82,985	83,640	84,800	85,469	86,420	2
6,723	6,691	6,725	6,866	6,777	6,816	6,875	8,822	8,877	8,975	9,137	9,167	9,222	9,284	8,054	8,055	8,146	8,260	8,329	8,357	8,434	3
896	953	944	917	986	987	1,007	–1,048	–1,026	–1,062	–1,115	–1,149	–1,202	–1,232	–118	–116	–126	–125	–132	–129	–129	4
53,074	52,972	53,342	54,585	54,792	55,439	56,075	67,182	67,507	68,198	68,631	69,428	70,077	70,866	73,658	73,819	74,712	75,255	76,339	76,982	77,857	5
14,238	14,224	14,136	14,133	14,054	14,066	14,399	17,564	17,557	17,441	17,463	17,362	17,402	17,912	17,861	17,789	17,618	17,607	17,462	17,470	17,960	6
11,197	11,351	11,512	11,729	12,068	12,399	12,375	19,522	19,639	19,836	20,255	20,683	21,127	21,200	21,613	21,804	22,088	22,505	22,978	23,435	23,572	7
414	441	441	439	530	620	523	745	649	574	627	636	675	624	451	405	386	396	403	409	410	8
10,784	10,910	11,072	11,289	11,539	11,779	11,852	18,777	18,989	19,262	19,628	20,048	20,452	20,575	21,163	21,399	21,702	22,109	22,575	23,025	23,162	9
43,165	42,921	43,114	43,544	43,091	43,375	43,776	56,749	56,937	57,450	57,850	58,175	58,572	58,985	59,342	59,394	60,077	60,267	60,922	61,209	61,827	10
9,372	9,391	9,479	9,707	9,663	9,801	9,938	12,960	13,078	13,250	13,536	13,676	13,834	14,002	12,771	12,840	13,027	13,270	13,499	13,652	13,863	11
6,363	6,399	6,530	7,284	7,829	8,092	8,230	7,343	7,396	7,536	7,498	7,894	8,094	8,396	9,715	9,756	9,880	10,103	10,379	10,608	10,731	12
113	77	148	844	1,235	1,347	1,382	448	418	473	361	601	648	786	135	101	130	287	349	382	332	13
6,250	6,322	6,382	6,440	6,593	6,745	6,847	6,895	6,978	7,063	7,136	7,293	7,446	7,610	9,580	9,655	9,750	9,815	10,030	10,225	10,398	14
491	455	528	1,235	1,639	1,765	1,812	681	652	709	604	852	907	1,053	343	309	339	502	571	611	568	15
58,410	58,255	58,595	59,299	58,943	59,504	60,130	76,370	76,759	77,527	78,280	78,893	79,594	80,330	81,486	81,681	82,646	83,139	84,229	84,857	85,852	16
47,810	47,612	47,906	48,408	47,988	48,397	48,989	62,253	62,544	63,194	63,628	64,086	64,901	65,737	65,815	65,854	66,639	66,820	67,577	68,098	68,887	17
224	222	217	223	223	227	227	386	390	381	378	378	389	388	570	556	542	560	563	566	568	18
653	649	660	671	692	700	712	1,349	1,316	1,313	1,311	1,306	1,298	1,327	4,112	4,119	4,124	4,139	4,336	4,265	4,382	19
654	598	575	556	592	618	638	511	505	515	507	513	519	539	848	854	881	855	880	888	907	20
3,394	3,380	3,357	3,443	3,446	3,435	3,534	4,496	4,554	4,645	4,710	4,818	4,781	4,976	5,927	5,845	5,890	5,931	5,948	6,035	6,173	21
9,964	9,852	9,962	9,824	9,548	9,620	9,749	14,686	14,663	14,800	14,827	14,722	14,722	14,993	9,165	9,127	9,309	9,217	9,186	9,226	9,356	22
6,351	6,227	6,376	6,227	5,908	5,945	6,023	9,771	9,693	9,798	9,755	9,650	9,593	9,804	4,072	4,023	4,164	4,079	4,030	4,068	4,168	23
3,612	3,625	3,586	3,597	3,640	3,675	3,726	4,915	4,970	5,002	5,072	5,072	5,129	5,189	5,092	5,104	5,145	5,138	5,156	5,157	5,189	24
3,314	3,280	3,276	3,305	3,288	3,323	3,349	3,861	3,876	3,928	4,016	4,040	4,095	4,165	3,731	3,755	3,766	3,808	3,820	3,860	3,957	25
4,142	4,151	4,126	4,128	4,102	4,206	4,196	5,684	5,730	5,790	5,808	5,818	5,878	5,941	5,861	5,864	5,901	5,955	5,958	6,035	6,109	26
2,327	2,327	2,352	2,383	2,395	2,413	2,409	4,224	4,359	4,359	4,463	4,563	4,509	4,480	3,931	3,925	3,930	3,984	4,000	4,003	4,072	27
3,052	3,135	3,128	3,419	3,105	3,121	3,239	1,404	1,417	1,462	1,388	1,396	1,351	1,420	1,576	1,573	1,655	1,586	1,576	1,559	1,620	28
3,289	3,262	3,343	3,412	3,501	3,537	3,569	3,469	3,535	3,601	3,555	3,682	3,965	3,812	3,317	3,304	3,405	3,364	3,454	3,457	3,440	29
1,057	1,058	1,089	1,093	1,163	1,241	1,229	1,092	1,106	1,118	1,122	1,184	1,265	1,266	1,759	1,764	1,786	1,810	1,887	1,966	1,939	30
3,620	3,614	3,639	3,643	3,610	3,598	3,625	4,209	4,198	4,203	4,247	4,275	4,343	4,392	5,556	5,519	5,494	5,609	5,671	5,651	5,704	31
725	683	718	731	708	659	668	1,236	1,047	1,118	1,170	1,146	1,252	1,286	1,312	1,311	1,392	1,271	1,311	1,252	1,253	32
1,903	1,837	1,848	1,871	1,851	1,854	1,883	2,056	2,088	2,127	2,096	2,111	2,093	2,127	2,452	2,405	2,405	2,451	2,472	2,657	2,498	33
437	440	429	446	447	442	459	588	598	612	627	632	642	669	1,012	1,024	1,003	986	1,018	1,028	1,062	34
5,514	5,560	5,599	5,638	5,687	5,784	5,886	8,152	8,293	8,309	8,483	8,541	8,747	8,853	8,147	8,280	8,334	8,527	8,693	8,836	8,971	35
295	297	301	294	299	302	318	490	494	499	505	518	516	523	1,316	1,355	1,406	1,395	1,391	1,393	1,418	36
1,386	1,384	1,403	1,419	1,405	1,405	1,413	2,119	2,094	2,111	2,109	2,124	2,155	2,196	2,479	2,502	2,512	2,551	2,588	2,604	2,645	37
1,860	1,882	1,886	1,907	1,923	1,913	1,887	2,240	2,281	2,303	2,305	2,318	2,380	2,385	2,746	2,773	2,904	2,822	2,823	2,818	2,813	38
10,600	10,643	10,689	10,891	10,955	11,107	11,142	14,117	14,214	14,334	14,652	14,807	14,693	14,593	15,671	15,827	16,007	16,319	16,652	16,759	16,964	39
1,804	1,805	1,826	1,856	1,889	1,876	1,875	2,402	2,399	2,432	2,407	2,373	2,400	2,455	2,466	2,475	2,532	2,581	2,601	2,562	2,570	40
1,197	1,201	1,192	1,304	1,353	1,373	1,392	2,064	2,013	1,977	2,198	2,315	2,303	2,302	1,497	1,490	1,479	1,641	1,727	1,723	1,686	41
7,599	7,637	7,671	7,731	7,713	7,858	7,875	9,652	9,802	9,926	10,046	10,120	9,990	9,837	11,708	11,862	11,996	12,097	12,324	12,474	12,708	42

Table 7. Personal Income by Major Source and

[Millions of dollars, seasonally

Item	Line	Maine							Maryland						
		2002			2003				2002			2003			
		II r	III r	IV r	I r	II r	III r	IV p	II r	III r	IV r	I r	II r	III r	IV p
Income by place of residence															
Personal income (lines 2–9)	1	36,238	36,438	36,701	37,125	37,390	37,769	38,300	197,802	198,341	199,603	201,701	204,624	207,099	209,184
Derivation of personal income															
Earnings by place of work (lines 10–14 or 15–42)	2	25,432	25,597	25,830	26,188	26,346	26,563	26,921	136,573	136,935	137,893	139,399	141,741	143,737	144,465
Less: Contributions for government social insurance[2]	3	2,860	2,862	2,873	2,937	2,936	2,949	2,983	15,264	15,304	15,413	15,707	15,903	16,065	16,109
Plus: Adjustment for residence[3]	4	709	704	701	703	704	717	720	21,203	21,066	21,286	21,693	21,989	22,028	22,245
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	5	23,281	23,440	23,659	23,954	24,114	24,332	24,658	142,512	142,697	143,767	145,385	147,826	149,699	150,600
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent[4]	6	6,412	6,402	6,352	6,352	6,308	6,316	6,499	33,738	33,896	33,840	33,909	33,845	33,952	34,801
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	7	6,545	6,596	6,690	6,819	6,968	7,121	7,142	21,552	21,748	21,996	22,406	22,953	23,448	23,783
State unemployment insurance benefits	8	173	152	155	160	168	185	165	814	770	709	705	776	812	1,008
Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits	9	6,372	6,444	6,535	6,659	6,800	6,936	6,978	20,737	20,978	21,287	21,702	22,177	22,636	22,775
Earnings by place of work															
Components of earnings:															
Wage and salary disbursements	10	18,439	18,549	18,694	18,895	18,946	19,038	19,263	101,880	102,041	102,699	103,563	105,091	106,246	106,645
Supplements to wages and salaries	11	4,272	4,306	4,364	4,469	4,518	4,570	4,643	22,326	22,424	22,601	23,116	23,552	23,982	24,106
Proprietors' income[5]	12	2,721	2,743	2,772	2,824	2,882	2,955	3,014	12,368	12,470	12,593	12,720	13,097	13,510	13,714
Farm proprietors' income	13	12	11	12	20	22	23	19	82	75	84	96	127	138	148
Nonfarm proprietors' income	14	2,709	2,732	2,760	2,805	2,860	2,932	2,995	12,286	12,396	12,509	12,624	12,970	13,371	13,566
Earnings by industry															
Farm earnings	15	103	101	102	113	119	123	122	226	218	227	244	280	296	311
Nonfarm earnings	16	25,329	25,496	25,728	26,075	26,227	26,440	26,798	136,347	136,717	137,666	139,156	141,461	143,440	144,154
Private earnings	17	20,562	20,736	20,815	21,119	21,138	21,355	21,696	104,743	104,926	105,529	106,825	108,424	110,291	111,656
Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other[6]	18	416	402	407	418	416	414	421	133	131	128	134	137	139	137
Mining	19	14	14	15	14	14	15	15	111	105	111	110	110	110	113
Utilities	20	192	195	203	187	190	187	189	2,184	2,221	2,196	2,236	2,239	2,281	2,330
Construction	21	1,629	1,645	1,677	1,749	1,774	1,819	1,891	10,072	10,028	10,016	10,276	10,281	10,523	10,779
Manufacturing	22	3,484	3,498	3,491	3,547	3,408	3,447	3,519	9,911	9,849	9,872	9,805	9,733	9,827	9,889
Durable goods	23	1,745	1,759	1,744	1,714	1,713	1,734	1,787	5,904	5,892	5,917	5,816	5,767	5,919	5,930
Nondurable goods	24	1,739	1,739	1,747	1,833	1,695	1,713	1,732	4,007	3,957	3,955	3,989	3,966	3,909	3,959
Wholesale trade	25	1,038	1,034	1,056	1,102	1,116	1,120	1,140	6,124	6,105	6,194	6,256	6,265	6,321	6,425
Retail trade	26	2,333	2,350	2,363	2,382	2,392	2,441	2,449	9,259	9,321	9,311	9,377	9,560	9,632	9,633
Transportation and warehousing	27	663	667	666	671	672	673	679	3,313	3,297	3,271	3,251	3,336	3,298	3,348
Information	28	538	554	537	551	548	548	563	3,924	3,801	3,769	3,816	3,707	3,787	3,895
Finance and insurance	29	1,532	1,558	1,532	1,569	1,599	1,593	1,611	8,240	8,319	8,586	8,599	9,081	9,469	9,544
Real estate and rental and leasing	30	410	417	430	431	452	482	476	3,948	3,964	4,080	4,138	4,350	4,606	4,575
Professional and technical services	31	1,562	1,597	1,577	1,569	1,559	1,572	1,616	17,415	17,253	17,320	17,535	17,788	18,099	18,443
Management of companies and enterprises	32	404	386	394	395	385	345	362	595	608	624	662	679	750	698
Administrative and waste services	33	697	693	689	691	694	701	699	4,985	4,949	4,969	5,029	5,111	5,144	5,131
Educational services	34	356	361	361	369	374	375	377	2,201	2,227	2,275	2,306	2,372	2,379	2,477
Health care and social assistance	35	3,529	3,579	3,608	3,652	3,712	3,768	3,814	12,970	13,201	13,312	13,565	13,837	14,068	14,304
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	36	224	226	234	237	237	240	248	1,173	1,203	1,118	1,240	1,247	1,209	1,266
Accommodation and food services	37	821	830	837	837	844	864	877	3,677	3,739	3,752	3,808	3,867	3,847	3,914
Other services, except public administration	38	720	731	739	748	751	749	749	4,509	4,603	4,627	4,682	4,724	4,802	4,757
Government and government enterprises	39	4,767	4,760	4,913	4,956	5,089	5,085	5,102	31,604	31,791	32,137	32,331	33,036	33,149	32,498
Federal, civilian	40	1,008	1,006	1,018	1,044	1,065	1,079	1,079	13,419	13,485	13,550	13,906	14,010	14,235	14,097
Military	41	334	338	340	383	412	411	415	2,510	2,503	2,452	2,661	2,752	2,735	2,693
State and local	42	3,426	3,415	3,554	3,529	3,612	3,595	3,608	15,675	15,803	16,134	15,763	16,274	16,179	15,708

See footnotes at end of table.

Earnings by Industry, 2002:II–2003:IV [1]—Continued

adjusted at annual rates]

Massachusetts							Michigan							Minnesota							Line
2002			2003				2002			2003				2002			2003				
II [r]	III [r]	IV [r]	I [r]	II [r]	III [r]	IV [p]	II [r]	III [r]	IV [r]	I [r]	II [r]	III [r]	IV [p]	II [r]	III [r]	IV [r]	I [r]	II [r]	III [r]	IV [p]	
252,345	251,672	251,183	252,765	254,352	257,833	259,624	301,057	302,025	302,042	302,860	305,446	307,311	311,662	167,087	168,762	169,140	170,409	172,728	176,031	177,865	1
200,475	199,151	198,751	200,003	200,858	204,034	204,923	233,725	234,535	234,598	234,975	236,844	237,604	240,332	132,409	134,047	134,210	135,341	137,263	140,222	141,313	2
21,271	21,081	21,038	21,348	21,327	21,617	21,681	26,953	27,019	26,988	27,259	27,327	27,300	27,553	15,871	16,078	16,064	16,356	16,495	16,789	16,878	3
–4,889	–4,768	–4,755	–4,693	–4,704	–4,797	–4,801	1,087	1,100	1,109	1,123	1,126	1,130	1,138	–1,101	–1,128	–1,110	–1,107	–1,134	–1,164	–1,168	4
174,314	173,302	172,958	173,961	174,827	177,620	178,442	207,860	208,616	208,719	208,839	210,644	211,434	213,917	115,437	116,841	117,036	117,878	119,634	122,270	123,266	5
44,139	44,336	44,206	44,223	44,076	44,164	45,401	47,664	47,568	47,216	47,175	46,862	46,876	48,039	30,894	31,018	30,963	31,068	31,016	31,145	31,919	6
33,892	34,033	34,019	34,580	35,449	36,050	35,782	45,533	45,840	46,107	46,847	47,940	49,001	49,706	20,756	20,904	21,141	21,464	22,078	22,616	22,681	7
2,946	2,780	2,371	2,402	2,663	2,678	2,232	2,735	2,600	2,300	2,278	2,497	2,715	3,165	1,204	1,111	1,040	950	1,091	1,171	1,097	8
30,946	31,254	31,648	32,178	32,786	33,372	33,550	42,798	43,241	43,807	44,570	45,443	46,286	46,541	19,552	19,793	20,100	20,514	20,988	21,445	21,584	9
150,932	149,557	149,051	149,796	149,891	152,026	152,432	174,596	174,946	174,707	174,593	175,411	175,301	177,091	100,828	102,053	101,950	102,674	103,807	105,716	106,380	10
28,935	28,819	28,848	29,407	29,533	30,118	30,340	38,568	38,888	39,001	39,375	39,751	40,024	40,625	20,404	20,786	20,854	21,315	21,623	22,157	22,380	11
20,608	20,775	20,852	20,799	21,434	21,890	22,151	20,561	20,701	20,890	21,007	21,682	22,279	22,616	11,178	11,209	11,406	11,353	11,833	12,349	12,553	12
–5	–5	–2	–44	–23	–15	–6	–108	–168	–71	–26	80	132	161	100	7	120	14	232	398	431	13
20,613	20,780	20,854	20,843	21,457	21,906	22,157	20,669	20,868	20,961	21,033	21,602	22,147	22,455	11,078	11,202	11,285	11,339	11,601	11,951	12,122	14
110	109	113	75	100	111	125	523	461	559	622	750	824	875	668	574	688	598	836	1,022	1,074	15
200,365	199,042	198,638	199,928	200,758	203,923	204,798	233,202	234,074	234,039	234,353	236,094	236,780	239,457	131,741	133,473	133,522	134,743	136,427	139,200	140,238	16
177,584	176,121	175,924	176,347	177,452	180,647	181,791	201,545	201,844	201,866	201,855	203,029	203,903	206,024	113,616	115,053	114,842	115,888	117,406	120,139	121,323	17
427	441	440	455	454	474	464	361	350	344	353	359	355	359	374	367	364	374	377	375	379	18
347	349	356	361	373	380	386	696	709	717	696	709	727	740	404	428	428	435	426	400	397	19
1,254	1,289	1,257	1,263	1,279	1,322	1,373	2,668	2,692	2,747	3,044	2,849	2,842	2,890	1,311	1,283	1,315	1,195	1,346	1,280	1,323	20
11,922	11,774	11,981	11,918	11,687	11,536	11,813	13,983	13,839	13,510	13,359	13,526	13,482	13,730	8,336	8,502	8,587	8,513	8,534	8,895	9,087	21
24,964	24,172	24,180	24,372	24,391	24,669	24,981	54,415	54,456	54,626	53,654	53,663	53,933	54,702	20,676	20,816	20,415	20,979	20,896	21,280	21,553	22
18,040	17,429	17,353	17,484	17,492	17,489	17,736	45,201	45,261	45,297	44,065	44,178	44,009	44,789	13,690	13,831	13,440	13,935	13,945	14,231	14,424	23
6,924	6,743	6,827	6,888	6,900	7,180	7,245	9,214	9,195	9,329	9,589	9,486	9,924	9,913	6,986	6,984	6,974	7,045	6,950	7,049	7,129	24
10,468	10,263	10,326	10,874	10,797	11,001	11,090	11,370	11,318	11,367	11,557	11,620	11,672	11,976	8,489	8,861	8,464	8,875	8,965	9,296	9,346	25
11,578	11,645	11,589	11,674	11,853	11,948	11,943	15,425	15,515	15,410	15,417	15,442	15,468	15,423	8,775	8,869	8,631	8,797	8,894	8,902	8,951	26
3,877	3,870	3,863	3,897	3,903	3,835	3,865	6,572	6,678	6,648	6,599	6,596	6,692	6,582	4,883	4,935	4,962	5,010	4,935	4,893	4,975	27
8,299	8,000	7,979	7,869	7,556	7,672	7,858	4,468	4,460	4,518	4,472	4,464	4,483	4,622	3,983	3,864	3,872	3,669	3,831	3,637	3,768	28
22,722	22,735	21,999	21,173	21,828	23,637	23,039	10,982	11,150	11,391	11,325	11,724	11,868	11,734	10,460	10,646	11,082	11,027	11,573	12,205	12,365	29
4,368	4,422	4,402	4,463	4,763	4,944	4,894	4,395	4,432	4,476	4,433	4,797	5,102	5,065	2,656	2,700	2,782	2,801	2,947	3,102	3,073	30
26,188	25,754	25,370	25,706	25,548	25,881	26,200	23,641	23,654	23,149	23,270	23,349	23,475	23,743	10,735	10,762	10,721	10,820	10,853	11,023	11,338	31
5,673	5,384	5,544	5,305	5,449	5,330	5,411	6,763	6,640	6,710	6,900	6,822	6,891	6,881	5,690	5,854	5,616	5,559	5,536	6,221	5,974	32
6,220	6,231	6,169	6,237	6,281	6,301	6,243	9,031	9,026	9,167	9,257	9,333	9,202	9,123	3,687	3,757	3,760	3,793	3,849	3,847	3,850	33
6,415	6,500	6,646	6,538	6,778	6,782	6,795	1,708	1,688	1,729	1,744	1,740	1,776	1,998	1,440	1,441	1,452	1,486	1,503	1,518	1,431	34
20,881	21,146	21,592	22,023	22,243	22,559	22,873	21,261	21,340	21,517	21,926	22,147	22,216	22,604	13,341	13,545	13,850	14,031	14,294	14,718	14,889	35
1,829	1,867	1,838	1,899	1,898	1,926	2,000	2,163	2,193	2,118	2,122	2,187	2,151	2,214	1,237	1,210	1,227	1,242	1,296	1,292	1,347	36
4,965	5,017	5,091	5,034	5,067	5,122	5,217	4,996	5,011	5,031	5,022	5,040	5,026	5,070	2,921	2,933	2,953	2,988	3,060	3,000	3,081	37
5,189	5,260	5,302	5,287	5,305	5,328	5,346	6,645	6,692	6,691	6,703	6,664	6,541	6,569	4,218	4,282	4,362	4,295	4,290	4,258	4,197	38
22,781	22,921	22,714	23,580	23,306	23,276	23,007	31,657	32,230	32,174	32,498	33,065	32,877	33,433	18,125	18,421	18,680	18,855	19,022	19,061	18,915	39
4,155	4,155	4,202	4,355	4,368	4,278	4,227	3,930	3,976	4,071	4,142	4,209	4,211	4,167	2,364	2,409	2,476	2,605	2,643	2,653	2,626	40
575	575	564	615	636	631	615	429	430	431	505	528	515	481	339	338	331	380	384	376	365	41
18,051	18,191	17,948	18,611	18,303	18,367	18,166	27,298	27,824	27,672	27,851	28,328	28,151	28,785	15,421	15,674	15,872	15,870	15,995	16,031	15,925	42

Table 7. Personal Income by Major Source and

[Millions of dollars, seasonally

Item	Line	Mississippi							Missouri						
		2002			2003				2002			2003			
		II r	III r	IV r	I r	II r	III r	IV p	II r	III r	IV r	I r	II r	III r	IV p
Income by place of residence															
Personal income (lines 2–9)	1	64,617	64,905	65,283	66,520	66,945	67,882	68,893	161,383	162,166	163,044	164,341	165,764	167,497	169,867
Derivation of personal income															
Earnings by place of work (lines 10–14 or 15–42)	2	43,972	44,198	44,457	45,502	45,595	46,200	46,842	123,427	124,210	124,930	125,989	127,005	128,173	129,990
Less: Contributions for government social insurance[2]	3	5,038	5,077	5,112	5,247	5,218	5,270	5,337	13,649	13,722	13,783	14,024	14,045	14,101	14,281
Plus: Adjustment for residence[3]	4	1,672	1,666	1,684	1,695	1,717	1,724	1,746	–3,827	–3,913	–3,916	–3,927	–4,002	–4,019	–4,082
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	5	40,606	40,787	41,029	41,951	42,094	42,654	43,251	105,951	106,575	107,232	108,038	108,958	110,054	111,627
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent[4]	6	10,101	10,084	9,996	10,011	9,936	9,962	10,306	29,170	29,120	28,920	28,880	28,699	28,694	29,350
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	7	13,910	14,034	14,257	14,558	14,915	15,266	15,336	26,262	26,471	26,892	27,423	28,106	28,750	28,891
State unemployment insurance benefits	8	313	262	261	260	272	290	259	816	714	738	734	805	857	819
Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits	9	13,598	13,773	13,997	14,298	14,643	14,976	15,077	25,446	25,757	26,154	26,689	27,302	27,893	28,072
Earnings by place of work															
Components of earnings:															
Wage and salary disbursements	10	31,789	31,933	32,086	32,579	32,468	32,821	33,254	91,705	92,155	92,540	93,158	93,523	93,963	95,242
Supplements to wages and salaries	11	7,409	7,495	7,580	7,822	7,855	7,998	8,130	19,479	19,673	19,838	20,236	20,409	20,623	21,023
Proprietors' income[5]	12	4,774	4,770	4,791	5,102	5,272	5,381	5,458	12,244	12,382	12,552	12,595	13,074	13,588	13,725
Farm proprietors' income	13	209	189	201	470	591	622	612	49	2	85	79	239	415	386
Nonfarm proprietors' income	14	4,565	4,582	4,590	4,631	4,681	4,759	4,846	12,195	12,380	12,467	12,517	12,835	13,172	13,339
Earnings by industry															
Farm earnings	15	420	400	414	689	817	855	852	311	266	351	352	522	707	687
Nonfarm earnings	16	43,552	43,798	44,043	44,813	44,778	45,345	45,989	123,117	123,944	124,579	125,637	126,484	127,466	129,303
Private earnings	17	33,581	33,672	33,722	34,151	34,016	34,434	35,002	104,093	104,930	105,175	106,005	106,534	107,574	108,906
Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other[6]	18	608	598	585	599	599	623	612	348	349	343	377	369	363	370
Mining	19	395	412	405	403	418	427	442	301	333	344	325	340	408	365
Utilities	20	506	530	543	569	551	536	538	1,046	1,208	1,133	992	1,040	1,022	1,060
Construction	21	2,721	2,685	2,610	2,632	2,508	2,469	2,533	8,425	8,610	8,493	8,356	8,558	8,809	8,815
Manufacturing	22	7,405	7,338	7,328	7,366	7,355	7,465	7,609	17,495	17,550	17,495	17,751	17,379	17,467	17,795
Durable goods	23	4,695	4,633	4,639	4,657	4,697	4,724	4,834	11,187	11,314	11,298	11,423	11,244	11,362	11,626
Nondurable goods	24	2,710	2,705	2,689	2,710	2,659	2,741	2,774	6,309	6,236	6,198	6,329	6,135	6,105	6,170
Wholesale trade	25	1,700	1,712	1,699	1,747	1,763	1,778	1,849	6,671	6,685	6,690	6,856	6,891	6,997	7,076
Retail trade	26	3,555	3,572	3,579	3,602	3,597	3,655	3,676	8,933	9,037	9,041	9,095	9,164	9,259	9,356
Transportation and warehousing	27	1,721	1,737	1,748	1,798	1,789	1,807	1,786	5,306	5,346	5,285	5,362	5,188	5,141	5,087
Information	28	784	761	769	763	719	733	753	4,647	4,508	4,432	4,719	4,623	4,636	4,738
Finance and insurance	29	1,679	1,684	1,694	1,712	1,748	1,740	1,757	7,323	7,358	7,576	7,610	7,815	7,856	7,897
Real estate and rental and leasing	30	602	566	558	563	587	630	624	2,343	2,347	2,383	2,442	2,537	2,692	2,687
Professional and technical services	31	2,041	2,063	2,134	2,130	2,119	2,176	2,226	9,248	9,249	9,347	9,447	9,632	9,641	9,789
Management of companies and enterprises	32	590	604	708	669	680	648	676	5,174	5,187	5,386	5,227	5,401	5,351	5,447
Administrative and waste services	33	911	918	911	939	932	955	991	3,560	3,596	3,646	3,615	3,612	3,679	3,708
Educational services	34	332	344	351	351	365	359	357	1,989	2,029	2,042	1,972	2,039	2,107	2,165
Health care and social assistance	35	4,240	4,299	4,305	4,413	4,454	4,575	4,641	12,035	12,149	12,237	12,431	12,518	12,598	12,872
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	36	453	442	443	450	453	437	451	1,733	1,780	1,674	1,740	1,726	1,787	1,866
Accommodation and food services	37	1,915	1,974	1,907	1,974	1,912	1,973	2,033	3,345	3,361	3,377	3,390	3,401	3,446	3,502
Other services, except public administration	38	1,421	1,434	1,447	1,473	1,467	1,448	1,449	4,170	4,250	4,250	4,298	4,302	4,315	4,311
Government and government enterprises	39	9,971	10,125	10,321	10,663	10,762	10,911	10,988	19,024	19,014	19,405	19,632	19,950	19,893	20,397
Federal, civilian	40	1,748	1,752	1,797	1,834	1,857	1,873	1,864	4,084	4,104	4,152	4,202	4,254	4,210	4,229
Military	41	1,288	1,284	1,263	1,403	1,442	1,442	1,438	1,192	1,173	1,160	1,258	1,294	1,254	1,298
State and local	42	6,934	7,090	7,260	7,426	7,464	7,596	7,686	13,748	13,736	14,092	14,171	14,401	14,429	14,870

See footnotes at end of table.

Earnings by Industry, 2002:II–2003:IV [1]—Continued

adjusted at annual rates]

Montana							Nebraska							Nevada							Line
2002			2003				2002			2003				2002			2003				
II [r]	III [r]	IV [r]	I [r]	II [r]	III [r]	IV [p]	II [r]	III [r]	IV [r]	I [r]	II [r]	III [r]	IV [p]	II [r]	III [r]	IV [r]	I [r]	II [r]	III [r]	IV [p]	
22,606	22,769	22,886	23,229	23,715	23,943	24,250	50,254	50,715	50,978	52,258	53,165	53,851	54,712	65,862	66,569	67,462	68,407	69,169	70,804	71,910	1
15,771	15,974	16,114	16,423	16,906	17,055	17,211	38,574	39,017	39,210	40,489	41,254	41,792	42,429	49,754	50,532	51,574	52,528	53,169	54,783	55,487	2
1,933	1,964	1,979	2,020	2,055	2,069	2,089	4,379	4,443	4,465	4,581	4,588	4,616	4,650	5,127	5,200	5,305	5,459	5,489	5,660	5,726	3
31	30	30	30	30	31	31	–880	–899	–898	–932	–938	–950	–954	–302	–318	–336	–348	–347	–378	–384	4
13,868	14,041	14,165	14,433	14,881	15,017	15,154	33,315	33,676	33,846	34,976	35,728	36,226	36,825	44,325	45,013	45,933	46,721	47,332	48,745	49,377	5
4,949	4,924	4,869	4,867	4,821	4,824	4,975	9,895	9,931	9,911	9,920	9,897	9,918	10,137	13,832	13,832	13,714	13,683	13,570	13,568	14,042	6
3,789	3,805	3,852	3,929	4,013	4,101	4,122	7,044	7,109	7,221	7,362	7,540	7,707	7,751	7,704	7,724	7,815	8,004	8,267	8,492	8,492	7
112	89	86	95	101	115	113	165	147	154	153	168	179	175	511	422	374	376	424	443	380	8
3,677	3,716	3,766	3,834	3,912	3,987	4,009	6,879	6,962	7,067	7,209	7,371	7,528	7,576	7,193	7,302	7,441	7,628	7,842	8,049	8,112	9
10,870	11,017	11,091	11,195	11,415	11,503	11,628	27,852	28,185	28,258	28,716	28,834	29,020	29,247	37,388	37,943	38,738	39,445	39,773	40,955	41,451	10
2,598	2,645	2,664	2,715	2,796	2,840	2,881	5,921	6,029	6,077	6,255	6,314	6,397	6,479	7,691	7,842	8,042	8,308	8,437	8,721	8,863	11
2,303	2,313	2,358	2,513	2,694	2,712	2,702	4,800	4,804	4,875	5,518	6,106	6,375	6,702	4,675	4,747	4,793	4,776	4,959	5,107	5,173	12
66	49	65	183	297	267	219	506	462	481	1,076	1,590	1,741	1,961	32	32	35	–2	4	6	9	13
2,237	2,263	2,293	2,330	2,397	2,446	2,483	4,294	4,342	4,394	4,443	4,515	4,634	4,741	4,643	4,715	4,758	4,778	4,956	5,101	5,164	14
236	219	236	359	479	454	413	876	832	854	1,459	1,986	2,150	2,383	100	99	102	67	75	79	85	15
15,534	15,755	15,878	16,064	16,427	16,601	16,798	37,698	38,185	38,356	39,030	39,267	39,642	40,045	49,655	50,433	51,471	52,461	53,094	54,704	55,402	16
11,947	12,108	12,241	12,416	12,647	12,721	12,893	30,951	31,397	31,489	31,972	32,102	32,607	32,907	42,277	42,925	43,712	44,439	44,859	46,583	47,201	17
217	217	216	221	221	217	223	152	148	145	152	152	151	153	34	34	33	34	33	34	34	18
455	450	456	443	469	446	464	143	145	147	157	156	161	162	721	715	722	691	719	705	708	19
298	303	303	307	320	307	318	543	600	571	575	599	636	650	459	467	484	484	484	506	526	20
1,149	1,185	1,223	1,292	1,360	1,348	1,358	2,621	2,644	2,707	2,759	2,776	2,851	2,941	5,265	5,343	5,553	5,775	5,796	5,886	6,153	21
938	969	948	949	955	948	953	4,709	4,743	4,730	4,788	4,732	4,822	4,888	2,248	2,323	2,338	2,382	2,414	2,584	2,551	22
583	593	576	575	573	557	551	2,326	2,328	2,292	2,310	2,248	2,254	2,278	1,565	1,618	1,629	1,670	1,704	1,851	1,796	23
355	375	372	374	382	391	403	2,383	2,415	2,438	2,478	2,483	2,567	2,611	683	705	709	712	710	733	755	24
646	667	666	666	679	684	697	2,154	2,158	2,134	2,188	2,213	2,201	2,218	2,036	2,051	2,024	2,035	2,053	2,091	2,125	25
1,485	1,509	1,527	1,523	1,533	1,558	1,584	2,744	2,770	2,775	2,811	2,799	2,834	2,823	3,897	3,916	3,981	4,028	4,051	4,152	4,261	26
667	680	678	681	680	692	692	2,616	2,645	2,707	2,658	2,670	2,689	2,708	1,608	1,626	1,637	1,671	1,665	1,677	1,728	27
350	348	351	353	348	341	344	1,255	1,287	1,278	1,143	1,191	1,171	1,202	1,006	1,024	1,009	978	942	1,006	1,035	28
702	691	732	737	752	759	757	2,604	2,665	2,715	2,751	2,768	2,801	2,801	2,834	2,922	2,946	2,994	3,140	3,282	3,325	29
304	308	319	323	348	377	374	567	572	580	578	618	654	647	1,422	1,461	1,476	1,478	1,559	1,658	1,671	30
984	988	998	1,010	1,026	1,038	1,051	2,309	2,335	2,319	2,345	2,348	2,463	2,423	3,307	3,396	3,470	3,591	3,686	3,744	3,882	31
56	55	58	57	60	58	59	726	816	794	942	915	979	995	805	765	984	968	939	1,384	1,030	32
364	366	370	381	382	400	395	1,296	1,291	1,289	1,233	1,244	1,243	1,255	2,052	2,081	2,129	2,170	2,171	2,264	2,261	33
88	88	89	112	114	114	123	444	434	445	462	470	465	451	145	145	153	150	155	162	165	34
1,930	1,947	1,969	1,990	2,023	2,049	2,100	3,814	3,860	3,873	4,050	4,091	4,118	4,188	3,551	3,591	3,626	3,752	3,768	3,883	4,002	35
193	200	198	217	219	225	234	232	232	235	235	235	244	257	1,078	1,078	1,100	1,125	1,144	1,158	1,214	36
587	592	595	603	600	609	612	865	870	875	888	882	878	900	8,632	8,791	8,863	8,926	8,949	9,201	9,312	37
533	544	546	551	556	552	554	1,156	1,180	1,172	1,258	1,242	1,245	1,243	1,177	1,195	1,184	1,208	1,191	1,207	1,217	38
3,587	3,647	3,637	3,649	3,779	3,880	3,905	6,747	6,788	6,867	7,059	7,165	7,035	7,138	7,378	7,508	7,759	8,022	8,235	8,121	8,201	39
899	905	913	861	931	932	949	1,054	1,050	1,061	1,094	1,108	1,127	1,112	1,122	1,140	1,208	1,221	1,251	1,272	1,245	40
296	297	296	326	341	340	342	682	685	676	730	752	755	761	623	636	641	712	747	743	748	41
2,392	2,446	2,428	2,462	2,508	2,608	2,614	5,010	5,053	5,129	5,235	5,305	5,153	5,265	5,633	5,732	5,910	6,089	6,237	6,106	6,208	42

Table 7. Personal Income by Major Source and

[Millions of dollars, seasonally

Item	Line	New Hampshire							New Jersey						
		2002			2003				2002			2003			
		II r	III r	IV r	I r	II r	III r	IV p	II r	III r	IV r	I r	II r	III r	IV p
Income by place of residence															
Personal income (lines 2–9)	1	43,470	43,453	43,537	43,964	44,334	45,002	45,441	337,643	339,182	339,861	342,277	346,643	351,808	356,166
Derivation of personal income															
Earnings by place of work (lines 10–14 or 15–42)	2	30,909	30,935	30,994	31,400	31,718	32,258	32,498	242,854	243,965	245,349	247,630	251,326	255,857	258,654
Less: Contributions for government social insurance[2]	3	3,459	3,458	3,458	3,539	3,555	3,600	3,619	28,756	28,838	28,986	29,548	29,831	30,285	30,584
Plus: Adjustment for residence[3]	4	3,834	3,785	3,786	3,789	3,796	3,853	3,868	24,756	24,585	24,335	24,386	24,690	24,793	25,047
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	5	31,283	31,261	31,322	31,650	31,959	32,510	32,748	238,854	239,712	240,699	242,467	246,184	250,365	253,116
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent[4]	6	7,157	7,147	7,100	7,098	7,057	7,062	7,226	56,373	56,466	56,211	56,146	55,889	55,908	57,238
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	7	5,030	5,045	5,115	5,216	5,318	5,431	5,467	42,415	43,004	42,951	43,664	44,569	45,535	45,811
State unemployment insurance benefits	8	190	151	152	160	155	164	170	3,244	3,389	2,767	2,716	2,747	2,868	2,888
Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits	9	4,840	4,894	4,963	5,056	5,163	5,266	5,297	39,172	39,615	40,184	40,947	41,823	42,667	42,923
Earnings by place of work															
Components of earnings:															
Wage and salary disbursements	10	22,798	22,806	22,807	23,082	23,243	23,550	23,681	179,839	180,299	181,233	182,731	184,918	187,873	189,860
Supplements to wages and salaries	11	4,496	4,525	4,553	4,666	4,721	4,827	4,883	34,817	35,087	35,368	36,182	36,722	37,523	38,058
Proprietors' income[5]	12	3,614	3,604	3,633	3,652	3,754	3,880	3,935	28,198	28,579	28,749	28,716	29,685	30,461	30,735
Farm proprietors' income	13	–5	–6	–3	–12	–6	–5	0	80	82	100	35	61	71	92
Nonfarm proprietors' income	14	3,620	3,609	3,636	3,664	3,760	3,885	3,935	28,117	28,497	28,649	28,681	29,624	30,390	30,643
Earnings by industry															
Farm earnings	15	37	37	40	32	39	42	48	285	287	305	246	279	296	324
Nonfarm earnings	16	30,871	30,899	30,954	31,368	31,679	32,216	32,451	242,570	243,678	245,045	247,383	251,046	255,561	258,329
Private earnings	17	27,299	27,275	27,145	27,580	27,840	28,318	28,501	208,785	208,785	210,617	211,536	215,281	218,673	221,004
Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other[6]	18	136	133	131	136	133	134	136	149	146	143	148	146	150	149
Mining	19	39	39	42	37	38	40	42	175	174	182	187	191	189	192
Utilities	20	326	292	273	300	284	298	311	1,968	2,022	1,991	2,010	2,104	2,064	2,129
Construction	21	2,218	2,121	2,121	2,114	2,169	2,256	2,275	12,536	12,647	12,513	12,368	12,541	12,683	12,727
Manufacturing	22	5,212	5,190	5,090	5,128	5,142	5,198	5,237	26,659	26,426	26,394	27,511	27,003	27,073	27,303
Durable goods	23	3,913	3,877	3,793	3,813	3,829	3,857	3,894	10,831	10,799	10,699	10,878	10,822	11,056	11,241
Nondurable goods	24	1,299	1,312	1,298	1,315	1,313	1,341	1,342	15,827	15,627	15,695	16,633	16,181	16,017	16,062
Wholesale trade	25	2,005	2,006	1,953	1,987	2,030	2,065	2,118	17,664	17,642	17,814	18,463	19,612	19,530	19,689
Retail trade	26	3,013	3,061	3,086	3,140	3,168	3,231	3,269	17,461	17,596	17,721	17,735	18,046	18,272	18,534
Transportation and warehousing	27	614	618	606	616	621	630	627	8,788	8,745	8,819	8,891	8,940	8,910	8,889
Information	28	891	851	848	870	835	825	846	11,086	10,877	10,653	10,252	10,360	10,767	11,026
Finance and insurance	29	2,049	2,026	2,082	2,143	2,189	2,147	2,173	22,757	22,568	22,655	22,185	23,376	24,474	24,616
Real estate and rental and leasing	30	725	855	742	764	809	1,012	857	6,023	6,068	6,237	6,262	6,728	7,185	7,158
Professional and technical services	31	2,475	2,455	2,446	2,463	2,455	2,465	2,486	27,921	27,911	28,091	27,837	27,987	28,079	28,375
Management of companies and enterprises	32	548	493	507	585	573	541	551	6,594	6,770	7,259	7,170	7,166	7,397	7,560
Administrative and waste services	33	921	905	909	919	921	965	959	9,376	9,384	9,416	9,649	9,483	9,643	9,754
Educational services	34	709	747	752	775	790	788	785	3,058	3,142	3,129	3,224	3,294	3,379	3,374
Health care and social assistance	35	3,219	3,267	3,322	3,362	3,435	3,465	3,538	22,303	22,297	22,685	22,909	23,369	23,715	24,141
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	36	301	308	315	318	319	316	336	1,950	1,929	2,188	2,125	2,057	2,054	2,216
Accommodation and food services	37	930	937	949	952	959	959	991	6,127	6,167	6,196	6,253	6,401	6,585	6,639
Other services, except public administration	38	967	972	970	972	971	982	967	6,190	6,273	6,530	6,355	6,475	6,524	6,531
Government and government enterprises	39	3,572	3,623	3,809	3,788	3,839	3,898	3,949	33,784	34,893	34,427	35,847	35,766	36,887	37,326
Federal, civilian	40	581	597	617	618	620	621	619	4,894	4,926	4,997	5,139	5,152	5,178	5,142
Military	41	74	73	74	88	94	114	120	810	797	779	847	873	854	857
State and local	42	2,917	2,954	3,118	3,082	3,125	3,163	3,211	28,081	29,170	28,651	29,861	29,741	30,855	31,326

See footnotes at end of table.

Earnings by Industry, 2002:II–2003:IV [1]—Continued

adjusted at annual rates]

New Mexico							New York							North Carolina							Line
2002			2003				2002			2003				2002			2003				
II r	III r	IV r	I r	II r	III r	IV p	II r	III r	IV r	I r	II r	III r	IV p	II r	III r	IV r	I r	II r	III r	IV p	
46,083	46,041	46,653	46,850	47,591	48,065	49,012	686,118	686,569	686,980	688,834	698,584	706,337	713,655	231,276	231,482	232,091	234,008	235,299	238,728	241,492	1
33,263	33,193	33,859	33,916	34,565	34,799	35,390	547,336	547,281	546,728	547,401	556,380	562,498	568,625	175,578	175,689	176,226	177,932	178,237	180,961	182,511	2
3,533	3,522	3,582	3,648	3,682	3,685	3,724	60,098	60,241	60,295	60,983	61,548	62,039	62,674	20,069	20,102	20,142	20,563	20,402	20,629	20,709	3
256	259	255	255	257	260	260	–32,248	–31,921	–31,716	–31,568	–32,154	–32,332	–32,756	–760	–759	–740	–743	–711	–741	–735	4
29,986	29,930	30,532	30,523	31,140	31,374	31,926	454,989	455,119	454,716	454,849	462,678	468,127	473,196	154,749	154,828	155,344	156,627	157,124	159,591	161,067	5
8,203	8,125	7,998	8,024	7,925	7,954	8,281	112,872	113,047	112,732	112,683	112,361	112,426	114,315	40,561	40,364	39,904	39,920	39,536	39,597	40,962	6
7,893	7,986	8,123	8,303	8,526	8,737	8,804	118,257	118,403	119,531	121,301	123,545	125,784	126,145	35,967	36,290	36,843	37,462	38,639	39,540	39,463	7
192	177	176	169	180	186	190	5,191	4,271	4,034	3,967	4,107	4,316	4,061	1,635	1,499	1,465	1,294	1,567	1,594	1,252	8
7,701	7,809	7,948	8,133	8,346	8,552	8,614	113,066	114,132	115,498	117,334	119,437	121,468	122,084	34,332	34,790	35,378	36,168	37,072	37,946	38,210	9
24,046	23,953	24,364	24,555	24,830	24,866	25,152	400,477	398,652	397,551	397,519	402,544	405,991	410,352	131,265	131,102	131,162	132,464	131,741	133,310	133,902	10
5,366	5,370	5,472	5,601	5,701	5,743	5,842	76,173	76,769	77,112	78,167	79,343	80,497	81,731	27,585	27,737	27,907	28,633	28,677	29,180	29,458	11
3,852	3,870	4,023	3,760	4,034	4,190	4,397	70,686	71,860	72,065	71,715	74,492	76,010	76,542	16,729	16,849	17,156	16,835	17,819	18,471	19,151	12
434	419	523	229	410	469	620	290	265	297	184	222	243	207	1,233	1,209	1,396	931	1,544	1,633	2,102	13
3,418	3,451	3,500	3,531	3,624	3,721	3,777	70,395	71,594	71,768	71,531	74,270	75,767	76,335	15,496	15,641	15,761	15,905	16,274	16,839	17,050	14
647	632	736	449	637	703	862	784	758	792	694	749	787	769	1,765	1,744	1,935	1,486	2,118	2,226	2,713	15
32,616	32,561	33,122	33,468	33,928	34,095	34,529	546,552	546,522	545,935	546,707	555,630	561,710	567,856	173,813	173,944	174,291	176,446	176,119	178,735	179,798	16
23,197	23,159	23,494	23,603	23,949	24,193	24,455	468,375	466,597	465,463	464,855	474,092	478,640	484,125	141,453	142,031	141,475	142,784	142,000	144,962	145,696	17
129	128	125	131	131	128	131	1,425	1,376	1,351	1,407	1,421	1,429	1,426	704	689	681	698	703	700	708	18
1,067	1,070	1,104	1,111	1,132	1,144	1,169	1,448	1,461	1,494	1,495	1,550	1,568	1,593	279	277	274	268	281	273	267	19
284	295	310	284	309	317	327	5,235	5,364	5,369	5,409	5,339	5,322	5,482	1,208	1,284	1,295	1,238	1,281	1,327	1,405	20
2,162	2,120	2,192	2,252	2,281	2,345	2,394	23,114	23,369	23,330	23,272	23,728	24,113	24,314	11,586	11,479	11,256	11,383	11,172	11,524	11,660	21
1,999	2,030	1,982	1,943	1,961	1,994	2,002	40,931	41,083	41,193	40,542	40,962	40,461	40,952	31,970	32,130	31,634	31,453	30,991	31,156	31,272	22
1,519	1,538	1,494	1,447	1,470	1,480	1,485	23,951	23,733	23,962	23,348	23,228	23,223	23,586	16,750	16,770	16,480	16,279	16,140	16,356	16,458	23
480	491	489	495	491	514	517	16,980	17,351	17,231	17,194	17,734	17,238	17,366	15,220	15,360	15,154	15,174	14,851	14,800	14,814	24
1,100	1,107	1,112	1,111	1,106	1,117	1,127	25,565	25,494	25,637	26,420	26,295	26,610	26,920	9,041	9,139	9,177	9,523	9,541	9,637	9,737	25
2,621	2,646	2,656	2,683	2,694	2,727	2,756	27,593	27,952	28,287	28,289	28,503	28,718	28,946	12,577	12,608	12,572	12,552	12,541	12,711	12,778	26
905	909	941	903	938	951	945	11,652	11,687	11,840	11,896	11,986	11,862	11,959	5,439	5,382	5,307	5,478	5,323	5,498	5,558	27
712	715	722	716	725	702	718	29,125	29,436	29,877	29,512	28,939	29,579	30,640	4,939	4,928	4,984	4,967	4,814	4,937	5,108	28
1,272	1,265	1,297	1,283	1,311	1,350	1,341	97,307	92,954	89,968	87,724	92,682	93,324	93,288	9,637	9,654	9,793	10,309	10,000	10,600	10,117	29
814	625	652	632	669	733	726	14,461	14,458	14,900	14,757	15,666	16,303	16,329	3,889	3,903	3,966	3,965	4,248	4,586	4,555	30
3,014	3,038	3,093	3,160	3,207	3,190	3,221	61,244	60,585	60,299	61,389	61,591	62,101	63,409	11,270	11,206	11,100	11,287	11,243	11,483	11,696	31
275	267	295	228	271	258	261	15,473	16,054	15,537	15,174	16,833	16,181	16,344	4,897	5,043	5,116	5,086	5,019	5,121	5,220	32
1,266	1,252	1,260	1,317	1,289	1,294	1,279	16,192	16,153	16,123	16,397	16,465	16,660	16,550	5,760	5,786	5,806	5,805	5,810	5,853	5,813	33
242	239	246	247	249	252	264	11,091	11,344	11,448	11,511	11,742	12,065	12,145	1,872	1,882	1,903	1,900	1,953	1,990	2,060	34
3,014	3,101	3,137	3,199	3,279	3,276	3,352	53,917	54,743	55,265	56,334	56,923	58,372	59,474	15,116	15,249	15,310	15,542	15,754	16,113	16,411	35
245	248	253	258	268	261	270	7,317	7,405	7,452	7,436	7,554	7,704	8,052	1,523	1,545	1,518	1,519	1,528	1,585	1,474	36
1,098	1,112	1,116	1,135	1,128	1,140	1,145	11,749	11,879	12,057	11,967	11,968	12,263	12,325	4,422	4,477	4,428	4,477	4,473	4,561	4,644	37
979	993	1,001	1,010	1,002	1,016	1,026	13,535	13,799	14,036	13,923	13,944	14,006	13,978	5,325	5,371	5,354	5,335	5,324	5,306	5,211	38
9,419	9,402	9,629	9,865	9,978	9,903	10,074	78,177	79,925	80,472	81,852	81,539	83,070	83,731	32,359	31,913	32,815	33,662	34,119	33,773	34,103	39
2,166	2,159	2,164	2,227	2,247	2,217	2,247	9,927	9,922	10,044	10,225	10,285	10,182	10,221	4,103	4,086	4,180	4,231	4,254	4,249	4,277	40
863	873	868	951	994	995	1,005	1,665	1,660	1,627	1,813	1,870	1,834	1,802	5,888	5,796	5,771	6,364	6,685	6,701	6,694	41
6,391	6,370	6,597	6,687	6,738	6,691	6,822	66,585	68,343	68,800	69,814	69,384	71,055	71,708	22,368	22,031	22,864	23,068	23,180	22,823	23,131	42

Table 7. Personal Income by Major Source and

[Millions of dollars, seasonally

Item	Line	North Dakota							Ohio						
		2002			2003				2002			2003			
		II r	III r	IV r	I r	II r	III r	IV p	II r	III r	IV r	I r	II r	III r	IV p
Income by place of residence															
Personal income (lines 2–9)	1	16,979	17,059	17,239	17,799	18,277	18,698	19,270	333,175	334,844	335,978	338,995	341,419	343,151	346,188
Derivation of personal income															
Earnings by place of work (lines 10–14 or 15–42)	2	13,021	13,113	13,328	13,921	14,364	14,794	15,297	252,021	253,747	254,515	257,228	258,645	258,941	260,661
Less: Contributions for government social insurance[2]	3	1,616	1,633	1,655	1,705	1,709	1,744	1,759	27,254	27,412	27,396	27,894	27,869	27,754	27,864
Plus: Adjustment for residence[3]	4	–483	–487	–496	–522	–522	–538	–545	–1,414	–1,441	–1,413	–1,429	–1,418	–1,377	–1,372
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	5	10,922	10,993	11,177	11,695	12,134	12,512	12,993	223,352	224,894	225,705	227,905	229,358	229,810	231,426
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent[4]	6	3,338	3,333	3,310	3,306	3,284	3,284	3,364	55,894	55,846	55,530	55,557	55,282	55,358	56,602
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	7	2,719	2,733	2,753	2,799	2,859	2,902	2,913	53,929	54,104	54,743	55,533	56,779	57,983	58,159
State unemployment insurance benefits	8	74	62	50	52	62	57	53	2,160	1,804	1,762	1,637	1,835	2,027	1,897
Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits	9	2,646	2,671	2,703	2,747	2,797	2,845	2,860	51,769	52,301	52,981	53,896	54,944	55,956	56,262
Earnings by place of work															
Components of earnings:															
Wage and salary disbursements	10	9,093	9,176	9,293	9,463	9,504	9,715	9,801	189,606	190,711	190,951	192,147	192,458	191,955	192,804
Supplements to wages and salaries	11	2,128	2,158	2,193	2,269	2,299	2,360	2,391	40,170	40,621	40,864	41,660	41,872	42,028	42,410
Proprietors' income[5]	12	1,799	1,779	1,842	2,189	2,561	2,719	3,106	22,245	22,416	22,700	23,422	24,314	24,959	25,448
Farm proprietors' income	13	460	427	476	806	1,151	1,269	1,623	–40	–109	29	605	910	1,023	1,232
Nonfarm proprietors' income	14	1,340	1,353	1,366	1,383	1,410	1,450	1,483	22,285	22,525	22,670	22,816	23,404	23,936	24,215
Earnings by industry															
Farm earnings	15	612	579	629	964	1,314	1,438	1,796	305	237	378	964	1,281	1,406	1,627
Nonfarm earnings	16	12,409	12,534	12,700	12,957	13,050	13,356	13,501	251,716	253,510	254,137	256,264	257,364	257,536	259,034
Private earnings	17	9,491	9,582	9,697	9,866	9,898	10,180	10,300	214,238	215,700	215,417	217,438	218,234	218,205	219,682
Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other[6]	18	89	88	90	90	90	91	91	300	296	291	296	300	300	302
Mining	19	243	241	243	251	260	259	250	975	922	934	962	984	948	970
Utilities	20	291	292	299	310	307	320	331	1,989	2,004	2,044	2,234	2,090	2,075	2,124
Construction	21	776	771	782	805	829	877	922	14,095	14,221	14,151	14,289	14,339	14,064	14,235
Manufacturing	22	1,120	1,134	1,152	1,155	1,150	1,196	1,217	51,584	51,704	51,764	52,028	51,358	50,648	50,892
Durable goods	23	703	704	713	715	713	737	747	37,025	36,894	36,903	37,167	36,527	35,984	36,272
Nondurable goods	24	417	431	439	440	437	458	469	14,559	14,810	14,861	14,861	14,832	14,664	14,620
Wholesale trade	25	778	806	810	822	823	854	865	13,745	13,873	13,879	13,999	14,022	14,151	14,315
Retail trade	26	1,017	1,030	1,039	1,049	1,049	1,065	1,072	18,379	18,521	18,395	18,295	18,528	18,636	18,648
Transportation and warehousing	27	534	542	548	563	555	555	565	8,451	8,507	8,539	8,634	8,636	8,719	8,752
Information	28	331	343	340	342	347	369	384	5,878	5,855	5,666	5,715	5,683	5,848	5,973
Finance and insurance	29	672	670	701	711	714	712	719	14,846	14,954	15,118	15,435	15,772	15,774	15,811
Real estate and rental and leasing	30	153	155	158	158	168	180	179	5,017	5,047	5,128	5,114	5,433	5,788	5,742
Professional and technical services	31	531	532	544	555	556	577	576	18,457	18,375	18,283	18,504	18,639	18,628	18,859
Management of companies and enterprises	32	161	153	161	180	164	166	169	7,096	7,425	6,919	7,293	7,342	6,971	7,038
Administrative and waste services	33	285	285	284	283	269	274	275	8,431	8,491	8,499	8,553	8,593	8,715	8,623
Educational services	34	88	73	75	74	75	81	82	2,565	2,608	2,636	2,655	2,724	2,752	2,836
Health care and social assistance	35	1,620	1,654	1,655	1,688	1,715	1,749	1,749	26,329	26,577	26,792	27,177	27,494	27,863	28,223
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	36	63	65	69	67	67	68	72	2,239	2,302	2,345	2,295	2,319	2,267	2,280
Accommodation and food services	37	326	333	333	335	336	342	346	6,004	6,068	6,084	6,041	6,102	6,189	6,224
Other services, except public administration	38	412	417	414	428	424	445	437	7,858	7,951	7,950	7,920	7,876	7,870	7,836
Government and government enterprises	39	2,918	2,952	3,003	3,091	3,151	3,176	3,201	37,478	37,810	38,720	38,826	39,130	39,330	39,352
Federal, civilian	40	572	575	585	589	615	630	620	6,237	6,209	6,222	6,305	6,352	6,352	6,312
Military	41	540	549	551	597	618	622	625	1,079	1,086	1,078	1,171	1,211	1,215	1,221
State and local	42	1,806	1,828	1,866	1,905	1,918	1,925	1,956	30,162	30,515	31,420	31,350	31,568	31,763	31,819

See footnotes at end of table.

Earnings by Industry, 2002:II–2003:IV [1]—Continued

adjusted at annual rates]

Oklahoma							Oregon							Pennsylvania							Line
2002			2003				2002			2003				2002			2003				
II r	III r	IV r	I r	II r	III r	IV p	II r	III r	IV r	I r	II r	III r	IV p	II r	III r	IV r	I r	II r	III r	IV p	
90,423	90,835	91,089	92,388	93,327	93,857	94,837	101,512	101,612	102,311	102,541	103,435	105,165	106,615	383,266	385,167	386,076	389,857	393,659	397,796	401,366	1
65,704	65,996	66,094	67,157	67,821	67,848	68,188	76,779	76,744	77,605	77,708	78,132	79,416	80,664	280,436	282,130	283,072	286,680	289,129	292,039	294,305	2
6,993	7,024	7,018	7,185	7,221	7,178	7,196	9,409	9,413	9,534	9,602	9,596	9,720	9,852	32,818	32,995	33,058	33,774	33,887	34,079	34,258	3
1,013	1,016	1,025	1,029	1,033	1,048	1,064	−1,833	−1,814	−1,853	−1,879	−1,862	−1,882	−1,952	3,331	3,304	3,310	3,314	3,419	3,514	3,555	4
59,724	59,988	60,101	61,001	61,632	61,718	62,055	65,537	65,517	66,218	66,227	66,675	67,814	68,860	250,949	252,439	253,323	256,220	258,660	261,475	263,602	5
15,582	15,587	15,487	15,564	15,485	15,573	16,122	20,081	19,969	19,741	19,775	19,593	19,641	20,297	65,506	65,395	64,951	64,870	64,470	64,466	65,928	6
15,117	15,260	15,502	15,822	16,210	16,566	16,659	15,893	16,127	16,352	16,540	17,167	17,710	17,458	66,810	67,333	67,802	68,767	70,528	71,855	71,836	7
369	335	350	366	405	423	414	1,269	1,314	1,298	1,162	1,419	1,604	1,244	3,812	3,720	3,403	3,311	3,860	4,017	3,644	8
14,748	14,925	15,152	15,456	15,805	16,142	16,244	14,625	14,813	15,053	15,377	15,748	16,106	16,215	62,998	63,613	64,399	65,457	66,668	67,838	68,192	9
44,109	44,184	44,076	44,628	44,947	44,716	44,876	55,335	55,229	55,845	55,648	55,760	56,490	57,278	205,459	206,405	206,801	209,033	210,180	211,546	212,830	10
10,475	10,556	10,597	10,890	11,022	11,012	11,081	12,554	12,580	12,784	12,930	12,985	13,246	13,492	42,740	43,183	43,416	44,457	44,903	45,440	45,883	11
11,119	11,255	11,421	11,640	11,852	12,121	12,232	8,891	8,935	8,975	9,131	9,388	9,680	9,894	32,237	32,543	32,854	33,190	34,045	35,053	35,592	12
347	330	346	445	486	512	442	85	81	83	198	283	296	347	216	196	220	285	398	447	513	13
10,772	10,925	11,075	11,195	11,366	11,609	11,790	8,806	8,854	8,892	8,933	9,105	9,383	9,547	32,021	32,346	32,634	32,905	33,647	34,606	35,078	14
560	543	561	665	714	748	685	811	809	815	951	1,061	1,101	1,177	726	706	732	811	943	1,010	1,094	15
65,143	65,452	65,533	66,492	67,106	67,100	67,503	75,968	75,935	76,790	76,757	77,071	78,315	79,487	279,711	281,424	282,339	285,869	288,186	291,029	293,211	16
51,083	51,430	51,367	52,103	52,633	52,766	53,346	62,870	62,893	63,556	63,329	63,729	64,854	65,904	242,847	244,122	244,674	247,461	249,222	253,012	255,096	17
198	196	194	200	201	204	203	1,624	1,664	1,635	1,676	1,691	1,690	1,703	606	596	581	605	607	608	611	18
2,695	2,738	2,774	2,971	3,049	3,020	3,107	112	116	113	127	111	117	118	1,415	1,410	1,375	1,385	1,415	1,399	1,441	19
1,088	1,133	1,140	1,171	1,172	1,167	1,193	651	652	672	653	671	667	689	3,384	3,213	3,315	3,386	3,377	3,546	3,608	20
3,287	3,293	3,321	3,366	3,410	3,385	3,395	5,232	5,191	5,085	4,958	4,854	5,096	5,282	16,772	16,882	16,816	16,917	17,020	17,535	17,751	21
10,402	10,395	10,320	10,539	10,468	10,536	10,744	11,556	11,433	11,657	11,447	11,369	11,621	12,014	44,601	44,771	44,344	44,074	43,970	44,066	44,290	22
4,948	4,867	4,704	4,899	4,804	4,788	4,881	9,055	8,913	9,136	8,871	8,814	9,098	9,322	26,237	26,321	26,090	25,674	25,660	25,586	25,760	23
5,454	5,528	5,616	5,640	5,664	5,748	5,863	2,501	2,520	2,521	2,576	2,554	2,523	2,692	18,364	18,450	18,254	18,400	18,309	18,480	18,530	24
2,720	2,755	2,730	2,648	2,814	2,802	2,837	4,570	4,617	4,626	4,675	4,787	4,876	4,864	13,604	13,695	13,903	14,373	14,416	14,638	14,826	25
5,096	5,092	5,118	5,152	5,169	5,271	5,339	5,783	5,831	5,807	5,753	5,780	5,917	5,901	19,914	20,162	20,206	20,392	20,768	20,717	20,772	26
2,514	2,541	2,473	2,485	2,489	2,417	2,418	2,555	2,561	2,556	2,540	2,548	2,562	2,620	10,451	10,451	10,304	10,414	10,409	10,777	10,799	27
1,902	1,860	1,883	1,816	1,854	1,802	1,806	2,092	2,057	2,126	2,064	2,107	2,086	2,143	8,711	8,611	8,573	8,647	8,738	8,850	9,043	28
2,697	2,719	2,751	2,779	2,840	2,897	2,911	3,783	3,784	3,900	4,053	4,118	4,193	4,258	19,199	19,264	19,375	19,772	19,835	20,359	20,407	29
1,290	1,310	1,303	1,339	1,372	1,440	1,445	1,804	1,823	1,867	1,872	1,999	2,150	2,118	6,175	6,271	6,419	6,426	6,892	7,372	7,287	30
3,758	3,750	3,774	3,927	3,972	3,973	3,976	5,253	5,211	5,206	5,196	5,195	5,234	5,384	26,307	26,204	26,197	26,316	26,545	26,822	27,238	31
698	731	711	741	801	791	747	1,845	1,775	1,911	1,925	1,924	1,963	1,978	4,416	4,610	4,780	5,103	5,161	5,430	5,532	32
2,413	2,392	2,393	2,353	2,361	2,357	2,376	2,574	2,584	2,571	2,473	2,587	2,563	2,648	8,707	8,731	8,725	8,949	8,829	8,814	8,717	33
458	473	460	477	486	494	540	691	701	706	717	738	743	739	7,217	7,320	7,354	7,577	7,644	7,761	7,827	34
5,802	5,934	5,937	6,052	6,113	6,137	6,185	7,596	7,680	7,775	7,887	7,976	8,082	8,162	33,598	33,872	34,187	34,707	35,157	35,762	36,242	35
323	329	330	323	325	333	346	644	653	730	670	650	625	584	2,537	2,566	2,575	2,673	2,706	2,605	2,691	36
1,553	1,567	1,568	1,566	1,571	1,556	1,573	2,161	2,184	2,215	2,230	2,242	2,261	2,311	6,381	6,431	6,475	6,479	6,475	6,551	6,627	37
2,191	2,223	2,187	2,201	2,165	2,186	2,207	2,343	2,379	2,398	2,411	2,383	2,408	2,389	8,853	9,062	9,171	9,268	9,261	9,400	9,387	38
14,060	14,023	14,166	14,389	14,473	14,334	14,157	13,099	13,042	13,234	13,428	13,342	13,461	13,583	36,864	37,302	37,666	38,407	38,964	38,017	38,116	39
3,317	3,298	3,359	3,403	3,443	3,249	3,260	2,176	2,166	2,246	2,362	2,379	2,412	2,415	7,839	7,824	7,931	8,232	8,335	8,149	8,109	40
1,696	1,675	1,658	1,808	1,872	1,867	1,883	256	257	256	288	298	286	272	887	887	870	963	992	964	928	41
9,046	9,050	9,149	9,179	9,158	9,219	9,013	10,666	10,619	10,732	10,778	10,666	10,764	10,896	28,138	28,592	28,865	29,213	29,637	28,904	29,078	42

Table 7. Personal Income by Major Source and

[Millions of dollars, seasonally

Item	Line	Rhode Island							South Carolina						
		2002			2003				2002			2003			
		II r	III r	IV r	I r	II r	III r	IV p	II r	III r	IV r	I r	II r	III r	IV p
Income by place of residence															
Personal income (lines 2–9)	1	32,918	33,127	33,292	33,896	34,048	34,528	34,913	104,795	105,051	105,550	107,070	107,577	108,692	110,156
Derivation of personal income															
Earnings by place of work (lines 10–14 or 15–42)	2	22,890	23,154	23,315	23,957	23,986	24,356	24,586	75,923	76,202	76,755	78,003	78,196	78,779	79,456
Less: Contributions for government social insurance[2]	3	2,900	2,929	2,945	3,060	3,044	3,082	3,104	8,645	8,678	8,739	8,956	8,920	8,949	9,009
Plus: Adjustment for residence[3]	4	1,308	1,261	1,242	1,207	1,214	1,235	1,235	1,363	1,357	1,346	1,362	1,347	1,382	1,388
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	5	21,298	21,487	21,612	22,104	22,156	22,508	22,717	68,641	68,881	69,362	70,409	70,622	71,212	71,835
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent[4]	6	5,731	5,730	5,697	5,694	5,664	5,669	5,803	17,857	17,743	17,500	17,535	17,338	17,390	18,111
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	7	5,889	5,911	5,983	6,098	6,228	6,351	6,393	18,297	18,427	18,688	19,126	19,617	20,089	20,210
State unemployment insurance benefits	8	303	262	253	259	265	268	273	668	562	520	552	577	599	584
Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits	9	5,586	5,649	5,730	5,839	5,963	6,084	6,120	17,629	17,865	18,167	18,574	19,040	19,490	19,626
Earnings by place of work															
Components of earnings:															
Wage and salary disbursements	10	17,051	17,250	17,368	17,848	17,804	18,045	18,183	56,771	56,897	57,264	58,029	57,944	58,167	58,605
Supplements to wages and salaries	11	3,635	3,682	3,712	3,858	3,862	3,922	3,967	12,539	12,621	12,745	13,111	13,179	13,309	13,470
Proprietors' income[5]	12	2,203	2,222	2,234	2,250	2,319	2,388	2,437	6,613	6,684	6,747	6,863	7,073	7,303	7,380
Farm proprietors' income	13	0	0	0	–1	0	0	0	54	47	52	109	136	144	136
Nonfarm proprietors' income	14	2,203	2,222	2,234	2,252	2,320	2,388	2,436	6,559	6,637	6,695	6,754	6,937	7,159	7,245
Earnings by industry															
Farm earnings	15	16	16	16	15	16	17	18	216	210	216	278	311	324	322
Nonfarm earnings	16	22,874	23,139	23,299	23,942	23,970	24,339	24,568	75,708	75,992	76,539	77,725	77,885	78,456	79,134
Private earnings	17	18,787	19,022	19,080	19,646	19,715	20,100	20,309	60,076	60,468	60,823	61,602	61,626	62,128	62,664
Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other[6]	18	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	367	348	337	353	353	354	355
Mining	19	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	102	102	103	101	101	103	101
Utilities	20	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	950	962	949	1,007	964	1,009	1,026
Construction	21	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	5,371	5,425	5,434	5,566	5,509	5,615	5,712
Manufacturing	22	3,164	3,222	3,175	3,061	3,117	3,118	3,157	14,274	14,283	14,196	14,343	14,105	14,035	14,186
Durable goods	23	2,112	2,091	2,107	1,997	2,017	1,998	2,016	6,971	6,966	6,997	7,088	7,014	6,965	7,066
Nondurable goods	24	1,053	1,131	1,069	1,064	1,100	1,119	1,140	7,303	7,317	7,200	7,255	7,091	7,070	7,120
Wholesale trade	25	1,038	1,036	1,030	1,075	1,089	1,098	1,113	3,324	3,368	3,328	3,472	3,460	3,438	3,529
Retail trade	26	1,592	1,603	1,619	1,634	1,662	1,667	1,670	6,240	6,238	6,270	6,324	6,311	6,388	6,379
Transportation and warehousing	27	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,187	2,211	2,237	2,252	2,274	2,261	2,274
Information	28	685	718	739	764	724	748	754	1,377	1,392	1,436	1,398	1,382	1,360	1,406
Finance and insurance	29	1,743	1,770	1,794	1,820	1,866	1,895	1,900	3,597	3,613	3,804	3,713	3,881	3,890	3,867
Real estate and rental and leasing	30	369	374	382	400	411	429	425	1,833	1,852	1,839	1,795	1,974	2,117	2,075
Professional and technical services	31	1,651	1,641	1,643	1,684	1,734	1,797	1,802	4,395	4,476	4,505	4,584	4,580	4,545	4,588
Management of companies and enterprises	32	489	504	524	927	629	643	655	526	539	570	654	575	696	598
Administrative and waste services	33	668	668	663	649	675	689	672	3,339	3,331	3,404	3,456	3,505	3,477	3,432
Educational services	34	719	739	736	772	770	784	783	575	576	579	596	607	607	662
Health care and social assistance	35	2,981	3,046	3,068	3,093	3,146	3,202	3,248	5,896	5,965	5,994	6,165	6,175	6,290	6,465
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	36	220	226	229	235	234	241	238	624	622	629	642	639	651	685
Accommodation and food services	37	712	716	726	730	730	749	767	2,581	2,597	2,617	2,644	2,667	2,703	2,750
Other services, except public administration	38	674	683	684	681	694	693	693	2,517	2,569	2,595	2,538	2,564	2,590	2,574
Government and government enterprises	39	4,087	4,117	4,219	4,296	4,254	4,238	4,259	15,632	15,524	15,716	16,123	16,259	16,327	16,470
Federal, civilian	40	835	831	854	866	876	874	875	1,954	1,947	1,989	1,990	2,030	2,027	2,014
Military	41	404	419	410	445	429	379	361	2,417	2,327	2,258	2,446	2,592	2,535	2,525
State and local	42	2,849	2,867	2,955	2,986	2,948	2,985	3,023	11,261	11,250	11,470	11,688	11,637	11,765	11,932

See footnotes at end of table.

Earnings by Industry, 2002:II–2003:IV [1]—Continued

adjusted at annual rates]

South Dakota							Tennessee							Texas							Line
2002			2003				2002			2003				2002			2003				
II r	III r	IV r	I r	II r	III r	IV p	II r	III r	IV r	I r	II r	III r	IV p	II r	III r	IV r	I r	II r	III r	IV p	
20,430	20,614	20,784	21,470	22,195	22,557	23,154	160,115	160,378	161,115	163,484	164,967	167,073	169,391	631,348	633,353	635,631	638,620	646,292	652,802	660,966	1
14,723	14,889	15,036	15,709	16,373	16,661	17,159	125,553	125,840	126,550	128,713	129,777	131,387	133,024	516,721	518,349	520,344	522,272	528,998	533,813	539,425	2
1,669	1,694	1,706	1,747	1,750	1,752	1,771	13,582	13,604	13,677	14,023	14,047	14,162	14,317	50,664	50,761	50,864	51,469	51,744	51,944	52,381	3
−208	−213	−215	−222	−222	−223	−227	−1,449	−1,447	−1,465	−1,467	−1,471	−1,481	−1,513	−1,450	−1,450	−1,437	−1,421	−1,433	−1,435	−1,451	4
12,846	12,981	13,115	13,739	14,401	14,686	15,161	110,522	110,789	111,408	113,223	114,259	115,743	117,194	464,607	466,137	468,043	469,382	475,821	480,433	485,593	5
4,511	4,533	4,527	4,530	4,520	4,529	4,636	22,597	22,461	22,176	22,135	21,892	21,883	22,618	88,737	88,655	87,985	87,974	87,377	87,485	90,107	6
3,073	3,099	3,142	3,201	3,274	3,341	3,357	26,996	27,128	27,531	28,126	28,816	29,447	29,579	78,003	78,560	79,603	81,263	83,094	84,884	85,266	7
42	33	33	33	39	40	37	959	760	738	763	801	801	741	3,254	2,919	2,821	2,948	3,022	3,116	2,984	8
3,031	3,066	3,109	3,168	3,236	3,301	3,321	26,037	26,368	26,792	27,363	28,016	28,646	28,837	74,750	75,641	76,781	78,315	80,072	81,768	82,282	9
10,246	10,385	10,449	10,587	10,626	10,654	10,778	88,783	88,744	89,105	90,362	90,720	91,520	92,568	354,512	354,624	355,118	355,608	358,272	359,802	363,015	10
2,234	2,274	2,301	2,364	2,393	2,410	2,448	18,539	18,669	18,832	19,360	19,532	19,825	20,140	72,083	72,617	73,075	74,274	75,296	76,131	77,119	11
2,242	2,230	2,286	2,757	3,354	3,596	3,932	18,230	18,427	18,613	18,991	19,524	20,041	20,316	90,126	91,107	92,152	92,390	95,430	97,881	99,292	12
364	334	368	824	1,368	1,546	1,843	4	−11	18	213	282	316	299	1,879	1,775	2,056	1,959	2,585	2,847	3,062	13
1,878	1,896	1,918	1,933	1,987	2,050	2,089	18,226	18,438	18,595	18,777	19,243	19,726	20,018	88,247	89,332	90,095	90,431	92,844	95,033	96,230	14
499	469	504	964	1,512	1,696	1,997	180	166	196	396	471	511	501	2,787	2,686	2,973	2,903	3,561	3,855	4,102	15
14,224	14,419	14,532	14,745	14,860	14,965	15,162	125,372	125,674	126,354	128,316	129,305	130,875	132,523	513,933	515,662	517,371	519,370	525,437	529,958	535,324	16
11,342	11,518	11,599	11,730	11,798	11,972	12,161	108,066	108,057	108,823	110,308	111,119	112,356	114,093	437,861	438,904	439,452	439,263	444,415	448,946	454,194	17
97	94	93	97	98	97	98	361	351	343	352	352	351	356	1,574	1,558	1,546	1,578	1,572	1,567	1,594	18
62	62	61	59	62	62	61	260	247	237	243	235	229	232	20,840	20,984	21,632	21,086	21,809	21,905	22,202	19
158	170	178	162	184	180	185	297	300	303	308	312	316	326	10,043	10,521	10,491	9,769	10,235	10,287	10,641	20
919	923	944	956	972	1,004	1,074	6,938	6,977	7,028	7,254	7,343	7,422	7,625	33,677	33,530	33,622	33,741	33,654	33,733	34,316	21
1,626	1,647	1,661	1,671	1,668	1,688	1,721	22,338	22,222	22,393	22,407	22,273	22,316	22,739	65,242	64,557	64,681	64,601	64,767	64,966	65,745	22
1,063	1,068	1,079	1,080	1,080	1,097	1,119	13,481	13,364	13,497	13,432	13,399	13,425	13,711	38,985	38,347	38,207	37,784	38,217	38,349	38,796	23
563	579	581	591	588	591	602	8,857	8,858	8,896	8,974	8,874	8,891	9,027	26,257	26,210	26,474	26,817	26,550	26,617	26,949	24
740	758	744	772	753	760	771	7,013	7,087	7,063	7,346	7,370	7,501	7,700	31,017	31,118	31,268	31,740	32,122	32,166	32,725	25
1,219	1,237	1,224	1,274	1,259	1,282	1,290	10,593	10,540	10,688	10,630	10,718	10,957	11,121	37,033	36,916	36,784	36,644	36,630	37,087	37,367	26
497	499	496	497	497	503	504	7,143	7,128	7,160	7,275	7,314	7,300	7,411	22,823	23,308	23,064	22,660	23,116	23,080	23,386	27
285	285	290	291	289	285	300	2,683	2,684	2,750	2,742	2,736	2,671	2,746	18,657	18,312	18,157	18,172	17,873	18,021	18,369	28
1,095	1,114	1,120	1,126	1,124	1,124	1,138	7,192	7,324	7,360	7,481	7,901	7,968	7,995	34,597	34,672	34,834	34,909	35,942	37,032	37,165	29
334	337	346	344	377	411	403	2,865	2,823	2,865	2,925	3,148	3,376	3,352	15,951	15,951	16,240	16,068	17,264	18,399	18,108	30
518	525	530	536	544	549	555	8,333	8,116	8,102	8,346	8,261	8,448	8,638	46,462	46,332	45,707	45,976	46,486	46,269	47,013	31
263	262	271	249	245	229	243	1,351	1,296	1,325	1,475	1,481	1,546	1,569	2,801	2,913	3,026	3,223	3,405	3,720	3,581	32
372	373	377	375	378	386	391	6,004	5,995	5,960	5,757	5,734	5,718	5,735	19,231	19,150	18,957	18,966	19,188	19,169	19,411	33
154	163	163	165	170	182	163	1,508	1,546	1,557	1,619	1,645	1,688	1,690	3,927	3,977	3,983	4,022	4,060	4,082	4,118	34
1,905	1,946	1,979	2,047	2,060	2,100	2,129	13,850	13,959	14,159	14,352	14,547	14,823	15,095	41,861	42,600	42,820	43,498	43,832	44,943	45,758	35
163	165	166	169	173	173	174	1,372	1,330	1,341	1,554	1,421	1,486	1,484	3,525	3,631	3,664	3,685	3,515	3,539	3,616	36
442	451	460	456	456	461	467	3,778	3,822	3,830	3,878	3,916	4,002	4,050	13,396	13,475	13,547	13,592	13,607	13,733	13,915	37
493	506	497	483	490	496	495	4,189	4,311	4,359	4,366	4,412	4,238	4,230	15,203	15,398	15,427	15,334	15,337	15,249	15,164	38
2,882	2,901	2,933	3,015	3,063	2,993	3,002	17,306	17,617	17,531	18,009	18,186	18,520	18,431	76,072	76,758	77,919	80,107	81,023	81,013	81,129	39
705	704	715	724	745	761	757	3,837	3,775	3,817	3,952	3,994	3,905	3,940	13,032	13,064	13,109	13,446	13,590	13,463	13,396	40
280	286	289	313	328	327	331	508	507	495	535	556	545	537	8,031	7,954	7,837	8,581	8,954	8,959	8,912	41
1,896	1,912	1,929	1,977	1,990	1,905	1,914	12,961	13,334	13,219	13,522	13,637	14,069	13,954	55,009	55,740	56,973	58,081	58,479	58,591	58,822	42

Table 7. Personal Income by Major Source and

[Millions of dollars, seasonally

Item	Line	Utah							Vermont						
		2002			2003				2002			2003			
		II r	III r	IV r	I r	II r	III r	IV p	II r	III r	IV r	I r	II r	III r	IV p
Income by place of residence															
Personal income (lines 2–9)	1	57,091	57,162	57,591	57,741	58,405	58,954	59,828	18,302	18,417	18,594	18,671	18,919	19,148	19,388
Derivation of personal income															
Earnings by place of work (lines 10–14 or 15–42)	2	46,385	46,414	46,919	46,978	47,588	47,986	48,637	13,129	13,185	13,345	13,367	13,569	13,726	13,855
Less: Contributions for government social insurance[2]	3	5,156	5,145	5,191	5,246	5,287	5,308	5,370	1,526	1,533	1,550	1,566	1,580	1,591	1,602
Plus: Adjustment for residence[3]	4	11	14	13	18	18	23	21	244	240	232	239	237	243	244
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	5	41,240	41,282	41,741	41,750	42,320	42,701	43,289	11,847	11,892	12,027	12,040	12,226	12,378	12,497
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent[4]	6	9,207	9,170	9,073	9,075	8,993	9,005	9,306	3,605	3,623	3,617	3,626	3,619	3,632	3,733
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	7	6,644	6,710	6,777	6,916	7,092	7,248	7,233	2,850	2,901	2,950	3,005	3,075	3,137	3,158
State unemployment insurance benefits	8	348	331	293	289	303	301	238	110	126	128	121	120	113	113
Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits	9	6,296	6,379	6,484	6,627	6,790	6,947	6,995	2,739	2,776	2,822	2,884	2,955	3,024	3,045
Earnings by place of work															
Components of earnings:															
Wage and salary disbursements	10	34,165	34,119	34,438	34,406	34,763	34,927	35,366	9,550	9,579	9,688	9,679	9,788	9,865	9,943
Supplements to wages and salaries	11	7,540	7,574	7,659	7,774	7,889	7,978	8,113	2,022	2,044	2,077	2,103	2,141	2,170	2,196
Proprietors' income[5]	12	4,680	4,720	4,822	4,797	4,936	5,082	5,159	1,557	1,561	1,581	1,585	1,641	1,691	1,716
Farm proprietors' income	13	124	116	135	94	127	138	142	67	59	66	58	67	72	64
Nonfarm proprietors' income	14	4,556	4,604	4,687	4,703	4,809	4,944	5,017	1,490	1,502	1,515	1,527	1,574	1,619	1,652
Earnings by industry															
Farm earnings	15	246	238	258	220	258	272	281	128	119	126	120	132	139	133
Nonfarm earnings	16	46,139	46,176	46,661	46,757	47,331	47,714	48,357	13,002	13,066	13,219	13,246	13,438	13,587	13,722
Private earnings	17	37,168	37,184	37,621	37,551	38,024	38,436	39,020	10,820	10,881	10,947	10,923	11,089	11,229	11,360
Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other[6]	18	52	50	48	50	49	52	50	97	96	93	97	97	98	98
Mining	19	490	472	486	490	493	472	478	46	45	44	44	44	45	48
Utilities	20	387	387	414	229	399	395	415	179	188	191	182	175	187	193
Construction	21	3,345	3,343	3,514	3,451	3,402	3,429	3,500	877	874	879	881	936	970	1,003
Manufacturing	22	5,504	5,568	5,515	5,637	5,616	5,660	5,725	2,296	2,317	2,247	2,153	2,202	2,193	2,210
Durable goods	23	3,844	3,859	3,795	3,881	3,851	3,851	3,896	1,745	1,765	1,695	1,590	1,646	1,642	1,654
Nondurable goods	24	1,661	1,709	1,720	1,756	1,765	1,808	1,829	551	552	551	563	556	551	556
Wholesale trade	25	2,125	2,149	2,140	2,132	2,159	2,180	2,223	538	530	537	556	564	593	611
Retail trade	26	3,659	3,646	3,673	3,741	3,744	3,766	3,814	1,147	1,159	1,173	1,172	1,180	1,177	1,168
Transportation and warehousing	27	1,992	1,991	1,986	1,990	2,013	2,024	2,025	319	328	323	320	321	323	330
Information	28	1,511	1,488	1,443	1,458	1,447	1,466	1,522	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Finance and insurance	29	2,703	2,768	2,854	2,756	2,905	2,993	3,015	647	642	672	687	682	690	696
Real estate and rental and leasing	30	1,003	1,005	1,046	1,049	1,121	1,181	1,171	214	216	221	222	233	253	247
Professional and technical services	31	3,755	3,691	3,748	3,820	3,847	3,927	4,031	901	911	914	931	937	954	965
Management of companies and enterprises	32	1,061	1,064	1,091	1,088	1,094	1,101	1,119	23	21	20	25	21	17	17
Administrative and waste services	33	1,595	1,557	1,555	1,501	1,537	1,581	1,554	269	279	291	282	275	282	288
Educational services	34	642	690	681	720	709	730	747	367	342	369	365	385	371	371
Health care and social assistance	35	3,466	3,444	3,554	3,640	3,693	3,690	3,776	1,542	1,565	1,597	1,612	1,643	1,670	1,698
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	36	570	525	504	454	440	431	450	105	107	97	108	108	114	117
Accommodation and food services	37	1,236	1,239	1,250	1,247	1,254	1,265	1,283	553	555	573	570	568	569	569
Other services, except public administration	38	2,075	2,106	2,118	2,096	2,102	2,094	2,122	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Government and government enterprises	39	8,970	8,992	9,040	9,207	9,307	9,278	9,337	2,182	2,185	2,272	2,323	2,348	2,357	2,362
Federal, civilian	40	2,402	2,419	2,417	2,479	2,436	2,478	2,536	397	403	425	438	444	444	444
Military	41	514	524	522	570	592	585	590	70	71	69	74	79	76	75
State and local	42	6,055	6,049	6,101	6,158	6,279	6,215	6,211	1,715	1,711	1,777	1,811	1,825	1,837	1,843

See footnotes at end of table.

Earnings by Industry, 2002:II–2003:IV [1]—Continued

adjusted at annual rates]

Virginia							Washington							West Virginia							Line
2002			2003				2002			2003				2002			2003				
II r	III r	IV r	I r	II r	III r	IV p	II r	III r	IV r	I r	II r	III r	IV p	II r	III r	IV r	I r	II r	III r	IV p	
239,074	240,177	240,659	244,315	246,955	250,410	253,131	197,895	199,685	199,063	200,005	203,928	207,753	205,807	42,920	43,038	43,229	43,631	43,961	44,246	44,699	1
186,241	187,373	187,695	191,461	193,671	196,976	198,760	151,773	153,624	153,061	153,628	157,732	161,226	157,394	28,838	28,901	29,048	29,367	29,525	29,542	29,702	2
20,407	20,586	20,631	21,229	21,345	21,636	21,799	18,434	18,670	18,599	18,844	19,224	19,579	19,092	4,097	4,097	4,108	4,203	4,201	4,184	4,189	3
7,513	7,364	7,535	7,610	7,796	7,609	7,655	2,273	2,253	2,316	2,343	2,317	2,335	2,457	686	695	696	707	725	759	775	4
173,346	174,151	174,599	177,842	180,122	182,948	184,616	135,613	137,207	136,779	137,127	140,825	143,983	140,760	25,427	25,499	25,637	25,872	26,049	26,117	26,288	5
40,166	40,181	39,946	39,932	39,714	39,754	40,803	35,336	35,176	34,778	34,793	34,460	34,515	35,730	6,809	6,763	6,679	6,678	6,609	6,614	6,822	6
25,561	25,846	26,115	26,541	27,119	27,708	27,712	26,947	27,302	27,506	28,085	28,643	29,255	29,317	10,684	10,777	10,913	11,082	11,304	11,515	11,588	7
1,013	1,000	889	804	796	820	652	2,525	2,580	2,399	2,462	2,427	2,468	2,357	251	240	244	235	253	268	281	8
24,548	24,845	25,226	25,737	26,323	26,888	27,060	24,421	24,722	25,106	25,623	26,216	26,787	26,961	10,434	10,537	10,669	10,847	11,051	11,247	11,307	9
139,035	139,747	139,818	142,262	143,380	145,413	146,603	111,146	112,473	111,770	111,920	114,841	117,218	113,719	20,429	20,453	20,542	20,776	20,807	20,739	20,789	10
31,410	31,707	31,785	32,931	33,422	34,060	34,442	24,156	24,540	24,486	24,884	25,574	26,197	25,640	5,536	5,554	5,594	5,735	5,767	5,780	5,813	11
15,796	15,919	16,092	16,268	16,869	17,503	17,715	16,471	16,611	16,805	16,824	17,318	17,812	18,036	2,873	2,894	2,912	2,857	2,952	3,024	3,100	12
207	188	201	259	315	342	319	446	418	477	354	408	428	396	–39	–41	–29	–109	–71	–61	–33	13
15,589	15,731	15,890	16,009	16,554	17,160	17,396	16,025	16,193	16,329	16,471	16,909	17,384	17,639	2,913	2,935	2,940	2,965	3,023	3,084	3,132	14
417	399	414	478	542	576	560	1,625	1,600	1,667	1,579	1,674	1,736	1,745	–4	–6	7	–72	–33	–22	8	15
185,824	186,974	187,281	190,983	193,130	196,399	198,200	150,148	152,024	151,395	152,050	156,058	159,491	155,649	28,842	28,907	29,042	29,440	29,558	29,564	29,694	16
141,751	142,531	142,703	144,849	146,186	149,417	150,991	121,922	123,593	122,536	122,492	126,067	129,563	125,550	22,498	22,522	22,541	22,809	22,883	22,926	23,037	17
346	340	330	334	336	345	342	1,932	1,939	1,931	2,022	2,014	2,008	2,029	148	145	140	144	144	143	145	18
929	917	931	912	944	946	965	245	236	237	240	240	249	249	1,598	1,588	1,614	1,629	1,647	1,570	1,533	19
1,488	1,485	1,527	1,632	1,621	1,607	1,654	564	496	493	494	479	518	530	514	491	512	519	520	496	507	20
11,588	11,646	11,646	11,814	11,902	12,355	12,825	10,154	10,273	10,225	10,368	10,362	10,528	10,830	1,769	1,743	1,650	1,673	1,687	1,716	1,726	21
16,355	16,152	16,033	16,230	16,089	15,846	15,671	19,008	19,304	19,025	18,485	18,300	18,041	17,911	3,730	3,710	3,724	3,712	3,612	3,663	3,691	22
9,318	9,198	9,098	9,244	9,165	8,983	8,870	14,042	13,817	13,900	13,733	13,406	13,332	13,170	2,054	2,036	2,026	1,988	2,004	2,022	2,046	23
7,037	6,954	6,935	6,986	6,923	6,863	6,802	4,967	5,487	5,125	4,752	4,893	4,708	4,741	1,676	1,673	1,698	1,723	1,608	1,642	1,645	24
7,139	7,167	7,196	7,406	7,434	7,568	7,710	7,281	7,255	7,276	7,400	7,420	7,673	7,757	1,118	1,122	1,118	1,126	1,128	1,133	1,143	25
11,414	11,507	11,519	11,454	11,684	11,772	11,859	10,772	10,879	10,857	10,970	11,018	11,258	11,369	2,258	2,277	2,278	2,293	2,315	2,329	2,320	26
5,450	5,403	5,397	5,392	5,361	5,423	5,397	4,849	4,886	4,845	4,826	4,856	5,011	5,057	1,073	1,079	1,076	1,112	1,118	1,117	1,116	27
8,686	8,743	8,499	8,260	8,415	9,114	9,433	11,781	12,921	11,419	10,583	13,279	14,786	9,869	560	567	576	590	579	581	592	28
9,423	9,461	9,748	9,959	10,132	10,809	10,455	7,507	7,545	7,783	8,012	8,417	8,637	8,685	1,010	1,007	1,000	1,011	1,021	1,021	1,028	29
5,059	5,117	5,185	5,231	5,660	6,086	5,973	3,761	3,772	3,861	3,934	4,195	4,485	4,432	335	344	350	348	366	387	386	30
25,579	25,558	25,963	26,433	26,592	27,412	28,317	12,770	12,773	12,645	12,942	13,029	13,267	13,491	1,531	1,553	1,567	1,587	1,614	1,611	1,648	31
5,616	5,878	5,419	6,155	5,673	5,758	5,855	2,483	2,513	2,635	2,684	2,696	2,974	2,901	150	150	152	154	151	158	158	32
5,829	5,870	5,823	5,879	6,147	6,015	5,963	4,952	4,655	4,941	4,958	5,050	4,973	5,036	702	697	698	705	706	714	714	33
1,867	1,921	1,957	1,997	1,993	2,011	2,042	1,156	1,164	1,175	1,181	1,194	1,206	1,250	191	191	196	202	202	199	179	34
13,072	13,324	13,411	13,525	13,760	13,928	14,135	13,005	13,178	13,348	13,455	13,626	13,921	14,106	3,838	3,856	3,874	3,967	4,027	4,022	4,069	35
1,272	1,210	1,188	1,195	1,372	1,233	1,084	1,384	1,419	1,395	1,431	1,424	1,445	1,427	266	273	279	292	298	292	311	36
4,291	4,352	4,398	4,447	4,472	4,557	4,684	3,780	3,816	3,840	3,864	3,865	3,979	4,007	810	821	826	844	846	858	859	37
6,348	6,480	6,533	6,595	6,599	6,631	6,629	4,537	4,569	4,603	4,642	4,602	4,606	4,610	894	909	911	902	901	915	911	38
44,073	44,443	44,577	46,134	46,944	46,983	47,208	28,226	28,431	28,859	29,557	29,990	29,928	30,099	6,345	6,385	6,501	6,630	6,675	6,638	6,658	39
13,571	13,698	13,927	14,233	14,459	14,633	14,713	5,107	5,166	5,266	5,300	5,421	5,511	5,469	1,563	1,560	1,576	1,612	1,635	1,639	1,632	40
10,406	10,507	10,213	11,259	11,743	11,610	11,487	3,684	3,692	3,679	4,024	4,157	4,105	4,085	160	157	154	162	165	166	163	41
20,096	20,238	20,437	20,642	20,741	20,740	21,008	19,434	19,573	19,914	20,233	20,413	20,312	20,545	4,622	4,667	4,771	4,857	4,876	4,833	4,863	42

Table 7. Personal Income by Major Source and

[Millions of dollars, seasonally

Item	Line	Wisconsin							Wyoming						
		2002			2003				2002			2003			
		II r	III r	IV r	I r	II r	III r	IV p	II r	III r	IV r	I r	II r	III r	IV p
Income by place of residence															
Personal income (lines 2–9)	1	163,524	164,113	165,164	166,598	168,066	169,803	171,856	15,429	15,561	15,699	15,929	16,155	16,569	17,126
Derivation of personal income															
Earnings by place of work (lines 10–14 or 15–42)	2	121,996	122,469	123,531	124,768	125,806	127,012	128,360	10,805	10,884	10,999	11,187	11,371	11,738	12,171
Less: Contributions for government social insurance[2]	3	14,024	14,057	14,169	14,441	14,471	14,554	14,680	1,182	1,189	1,199	1,221	1,231	1,251	1,269
Plus: Adjustment for residence[3]	4	2,858	2,876	2,858	2,880	2,914	2,954	2,985	1	1	1	0	–1	–2	–4
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	5	110,830	111,288	112,220	113,207	114,248	115,413	116,664	9,623	9,696	9,801	9,966	10,140	10,485	10,898
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent[4]	6	29,333	29,324	29,150	29,106	28,942	28,939	29,609	3,828	3,862	3,863	3,887	3,886	3,914	4,050
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	7	23,362	23,501	23,794	24,284	24,876	25,451	25,582	1,977	2,003	2,035	2,076	2,129	2,170	2,178
State unemployment insurance benefits	8	1,330	1,196	1,140	1,160	1,214	1,270	1,243	48	51	54	56	64	62	56
Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits	9	22,032	22,305	22,654	23,124	23,662	24,182	24,339	1,929	1,952	1,981	2,020	2,065	2,108	2,122
Earnings by place of work															
Components of earnings:															
Wage and salary disbursements	10	91,507	91,680	92,381	93,140	93,564	94,152	95,030	7,522	7,577	7,642	7,701	7,780	7,915	8,037
Supplements to wages and salaries	11	19,860	20,043	20,292	20,721	20,931	21,184	21,495	1,631	1,647	1,664	1,703	1,729	1,772	1,807
Proprietors' income[5]	12	10,628	10,746	10,857	10,907	11,310	11,677	11,834	1,652	1,660	1,694	1,784	1,862	2,051	2,327
Farm proprietors' income	13	146	121	166	176	295	357	347	10	6	22	105	141	272	526
Nonfarm proprietors' income	14	10,483	10,625	10,691	10,731	11,015	11,320	11,487	1,642	1,654	1,671	1,678	1,721	1,779	1,801
Earnings by industry															
Farm earnings	15	847	820	865	896	1,039	1,125	1,140	98	94	111	196	235	369	626
Nonfarm earnings	16	121,148	121,650	122,665	123,873	124,767	125,887	127,220	10,707	10,790	10,889	10,991	11,137	11,369	11,545
Private earnings	17	103,614	103,949	104,688	105,494	105,939	107,297	108,349	8,137	8,194	8,250	8,292	8,415	8,617	8,753
Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other[6]	18	431	422	415	428	433	429	434	65	63	60	62	63	63	63
Mining	19	215	220	222	209	215	219	229	1,465	1,470	1,454	1,483	1,553	1,586	1,631
Utilities	20	968	978	973	994	1,025	1,030	1,084	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Construction	21	7,624	7,762	7,775	7,721	7,859	8,064	8,257	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Manufacturing	22	28,309	28,387	28,493	28,343	28,195	28,198	28,418	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Durable goods	23	17,856	17,895	17,966	18,137	18,011	18,111	18,284	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Nondurable goods	24	10,453	10,492	10,527	10,206	10,184	10,087	10,134	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Wholesale trade	25	6,407	6,299	6,319	6,402	6,403	6,477	6,562	367	366	367	378	386	380	388
Retail trade	26	8,707	8,502	8,443	8,620	8,409	8,616	8,592	801	813	814	814	821	827	834
Transportation and warehousing	27	4,478	4,509	4,558	4,613	4,601	4,704	4,689	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Information	28	2,617	2,563	2,559	2,574	2,538	2,566	2,634	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Finance and insurance	29	7,864	7,880	8,052	8,237	8,308	8,413	8,492	348	340	350	377	363	361	367
Real estate and rental and leasing	30	1,794	1,807	1,843	1,859	2,005	2,136	2,151	290	293	294	297	321	344	335
Professional and technical services	31	6,676	6,677	6,735	6,819	6,820	6,875	6,956	531	538	572	543	543	556	559
Management of companies and enterprises	32	2,523	2,565	2,759	2,997	3,082	3,247	3,224	34	34	59	31	36	34	35
Administrative and waste services	33	3,268	3,254	3,265	3,268	3,312	3,316	3,254	209	211	209	215	222	229	224
Educational services	34	1,307	1,340	1,342	1,376	1,389	1,429	1,473	38	61	39	38	40	44	45
Health care and social assistance	35	13,134	13,393	13,525	13,635	13,846	14,056	14,331	752	770	788	800	825	834	861
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	36	988	982	987	917	1,055	1,026	1,098	115	113	113	117	117	118	118
Accommodation and food services	37	2,718	2,753	2,768	2,824	2,810	2,836	2,872	413	418	425	440	430	434	448
Other services, except public administration	38	3,586	3,657	3,656	3,658	3,635	3,657	3,600	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Government and government enterprises	39	17,534	17,701	17,977	18,379	18,828	18,590	18,870	2,569	2,597	2,638	2,699	2,722	2,752	2,792
Federal, civilian	40	1,989	1,964	1,976	2,007	2,035	2,046	2,040	480	484	481	487	486	496	498
Military	41	301	299	293	316	326	313	320	252	254	252	274	287	286	290
State and local	42	15,244	15,438	15,709	16,056	16,468	16,231	16,510	1,838	1,860	1,906	1,938	1,949	1,971	2,004

See footnotes at end of table.

Earnings by Industry, 2002:II–2003:IV [1]—Continued

adjusted at annual rates]

New England							Mideast							Line
2002			2003				2002			2003				
II [r]	III [r]	IV [r]	I [r]	II [r]	III [r]	IV [p]	II [r]	III [r]	IV [r]	I [r]	II [r]	III [r]	IV [p]	
530,145	530,537	530,258	535,198	538,488	545,243	550,029	1,657,340	1,661,836	1,665,355	1,675,866	1,697,342	1,717,378	1,735,230	1
403,474	403,342	402,911	407,698	409,424	415,224	417,905	1,284,844	1,287,676	1,291,070	1,300,186	1,318,802	1,334,671	1,347,160	2
43,545	43,560	43,535	44,478	44,394	44,903	45,115	144,648	145,075	145,507	147,961	149,196	150,508	151,697	3
5,728	5,626	5,645	5,533	5,723	5,733	5,830	–16,114	–15,862	–16,054	–16,049	–16,480	–16,364	–16,540	4
365,657	365,408	365,022	368,753	370,753	376,054	378,620	1,124,081	1,126,738	1,129,508	1,136,176	1,153,126	1,167,799	1,178,923	5
93,138	93,438	93,104	93,061	92,701	92,804	95,190	277,282	277,603	276,493	276,366	275,283	275,479	281,205	6
71,349	71,691	72,132	73,384	75,034	76,385	76,219	255,977	257,495	259,354	263,324	268,932	274,101	275,102	7
4,686	4,355	3,935	4,029	4,353	4,423	3,869	13,381	12,461	11,198	10,972	11,770	12,297	11,891	8
66,663	67,336	68,197	69,355	70,681	71,962	72,350	242,595	245,033	248,155	252,353	257,162	261,803	263,211	9
298,769	298,006	297,249	300,532	300,595	304,117	305,593	945,892	945,355	946,824	951,930	962,566	971,634	980,006	10
59,297	59,552	59,719	61,184	61,464	62,546	63,146	190,528	191,902	192,993	196,905	199,786	202,799	205,276	11
45,408	45,785	45,943	45,982	47,365	48,560	49,167	148,424	150,420	151,252	151,351	156,450	160,239	161,878	12
98	83	103	34	79	96	102	718	665	756	637	868	967	1,050	13
45,310	45,702	45,840	45,948	47,286	48,464	49,065	147,706	149,755	150,497	150,714	155,583	159,272	160,828	14
559	544	567	511	572	605	627	2,110	2,057	2,153	2,076	2,354	2,503	2,635	15
402,915	402,798	402,345	407,187	408,852	414,619	417,278	1,282,734	1,285,619	1,288,917	1,298,111	1,316,448	1,332,168	1,344,525	16
351,566	351,349	350,433	353,977	355,846	361,992	364,784	1,076,096	1,075,959	1,078,109	1,083,034	1,099,942	1,114,115	1,125,704	17
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	18
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	19
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	20
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	64,583	65,040	64,783	64,992	65,775	67,042	67,818	21
55,225	54,586	54,055	54,197	54,122	54,675	55,363	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	22
38,925	38,294	37,920	37,791	37,809	38,006	38,536	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	23
16,300	16,292	16,135	16,406	16,313	16,669	16,828	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	24
20,532	20,256	20,132	21,323	21,151	21,362	21,606	64,165	64,179	64,838	66,964	68,006	68,511	69,278	25
26,743	27,076	26,984	27,191	27,492	27,873	27,894	76,240	77,055	77,551	77,846	78,961	79,455	79,988	26
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	27
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	55,766	55,662	55,763	55,189	54,639	55,929	57,592	28
45,733	46,142	45,428	45,270	46,516	48,373	47,967	152,414	147,909	145,389	143,557	150,326	153,278	153,268	29
8,393	8,567	8,521	8,596	9,109	9,800	9,500	31,680	31,820	32,719	32,694	34,799	36,657	36,548	30
44,076	43,584	43,025	43,465	43,400	43,889	44,471	147,602	146,607	146,944	147,810	149,086	150,340	152,862	31
10,162	9,936	10,343	10,876	10,438	10,789	10,670	29,009	30,035	29,840	29,569	31,106	30,882	31,287	32
12,136	12,161	11,999	12,145	12,191	12,315	12,191	41,329	41,294	41,286	42,114	42,027	42,434	42,315	33
10,772	10,920	11,112	11,112	11,427	11,445	11,577	25,349	25,861	26,042	26,538	27,013	27,576	27,869	34
43,177	43,669	44,367	45,069	45,518	46,090	46,796	127,666	129,040	130,405	132,568	134,446	137,077	139,396	35
3,540	3,604	3,560	3,664	3,669	3,723	3,870	13,566	13,679	13,937	14,060	14,138	14,204	14,851	36
10,055	10,138	10,271	10,236	10,303	10,420	10,603	29,730	30,025	30,304	30,362	30,559	31,130	31,424	37
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	37,478	38,193	38,836	38,715	38,952	39,324	39,224	38
51,349	51,448	51,912	53,210	53,006	52,627	52,495	206,638	209,660	210,807	215,076	216,506	218,053	218,822	39
8,516	8,524	8,646	8,885	8,937	8,859	8,802	55,587	55,547	55,854	57,422	58,070	57,845	57,706	40
2,067	2,089	2,054	2,265	2,322	2,267	2,215	7,665	7,633	7,493	8,199	8,470	8,355	8,239	41
40,765	40,835	41,211	42,060	41,747	41,501	41,477	143,386	146,481	147,460	149,456	149,966	151,853	152,877	42

Table 7. Personal Income by Major Source and

[Millions of dollars, seasonally

Item	Line	Great Lakes							Plains						
		2002			2003				2002			2003			
		II r	III r	IV r	I r	II r	III r	IV p	II r	III r	IV r	I r	II r	III r	IV p
Income by place of residence															
Personal income (lines 2–9)	1	1,387,653	1,391,767	1,395,696	1,404,308	1,416,263	1,427,339	1,443,945	577,207	580,475	583,417	590,822	598,010	606,527	614,689
Derivation of personal income															
Earnings by place of work (lines 10–14 or 15–42)	2	1,060,684	1,064,289	1,067,425	1,074,572	1,082,925	1,089,231	1,100,125	441,439	444,314	446,787	453,703	459,129	465,980	471,936
Less: Contributions for government social insurance[2]	3	117,439	117,751	117,883	119,520	119,714	119,856	120,828	50,974	51,331	51,524	52,575	52,643	53,156	53,648
Plus: Adjustment for residence[3]	4	4,403	4,447	4,503	4,602	4,649	4,779	4,848	–4771	–4839	–4850	–4931	–4955	–5028	–5091
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	5	947,648	950,985	954,044	959,655	967,860	974,154	984,145	385,694	388,143	390,413	396,197	401,531	407,796	413,197
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent[4]	6	239,064	239,101	237,874	237,804	236,670	236,870	242,234	107,504	107,617	107,151	107,202	106,768	106,934	109,399
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	7	200,942	201,681	203,777	206,850	211,733	216,314	217,567	84,009	84,715	85,854	87,423	89,710	91,797	92,093
State unemployment insurance benefits	8	10,805	9,551	9,096	8,739	9,692	10,480	10,582	3227	2972	2882	2798	3191	3450	3191
Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits	9	190,137	192,129	194,681	198,111	202,041	205,834	206,985	80,782	81,742	82,972	84,625	86,519	88,347	88,902
Earnings by place of work															
Components of earnings:															
Wage and salary disbursements	10	792,623	794,033	795,019	797,305	800,396	802,125	809,079	326,862	328,773	329,785	332,906	334,147	337,608	340,979
Supplements to wages and salaries	11	168,704	170,113	171,097	173,706	175,101	176,670	179,049	68,956	69,765	70,308	71,952	72,558	73,764	74,857
Proprietors' income[5]	12	99,357	100,142	101,308	103,561	107,428	110,435	111,996	45,622	45,775	46,694	48,845	52,424	54,608	56,100
Farm proprietors' income	13	228	–129	429	2284	3312	3664	3846	2820	2482	3034	4903	7465	8430	9190
Nonfarm proprietors' income	14	99,129	100,272	100,879	101,278	104,116	106,772	108,150	42,802	43,293	43,660	43,942	44,959	46,178	46,910
Earnings by industry															
Farm earnings	15	2527	2166	2732	4654	5,761	6,194	6,456	5018	4683	5245	7178	9816	10859	11695
Nonfarm earnings	16	1,058,158	1,062,123	1,064,693	1,069,919	1,077,164	1,083,037	1,093,669	436,421	439,631	441,542	446,525	449,313	455,121	460,241
Private earnings	17	910,242	913,411	914,147	917,953	923,745	928,485	938,165	366,171	369,093	369,944	373,749	375,698	381,554	386,042
Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other[6]	18	1657	1621	1595	1632	1652	1636	1658	1517	1498	1477	1544	1543	1535	1551
Mining	19	4593	4566	4633	4584	4698	4700	4809	1,932	1,983	2,009	2,020	2,061	2,118	2,083
Utilities	20	10250	10123	10075	10587	10,151	10,190	10,449	4739	4927	4845	4561	4866	4874	5018
Construction	21	63,566	64,153	63,873	63,738	64,423	64,968	66,414	28187	28477	28582	28562	28901	29771	30400
Manufacturing	22	213,725	214,454	214,338	213,134	212,002	210,963	213,167	66974	67069	66730	67509	66622	67567	68670
Durable goods	23	153,220	153,527	153,485	152,644	151,105	150,151	152,151	42436	42542	42241	42700	42103	42811	43606
Nondurable goods	24	60,506	60,927	60,853	60,490	60,896	60,812	61,016	24538	24527	24489	24808	24519	24756	25065
Wholesale trade	25	58,345	58,469	58,494	59,399	59,655	59,963	60,830	25389	25798	25377	26168	26246	26695	26934
Retail trade	26	70,463	70,625	70,387	70,352	70,782	71,232	71,273	31621	31907	31599	32025	32090	32436	32598
Transportation and warehousing	27	37,798	38,168	38,234	38,274	38,221	38,341	38,592	18555	18721	18804	18946	18732	18707	18798
Information	28	25,382	25,300	25,098	24,881	24,679	25,204	25,860	15092	14930	14838	15127	14961	14724	15161
Finance and insurance	29	69,604	70,118	70,498	70,979	73,626	74,246	74,387	30030	30345	31194	31498	32311	33108	33427
Real estate and rental and leasing	30	22,116	21,750	22,039	21,956	23,449	25,016	24,900	8025	8090	8278	8366	8801	9352	9302
Professional and technical services	31	91,863	91,296	90,926	91,251	91,902	91,470	92,786	29715	29772	29871	30152	30359	30691	31174
Management of companies and enterprises	32	26,219	26,231	26,229	27,193	27,118	27,246	27,457	13184	13425	13453	13427	13522	14168	14084
Administrative and waste services	33	36,406	36,319	36,376	37,123	36,904	37,092	37,003	12662	12707	12786	12759	12797	12907	12967
Educational services	34	11,294	11,376	11,488	11,640	11,893	12,280	12,556	5258	5296	5336	5376	5504	5595	5541
Health care and social assistance	35	100,522	101,532	102,414	103,827	104,900	106,183	107,804	44225	44765	45290	46011	46562	47427	48168
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	36	9990	10146	10118	10076	10,306	10,248	10,604	4309	4329	4256	4339	4402	4462	4670
Accommodation and food services	37	24,016	24,247	24,374	24,386	24,540	24,700	24,909	10626	10671	10768	10842	10903	10881	11072
Other services, except public administration	38	32,432	32,917	32,957	32,941	32,845	32,806	32,707	14130	14384	14450	14518	14514	14537	14423
Government and government enterprises	39	147,916	148,712	150,545	151,966	153,419	154,552	155,504	70,251	70,538	71,598	72,776	73,614	73,567	74,199
Federal, civilian	40	21,642	21,614	21,909	22,297	22,488	22,430	22,458	11841	11927	12117	12395	12595	12595	12551
Military	41	4353	4209	4091	4535	4662	4622	4505	4453	4452	4417	4803	4954	4927	4989
State and local	42	121,921	122,888	124,546	125,134	126,269	127,500	128,540	53,957	54,159	55,063	55,577	56,065	56,045	56,659

See footnotes at end of table.

Earnings by Industry, 2002:II–2003:IV [1]—Continued

adjusted at annual rates]

Southeast							Southwest							Line
2002			2003				2002			2003				
II r	III r	IV r	I r	II r	III r	IV p	II r	III r	IV r	I r	II r	III r	IV p	
1,981,047	1,987,185	2,000,863	2,022,651	2,041,417	2,067,416	2,094,294	911,105	914,117	918,641	924,040	935,750	945,401	958,523	1
1,446,843	1,451,035	1,463,853	1,482,251	1,494,969	1,514,173	1,530,147	722,730	725,159	729,338	732,974	743,191	749,827	758,421	2
161,177	161,708	163,035	166,577	166,809	168,299	169,618	72,978	73,144	73,421	74,505	75,011	75,280	75,964	3
9,466	9,340	9,454	9,528	9,750	9,557	9,609	363	371	393	419	412	446	446	4
1,295,132	1,298,667	1,310,272	1,325,202	1,337,910	1,355,431	1,370,137	650,115	652,386	656,310	658,888	668,592	674,993	682,903	5
366,865	366,923	364,575	365,044	362,981	363,871	374,826	138,375	138,077	136,853	136,976	135,933	136,215	140,689	6
319,050	321,595	326,016	332,404	340,527	348,115	349,331	122,616	123,655	125,478	128,177	131,226	134,192	134,931	7
10,125	8,863	8,409	8,244	8,857	9,198	8,216	4,363	3,918	3,841	3,986	4,108	4,250	4,132	8
308,925	312,732	317,607	324,160	331,669	338,917	341,115	118,253	119,737	121,637	124,191	127,118	129,942	130,799	9
1,068,442	1,070,254	1,078,193	1,089,704	1,093,832	1,104,434	1,113,866	502,420	502,849	504,441	506,454	510,972	513,115	518,091	10
229,875	231,464	234,060	240,259	242,611	246,309	249,460	103,332	104,090	104,904	106,913	108,513	109,623	111,106	11
148,527	149,318	151,600	152,289	158,525	163,430	166,821	116,979	118,220	119,993	119,607	123,706	127,090	129,225	12
5958	5372	6254	5652	8080	8674	9871	3343	3198	3865	2883	3909	4330	4,861	13
142,569	143,945	145,347	146,637	150,446	154,757	156,950	113,635	115,022	116,128	116,724	119,796	122,760	124,364	14
9734	9158	10061	9570	12130	12858	14188	5,067	4,923	5,600	4,667	5,753	6,235	6,826	15
1,437,109	1,441,877	1,453,792	1,472,681	1,482,839	1,501,315	1,515,958	717,663	720,236	723,738	728,307	737,437	743,592	751,595	16
1,172,401	1,176,080	1,183,559	1,195,389	1,201,679	1,220,007	1,233,402	600,012	601,884	603,629	605,004	612,483	619,105	626,890	17
7192	7089	6891	7068	7078	7188	7183	2343	2329	2297	2346	2328	2361	2374	18
10938	10917	10946	10943	11213	11054	11212	25241	25411	26136	25834	26597	26678	27096	19
13806	13798	14059	14537	14435	14308	14759	12353	12905	12930	12168	12700	12811	13239	20
92164	91978	92407	94232	94409	96418	98445	48,104	47,976	48,294	48,763	48,748	48,993	50,043	21
187,255	186,773	186,762	187,046	185,343	185,599	187,707	89151	88504	88418	88407	88617	88930	90115	22
105,722	105,085	105,247	105,133	104,590	104,740	106,434	55279	54596	54115	53677	54157	54317	55027	23
81,533	81,687	81,515	81,913	80,753	80,859	81,274	33872	33908	34302	34730	34460	34612	35088	24
74,830	74,989	75,201	77,116	77,565	78,533	80,200	40,594	40,724	40,885	41,352	41,927	42,004	42,701	25
108,965	109,467	109,901	110,007	110,652	112,184	112,832	53,747	53,719	53,633	53,699	53,825	54,652	55,161	26
56487	56510	56577	57376	57212	57069	57338	29525	30089	29877	29427	29974	29875	30222	27
46552	46500	47075	46185	45892	46499	48206	24,064	23,655	23,624	23,473	23,236	23,197	23,642	28
78,539	79,187	80,798	81,805	83,900	86,696	85,742	45,535	45,609	46,183	46,347	47,709	49,180	49,363	29
34,957	35,146	35,820	36,042	38,380	40,998	40,751	21,947	21,781	22,264	22,029	23,635	25,131	24,792	30
118,023	117,832	118,656	120,404	120,714	123,053	125,386	61,463	61,479	60,747	61,270	62,060	62,065	63,119	31
27,418	27,463	27,845	28,458	27,547	28,422	28,446	5,094	5,199	5,383	5,700	5,991	6,155	6,021	32
61,302	60,697	60,927	61,629	62,026	62,919	62,911	28,660	28,563	28,401	28,497	28,770	28,881	29,106	33
14,151	14,472	14,556	14,644	15,034	15,055	15,313	5,498	5,576	5,609	5,705	5,796	5,843	5,979	34
133,961	136,126	136,962	139,325	141,252	144,327	146,586	60,287	61,409	61,807	62,889	63,671	65,208	66,385	35
15,907	15,886	16,127	16,302	16,306	16,408	16,459	5,381	5,487	5,526	5,499	5,350	5,427	5,596	36
42,634	43,068	43,356	43,757	43,997	44,728	45,535	19,659	19,807	19,929	20,019	20,037	20,239	20,491	37
47320	48180	48692	48512	48723	48549	48393	21,369	21,662	21,685	21,580	21,509	21,474	21,447	38
264,709	265,798	270,233	277,292	281,160	281,308	282,556	117,651	118,351	120,109	123,303	124,954	124,488	124,705	39
52,986	53,111	54,075	55,289	55,913	55,918	56,093	21,966	21,977	22,167	22,681	22,988	22,676	22,652	40
36,026	35,795	35,155	38,633	40,343	40,111	39,870	12,095	12,014	11,869	13,010	13,566	13,551	13,521	41
175,696	176,892	181,003	183,370	184,904	185,279	186,594	83,590	84,360	86,073	87,612	88,400	88,261	88,532	42

Table 7. Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry, 2002:II–2003:IV [1]—Continued

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Item	Line	Rocky Mountain							Far West						
		2002			2003				2002			2003			
		II [r]	III [r]	IV [r]	I [r]	II [r]	III [r]	IV [p]	II [r]	III [r]	IV [r]	I [r]	II [r]	III [r]	IV [p]
Income by place of residence															
Personal income (lines 2–9)	1	281,262	282,221	283,578	284,708	287,741	292,726	296,318	1,576,410	1,585,483	1,594,423	1,602,776	1,625,038	1,651,303	1,669,247
Derivation of personal income															
Earnings by place of work (lines 10–14 or 15–42)	2	219,935	220,670	222,123	222,783	225,306	229,753	231,706	1,222,619	1,228,456	1,238,140	1,245,921	1,265,763	1,288,933	1,298,009
Less: Contributions for government social insurance [2]	3	23,174	23,215	23,309	23,603	23,691	24,052	24,166	134,308	134,852	135,802	137,970	139,306	141,355	142,055
Plus: Adjustment for residence [3]	4	909	916	917	926	951	966	957	–1147	–1161	–1175	–1202	–1236	–1290	–1274
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	5	197,670	198,371	199,731	200,106	202,565	206,667	208,496	1,087,164	1,092,442	1,101,163	1,106,749	1,125,221	1,146,288	1,154,679
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [4]	6	51,503	51,502	51,130	51,219	50,896	51,048	52,769	284,901	284,679	282,572	282,930	281,112	281,793	290,642
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	7	32,089	32,348	32,717	33,383	34,280	35,012	35,053	204,345	208,362	210,689	213,097	218,705	223,223	223,926
State unemployment insurance benefits	8	1,582	1,463	1,349	1,366	1,519	1,533	1,356	11528	13244	12625	11316	12386	12524	11899
Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits	9	30,508	30,885	31,368	32,017	32,761	33,479	33,697	192,817	195,118	198,064	201,781	206,319	210,698	212,027
Earnings by place of work															
Components of earnings:															
Wage and salary disbursements	10	156,606	156,845	157,457	157,700	158,596	161,154	162,026	877,036	879,917	885,656	890,319	901,369	915,330	919,769
Supplements to wages and salaries	11	33,321	33,580	33,814	34,361	34,771	35,541	35,927	180,923	182,623	184,553	188,369	191,481	195,598	197,330
Proprietors' income [5]	12	30,007	30,245	30,852	30,722	31,939	33,058	33,753	164,660	165,916	167,931	167,234	172,913	178,005	180,909
Farm proprietors' income	13	1181	1085	1340	1093	1508	1724	2012	3702	3389	3866	2025	3242	3542	4248
Nonfarm proprietors' income	14	28,827	29,160	29,512	29,629	30,431	31,334	31,741	160,958	162,527	164,065	165,209	169,670	174,464	176,662
Earnings by industry															
Farm earnings	15	2393	2293	2551	2339	2,795	3,054	3,384	11159	10868	11391	9773	11251	11815	12783
Nonfarm earnings	16	217,542	218,377	219,572	220,444	222,511	226,700	228,322	1,211,460	1,217,588	1,226,749	1,236,148	1,254,513	1,277,119	1,285,226
Private earnings	17	178,985	179,478	180,337	180,540	182,187	186,026	187,224	1,007,601	1,011,358	1,018,009	1,022,813	1,039,016	1,060,550	1,069,068
Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other [6]	18	965	958	948	969	970	973	982	9809	9778	9665	10078	9965	9865	10072
Mining	19	4572	4563	4540	4612	4767	4837	4945	4,641	4,615	4,636	4,570	4,662	4,669	4,776
Utilities	20	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	9901	10060	10128	10747	9993	10603	10478
Construction	21	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	79600	79533	80592	82022	81564	83570	85923
Manufacturing	22	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	143951	143206	142614	142417	141750	145240	145784
Durable goods	23	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	103695	102546	102140	100859	99824	103766	103554
Nondurable goods	24	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	40256	40660	40474	41558	41927	41474	42230
Wholesale trade	25	10,500	10,555	10,399	10,582	10,616	10,688	10,785	57456	57699	58197	59191	59742	60487	61317
Retail trade	26	16,077	16,109	16,117	16,224	16,274	16,482	16,573	86156	86682	86637	87563	87834	89400	90505
Transportation and warehousing	27	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	37182	37524	37508	37400	37180	37295	37771
Information	28	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	63554	64432	63962	62179	65228	67883	64924
Finance and insurance	29	12,784	13,031	13,405	13,269	13,905	14,342	14,438	75614	77335	77908	77274	82471	85944	86464
Real estate and rental and leasing	30	6,666	6,677	6,845	6,903	7,381	7,970	7,876	37043	37164	38006	38286	41206	44363	43995
Professional and technical services	31	20,662	20,453	20,480	20,658	20,654	20,935	21,226	126868	125641	126327	127913	129914	129773	132170
Management of companies and enterprises	32	3,288	3,281	3,578	3,480	3,571	3,519	3,648	26335	26315	27106	26604	26981	27423	27489
Administrative and waste services	33	7,706	7,659	7,626	7,679	7,708	7,990	7,933	44977	44600	45379	45588	45790	46472	47020
Educational services	34	1,868	1,965	1,958	2,044	2,033	2,083	2,136	11992	12033	12176	12410	12605	12837	13115
Health care and social assistance	35	17,273	17,474	17,726	18,002	18,303	18,449	18,900	97743	98967	100405	100819	103548	104225	106058
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	36	2860	2817	2840	2749	2,715	2,752	2,793	16926	17186	17658	17577	18114	18954	19174
Accommodation and food services	37	6,572	6,599	6,569	6,716	6,650	6,739	6,865	41311	41647	41961	42327	42453	43164	43627
Other services, except public administration	38	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	36541	36942	37144	37850	38017	38382	38407
Government and government enterprises	39	38,557	38,900	39,235	39,904	40,324	40,674	41,098	203,859	206,230	208,740	213,335	215,497	216,569	216,158
Federal, civilian	40	8,690	8,736	8,739	8,835	8,892	8,937	9,096	31454	31446	32130	33275	33934	33923	33716
Military	41	3503	3497	3444	3753	3912	3931	3967	19514	19458	19281	21275	22112	21713	21568
State and local	42	26,364	26,667	27,052	27,316	27,521	27,806	28,035	152,892	155,325	157,329	158,785	159,451	160,932	160,874

[p] Preliminary.
[r] Revised.
D Not shown to avoid disclosure of confidential information, but the estimates for this item are included in the total.
1. The estimates of earnings for 2002-2003 are based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).
2. Contributions for government social insurance are included in earnings by type and industry, but they are excluded from personal income.
3. The adjustment for residence is the net inflow of the earnings of interarea commuters. For the United States, it consists of adjustments for border workers: Wage and salary disbursements to U.S. residents commuting to Canada less wage and salary disbursements to Canadian and Mexican residents commuting into the United States.
4. Rental income of persons includes the capital consumption adjustment.
5. Proprietors' income includes the inventory valuation adjustment and the capital consumption adjustment.
6. "Other" consists of the wage and salary disbursements of U.S. residents employed by international organizations and foreign embassies and consulates in the United States.
NOTE. The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the state estimates. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs) because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data. In particular, it differs from the NIPA estimate because, by definition, it omits the earnings of Federal civilian and military personnel stationed abroad and of U.S. residents employed abroad temporarily by private U.S. firms.

BEA Current and Historical Data

National, International, and Regional Data

This section presents an extensive selection of economic statistics prepared by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) and a brief selection of collateral statistics prepared by other Government agencies and private organizations. Series that originate in Government agencies are not copyrighted and may be reprinted freely. Series from private sources are provided through the courtesy of the compilers and are subject to their copyrights.

BEA's economic statistics are available on BEA's Web site at <www.bea.gov>. The site contains data, articles, news releases, and other information from BEA's national, industry, international, and regional programs.

The tables present annual [A], quarterly [Q], and monthly [M] data

National Data

A. Selected NIPA tables [A, Q]
1. Domestic product and income D–2
2. Personal income and outlays D–18
3. Government current receipts and expenditures ... D–21
4. Foreign transactions D–33
5. Saving and investment D–37
6. Income and employment by industry D–43
7. Supplemental tables D–44

B. Other NIPA and NIPA-related tables
B.1 Personal income and its disposition [A, M] D–47

C. Historical measures
C.1 GDP and other major NIPA aggregates D–48

D. Domestic perspectives [A, Q, M] D–52

E. Charts
Selected NIPA series D–54
Other indicators of the domestic economy D–60

International Data

F. Transactions tables
F.1 U.S. international transactions in goods and services [A, M] D–62
F.2 U.S. international transactions [A, Q] D–63
F.3 U.S. international transactions by area [Q] D–64
F.4 Private services transactions [A] D–67

G. Investment tables [A]
G.1 U.S. international investment position D–68
G.2 USDIA: Selected items D–69
G.3 Selected financial and operating data of foreign affiliates of U.S. companies D–70
G.4 FDIUS: Selected items D–71
G.5 Selected financial and operating data of U.S. affiliates of foreign companies D–72

H. International perspectives [A, Q, M] D–73

I. Charts
The United States in the international economy D–74

Regional Data

J. State and regional tables*

K. Local area table*

L. Charts*

Appendixes

A: Additional information about the NIPA estimates
Statistical conventions D–75
Reconciliation tables [A, Q] D–76
B: Suggested reading D–77

*As a result of the comprehensive revision of state personal income, sections J, K, and L are not included in this issue, but summary estimates are included in the article "Comprehensive Revision of State Personal Income for 1969–2003" in this issue.

As a part of the comprehensive NIPA revision, the estimates from tables B.1 and B.2 are now presented in a new table B.1. The new tables B.2–B.11 will be published in an upcoming issue.

National Data

A. Selected NIPA Tables

The tables in this section include the most recent estimates of gross domestic product and its components; these estimates were released on April 29, 2004, and include the "advance" estimates for the first quarter of 2004.

The selected set of NIPA tables shown in this section presents quarterly estimates, which are updated monthly. In most of these tables, annual estimates are also shown.

The news release on gross domestic product is available within minutes of the time of release, and the "Selected NIPA Tables" are available later that day on BEA's Web site <www.bea.gov>.

The "Selected NIPA Tables" are also available on printouts or diskettes from BEA. To order, call the BEA Order Desk at 1–800–704–0415 (outside the United States, 202–606–9666).

1. Domestic Product and Income

Table 1.1.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product

[Percent]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Gross domestic product	1	**2.2**	**3.1**	**2.0**	**3.1**	**8.2**	**4.1**	**4.2**
Personal consumption expenditures	2	**3.4**	**3.1**	**2.5**	**3.3**	**6.9**	**3.2**	**3.8**
Durable goods	3	6.5	7.4	0.5	17.7	28.0	0.7	–4.7
Nondurable goods	4	3.0	3.8	5.7	1.2	7.3	5.4	6.4
Services	5	3.0	2.0	1.5	1.7	2.8	2.8	4.3
Gross private domestic investment	6	**–1.2**	**4.2**	**–3.5**	**4.7**	**14.8**	**14.9**	**7.2**
Fixed investment	7	–3.7	4.4	1.1	6.1	15.8	9.9	5.4
Nonresidential	8	–7.2	3.0	–0.6	7.0	12.8	10.9	7.2
Structures	9	–18.4	–4.6	–4.0	3.9	–1.8	–1.4	–6.5
Equipment and software	10	–2.8	5.5	0.5	8.0	17.6	14.9	11.5
Residential	11	4.9	7.5	4.5	4.5	21.9	7.9	2.1
Change in private inventories	12							
Net exports of goods and services	13							
Exports	14	–2.4	2.0	–2.0	–1.1	9.9	20.5	3.2
Goods	15	–4.0	1.9	1.9	–1.7	8.6	21.3	4.0
Services	16	1.4	2.3	–10.1	0.2	12.7	18.9	1.3
Imports	17	3.3	4.0	–6.8	9.1	0.8	16.4	2.0
Goods	18	3.7	4.8	–6.6	13.7	–1.5	18.3	1.9
Services	19	1.4	–0.1	–7.5	–10.9	13.4	7.5	2.3
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	20	**3.8**	**3.3**	**–0.4**	**7.4**	**1.8**	**–0.1**	**2.0**
Federal	21	7.9	8.7	–0.2	23.5	1.2	0.7	10.1
National defense	22	8.9	10.6	–5.6	41.9	–1.3	3.0	15.1
Nondefense	23	6.2	5.3	10.5	–5.0	6.5	–3.7	0.7
State and local	24	1.8	0.5	–0.5	–0.8	2.1	–0.5	–2.6

Table 1.1.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Percent change at annual rate:								
Gross domestic product	1	**2.2**	**3.1**	**2.0**	**3.1**	**8.2**	**4.1**	**4.2**
Percentage points at annual rates:								
Personal consumption expenditures	2	**2.38**	**2.22**	**1.80**	**2.34**	**4.89**	**2.29**	**2.65**
Durable goods	3	0.55	0.61	0.04	1.38	2.23	0.06	–0.40
Nondurable goods	4	0.60	0.76	1.13	0.25	1.48	1.07	1.28
Services	5	1.23	0.85	0.63	0.71	1.19	1.16	1.77
Gross private domestic investment	6	**–0.18**	**0.64**	**–0.57**	**0.73**	**2.17**	**2.19**	**1.12**
Fixed investment	7	–0.60	0.67	0.16	0.90	2.30	1.48	0.84
Nonresidential	8	–0.82	0.30	–0.06	0.68	1.25	1.08	0.73
Structures	9	–0.59	–0.12	–0.10	0.09	–0.04	–0.03	–0.15
Equipment and software	10	–0.23	0.42	0.04	0.59	1.30	1.11	0.88
Residential	11	0.23	0.36	0.22	0.22	1.05	0.40	0.11
Change in private inventories	12	0.41	–0.03	–0.74	–0.17	–0.13	0.71	0.27
Net exports of goods and services	13	**–0.70**	**–0.35**	**0.81**	**–1.34**	**0.80**	**–0.32**	**0.02**
Exports	14	–0.24	0.20	–0.19	–0.11	0.92	1.81	0.31
Goods	15	–0.29	0.13	0.13	–0.11	0.56	1.29	0.27
Services	16	0.04	0.07	–0.31	0.01	0.36	0.52	0.04
Imports	17	–0.45	–0.55	1.00	–1.24	–0.12	–2.14	–0.28
Goods	18	–0.42	–0.55	0.81	–1.51	0.18	–1.96	–0.23
Services	19	–0.03	0.00	0.19	0.27	–0.30	–0.17	–0.05
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	20	**0.69**	**0.62**	**–0.07**	**1.36**	**0.34**	**–0.01**	**0.37**
Federal	21	0.48	0.56	–0.01	1.46	0.09	0.05	0.67
National defense	22	0.35	0.44	–0.25	1.58	–0.06	0.13	0.66
Nondefense	23	0.14	0.12	0.24	–0.12	0.15	–0.09	0.02
State and local	24	0.21	0.06	–0.06	–0.10	0.25	–0.06	–0.30

Table 1.1.3. Real Gross Domestic Product, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Gross domestic product	1	**102.710**	**105.918**	**104.008**	**104.801**	**106.887**	**107.977**	**109.083**
Personal consumption expenditures	2	**105.951**	**109.286**	**107.489**	**108.378**	**110.197**	**111.081**	**112.111**
Durable goods	3	110.868	119.017	111.779	116.420	123.834	124.037	122.559
Nondurable goods	4	104.949	108.926	107.358	107.685	109.607	111.053	112.801
Services	5	105.420	107.555	106.664	107.115	107.849	108.591	109.730
Gross private domestic investment	6	**90.580**	**94.386**	**91.135**	**92.186**	**95.424**	**98.800**	**100.533**
Fixed investment	7	93.258	97.392	93.968	95.378	98.932	101.290	102.635
Nonresidential	8	88.683	91.349	88.248	89.751	92.485	94.913	96.570
Structures	9	79.492	75.828	75.523	76.244	75.906	75.638	74.372
Equipment and software	10	92.144	97.234	93.047	94.851	98.779	102.260	105.072
Residential	11	105.228	113.073	108.828	110.021	115.616	117.827	118.441
Change in private inventories	12							
Net exports of goods and services	13							
Exports	14	92.512	94.385	92.353	92.097	94.290	98.800	99.572
Goods	15	90.163	91.859	90.076	89.693	91.572	96.097	97.044
Services	16	98.348	100.655	98.010	98.068	101.033	105.510	105.849
Imports	17	100.609	104.612	101.810	104.059	104.277	108.302	108.838
Goods	18	100.400	105.234	101.829	105.144	104.739	109.223	109.747
Services	19	101.787	101.709	101.828	98.938	102.100	103.969	104.557
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	20	**106.697**	**110.271**	**108.563**	**110.527**	**111.008**	**110.986**	**111.540**
Federal	21	111.958	121.690	116.713	123.025	123.406	123.616	126.621
National defense	22	113.086	125.020	116.972	127.675	127.247	128.187	132.770
Nondefense	23	109.956	115.785	116.252	114.781	116.596	115.511	115.724
State and local	24	104.047	104.533	104.463	104.248	104.779	104.642	103.963

Table 1.1.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Gross domestic product	1	**103.949**	**105.686**	**105.163**	**105.440**	**105.870**	**106.270**	**106.923**
Personal consumption expenditures	2	**103.429**	**105.325**	**104.927**	**105.065**	**105.522**	**105.787**	**106.620**
Durable goods	3	95.208	91.682	93.074	92.147	91.207	90.298	90.232
Nondurable goods	4	102.075	104.179	104.079	103.529	104.488	104.618	105.981
Services	5	105.946	109.007	108.028	108.758	109.306	109.935	110.719
Gross private domestic investment	6	**101.119**	**102.064**	**101.586**	**101.589**	**102.093**	**102.988**	**103.412**
Fixed investment	7	101.155	102.296	101.808	101.796	102.319	103.260	103.758
Nonresidential	8	98.859	98.669	98.579	98.293	98.678	99.124	99.274
Structures	9	106.974	109.168	108.268	108.559	109.288	110.556	111.784
Equipment and software	10	96.121	95.275	95.404	94.961	95.251	95.483	95.366
Residential	11	107.105	111.263	109.881	110.485	111.321	113.363	114.646
Change in private inventories	12							
Net exports of goods and services	13							
Exports	14	99.273	101.354	100.842	101.044	101.434	102.094	103.400
Goods	15	98.668	100.677	100.159	100.589	100.529	101.431	102.920
Services	16	100.740	102.985	102.491	102.166	103.587	103.697	104.582
Imports	17	96.519	100.031	100.435	99.381	100.042	100.265	102.693
Goods	18	95.345	98.114	99.086	97.353	97.972	98.047	100.495
Services	19	102.665	110.249	107.525	110.212	111.108	112.150	114.449
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	20	**105.207**	**108.246**	**107.951**	**107.966**	**108.433**	**108.635**	**109.904**
Federal	21	104.858	107.507	107.032	107.399	107.755	107.842	109.525
National defense	22	104.666	107.423	106.968	107.300	107.654	107.770	109.306
Nondefense	23	105.208	107.660	107.148	107.581	107.942	107.969	109.947
State and local	24	105.382	108.627	108.435	108.246	108.778	109.049	110.067

Table 1.1.5. Gross Domestic Product

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Gross domestic product	1	**10,480.8**	**10,987.9**	**10,735.8**	**10,846.7**	**11,107.0**	**11,262.0**	**11,447.8**
Personal consumption expenditures	2	**7,385.3**	**7,757.4**	**7,600.7**	**7,673.6**	**7,836.3**	**7,919.1**	**8,055.4**
Durable goods	3	911.3	941.6	898.2	926.2	975.1	967.0	954.7
Nondurable goods	4	2,086.0	2,209.7	2,175.7	2,170.8	2,230.0	2,262.2	2,327.8
Services	5	4,388.0	4,606.2	4,526.8	4,576.6	4,631.2	4,689.9	4,772.9
Gross private domestic investment	6	**1,589.2**	**1,670.6**	**1,605.3**	**1,624.3**	**1,689.1**	**1,763.5**	**1,802.3**
Fixed investment	7	1,583.9	1,673.0	1,606.2	1,630.1	1,699.5	1,756.0	1,788.0
Nonresidential	8	1,080.2	1,110.6	1,071.8	1,086.9	1,124.4	1,159.2	1,181.2
Structures	9	266.3	259.2	256.1	259.2	259.8	261.9	260.4
Equipment and software	10	813.9	851.3	815.8	827.7	864.6	897.3	920.8
Residential	11	503.7	562.4	534.4	543.2	575.1	596.9	606.8
Change in private inventories	12	5.4	–2.4	–0.9	–5.8	–10.5	7.5	14.4
Net exports of goods and services	13	**–426.3**	**–495.0**	**–487.6**	**–505.5**	**–490.6**	**–496.2**	**–520.2**
Exports	14	1,006.8	1,048.9	1,021.0	1,020.2	1,048.5	1,105.8	1,128.7
Goods	15	697.8	725.5	707.6	707.7	722.1	764.5	783.4
Services	16	309.1	323.4	313.3	312.5	326.4	341.3	345.3
Imports	17	1,433.1	1,543.8	1,508.5	1,525.7	1,539.0	1,602.0	1,648.9
Goods	18	1,190.3	1,283.3	1,254.2	1,272.4	1,275.6	1,331.2	1,371.0
Services	19	242.7	260.5	254.3	253.3	263.5	270.8	277.9
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	20	**1,932.5**	**2,054.8**	**2,017.4**	**2,054.2**	**2,072.1**	**2,075.6**	**2,110.3**
Federal	21	679.5	757.2	723.0	764.7	769.6	771.5	802.6
National defense	22	438.3	497.3	463.3	507.3	507.2	511.5	537.4
Nondefense	23	241.2	259.9	259.7	257.4	262.4	260.0	265.2
State and local	24	1,253.1	1,297.6	1,294.5	1,289.6	1,302.5	1,304.0	1,307.7

Table 1.1.6. Real Gross Domestic Product, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Gross domestic product	1	**10,083.0**	**10,398.0**	**10,210.4**	**10,288.3**	**10,493.1**	**10,600.1**	**10,708.6**
Personal consumption expenditures	2	**7,140.4**	**7,365.2**	**7,244.1**	**7,304.0**	**7,426.6**	**7,486.2**	**7,555.6**
Durable goods	3	957.2	1,027.5	965.0	1,005.1	1,069.1	1,070.8	1,058.1
Nondurable goods	4	2,043.6	2,121.0	2,090.5	2,096.9	2,134.3	2,162.4	2,196.5
Services	5	4,141.8	4,225.7	4,190.7	4,208.4	4,237.2	4,266.4	4,311.1
Gross private domestic investment	6	**1,572.0**	**1,638.0**	**1,581.6**	**1,599.9**	**1,656.1**	**1,714.6**	**1,744.7**
Fixed investment	7	1,565.8	1,635.2	1,577.7	1,601.4	1,661.0	1,700.6	1,723.2
Nonresidential	8	1,092.6	1,125.5	1,087.3	1,105.8	1,139.5	1,169.4	1,189.8
Structures	9	249.0	237.5	236.5	238.8	237.7	236.9	232.9
Equipment and software	10	846.7	893.5	855.0	871.6	907.7	939.7	965.5
Residential	11	470.3	505.3	486.4	491.7	516.7	526.6	529.3
Change in private inventories	12	5.7	–0.7	1.6	–4.5	–9.1	9.0	15.3
Net exports of goods and services	13	**–470.6**	**–509.1**	**–490.0**	**–526.0**	**–505.2**	**–515.2**	**–514.6**
Exports	14	1,014.2	1,034.7	1,012.4	1,009.6	1,033.7	1,083.1	1,091.6
Goods	15	707.2	720.5	706.5	703.5	718.2	753.7	761.2
Services	16	306.8	314.0	305.7	305.9	315.2	329.1	330.2
Imports	17	1,484.7	1,543.8	1,502.5	1,535.7	1,538.9	1,598.3	1,606.2
Goods	18	1,248.4	1,308.6	1,266.2	1,307.4	1,302.4	1,358.2	1,364.7
Services	19	236.4	236.3	236.5	229.8	237.2	241.5	242.9
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	20	**1,836.9**	**1,898.4**	**1,869.0**	**1,902.8**	**1,911.1**	**1,910.7**	**1,920.3**
Federal	21	648.0	704.3	675.5	712.0	714.3	715.5	732.9
National defense	22	418.8	463.0	433.2	472.8	471.2	474.7	491.7
Nondefense	23	229.2	241.4	242.4	239.3	243.1	240.8	241.3
State and local	24	1,189.1	1,194.6	1,193.8	1,191.4	1,197.4	1,195.9	1,188.1
Residual	25	2.4	–0.4	5.8	4.6	–6.0	–6.2	–5.0

NOTE. Chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table 1.1.7. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Prices for Gross Domestic Product

[Percent]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Gross domestic product	1	**1.5**	**1.7**	**2.3**	**1.1**	**1.6**	**1.5**	**2.5**
Personal consumption expenditures	2	**1.4**	**1.8**	**2.8**	**0.5**	**1.8**	**1.0**	**3.2**
Durable goods	3	–2.9	–3.7	–4.4	–3.9	–4.0	–3.9	–0.3
Nondurable goods	4	0.5	2.1	5.1	–2.1	3.8	0.5	5.3
Services	5	2.7	2.9	3.2	2.7	2.0	2.3	2.9
Gross private domestic investment	6	**0.0**	**0.9**	**1.3**	**0.0**	**2.0**	**3.6**	**1.7**
Fixed investment	7	0.1	1.1	1.9	0.0	2.1	3.7	1.9
Nonresidential	8	–0.9	–0.2	–0.3	–1.2	1.6	1.8	0.6
Structures	9	1.4	2.1	3.8	1.1	2.7	4.7	4.5
Equipment and software	10	–1.7	–0.9	–1.6	–1.8	1.2	1.0	–0.5
Residential	11	2.4	3.9	6.4	2.2	3.1	7.5	4.6
Change in private inventories	12							
Net exports of goods and services	13							
Exports	14	–0.4	2.1	3.6	0.8	1.6	2.6	5.2
Goods	15	–0.7	2.0	3.5	1.7	–0.2	3.6	6.0
Services	16	0.3	2.2	3.8	–1.3	5.7	0.4	3.5
Imports	17	–1.0	3.6	11.7	–4.1	2.7	0.9	10.0
Goods	18	–1.7	2.9	11.8	–6.8	2.6	0.3	10.4
Services	19	2.5	7.4	11.3	10.4	3.3	3.8	8.5
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	20	**2.6**	**2.9**	**7.3**	**0.1**	**1.7**	**0.7**	**4.8**
Federal	21	2.7	2.5	7.7	1.4	1.3	0.3	6.4
National defense	22	2.5	2.6	8.0	1.2	1.3	0.4	5.8
Nondefense	23	3.2	2.3	7.2	1.6	1.3	0.1	7.5
State and local	24	2.5	3.1	7.1	–0.7	2.0	1.0	3.8
Addendum:								
Gross national product	25	1.5	1.7	2.3	1.1	1.7	1.5	

Table 1.1.8. Contributions to Percent Change in the Gross Domestic Product Price Index

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Percent change at annual rate:								
Gross domestic product	1	**1.5**	**1.7**	**2.3**	**1.1**	**1.6**	**1.5**	**2.5**
Percentage points at annual rates:								
Personal consumption expenditures	2	**0.96**	**1.33**	**1.95**	**0.35**	**1.24**	**0.71**	**2.22**
Durable goods	3	–0.26	–0.23	–0.39	–0.34	–0.36	–0.35	–0.02
Nondurable goods	4	0.11	0.26	1.00	–0.43	0.74	0.10	1.05
Services	5	1.11	1.30	1.33	1.12	0.85	0.96	1.19
Gross private domestic investment	6	**0.01**	**0.17**	**0.25**	**0.08**	**0.30**	**0.54**	**0.26**
Fixed investment	7	0.01	0.17	0.27	–0.01	0.31	0.57	0.30
Nonresidential	8	–0.10	–0.03	–0.03	–0.12	0.16	0.19	0.06
Structures	9	0.04	0.05	0.09	0.03	0.06	0.11	0.10
Equipment and software	10	–0.14	–0.08	–0.12	–0.14	0.09	0.08	–0.04
Residential	11	0.11	0.20	0.31	0.11	0.15	0.38	0.24
Change in private inventories	12	0.00	–0.01	–0.03	0.09	–0.01	–0.03	–0.04
Net exports of goods and services	13	**0.11**	**–0.38**	**–1.24**	**0.62**	**–0.22**	**0.13**	**–0.87**
Exports	14	–0.04	0.22	0.33	0.07	0.15	0.25	0.50
Goods	15	–0.05	0.15	0.22	0.11	–0.02	0.24	0.40
Services	16	0.01	0.07	0.11	–0.04	0.16	0.01	0.10
Imports	17	0.15	–0.60	–1.57	0.55	–0.37	–0.13	–1.37
Goods	18	0.20	–0.41	–1.31	0.80	–0.29	–0.04	–1.17
Services	19	–0.06	–0.20	–0.26	–0.24	–0.08	–0.09	–0.20
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	20	**0.46**	**0.55**	**1.32**	**0.01**	**0.33**	**0.14**	**0.86**
Federal	21	0.17	0.16	0.49	0.09	0.09	0.02	0.43
National defense	22	0.10	0.11	0.33	0.06	0.06	0.02	0.26
Nondefense	23	0.07	0.05	0.17	0.04	0.03	0.00	0.17
State and local	24	0.29	0.39	0.83	–0.08	0.23	0.12	0.43

Table 1.1.9. Implicit Price Deflators for Gross Domestic Product

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Gross domestic product	1	**103.945**	**105.673**	**105.146**	**105.427**	**105.851**	**106.244**	**106.902**
Personal consumption expenditures	2	**103.429**	**105.325**	**104.923**	**105.060**	**105.517**	**105.783**	**106.615**
Durable goods	3	95.209	91.639	93.075	92.148	91.208	90.298	90.232
Nondurable goods	4	102.075	104.180	104.075	103.525	104.485	104.614	105.977
Services	5	105.946	109.005	108.021	108.751	109.299	109.928	110.712
Gross private domestic investment	6	**101.097**	**101.985**	**101.495**	**101.530**	**101.995**	**102.852**	**103.302**
Fixed investment	7	101.155	102.311	101.806	101.795	102.318	103.258	103.757
Nonresidential	8	98.859	98.676	98.579	98.293	98.678	99.124	99.274
Structures	9	106.974	109.162	108.264	108.553	109.283	110.550	111.780
Equipment and software	10	96.121	95.285	95.411	94.968	95.258	95.490	95.372
Residential	11	107.106	111.293	109.871	110.475	111.311	113.352	114.635
Change in private inventories	12							
Net exports of goods and services	13							
Exports	14	99.274	101.365	100.841	101.042	101.432	102.093	103.398
Goods	15	98.668	100.690	100.161	100.590	100.531	101.432	102.922
Services	16	100.740	102.995	102.484	102.157	103.579	103.688	104.573
Imports	17	96.520	100.000	100.403	99.349	100.011	100.234	102.660
Goods	18	95.345	98.074	99.053	97.321	97.939	98.015	100.462
Services	19	102.666	110.249	107.514	110.201	111.098	112.139	114.438
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	20	**105.206**	**108.239**	**107.941**	**107.957**	**108.423**	**108.626**	**109.895**
Federal	21	104.858	107.507	107.025	107.392	107.748	107.835	109.518
National defense	22	104.666	107.424	106.960	107.291	107.644	107.762	109.297
Nondefense	23	105.208	107.655	107.143	107.577	107.938	107.965	109.943
State and local	24	105.381	108.623	108.431	108.242	108.774	109.045	110.064
Addendum:								
Gross national product	25	103.932	105.671	105.138	105.425	105.853	106.243	

Table 1.1.10. Percentage Shares of Gross Domestic Product

[Percent]

	Line	2002	2003					
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Gross domestic product	1	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Personal consumption expenditures	2	**70.5**	**70.6**	**70.8**	**70.7**	**70.6**	**70.3**	**70.4**
Durable goods	3	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.5	8.8	8.6	8.3
Nondurable goods	4	19.9	20.1	20.3	20.0	20.1	20.1	20.3
Services	5	41.9	41.9	42.2	42.2	41.7	41.6	41.7
Gross private domestic investment	6	**15.2**	**15.2**	**15.0**	**15.0**	**15.2**	**15.7**	**15.7**
Fixed investment	7	15.1	15.2	15.0	15.0	15.3	15.6	15.6
Nonresidential	8	10.3	10.1	10.0	10.0	10.1	10.3	10.3
Structures	9	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3
Equipment and software	10	7.8	7.7	7.6	7.6	7.8	8.0	8.0
Residential	11	4.8	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.2	5.3	5.3
Change in private inventories	12	0.1	0.0	0.0	–0.1	–0.1	0.1	0.1
Net exports of goods and services	13	**–4.1**	**–4.5**	**–4.5**	**–4.7**	**–4.4**	**–4.4**	**–4.5**
Exports	14	9.6	9.5	9.5	9.4	9.4	9.8	9.9
Goods	15	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.8	6.8
Services	16	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.0
Imports	17	13.7	14.1	14.1	14.1	13.9	14.2	14.4
Goods	18	11.4	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.5	11.8	12.0
Services	19	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.4
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	20	**18.4**	**18.7**	**18.8**	**18.9**	**18.7**	**18.4**	**18.4**
Federal	21	6.5	6.9	6.7	7.0	6.9	6.9	7.0
National defense	22	4.2	4.5	4.3	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.7
Nondefense	23	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3
State and local	24	12.0	11.8	12.1	11.9	11.7	11.6	11.4

Table 1.2.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product

[Percent]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Gross domestic product	1	**2.2**	**3.1**	**2.0**	**3.1**	**8.2**	**4.1**	**4.2**
Final sales of domestic product	2	1.8	3.2	2.7	3.3	8.3	3.4	3.9
Change in private inventories	3							
Goods	4	**2.1**	**4.3**	**4.3**	**2.2**	**18.3**	**7.1**	**7.4**
Final sales	5	0.9	4.4	6.6	2.9	18.7	4.8	6.6
Change in private inventories	6							
Durable goods	7	2.0	5.9	–1.3	8.3	26.3	10.7	8.5
Final sales	8	–1.1	6.1	4.3	11.7	30.7	1.8	6.8
Change in private inventories[1]	9							
Nondurable goods	10	2.2	3.0	9.2	–2.6	11.9	4.1	6.5
Final sales	11	2.7	3.0	8.6	–3.8	9.4	7.5	6.4
Change in private inventories[1]	12							
Services[2]	13	**3.1**	**2.6**	**1.0**	**3.6**	**2.1**	**2.8**	**3.8**
Structures	14	**–3.0**	**2.4**	**–0.3**	**2.8**	**13.9**	**2.4**	**–4.4**
Addenda:								
Motor vehicle output	15	11.4	2.7	–6.4	2.1	26.6	3.7	–1.3
Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output	16	1.9	3.1	2.3	3.1	7.6	4.2	4.4
Final sales of computers[3]	17	11.1	41.0	34.6	32.8	93.4	32.3	7.1
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers	18	2.1	2.8	1.7	2.8	7.6	3.9	4.1
Gross domestic purchases excluding final sales of computers to domestic purchasers	19	2.6	3.0	0.9	3.9	6.5	3.9	3.8

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).
2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.
3. For some components of final sales of computers, includes computer parts.

Table 1.2.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Percent change at annual rate:								
Gross domestic product	1	**2.2**	**3.1**	**2.0**	**3.1**	**8.2**	**4.1**	**4.2**
Percentage points at annual rates:								
Final sales of domestic product	2	1.78	3.15	2.71	3.25	8.34	3.44	3.89
Change in private inventories	3	0.41	–0.03	–0.74	–0.17	–0.13	0.71	0.27
Goods	4	**0.71**	**1.40**	**1.37**	**0.75**	**5.67**	**2.30**	**2.41**
Final sales	5	0.30	1.43	2.11	0.92	5.80	1.59	2.13
Change in private inventories	6	0.41	–0.03	–0.74	–0.17	–0.13	0.71	0.27
Durable goods	7	0.31	0.87	–0.18	1.17	3.62	1.56	1.25
Final sales	8	–0.18	0.89	0.62	1.62	4.15	0.29	1.01
Change in private inventories[1]	9	0.49	–0.02	–0.80	–0.44	–0.53	1.27	0.25
Nondurable goods	10	0.40	0.53	1.55	–0.43	2.05	0.74	1.15
Final sales	11	0.48	0.54	1.49	–0.70	1.65	1.30	1.13
Change in private inventories[1]	12	–0.08	–0.01	0.06	0.27	0.40	–0.57	0.03
Services[2]	13	**1.77**	**1.50**	**0.62**	**2.08**	**1.27**	**1.61**	**2.18**
Structures	14	**–0.29**	**0.23**	**–0.02**	**0.26**	**1.27**	**0.23**	**–0.42**
Addenda:								
Motor vehicle output	15	0.38	0.09	–0.23	0.07	0.82	0.13	–0.04
Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output	16	1.81	3.03	2.20	3.01	7.39	4.01	4.21
Final sales of computers[3]	17	0.10	0.31	0.26	0.25	0.65	0.29	0.07
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers	18	2.09	2.82	1.71	2.83	7.56	3.85	4.09

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).
2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.
3. For some components of final sales of computers, includes computer parts.

Table 1.2.3. Real Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Gross domestic product	1	**102.710**	**105.918**	**104.008**	**104.801**	**106.887**	**107.977**	**109.083**
Final sales of domestic product	2	103.242	106.501	104.569	105.420	107.553	108.462	109.501
Change in private inventories	3							
Goods	4	**100.034**	**104.342**	**101.286**	**101.844**	**106.204**	**108.034**	**109.983**
Final sales	5	101.511	105.997	102.859	103.590	108.127	109.412	111.165
Change in private inventories	6							
Durable goods	7	96.965	102.721	97.573	99.541	105.529	108.238	110.457
Final sales	8	98.685	104.731	99.006	101.775	108.828	109.315	111.130
Change in private inventories[1]	9							
Nondurable goods	10	102.917	105.971	104.728	104.050	107.011	108.093	109.820
Final sales	11	104.078	107.233	106.323	105.287	107.681	109.640	111.344
Change in private inventories[1]	12							
Services[2]	13	**105.450**	**108.178**	**106.995**	**107.947**	**108.510**	**109.260**	**110.281**
Structures	14	**96.680**	**99.016**	**96.748**	**97.421**	**100.650**	**101.244**	**100.113**
Addenda:								
Motor vehicle output	15	106.114	108.931	105.066	105.603	112.016	113.038	112.673
Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output	16	102.593	105.817	103.975	104.776	106.713	107.806	108.963
Final sales of computers[3]	17	126.217	177.907	151.506	162.631	191.792	205.698	209.264
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers	18	102.493	105.398	103.631	104.361	106.291	107.309	108.401
Gross domestic purchases excluding final sales of computers to domestic purchasers	19	103.168	106.296	104.444	105.448	107.129	108.164	109.190

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).
2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.
3. For some components of final sales of computers, includes computer parts.

Table 1.2.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Gross domestic product	1	**103.949**	**105.686**	**105.163**	**105.440**	**105.870**	**106.270**	**106.923**
Final sales of domestic product	2	103.955	105.723	105.198	105.474	105.906	106.313	106.979
Change in private inventories	3							
Goods	4	**100.176**	**99.505**	**99.436**	**99.451**	**99.572**	**99.563**	**99.685**
Final sales	5	100.196	99.607	99.534	99.542	99.671	99.682	99.837
Change in private inventories	6							
Durable goods	7	96.624	94.154	95.170	94.402	93.802	93.242	92.905
Final sales	8	96.642	94.179	95.183	94.418	93.831	93.284	92.962
Change in private inventories[1]	9							
Nondurable goods	10	103.449	104.427	103.358	104.083	104.875	105.392	105.956
Final sales	11	103.513	104.633	103.566	104.274	105.075	105.618	106.225
Change in private inventories[1]	12							
Services[2]	13	**105.741**	**108.666**	**107.974**	**108.356**	**108.934**	**109.399**	**110.307**
Structures	14	**107.032**	**110.449**	**109.252**	**109.864**	**110.543**	**112.136**	**113.286**
Addenda:								
Motor vehicle output	15	96.777	95.029	95.813	94.680	94.640	94.982	95.176
Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output	16	104.220	106.094	105.520	105.853	106.300	106.703	107.375
Final sales of computers[3]	17	63.635	53.492	56.177	54.287	52.165	51.338	50.546
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers	18	104.462	106.386	105.806	106.120	106.597	107.022	107.704

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).
2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.
3. For some components of final sales of computers, includes computer parts.

Table 1.2.5. Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Gross domestic product	1	**10,480.8**	**10,987.9**	**10,735.8**	**10,846.7**	**11,107.0**	**11,262.0**	**11,447.8**
Final sales of domestic product	2	10,475.5	10,990.3	10,736.7	10,852.4	11,117.4	11,254.5	11,433.4
Change in private inventories	3	5.4	–2.4	–0.9	–5.8	–10.5	7.5	14.4
Goods	4	**3,456.2**	**3,579.8**	**3,472.6**	**3,492.8**	**3,646.0**	**3,707.8**	**3,779.9**
Final sales	5	3,450.9	3,582.2	3,473.5	3,498.5	3,656.5	3,700.3	3,765.5
Change in private inventories	6	5.4	–2.4	–0.9	–5.8	–10.5	7.5	14.4
Durable goods	7	1,582.8	1,633.6	1,568.9	1,587.6	1,672.5	1,705.2	1,733.7
Final sales	8	1,576.8	1,630.2	1,558.0	1,588.7	1,688.3	1,686.0	1,708.0
Change in private inventories [1]	9	6.1	3.3	10.9	–1.1	–15.8	19.3	25.7
Nondurable goods	10	1,873.4	1,946.2	1,903.7	1,905.1	1,973.6	2,002.6	2,046.2
Final sales	11	1,874.1	1,952.0	1,915.5	1,909.8	1,968.2	2,014.4	2,057.5
Change in private inventories [1]	12	–0.7	–5.7	–11.8	–4.7	5.4	–11.8	–11.3
Services [2]	13	**6,049.8**	**6,377.7**	**6,267.5**	**6,345.6**	**6,412.8**	**6,484.7**	**6,599.5**
Structures	14	**974.8**	**1,030.4**	**995.7**	**1,008.3**	**1,048.1**	**1,069.5**	**1,068.4**
Addenda:								
Motor vehicle output	15	374.8	377.9	367.5	365.0	387.0	392.0	391.4
Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output	16	10,106.0	10,610.0	10,368.3	10,481.7	10,719.9	10,870.0	11,056.4
Final sales of computers [3]	17	88.3	104.8	94.1	97.6	110.6	116.8	117.0
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers	18	10,392.5	10,883.1	10,641.7	10,749.0	10,996.3	11,145.2	11,330.8

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).
2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.
3. For some components of final sales of computers, includes computer parts.

Table 1.2.6. Real Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Gross domestic product	1	**10,083.0**	**10,398.0**	**10,210.4**	**10,288.3**	**10,493.1**	**10,600.1**	**10,708.6**
Final sales of domestic product	2	10,076.9	10,395.0	10,206.4	10,289.5	10,497.7	10,586.4	10,687.8
Change in private inventories	3	5.7	–0.7	1.6	–4.5	–9.1	9.0	15.3
Residual	4	0.4	3.7	2.4	3.3	4.5	4.7	5.5
Goods	5	**3,450.5**	**3,599.1**	**3,493.7**	**3,512.9**	**3,663.3**	**3,726.5**	**3,793.7**
Final sales	6	3,444.1	3,596.3	3,489.8	3,514.7	3,668.6	3,712.2	3,771.7
Change in private inventories	7	5.7	–0.7	1.6	–4.5	–9.1	9.0	15.3
Durable goods	8	1,638.1	1,735.3	1,648.4	1,681.6	1,782.8	1,828.5	1,866.0
Final sales	9	1,631.6	1,731.5	1,636.9	1,682.7	1,799.3	1,807.3	1,837.3
Change in private inventories [1]	10	6.2	3.4	11.1	–1.0	–16.0	19.5	26.0
Nondurable goods	11	1,811.3	1,865.0	1,843.2	1,831.2	1,883.4	1,902.4	1,932.8
Final sales	12	1,810.5	1,865.3	1,849.5	1,831.5	1,873.1	1,907.2	1,936.9
Change in private inventories [1]	13	–0.4	–3.8	–8.9	–3.4	6.1	–9.2	–9.1
Services [2]	14	**5,721.3**	**5,869.3**	**5,805.1**	**5,856.8**	**5,887.3**	**5,928.0**	**5,983.4**
Structures	15	**910.8**	**932.8**	**911.4**	**917.8**	**948.2**	**953.8**	**943.1**
Residual	16	3.0	–0.5	5.3	3.9	–4.9	–6.5	–9.0
Addenda:								
Motor vehicle output	17	387.3	397.6	383.5	385.4	408.8	412.5	411.2
Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output	18	9,697.1	10,001.9	9,827.7	9,903.4	10,086.5	10,189.8	10,299.2
Final sales of computers [3]	19	138.8	195.6	166.6	178.8	210.8	226.1	230.1
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers	20	9,949.0	10,231.0	10,059.5	10,130.4	10,317.7	10,416.5	10,522.5

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).
2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.
3. For some components of final sales of computers, includes computer parts.

NOTE. Chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line following change in private inventories is the difference between gross domestic product and the sum of final sales of domestic product and of change in private inventories; the residual line following structures is the difference between gross domestic product and the sum of the detailed lines of goods, of services, and of structures.

Table 1.3.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Value Added by Sector

[Percent]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Gross domestic product	1	**2.2**	**3.1**	**2.0**	**3.1**	**8.2**	**4.1**	**4.2**
Business [1]	2	**2.3**	**3.7**	**1.9**	**4.2**	**10.3**	**3.9**	**4.8**
Nonfarm [2]	3	2.3	3.7	2.4	3.8	10.4	4.2	4.9
Farm	4	1.9	3.2	–39.5	59.0	–3.2	–16.6	–1.5
Households and institutions	5	**2.2**	**1.1**	**2.5**	**–1.9**	**2.9**	**9.5**	**3.3**
Households	6	2.4	0.9	3.5	–4.0	4.1	15.7	4.9
Nonprofit institutions serving households [3]	7	1.8	1.4	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.9	1.1
General government [4]	8	**1.6**	**1.4**	**1.7**	**1.1**	**0.1**	**0.5**	**0.7**
Federal	9	1.7	3.3	4.3	5.0	0.0	–0.3	1.0
State and local	10	1.6	0.6	0.6	–0.5	0.1	0.9	0.6
Addendum:								
Gross housing value added	11	2.4	0.7	3.5	–4.3	3.3	14.8	4.5

1. Equals gross domestic product excluding gross value added of households and institutions and of general government.
2. Equals gross domestic business value added excluding gross farm value added.
3. Equals compensation of employees of nonprofit institutions, the rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households, and rental income of persons for tenant-occupied housing owned by nonprofit institutions.
4. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.

Table 1.3.3. Real Gross Value Added by Sector, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Gross domestic product	1	**102.710**	**105.918**	**104.008**	**104.801**	**106.887**	**107.977**	**109.083**
Business [1]	2	**102.374**	**106.152**	**103.799**	**104.861**	**107.457**	**108.491**	**109.771**
Nonfarm [2]	3	102.421	106.206	103.895	104.856	107.487	108.586	109.887
Farm	4	97.569	100.661	93.608	105.113	104.270	99.651	99.268
Households and institutions	5	**104.450**	**105.599**	**105.002**	**104.501**	**105.243**	**107.650**	**108.518**
Households	6	105.568	106.524	105.828	104.743	105.801	109.723	111.041
Nonprofit institutions serving households [3]	7	102.973	104.391	103.911	104.166	104.502	104.987	105.282
General government [4]	8	**103.345**	**104.790**	**104.534**	**104.816**	**104.836**	**104.972**	**105.163**
Federal	9	101.930	105.293	104.342	105.632	105.643	105.554	105.827
State and local	10	103.935	104.581	104.617	104.477	104.501	104.730	104.886
Addendum:								
Gross housing value added	11	105.160	105.904	105.421	104.269	105.121	108.805	110.004

1. Equals gross domestic product excluding gross value added of households and institutions and of general government.
2. Equals gross domestic business value added excluding gross farm value added.
3. Equals compensation of employees of nonprofit institutions, the rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households, and rental income of persons for tenant-occupied housing owned by nonprofit institutions.
4. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.

Table 1.3.4. Price Indexes for Gross Value Added by Sector

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Gross domestic product	1	**103.949**	**105.686**	**105.163**	**105.440**	**105.870**	**106.270**	**106.923**
Business[1]	2	**102.768**	**104.177**	**103.746**	**103.972**	**104.321**	**104.667**	**105.209**
Nonfarm[2]	3	102.779	104.058	103.739	103.925	104.207	104.360	104.858
Farm	4	101.347	116.231	103.534	108.260	115.663	137.468	143.143
Households and institutions	5	**108.650**	**110.853**	**110.057**	**110.281**	**111.080**	**111.994**	**112.700**
Households	6	108.361	109.291	109.241	108.815	109.116	109.994	110.412
Nonprofit institutions serving households[3]	7	109.039	112.950	111.156	112.251	113.716	114.677	115.782
General government[4]	8	**107.547**	**111.156**	**110.245**	**110.941**	**111.582**	**111.855**	**113.279**
Federal	9	107.425	110.807	110.358	110.844	111.011	111.016	113.989
State and local	10	107.599	111.299	110.193	110.978	111.818	112.205	112.976
Addendum:								
Gross housing value added	11	108.227	109.411	109.222	108.989	109.319	110.114	110.534

1. Equals gross domestic product excluding gross value added of households and institutions and of general government.
2. Equals gross domestic business value added excluding gross farm value added.
3. Equals compensation of employees of nonprofit institutions, the rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households, and rental income of persons for tenant-occupied housing owned by nonprofit institutions.
4. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.

Table 1.3.5. Gross Value Added by Sector

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Gross domestic product	1	**10,480.8**	**10,987.9**	**10,735.8**	**10,846.7**	**11,107.0**	**11,262.0**	**11,447.8**
Business[1]	2	**8,065.6**	**8,476.9**	**8,254.3**	**8,357.5**	**8,592.4**	**8,703.2**	**8,852.0**
Nonfarm[2]	3	7,994.9	8,393.4	8,185.4	8,275.8	8,506.5	8,606.0	8,750.6
Farm	4	70.7	83.5	69.0	81.7	85.9	97.2	101.3
Households and institutions	5	**1,226.4**	**1,265.2**	**1,248.9**	**1,245.5**	**1,263.4**	**1,302.9**	**1,321.7**
Households	6	704.3	716.8	711.8	701.7	710.8	743.0	754.8
Nonprofit institutions serving households[3]	7	522.2	548.4	537.1	543.8	552.6	559.9	566.9
General government[4]	8	**1,188.8**	**1,245.8**	**1,232.6**	**1,243.7**	**1,251.1**	**1,255.8**	**1,274.1**
Federal	9	345.3	367.9	363.1	369.2	369.8	369.6	380.4
State and local	10	843.5	877.9	869.4	874.5	881.3	886.3	893.7
Addendum:								
Gross housing value added	11	904.0	920.4	914.6	902.7	912.8	951.7	965.8

1. Equals gross domestic product excluding gross value added of households and institutions and of general government.
2. Equals gross domestic business value added excluding gross farm value added.
3. Equals compensation of employees of nonprofit institutions, the rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households, and rental income of persons for tenant-occupied housing owned by nonprofit institutions.
4. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.

Table 1.3.6. Real Gross Value Added by Sector, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Gross domestic product	1	**10,083.0**	**10,398.0**	**10,210.4**	**10,288.3**	**10,493.1**	**10,600.1**	**10,708.6**
Business[1]	2	**7,848.7**	**8,138.3**	**7,957.9**	**8,039.3**	**8,238.4**	**8,317.6**	**8,415.8**
Nonfarm[2]	3	7,779.0	8,066.5	7,891.0	7,964.0	8,163.8	8,247.3	8,346.1
Farm	4	69.8	72.0	67.0	75.2	74.6	71.3	71.0
Households and institutions	5	**1,128.8**	**1,141.2**	**1,134.8**	**1,129.4**	**1,137.4**	**1,163.4**	**1,172.8**
Households	6	649.9	655.8	651.5	644.8	651.4	675.5	683.6
Nonprofit institutions serving households[3]	7	478.9	485.5	483.3	484.4	486.0	488.3	489.6
General government[4]	8	**1,105.4**	**1,120.8**	**1,118.1**	**1,121.1**	**1,121.3**	**1,122.8**	**1,124.8**
Federal	9	321.4	332.1	329.1	333.1	333.2	332.9	333.7
State and local	10	783.9	788.8	789.0	788.0	788.2	789.9	791.1
Residual	11	0.1	–2.7	–0.5	–1.2	–4.1	–5.1	–6.5
Addendum:								
Gross housing value added	12	835.3	841.2	837.3	828.2	835.0	864.2	873.7

1. Equals gross domestic product excluding gross value added of households and institutions and of general government.
2. Equals gross domestic business value added excluding gross farm value added.
3. Equals compensation of employees of nonprofit institutions, the rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households, and rental income of persons for tenant-occupied housing owned by nonprofit institutions.
4. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.

NOTE. Chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained- dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table 1.4.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Gross Domestic Product, Gross Domestic Purchases, and Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers

[Percent]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Gross domestic product	1	**2.2**	**3.1**	**2.0**	**3.1**	**8.2**	**4.1**	**4.2**
Less: Exports of goods and services	2	–2.4	2.0	–2.0	–1.1	9.9	20.5	3.2
Plus: Imports of goods and services	3	3.3	4.0	–6.8	9.1	0.8	16.4	2.0
Equals: Gross domestic purchases	4	**2.8**	**3.3**	**1.1**	**4.3**	**7.0**	**4.3**	**4.0**
Less: Change in private inventories	5							
Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers	6	**2.4**	**3.4**	**1.8**	**4.5**	**7.2**	**3.6**	**3.7**
Addendum:								
Final sales of domestic product	7	1.8	3.2	2.7	3.3	8.3	3.4	3.9

Table 1.4.3. Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross Domestic Purchases, and Real Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Gross domestic product	1	**102.710**	**105.918**	**104.008**	**104.801**	**106.887**	**107.977**	**109.083**
Less: Exports of goods and services	2	92.512	94.385	92.353	92.097	94.290	98.800	99.572
Plus: Imports of goods and services	3	100.609	104.612	101.810	104.059	104.277	108.302	108.838
Equals: Gross domestic purchases	4	**103.482**	**106.935**	**104.915**	**106.016**	**107.836**	**108.974**	**110.037**
Less: Change in private inventories	5							
Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers	6	**103.998**	**107.502**	**105.459**	**106.619**	**108.483**	**109.446**	**110.443**
Addendum:								
Final sales of domestic product	7	103.242	106.501	104.569	105.420	107.553	108.462	109.501

Table 1.4.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product, Gross Domestic Purchases, and Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Gross domestic product	1	**103.949**	**105.686**	**105.163**	**105.440**	**105.870**	**106.270**	**106.923**
Less: Exports of goods and services	2	99.273	101.354	100.842	101.044	101.434	102.094	103.400
Plus: Imports of goods and services	3	96.519	100.031	100.435	99.381	100.042	100.265	102.693
Equals: Gross domestic purchases	4	**103.374**	**105.327**	**104.934**	**105.031**	**105.496**	**105.847**	**106.691**
Less: Change in private inventories	5							
Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers	6	**103.379**	**105.362**	**104.968**	**105.062**	**105.531**	**105.888**	**106.744**
Addendum:								
Final sales of domestic product	7	103.955	105.723	105.198	105.474	105.906	106.313	106.979

Table 1.4.5. Relation of Gross Domestic Product, Gross Domestic Purchases, and Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Gross domestic product	1	**10,480.8**	**10,987.9**	**10,735.8**	**10,846.7**	**11,107.0**	**11,262.0**	**11,447.8**
Less: Exports of goods and services	2	1,006.8	1,048.9	1,021.0	1,020.2	1,048.5	1,105.8	1,128.7
Plus: Imports of goods and services	3	1,433.1	1,543.8	1,508.5	1,525.7	1,539.0	1,602.0	1,648.9
Equals: Gross domestic purchases	4	**10,907.1**	**11,482.8**	**11,223.4**	**11,352.2**	**11,597.5**	**11,758.2**	**11,968.0**
Less: Change in private inventories	5	5.4	–2.4	–0.9	–5.8	–10.5	7.5	14.4
Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers	6	**10,901.7**	**11,485.2**	**11,224.3**	**11,357.9**	**11,608.0**	**11,750.7**	**11,953.6**
Addendum:								
Final sales of domestic product	7	10,475.5	10,990.3	10,736.7	10,852.4	11,117.4	11,254.5	11,433.4

Table 1.4.6. Relation of Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross Domestic Purchases, and Real Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Gross domestic product	1	**10,083.0**	**10,398.0**	**10,210.4**	**10,288.3**	**10,493.1**	**10,600.1**	**10,708.6**
Less: Exports of goods and services	2	1,014.2	1,034.7	1,012.4	1,009.6	1,033.7	1,083.1	1,091.6
Plus: Imports of goods and services	3	1,484.7	1,543.8	1,502.5	1,535.7	1,538.9	1,598.3	1,606.2
Equals: Gross domestic purchases	4	**10,551.5**	**10,903.6**	**10,697.6**	**10,809.9**	**10,995.4**	**11,111.5**	**11,219.9**
Less: Change in private inventories	5	5.7	–0.7	1.6	–4.5	–9.1	9.0	15.3
Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers	6	**10,545.4**	**10,900.6**	**10,693.5**	**10,811.1**	**11,000.1**	**11,097.8**	**11,198.9**
Addendum:								
Final sales of domestic product	7	10,076.9	10,395.0	10,206.4	10,289.5	10,497.7	10,586.4	10,687.8

NOTE. Chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Table 1.5.1 Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail

[Percent]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Gross domestic product	1	**2.2**	**3.1**	**2.0**	**3.1**	**8.2**	**4.1**	**4.2**
Personal consumption expenditures	2	**3.4**	**3.1**	**2.5**	**3.3**	**6.9**	**3.2**	**3.8**
Durable goods	3	6.5	7.4	0.5	17.7	28.0	0.7	–4.7
Motor vehicles and parts	4	4.4	4.4	–4.2	15.3	39.7	–8.4	–18.3
Furniture and household equipment	5	10.0	9.8	1.3	19.4	22.9	10.1	10.0
Other	6	4.8	10.0	11.0	20.0	12.5	6.5	3.2
Nondurable goods	7	3.0	3.8	5.7	1.2	7.3	5.4	6.4
Food	8	2.3	3.8	6.7	2.4	7.3	3.3	8.1
Clothing and shoes	9	5.1	4.8	3.0	7.8	9.4	1.3	14.8
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods	10	2.3	–0.2	4.2	–18.6	3.7	22.5	–0.7
Other	11	3.5	4.6	5.9	3.6	7.6	5.8	2.3
Services	12	3.0	2.0	1.5	1.7	2.8	2.8	4.3
Housing	13	2.7	2.2	2.3	1.8	2.2	1.5	2.1
Household operation	14	1.1	0.4	1.0	–3.3	3.5	1.2	5.8
Electricity and gas	15	2.9	–0.1	0.4	–12.7	4.1	1.1	10.8
Other household operation	16	0.0	0.8	1.4	3.2	3.2	1.3	2.8
Transportation	17	–1.7	–2.3	0.5	–4.0	–2.2	–3.1	–0.5
Medical care	18	5.7	5.1	5.1	4.6	5.0	5.0	4.3
Recreation	19	3.8	2.2	0.0	3.6	2.6	4.1	6.0
Other	20	2.1	0.0	–2.8	1.3	1.9	3.5	6.9
Gross private domestic investment	21	**–1.2**	**4.2**	**–3.5**	**4.7**	**14.8**	**14.9**	**7.2**
Fixed investment	22	–3.7	4.4	1.1	6.1	15.8	9.9	5.4
Nonresidential	23	–7.2	3.0	–0.6	7.0	12.8	10.9	7.2
Structures	24	–18.4	–4.6	–4.0	3.9	–1.8	–1.4	–6.5
Equipment and software	25	–2.8	5.5	0.5	8.0	17.6	14.9	11.5
Information processing equipment and software	26	0.4	13.8	17.3	16.8	27.1	17.2	16.2
Computers and peripheral equipment	27	13.8	32.7	29.2	48.6	53.4	31.8	13.2
Software[1]	28	–2.5	8.9	11.6	9.9	15.2	14.8	14.5
Other	29	–2.9	10.0	17.4	9.7	26.8	12.2	19.5
Industrial equipment	30	–6.2	–3.6	–7.4	–1.3	1.5	–2.5	6.3
Transportation equipment	31	–10.1	–9.1	–27.4	–7.6	–4.8	24.2	–1.0
Other equipment	32	–1.7	3.4	–10.5	4.3	25.2	16.8	12.5
Residential	33	4.9	7.5	4.5	4.5	21.9	7.9	2.1
Change in private inventories	34							
Farm	35							
Nonfarm	36							
Net exports of goods and services	37							
Exports	38	–2.4	2.0	–2.0	–1.1	9.9	20.5	3.2
Goods	39	–4.0	1.9	1.9	–1.7	8.6	21.3	4.0
Services	40	1.4	2.3	–10.1	0.2	12.7	18.9	1.3
Imports	41	3.3	4.0	–6.8	9.1	0.8	16.4	2.0
Goods	42	3.7	4.8	–6.6	13.7	–1.5	18.3	1.9
Services	43	1.4	–0.1	–7.5	–10.9	13.4	7.5	2.3
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	44	**3.8**	**3.3**	**–0.4**	**7.4**	**1.8**	**–0.1**	**2.0**
Federal	45	7.9	8.7	–0.2	23.5	1.2	0.7	10.1
National defense	46	8.9	10.6	–5.6	41.9	–1.3	3.0	15.1
Consumption expenditures	47	8.4	11.0	–4.8	41.9	–4.7	4.8	8.8
Gross investment	48	11.7	7.8	–11.2	42.1	26.4	–9.1	69.8
Nondefense	49	6.2	5.3	10.5	–5.0	6.5	–3.7	0.7
Consumption expenditures	50	6.1	5.5	12.8	–11.7	11.9	–6.1	2.2
Gross investment	51	7.0	4.1	–4.1	53.7	–22.8	14.1	–8.7
State and local	52	1.8	0.5	–0.5	–0.8	2.1	–0.5	–2.6
Consumption expenditures	53	1.4	0.7	0.6	–0.5	–0.3	0.4	0.4
Gross investment	54	3.4	–0.4	–4.9	–2.2	12.2	–4.4	–14.1

1. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

Table 1.5.2 Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Percent change at annual rate:								
Gross domestic product	1	**2.2**	**3.1**	**2.0**	**3.1**	**8.2**	**4.1**	**4.2**
Percentage points at annual rates:								
Personal consumption expenditures	2	**2.38**	**2.22**	**1.80**	**2.34**	**4.89**	**2.29**	**2.65**
Durable goods	3	0.55	0.61	0.04	1.38	2.23	0.06	–0.40
Motor vehicles and parts	4	0.18	0.17	–0.16	0.54	1.36	–0.35	–0.75
Furniture and household equipment	5	0.30	0.29	0.04	0.54	0.65	0.30	0.29
Other	6	0.08	0.16	0.17	0.30	0.21	0.11	0.05
Nondurable goods	7	0.60	0.76	1.13	0.25	1.48	1.07	1.28
Food	8	0.22	0.37	0.63	0.23	0.71	0.32	0.77
Clothing and shoes	9	0.15	0.14	0.09	0.21	0.27	0.04	0.40
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods	10	0.04	0.00	0.08	–0.40	0.07	0.39	–0.01
Other	11	0.20	0.26	0.33	0.20	0.43	0.33	0.13
Services	12	1.23	0.85	0.63	0.71	1.19	1.16	1.77
Housing	13	0.29	0.24	0.26	0.20	0.25	0.17	0.22
Household operation	14	0.04	0.02	0.04	–0.13	0.14	0.05	0.22
Electricity and gas	15	0.04	0.00	0.01	–0.21	0.06	0.02	0.15
Other household operation	16	0.00	0.02	0.03	0.08	0.08	0.03	0.07
Transportation	17	–0.05	–0.07	0.01	–0.11	–0.06	–0.08	–0.01
Medical care	18	0.63	0.59	0.59	0.53	0.60	0.58	0.51
Recreation	19	0.11	0.06	0.00	0.10	0.08	0.12	0.17
Other	20	0.20	0.00	–0.28	0.13	0.19	0.33	0.66
Gross private domestic investment	21	**–0.18**	**0.64**	**–0.57**	**0.73**	**2.17**	**2.19**	**1.12**
Fixed investment	22	–0.60	0.67	0.16	0.90	2.30	1.48	0.84
Nonresidential	23	–0.82	0.30	–0.06	0.68	1.25	1.08	0.73
Structures	24	–0.59	–0.12	–0.10	0.09	–0.04	–0.03	–0.15
Equipment and software	25	–0.23	0.42	0.04	0.59	1.30	1.11	0.88
Information processing equipment and software	26	0.02	0.54	0.64	0.64	1.05	0.70	0.67
Computers and peripheral equipment	27	0.11	0.24	0.21	0.33	0.39	0.26	0.12
Software[1]	28	–0.04	0.14	0.18	0.15	0.24	0.23	0.23
Other	29	–0.05	0.16	0.26	0.15	0.41	0.20	0.32
Industrial equipment	30	–0.09	–0.05	–0.10	–0.02	0.02	–0.03	0.07
Transportation equipment	31	–0.14	–0.11	–0.37	–0.09	–0.05	0.25	–0.01
Other equipment	32	–0.02	0.04	–0.13	0.05	0.28	0.20	0.15
Residential	33	0.23	0.36	0.22	0.22	1.05	0.40	0.11
Change in private inventories	34	0.41	–0.03	–0.74	–0.17	–0.13	0.71	0.27
Farm	35	–0.03	0.02	0.15	–0.09	–0.03	0.10	–0.04
Nonfarm	36	0.44	–0.05	–0.88	–0.08	–0.10	0.61	0.31
Net exports of goods and services	37	**–0.70**	**–0.35**	**0.81**	**–1.34**	**0.80**	**–0.32**	**0.02**
Exports	38	–0.24	0.20	–0.19	–0.11	0.92	1.81	0.31
Goods	39	–0.29	0.13	0.13	–0.11	0.56	1.29	0.27
Services	40	0.04	0.07	–0.31	0.01	0.36	0.52	0.04
Imports	41	–0.45	–0.55	1.00	–1.24	–0.12	–2.14	–0.28
Goods	42	–0.42	–0.55	0.81	–1.51	0.18	–1.96	–0.23
Services	43	–0.03	0.00	0.19	0.27	–0.30	–0.17	–0.05
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	44	**0.69**	**0.62**	**–0.07**	**1.36**	**0.34**	**–0.01**	**0.37**
Federal	45	0.48	0.56	–0.01	1.46	0.09	0.05	0.67
National defense	46	0.35	0.44	–0.25	1.58	–0.06	0.13	0.66
Consumption expenditures	47	0.29	0.40	–0.19	1.39	–0.20	0.19	0.34
Gross investment	48	0.06	0.04	–0.06	0.19	0.13	–0.05	0.31
Nondefense	49	0.14	0.12	0.24	–0.12	0.15	–0.09	0.02
Consumption expenditures	50	0.12	0.11	0.25	–0.26	0.23	–0.13	0.04
Gross investment	51	0.02	0.01	–0.01	0.14	–0.08	0.04	–0.03
State and local	52	0.21	0.06	–0.06	–0.10	0.25	–0.06	–0.30
Consumption expenditures	53	0.13	0.06	0.06	–0.05	–0.02	0.04	0.04
Gross investment	54	0.08	–0.01	–0.12	–0.05	0.27	–0.10	–0.33

1. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

Table 1.5.3 Real Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Gross domestic product	1	**102.710**	**105.918**	**104.008**	**104.801**	**106.887**	**107.977**	**109.083**
Personal consumption expenditures	2	**105.951**	**109.286**	**107.489**	**108.378**	**110.197**	**111.081**	**112.111**
Durable goods	3	110.868	119.017	111.779	116.420	123.834	124.037	122.559
Motor vehicles and parts	4	109.522	114.327	107.228	111.116	120.794	118.170	112.356
Furniture and household equipment	5	116.544	127.930	119.740	125.172	131.794	135.013	138.257
Other	6	103.870	114.305	108.357	113.405	116.799	118.658	119.589
Nondurable goods	7	104.949	108.926	107.358	107.685	109.607	111.053	112.801
Food	8	103.573	107.513	105.885	106.508	108.390	109.271	111.418
Clothing and shoes	9	107.183	112.335	109.416	111.495	114.037	114.393	118.402
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods	10	104.060	103.852	106.047	100.743	101.664	106.953	106.753
Other	11	106.466	111.406	109.252	110.227	112.274	113.870	114.510
Services	12	105.420	107.555	106.664	107.115	107.849	108.591	109.730
Housing	13	105.508	107.860	107.106	107.581	108.173	108.580	109.135
Household operation	14	101.117	101.565	101.675	100.838	101.717	102.029	103.480
Electricity and gas	15	101.352	101.285	103.302	99.842	100.859	101.136	103.754
Other household operation	16	100.959	101.761	100.678	101.483	102.274	102.609	103.321
Transportation	17	97.774	95.511	96.697	95.714	95.188	94.445	94.327
Medical care	18	110.250	115.895	113.880	115.157	116.563	117.981	119.225
Recreation	19	106.169	108.504	107.180	108.124	108.812	109.898	111.513
Other	20	103.935	103.953	103.237	103.570	104.058	104.946	106.715
Gross private domestic investment	21	**90.580**	**94.386**	**91.135**	**92.186**	**95.424**	**98.800**	**100.533**
Fixed investment	22	93.258	97.392	93.968	95.378	98.932	101.290	102.635
Nonresidential	23	88.683	91.349	88.248	89.751	92.485	94.913	96.570
Structures	24	79.492	75.828	75.523	76.244	75.906	75.638	74.372
Equipment and software	25	92.144	97.234	93.047	94.851	98.779	102.260	105.072
Information processing equipment and software	26	98.211	111.782	104.182	108.297	114.996	119.651	124.232
Computers and peripheral equipment	27	116.477	154.536	132.950	146.791	163.361	175.043	180.557
Software[1]	28	95.068	103.548	99.021	101.393	105.045	108.734	112.483
Other	29	93.181	102.500	96.996	99.259	105.335	108.411	113.359
Industrial equipment	30	85.452	82.338	82.516	82.247	82.554	82.035	83.291
Transportation equipment	31	79.729	72.482	73.002	71.581	70.701	74.644	74.452
Other equipment	32	94.721	97.922	93.460	94.445	99.913	103.869	106.980
Residential	33	105.228	113.073	108.828	110.021	115.616	117.827	118.441
Change in private inventories	34							
Farm	35							
Nonfarm	36							
Net exports of goods and services	37							
Exports	38	92.512	94.385	92.353	92.097	94.290	98.800	99.572
Goods	39	90.163	91.859	90.076	89.693	91.572	96.097	97.044
Services	40	98.348	100.655	98.010	98.068	101.033	105.510	105.849
Imports	41	100.609	104.612	101.810	104.059	104.277	108.302	108.838
Goods	42	100.400	105.234	101.829	105.144	104.739	109.223	109.747
Services	43	101.787	101.709	101.828	98.938	102.100	103.969	104.557
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	44	**106.697**	**110.271**	**108.563**	**110.527**	**111.008**	**110.986**	**111.540**
Federal	45	111.958	121.690	116.713	123.025	123.406	123.616	126.621
National defense	46	113.086	125.020	116.972	127.675	127.247	128.187	132.770
Consumption expenditures	47	112.664	125.019	117.355	128.087	126.569	128.064	130.787
Gross investment	48	116.016	125.014	114.165	124.649	132.174	129.066	147.334
Nondefense	49	109.956	115.785	116.252	114.781	116.596	115.511	115.724
Consumption expenditures	50	110.398	116.483	118.011	114.406	117.676	115.837	116.483
Gross investment	51	107.396	111.751	105.540	117.511	110.132	113.822	111.258
State and local	52	104.047	104.533	104.463	104.248	104.779	104.642	103.963
Consumption expenditures	53	103.568	104.259	104.361	104.231	104.165	104.280	104.379
Gross investment	54	106.021	105.649	104.857	104.288	107.326	106.127	102.174

1. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

Table 1.5.4 Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Gross domestic product	1	**103.949**	**105.686**	**105.163**	**105.440**	**105.870**	**106.270**	**106.923**
Personal consumption expenditures	2	**103.429**	**105.325**	**104.927**	**105.065**	**105.522**	**105.787**	**106.620**
Durable goods	3	95.208	91.682	93.074	92.147	91.207	90.298	90.232
Motor vehicles and parts	4	98.766	95.992	97.029	96.514	95.785	94.638	94.697
Furniture and household equipment	5	88.778	83.538	85.873	84.212	82.409	81.659	81.176
Other	6	99.531	97.905	98.115	97.790	98.195	97.520	98.083
Nondurable goods	7	102.075	104.179	104.079	103.529	104.488	104.618	105.981
Food	8	104.942	106.966	105.898	106.527	107.197	108.241	108.931
Clothing and shoes	9	95.405	93.047	93.555	92.642	92.816	93.174	92.727
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods	10	90.530	105.687	109.497	102.030	107.390	103.833	113.884
Other	11	104.986	105.136	104.975	104.993	105.439	105.137	105.732
Services	12	105.946	109.007	108.028	108.758	109.306	109.935	110.719
Housing	13	107.786	110.411	109.612	110.043	110.676	111.312	111.878
Household operation	14	103.490	107.497	106.555	107.827	107.998	107.608	108.530
Electricity and gas	15	104.857	113.155	110.177	114.549	114.730	113.166	115.007
Other household operation	16	102.715	104.193	104.443	103.906	104.070	104.353	104.744
Transportation	17	102.826	105.558	103.781	105.014	106.523	106.914	106.630
Medical care	18	106.241	109.444	108.033	109.041	109.887	110.816	111.997
Recreation	19	106.476	109.658	108.714	109.358	110.066	110.492	111.442
Other	20	105.419	108.455	108.002	108.392	108.317	109.110	109.839
Gross private domestic investment	21	**101.119**	**102.064**	**101.586**	**101.589**	**102.093**	**102.988**	**103.412**
Fixed investment	22	101.155	102.296	101.808	101.796	102.319	103.260	103.758
Nonresidential	23	98.859	98.669	98.579	98.293	98.678	99.124	99.274
Structures	24	106.974	109.168	108.268	108.559	109.288	110.556	111.784
Equipment and software	25	96.121	95.275	95.404	94.961	95.251	95.483	95.366
Information processing equipment and software	26	91.736	88.738	89.512	89.077	88.684	87.679	87.131
Computers and peripheral equipment	27	70.466	62.029	64.232	62.648	61.254	59.984	59.007
Software[1]	28	100.279	99.307	99.417	99.439	100.013	98.360	98.106
Other	29	96.068	95.214	95.451	95.479	95.016	94.909	94.498
Industrial equipment	30	101.049	101.877	101.552	101.683	102.058	102.216	103.247
Transportation equipment	31	99.792	103.984	102.079	100.133	103.593	110.133	110.944
Other equipment	32	102.272	103.296	102.996	103.344	103.488	103.355	103.121
Residential	33	107.105	111.263	109.881	110.485	111.321	113.363	114.646
Change in private inventories	34							
Farm	35							
Nonfarm	36							
Net exports of goods and services	37							
Exports	38	99.273	101.354	100.842	101.044	101.434	102.094	103.400
Goods	39	98.668	100.677	100.159	100.589	100.529	101.431	102.920
Services	40	100.740	102.985	102.491	102.166	103.587	103.697	104.582
Imports	41	96.519	100.031	100.435	99.381	100.042	100.265	102.693
Goods	42	95.345	98.114	99.086	97.353	97.972	98.047	100.495
Services	43	102.665	110.249	107.525	110.212	111.108	112.150	114.449
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	44	**105.207**	**108.246**	**107.951**	**107.966**	**108.433**	**108.635**	**109.904**
Federal	45	104.858	107.507	107.032	107.399	107.755	107.842	109.525
National defense	46	104.666	107.423	106.968	107.300	107.654	107.770	109.306
Consumption expenditures	47	105.643	108.806	108.295	108.677	109.057	109.194	110.931
Gross investment	48	98.279	98.325	98.249	98.237	98.417	98.399	98.680
Nondefense	49	105.208	107.660	107.148	107.581	107.942	107.969	109.947
Consumption expenditures	50	106.021	108.928	108.329	108.838	109.218	109.329	111.615
Gross investment	51	100.356	99.988	100.000	99.973	100.226	99.751	99.880
State and local	52	105.382	108.627	108.435	108.246	108.778	109.049	110.067
Consumption expenditures	53	105.694	109.283	109.195	108.813	109.456	109.669	110.834
Gross investment	54	104.116	105.989	105.372	105.971	106.056	106.558	106.974

1. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

Table 1.5.5 Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Gross domestic product	1	**10,480.8**	**10,987.9**	**10,735.8**	**10,846.7**	**11,107.0**	**11,262.0**	**11,447.8**
Personal consumption expenditures	2	**7,385.3**	**7,757.4**	**7,600.7**	**7,673.6**	**7,836.3**	**7,919.1**	**8,055.4**
Durable goods	3	911.3	941.6	898.2	926.2	975.1	967.0	954.7
Motor vehicles and parts	4	418.1	424.0	402.1	414.5	447.2	432.2	411.2
Furniture and household equipment	5	323.7	334.2	321.8	329.9	339.9	345.1	351.3
Other	6	169.4	183.4	174.3	181.8	188.0	189.7	192.3
Nondurable goods	7	2,086.0	2,209.7	2,175.7	2,170.8	2,230.0	2,262.2	2,327.8
Food	8	1,005.6	1,064.1	1,037.4	1,049.7	1,074.9	1,094.2	1,122.8
Clothing and shoes	9	304.4	311.2	304.8	307.5	315.1	317.3	326.9
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods	10	180.4	210.3	222.4	196.9	209.2	212.7	232.9
Other	11	595.6	624.1	611.1	616.7	630.8	637.9	645.2
Services	12	4,388.0	4,606.2	4,526.8	4,576.6	4,631.2	4,689.9	4,772.9
Housing	13	1,144.6	1,198.5	1,181.5	1,191.4	1,204.9	1,216.4	1,228.8
Household operation	14	408.2	425.9	422.6	424.2	428.5	428.3	438.1
Electricity and gas	15	152.3	164.2	163.1	163.9	165.8	164.0	171.0
Other household operation	16	255.9	261.7	259.5	260.3	262.7	264.3	267.1
Transportation	17	292.8	293.6	292.3	292.8	295.3	294.1	293.0
Medical care	18	1,202.7	1,302.4	1,263.1	1,289.2	1,315.1	1,342.3	1,370.9
Recreation	19	303.3	319.2	312.6	317.2	321.3	325.7	333.4
Other	20	1,036.4	1,066.5	1,054.7	1,061.9	1,066.2	1,083.1	1,108.7
Gross private domestic investment	21	**1,589.2**	**1,670.6**	**1,605.3**	**1,624.3**	**1,689.1**	**1,763.5**	**1,802.3**
Fixed investment	22	1,583.9	1,673.0	1,606.2	1,630.1	1,699.5	1,756.0	1,788.0
Nonresidential	23	1,080.2	1,110.6	1,071.8	1,086.9	1,124.4	1,159.2	1,181.2
Structures	24	266.3	259.2	256.1	259.2	259.8	261.9	260.4
Equipment and software	25	813.9	851.3	815.8	827.7	864.6	897.3	920.8
Information processing equipment and software	26	421.3	463.8	436.2	451.2	477.0	490.7	506.3
Computers and peripheral equipment	27	83.3	97.2	86.8	93.5	101.8	106.8	108.3
Software[1]	28	167.9	181.1	173.4	177.6	185.1	188.4	194.4
Other	29	170.1	185.4	175.9	180.1	190.2	195.5	203.6
Industrial equipment	30	137.5	133.6	133.4	133.2	134.1	133.5	136.9
Transportation equipment	31	128.0	121.3	119.8	115.3	117.8	132.2	132.8
Other equipment	32	127.1	132.7	126.3	128.1	135.7	140.9	144.7
Residential	33	503.7	562.4	534.4	543.2	575.1	596.9	606.8
Change in private inventories	34	5.4	–2.4	–0.9	–5.8	–10.5	7.5	14.4
Farm	35	–3.4	–2.3	0.2	–2.7	–4.3	–2.3	–3.5
Nonfarm	36	8.7	–0.1	–1.2	–3.0	–6.2	9.8	17.9
Net exports of goods and services	37	**–426.3**	**–495.0**	**–487.6**	**–505.5**	**–490.6**	**–496.2**	**–520.2**
Exports	38	1,006.8	1,048.9	1,021.0	1,020.2	1,048.5	1,105.8	1,128.7
Goods	39	697.8	725.5	707.6	707.7	722.1	764.5	783.4
Services	40	309.1	323.4	313.3	312.5	326.4	341.3	345.3
Imports	41	1,433.1	1,543.8	1,508.5	1,525.7	1,539.0	1,602.0	1,648.9
Goods	42	1,190.3	1,283.3	1,254.2	1,272.4	1,275.6	1,331.2	1,371.0
Services	43	242.7	260.5	254.3	253.3	263.5	270.8	277.9
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	44	**1,932.5**	**2,054.8**	**2,017.4**	**2,054.2**	**2,072.1**	**2,075.6**	**2,110.3**
Federal	45	679.5	757.2	723.0	764.7	769.6	771.5	802.6
National defense	46	438.3	497.3	463.3	507.3	507.2	511.5	537.4
Consumption expenditures	47	382.7	437.3	408.6	447.5	443.7	449.5	466.4
Gross investment	48	55.7	60.0	54.7	59.8	63.5	62.0	71.0
Nondefense	49	241.2	259.9	259.7	257.4	262.4	260.0	265.2
Consumption expenditures	50	208.1	225.6	227.3	221.4	228.5	225.2	231.2
Gross investment	51	33.0	34.3	32.4	36.0	33.8	34.8	34.1
State and local	52	1,253.1	1,297.6	1,294.5	1,289.6	1,302.5	1,304.0	1,307.7
Consumption expenditures	53	1,004.6	1,045.6	1,045.8	1,040.9	1,046.3	1,049.5	1,061.7
Gross investment	54	248.4	252.0	248.7	248.7	256.2	254.5	246.0

1. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

Table 1.5.6 Real Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Gross domestic product	1	**10,083.0**	**10,398.0**	**10,210.4**	**10,288.3**	**10,493.1**	**10,600.1**	**10,708.6**
Personal consumption expenditures	2	**7,140.4**	**7,365.2**	**7,244.1**	**7,304.0**	**7,426.6**	**7,486.2**	**7,555.6**
Durable goods	3	957.2	1,027.5	965.0	1,005.1	1,069.1	1,070.8	1,058.1
Motor vehicles and parts	4	423.3	441.9	414.5	429.5	466.9	456.7	434.3
Furniture and household equipment	5	364.7	400.3	374.7	391.7	412.4	422.5	432.6
Other	6	170.2	187.3	177.6	185.9	191.4	194.5	196.0
Nondurable goods	7	2,043.6	2,121.0	2,090.5	2,096.9	2,134.3	2,162.4	2,196.5
Food	8	958.2	994.7	979.6	985.4	1,002.8	1,010.9	1,030.8
Clothing and shoes	9	319.1	334.4	325.7	331.9	339.5	340.6	352.5
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods	10	199.3	198.9	203.1	192.9	194.7	204.8	204.4
Other	11	567.3	593.6	582.2	587.4	598.3	606.8	610.2
Services	12	4,141.8	4,225.7	4,190.7	4,208.4	4,237.2	4,266.4	4,311.1
Housing	13	1,061.9	1,085.6	1,078.0	1,082.8	1,088.7	1,092.8	1,098.4
Household operation	14	394.5	396.2	396.6	393.4	396.8	398.0	403.7
Electricity and gas	15	145.2	145.1	148.0	143.1	144.5	144.9	148.7
Other household operation	16	249.2	251.2	248.5	250.5	252.4	253.2	255.0
Transportation	17	284.8	278.2	281.6	278.8	277.2	275.1	274.7
Medical care	18	1,132.1	1,190.0	1,169.3	1,182.4	1,196.9	1,211.4	1,224.2
Recreation	19	284.8	291.1	287.5	290.1	291.9	294.8	299.2
Other	20	983.2	983.3	976.6	979.7	984.3	992.7	1,009.5
Gross private domestic investment	21	**1,572.0**	**1,638.0**	**1,581.6**	**1,599.9**	**1,656.1**	**1,714.6**	**1,744.7**
Fixed investment	22	1,565.8	1,635.2	1,577.7	1,601.4	1,661.0	1,700.6	1,723.2
Nonresidential	23	1,092.6	1,125.5	1,087.3	1,105.8	1,139.5	1,169.4	1,189.8
Structures	24	249.0	237.5	236.5	238.8	237.7	236.9	232.9
Equipment and software	25	846.7	893.5	855.0	871.6	907.7	939.7	965.5
Information processing equipment and software	26	459.3	522.7	487.2	506.4	537.7	559.5	580.9
Computers and peripheral equipment[1]	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Software[2]	28	167.5	182.4	174.4	178.6	185.0	191.5	198.1
Other	29	177.1	194.8	184.3	188.6	200.2	206.0	215.4
Industrial equipment	30	136.1	131.1	131.4	131.0	131.4	130.6	132.6
Transportation equipment	31	128.2	116.6	117.4	115.1	113.7	120.1	119.8
Other equipment	32	124.3	128.5	122.6	123.9	131.1	136.3	140.4
Residential	33	470.3	505.3	486.4	491.7	516.7	526.6	529.3
Change in private inventories	34	5.7	–0.7	1.6	–4.5	–9.1	9.0	15.3
Farm	35	–3.3	–1.1	1.2	–2.0	–2.8	–0.7	–1.9
Nonfarm	36	9.3	0.5	0.3	–2.4	–5.9	10.0	18.0
Net exports of goods and services	37	**–470.6**	**–509.1**	**–490.0**	**–526.0**	**–505.2**	**–515.2**	**–514.6**
Exports	38	1,014.2	1,034.7	1,012.4	1,009.6	1,033.7	1,083.1	1,091.6
Goods	39	707.2	720.5	706.5	703.5	718.2	753.7	761.2
Services	40	306.8	314.0	305.7	305.9	315.2	329.1	330.2
Imports	41	1,484.7	1,543.8	1,502.5	1,535.7	1,538.9	1,598.3	1,606.2
Goods	42	1,248.4	1,308.6	1,266.2	1,307.4	1,302.4	1,358.2	1,364.7
Services	43	236.4	236.3	236.5	229.8	237.2	241.5	242.9
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	44	**1,836.9**	**1,898.4**	**1,869.0**	**1,902.8**	**1,911.1**	**1,910.7**	**1,920.3**
Federal	45	648.0	704.3	675.5	712.0	714.3	715.5	732.9
National defense	46	418.8	463.0	433.2	472.8	471.2	474.7	491.7
Consumption expenditures	47	362.2	401.9	377.3	411.8	406.9	411.7	420.5
Gross investment	48	56.6	61.0	55.7	60.8	64.5	63.0	71.9
Nondefense	49	229.2	241.4	242.4	239.3	243.1	240.8	241.3
Consumption expenditures	50	196.3	207.1	209.9	203.4	209.3	206.0	207.1
Gross investment	51	32.9	34.3	32.4	36.0	33.8	34.9	34.1
State and local	52	1,189.1	1,194.6	1,193.8	1,191.4	1,197.4	1,195.9	1,188.1
Consumption expenditures	53	950.5	956.9	957.8	956.6	956.0	957.1	958.0
Gross investment	54	238.6	237.8	236.0	234.7	241.5	238.8	229.9
Residual	55	–3.3	–18.6	–4.5	–11.5	–27.4	–31.1	–35.0

1. The quantity index for computers can be used to accurately measure the real growth of this component. However, because computers exhibit rapid changes in prices relative to other prices in the economy, the chained-dollar estimates should not be used to measure the component's relative importance or its contribution to the growth rate of more aggregate series; accurate estimates of these contributions are shown in table 1.5.2 and real growth rates are shown in table 1.5.1.
2. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

NOTE. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table 1.6.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Purchases

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Gross domestic purchases	1	**103.374**	**105.327**	**104.934**	**105.031**	**105.496**	**105.847**	**106.691**
Personal consumption expenditures	2	**103.429**	**105.325**	**104.927**	**105.065**	**105.522**	**105.787**	**106.620**
Durable goods	3	95.208	91.682	93.074	92.147	91.207	90.298	90.232
Motor vehicles and parts	4	98.766	95.992	97.029	96.514	95.785	94.638	94.697
Furniture and household equipment	5	88.778	83.538	85.873	84.212	82.409	81.659	81.176
Other	6	99.531	97.905	98.115	97.790	98.195	97.520	98.083
Nondurable goods	7	102.075	104.179	104.079	103.529	104.488	104.618	105.981
Food	8	104.942	106.966	105.898	106.527	107.197	108.241	108.931
Clothing and shoes	9	95.405	93.047	93.555	92.642	92.816	93.174	92.727
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods	10	90.530	105.687	109.497	102.030	107.390	103.833	113.884
Other	11	104.986	105.136	104.975	104.993	105.439	105.137	105.732
Services	12	105.946	109.007	108.028	108.758	109.306	109.935	110.719
Housing	13	107.786	110.411	109.612	110.043	110.676	111.312	111.878
Household operation	14	103.490	107.497	106.555	107.827	107.998	107.608	108.530
Electricity and gas	15	104.857	113.155	110.177	114.549	114.730	113.166	115.007
Other household operation	16	102.715	104.193	104.443	103.906	104.070	104.353	104.744
Transportation	17	102.826	105.558	103.781	105.014	106.523	106.914	106.630
Medical care	18	106.241	109.444	108.033	109.041	109.887	110.816	111.997
Recreation	19	106.476	109.658	108.714	109.358	110.066	110.492	111.442
Other	20	105.419	108.455	108.002	108.392	108.317	109.110	109.839
Gross private domestic investment	21	**101.119**	**102.064**	**101.586**	**101.589**	**102.093**	**102.988**	**103.412**
Fixed investment	22	101.155	102.296	101.808	101.796	102.319	103.260	103.758
Nonresidential	23	98.859	98.669	98.579	98.293	98.678	99.124	99.274
Structures	24	106.974	109.168	108.268	108.559	109.288	110.556	111.784
Equipment and software	25	96.121	95.275	95.404	94.961	95.251	95.483	95.366
Information processing equipment and software	26	91.736	88.738	89.512	89.077	88.684	87.679	87.131
Computers and peripheral equipment	27	70.466	62.029	64.232	62.648	61.254	59.984	59.007
Software[1]	28	100.279	99.307	99.417	99.439	100.013	98.360	98.106
Other	29	96.068	95.214	95.451	95.479	95.016	94.909	94.498
Industrial equipment	30	101.049	101.877	101.552	101.683	102.058	102.216	103.247
Transportation equipment	31	99.792	103.984	102.079	100.133	103.593	110.133	110.944
Other equipment	32	102.272	103.296	102.996	103.344	103.488	103.355	103.121
Residential	33	107.105	111.263	109.881	110.485	111.321	113.363	114.646
Change in private inventories	34							
Farm	35							
Nonfarm	36							
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	37	**105.207**	**108.246**	**107.951**	**107.966**	**108.433**	**108.635**	**109.904**
Federal	38	104.858	107.507	107.032	107.399	107.755	107.842	109.525
National defense	39	104.666	107.423	106.968	107.300	107.654	107.770	109.306
Consumption expenditures	40	105.643	108.806	108.295	108.677	109.057	109.194	110.931
Gross investment	41	98.279	98.325	98.249	98.237	98.417	98.399	98.680
Nondefense	42	105.208	107.660	107.148	107.581	107.942	107.969	109.947
Consumption expenditures	43	106.021	108.928	108.329	108.838	109.218	109.329	111.615
Gross investment	44	100.356	99.988	100.000	99.973	100.226	99.751	99.880
State and local	45	105.382	108.627	108.435	108.246	108.778	109.049	110.067
Consumption expenditures	46	105.694	109.283	109.195	108.813	109.456	109.669	110.834
Gross investment	47	104.116	105.989	105.372	105.971	106.056	106.558	106.974
Addenda:								
Final sales of computers to domestic purchasers[2]	48	65.658	56.160	58.959	56.985	54.951	53.744	52.818
Gross domestic purchases excluding final sales of computers to domestic purchasers	49	103.971	106.156	105.691	105.832	106.355	106.745	107.632
Food	50	104.841	106.813	105.751	106.384	107.042	108.074	108.703
Energy goods and services	51	96.072	108.741	110.972	106.843	109.714	107.436	114.344
Gross domestic purchases excluding food and energy	52	103.557	105.023	104.585	104.811	105.151	105.544	106.146
Gross domestic product	53	103.949	105.686	105.163	105.440	105.870	106.270	106.923
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers	54	104.462	106.386	105.806	106.120	106.597	107.022	107.704
Food	55	105.072	107.293	105.993	106.771	107.501	108.907	109.666
Energy goods and services	56	101.024	109.833	107.947	109.705	112.103	109.576	113.044
Gross domestic product excluding food and energy	57	103.928	105.381	104.987	105.162	105.498	105.878	106.432
Final sales of domestic product	58	103.955	105.723	105.198	105.474	105.906	106.313	106.979
Final sales to domestic purchasers	59	103.379	105.362	104.968	105.062	105.531	105.888	106.744

1. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
2. For some components of final sales of computers, includes computer parts.

Table 1.6.7. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Prices for Gross Domestic Purchases

[Percent]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Gross domestic purchases	1	**1.4**	**1.9**	**3.4**	**0.4**	**1.8**	**1.3**	**3.2**
Personal consumption expenditures	2	**1.4**	**1.8**	**2.8**	**0.5**	**1.8**	**1.0**	**3.2**
Durable goods	3	–2.9	–3.7	–4.4	–3.9	–4.0	–3.9	–0.3
Motor vehicles and parts	4	–1.6	–2.8	–3.7	–2.1	–3.0	–4.7	0.2
Furniture and household equipment	5	–5.7	–5.9	–5.4	–7.5	–8.3	–3.6	–2.3
Other	6	–0.8	–1.6	–4.2	–1.3	1.7	–2.7	2.3
Nondurable goods	7	0.5	2.1	5.1	–2.1	3.8	0.5	5.3
Food	8	1.9	1.9	1.7	2.4	2.5	4.0	2.6
Clothing and shoes	9	–2.7	–2.5	–4.9	–3.8	0.8	1.6	–1.9
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods	10	–6.4	16.7	69.3	–24.6	22.7	–12.6	44.7
Other	11	2.2	0.1	–0.7	0.1	1.7	–1.1	2.3
Services	12	2.7	2.9	3.2	2.7	2.0	2.3	2.9
Housing	13	3.8	2.4	2.4	1.6	2.3	2.3	2.0
Household operation	14	–0.9	3.9	8.7	4.9	0.6	–1.4	3.5
Electricity and gas	15	–5.2	7.9	19.0	16.8	0.6	–5.3	6.7
Other household operation	16	1.9	1.4	2.8	–2.0	0.6	1.1	1.5
Transportation	17	1.3	2.7	0.6	4.8	5.9	1.5	–1.1
Medical care	18	2.5	3.0	2.5	3.8	3.1	3.4	4.3
Recreation	19	3.0	3.0	3.7	2.4	2.6	1.6	3.5
Other	20	3.5	2.9	3.5	1.5	–0.3	3.0	2.7
Gross private domestic investment	21	**0.0**	**0.9**	**1.3**	**0.0**	**2.0**	**3.6**	**1.7**
Fixed investment	22	0.1	1.1	1.9	0.0	2.1	3.7	1.9
Nonresidential	23	–0.9	–0.2	–0.3	–1.2	1.6	1.8	0.6
Structures	24	1.4	2.1	3.8	1.1	2.7	4.7	4.5
Equipment and software	25	–1.7	–0.9	–1.6	–1.8	1.2	1.0	–0.5
Information processing equipment and software	26	–3.8	–3.3	–4.5	–1.9	–1.8	–4.5	–2.5
Computers and peripheral equipment	27	–14.2	–12.0	–15.3	–9.5	–8.6	–8.0	–6.4
Software[1]	28	–0.7	–1.0	–2.6	0.1	2.3	–6.4	–1.0
Other	29	–1.5	–0.9	–0.7	0.1	–1.9	–0.4	–1.7
Industrial equipment	30	0.3	0.8	1.1	0.5	1.5	0.6	4.1
Transportation equipment	31	0.7	4.2	3.2	–7.4	14.6	27.7	3.0
Other equipment	32	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.4	0.6	–0.5	–0.9
Residential	33	2.4	3.9	6.4	2.2	3.1	7.5	4.6
Change in private inventories	34							
Farm	35							
Nonfarm	36							
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	37	**2.6**	**2.9**	**7.3**	**0.1**	**1.7**	**0.7**	**4.8**
Federal	38	2.7	2.5	7.7	1.4	1.3	0.3	6.4
National defense	39	2.5	2.6	8.0	1.2	1.3	0.4	5.8
Consumption expenditures	40	2.9	3.0	9.3	1.4	1.4	0.5	6.5
Gross investment	41	–0.7	0.0	–1.1	0.0	0.7	–0.1	1.1
Nondefense	42	3.2	2.3	7.2	1.6	1.3	0.1	7.5
Consumption expenditures	43	3.9	2.7	8.5	1.9	1.4	0.4	8.6
Gross investment	44	–0.5	–0.4	–0.7	–0.1	1.0	–1.9	0.5
State and local	45	2.5	3.1	7.1	–0.7	2.0	1.0	3.8
Consumption expenditures	46	2.6	3.4	8.1	–1.4	2.4	0.8	4.3
Gross investment	47	1.9	1.8	3.4	2.3	0.3	1.9	1.6
Addenda:								
Final sales of computers to domestic purchasers[2]	48	–17.2	–14.5	–16.1	–12.7	–13.5	–8.5	–6.7
Gross domestic purchases excluding final sales of computers to domestic purchasers	49	1.6	2.1	3.6	0.5	2.0	1.5	3.4
Food	50	1.9	1.9	1.8	2.4	2.5	3.9	2.3
Energy goods and services	51	–6.0	13.2	52.5	–14.1	11.2	–8.1	28.3
Gross domestic purchases excluding food and energy	52	1.7	1.4	1.8	0.9	1.3	1.5	2.3
Gross domestic product	53	1.5	1.7	2.3	1.1	1.6	1.5	2.5
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers	54	1.8	1.8	2.5	1.2	1.8	1.6	2.6
Food	55	1.9	2.1	1.6	3.0	2.8	5.3	2.8
Energy goods and services	56	–7.8	8.7	23.3	6.7	9.0	–8.7	13.3
Gross domestic product excluding food and energy	57	1.8	1.4	1.7	0.7	1.3	1.4	2.1
Final sales of domestic product	58	1.5	1.7	2.4	1.1	1.6	1.5	2.5
Final sales to domestic purchasers	59	1.4	1.9	3.5	0.4	1.8	1.4	3.3

1. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
2. For some components of final sales of computers, includes computer parts.

Table 1.6.8. Contributions to Percent Change in the Gross Domestic Purchases Price Index

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Percent change at annual rate:								
Gross domestic purchases	1	**1.4**	**1.9**	**3.4**	**0.4**	**1.8**	**1.3**	**3.2**
Percentage points at annual rates:								
Personal consumption expenditures	2	**0.92**	**1.22**	**1.87**	**0.29**	**1.18**	**0.68**	**2.14**
Durable goods	3	–0.25	–0.23	–0.37	–0.33	–0.34	–0.33	–0.02
Motor vehicles and parts	4	–0.06	–0.08	–0.14	–0.08	–0.11	–0.18	0.01
Furniture and household equipment	5	–0.18	–0.13	–0.16	–0.23	–0.25	–0.11	–0.07
Other	6	–0.01	–0.02	–0.07	–0.02	0.03	–0.04	0.04
Nondurable goods	7	0.10	0.25	0.96	–0.42	0.71	0.10	1.02
Food	8	0.18	0.13	0.16	0.22	0.23	0.36	0.24
Clothing and shoes	9	–0.08	–0.05	–0.14	–0.11	0.02	0.04	–0.05
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods	10	–0.12	0.17	0.98	–0.53	0.36	–0.24	0.70
Other	11	0.12	0.00	–0.04	0.00	0.09	–0.06	0.12
Services	12	1.07	1.21	1.28	1.05	0.81	0.92	1.15
Housing	13	0.39	0.27	0.25	0.16	0.24	0.24	0.21
Household operation	14	–0.03	0.14	0.31	0.17	0.02	–0.05	0.13
Electricity and gas	15	–0.08	0.11	0.25	0.22	0.01	–0.08	0.09
Other household operation	16	0.04	0.04	0.06	–0.05	0.01	0.02	0.03
Transportation	17	0.03	0.07	0.02	0.12	0.15	0.04	–0.03
Medical care	18	0.27	0.35	0.27	0.41	0.35	0.38	0.49
Recreation	19	0.08	0.09	0.10	0.06	0.07	0.04	0.10
Other	20	0.33	0.29	0.33	0.13	–0.03	0.27	0.25
Gross private domestic investment	21	**0.01**	**0.15**	**0.24**	**0.07**	**0.29**	**0.52**	**0.25**
Fixed investment	22	0.01	0.16	0.26	–0.01	0.30	0.54	0.29
Nonresidential	23	–0.10	–0.03	–0.03	–0.11	0.15	0.18	0.06
Structures	24	0.04	0.05	0.09	0.02	0.06	0.10	0.10
Equipment and software	25	–0.13	–0.08	–0.12	–0.14	0.09	0.07	–0.04
Information processing equipment and software	26	–0.16	–0.15	–0.18	–0.08	–0.07	–0.19	–0.11
Computers and peripheral equipment	27	–0.12	–0.12	–0.13	–0.08	–0.08	–0.07	–0.06
Software[1]	28	–0.01	–0.02	–0.04	0.00	0.04	–0.11	–0.02
Other	29	–0.02	–0.02	–0.01	0.00	–0.03	–0.01	–0.03
Industrial equipment	30	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.05
Transportation equipment	31	0.01	0.05	0.03	–0.08	0.14	0.26	0.03
Other equipment	32	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.01	–0.01	–0.01
Residential	33	0.11	0.19	0.29	0.10	0.15	0.37	0.23
Change in private inventories	34	**0.00**	**–0.01**	**–0.02**	**0.07**	**–0.01**	**–0.02**	**–0.04**
Farm	35	0.00	0.02	0.05	0.06	0.00	–0.01	–0.02
Nonfarm	36	0.00	–0.03	–0.08	0.01	–0.01	–0.01	–0.02
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	37	**0.44**	**0.51**	**1.27**	**0.01**	**0.31**	**0.13**	**0.83**
Federal	38	0.16	0.15	0.48	0.09	0.09	0.02	0.42
National defense	39	0.09	0.10	0.32	0.05	0.06	0.02	0.25
Consumption expenditures	40	0.10	0.10	0.32	0.05	0.05	0.02	0.25
Gross investment	41	0.00	0.00	–0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
Nondefense	42	0.07	0.05	0.16	0.04	0.03	0.00	0.16
Consumption expenditures	43	0.07	0.05	0.16	0.04	0.03	0.01	0.16
Gross investment	44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	–0.01	0.00
State and local	45	0.28	0.36	0.79	–0.08	0.22	0.11	0.42
Consumption expenditures	46	0.24	0.32	0.72	–0.13	0.22	0.07	0.38
Gross investment	47	0.04	0.04	0.07	0.05	0.01	0.04	0.03
Addenda:								
Final sales of computers to domestic purchasers[2]	48	–0.22	–0.18	–0.20	–0.16	–0.18	–0.11	–0.09
Gross domestic purchases excluding final sales of computers to domestic purchasers	49	1.60	2.07	3.59	0.53	1.96	1.45	3.32
Food	50	0.17	0.12	0.17	0.22	0.23	0.36	0.22
Energy goods and services	51	–0.24	0.38	1.66	–0.62	0.42	–0.33	1.00
Gross domestic purchases excluding food and energy	52	1.44	1.39	1.56	0.77	1.13	1.30	2.00

1. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
2. For some components of final sales of computers, includes computer parts.

Table 1.7.1. Percent Change from Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross National Product, and Real Net National Product

[Percent]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Gross domestic product	1	**2.2**	**3.1**	**2.0**	**3.1**	**8.2**	**4.1**	**4.2**
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world	2	–7.3	4.0	–13.3	3.2	15.4	76.6	.....
Less: Income payments to the rest of the world	3	–3.6	–3.0	0.5	–3.9	11.3	14.4	.....
Equals: Gross national product	4	**2.1**	**3.3**	**1.5**	**3.3**	**8.3**	**5.5**	.....
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	5	2.1	1.9	1.4	–0.9	1.6	2.2	2.3
Private	6	2.2	1.8	1.2	–1.6	1.4	2.1	2.2
Government	7	1.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.7
General government	8	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.8
Government enterprises	9	–2.6	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.2
Equals: Net national product	10	**2.0**	**3.5**	**1.6**	**3.9**	**9.3**	**6.0**	.....
Addenda:								
Gross domestic income[1]	11	1.8	2.2	0.5	4.3	6.4	4.9	.....
Gross national income[2]	12	1.7	2.4	0.1	4.5	6.5	6.3	.....
Net domestic product	13	2.2	3.3	2.0	3.6	9.1	4.4	4.4
Net domestic income[3]	14	1.8	2.2	0.4	5.0	7.1	5.3	.....

1. Gross domestic income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross domestic product.
2. Gross national income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross national product.
3. Net domestic income deflated by the implicit price deflator for net domestic product.

Table 1.7.3. Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross National Product, and Real Net National Product, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Gross domestic product	1	**102.710**	**105.918**	**104.008**	**104.801**	**106.887**	**107.977**	**109.083**
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world	2	75.802	78.813	74.059	74.640	77.366	89.187	.....
Less: Income payments to the rest of the world	3	78.053	75.682	74.593	73.848	75.847	78.440	.....
Equals: Gross national product	4	**102.527**	**105.921**	**103.873**	**104.711**	**106.825**	**108.277**	.....
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	5	108.180	110.279	110.102	109.846	110.288	110.881	111.519
Private	6	108.842	110.838	110.835	110.388	110.782	111.348	111.967
Government	7	104.868	107.452	106.432	107.099	107.778	108.500	109.226
General government	8	104.883	107.532	106.482	107.167	107.867	108.611	109.360
Government enterprises	9	104.827	107.070	106.201	106.778	107.347	107.956	108.556
Equals: Net national product	10	**101.759**	**105.317**	**103.028**	**104.007**	**106.335**	**107.898**	.....
Addendum:								
Net domestic product	11	101.963	105.312	103.178	104.106	106.404	107.558	108.724

Table 1.7.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product, Gross National Product, and Net National Product

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Gross domestic product	1	**103.949**	**105.686**	**105.163**	**105.440**	**105.870**	**106.270**	**106.923**
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world	2	103.131	105.199	104.754	104.895	105.442	105.705	.....
Less: Income payments to the rest of the world	3	103.486	105.164	104.913	104.869	105.231	105.643	.....
Equals: Gross national product	4	**103.936**	**105.684**	**105.156**	**105.438**	**105.872**	**106.268**	.....
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	5	100.284	100.062	99.828	99.884	99.918	100.618	100.783
Private	6	99.939	99.477	99.277	99.277	99.277	100.079	100.203
Government	7	102.071	103.101	102.695	103.040	103.248	103.424	103.800
General government	8	101.777	102.667	102.291	102.622	102.827	102.930	103.302
Government enterprises	9	103.630	105.427	104.856	105.276	105.501	106.073	106.474
Equals: Net national product	10	**104.461**	**106.496**	**105.926**	**106.240**	**106.732**	**107.085**	.....
Addendum:								
Net domestic product	11	104.478	105.649	105.936	106.246	106.732	105.374	106.085

Table 1.7.5. Relation of Gross Domestic Product, Gross National Product, Net National Product, National Income, and Personal Income

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Gross domestic product	1	**10,480.8**	**10,987.9**	**10,735.8**	**10,846.7**	**11,107.0**	**11,262.0**	**11,447.8**
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world	2	299.1	317.3	296.8	299.5	312.1	360.7	.....
Less: Income payments to the rest of the world	3	277.6	273.6	269.0	266.2	274.3	284.8	.....
Equals: Gross national product	4	**10,502.3**	**11,031.6**	**10,763.7**	**10,880.0**	**11,144.8**	**11,337.9**	.....
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	5	1,288.6	1,310.9	1,305.7	1,303.4	1,309.1	1,325.3	1,335.2
Private	6	1,077.8	1,092.7	1,090.4	1,086.0	1,089.9	1,104.3	1,111.8
Domestic business	7	902.6	908.2	908.0	902.8	905.1	916.6	922.5
Capital consumption allowances	8	1,176.6	1,272.0	1,175.0	1,268.9	1,309.9	1,334.1	1,426.6
Less: Capital consumption adjustment	9	274.1	363.8	266.9	366.1	404.8	417.5	504.1
Households and institutions	10	175.2	184.5	182.4	183.2	184.8	187.7	189.3
Government	11	210.8	218.2	215.3	217.4	219.2	221.0	223.3
General government	12	177.6	183.7	181.2	183.0	184.5	186.0	188.0
Government enterprises	13	33.2	34.5	34.1	34.4	34.7	35.0	35.4
Equals: Net national product	14	**9,213.7**	**9,720.7**	**9,457.9**	**9,576.6**	**9,835.7**	**10,012.5**	.....
Less: Statistical discrepancy	15	**–77.2**	**17.8**	**23.2**	**–8.3**	**38.2**	**18.3**	.....
Equals: National income	16	**9,290.8**	**9,702.8**	**9,434.8**	**9,584.9**	**9,797.5**	**9,994.2**	.....
Less: Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	17	904.2	1,069.9	927.1	1,022.8	1,124.2	1,205.6	.....
Taxes on production and imports less subsidies	18	721.8	740.4	729.4	725.2	745.2	761.8	778.0
Contributions for government social insurance	19	750.3	776.2	768.7	772.3	779.0	784.7	804.5
Net interest and miscellaneous payments on assets	20	582.4	583.2	589.3	581.7	579.9	581.8	588.4
Business current transfer payments (net)	21	89.8	95.2	90.1	92.5	97.1	101.2	102.9
Current surplus of government enterprises	22	2.8	5.0	6.3	5.8	3.7	4.1	3.4
Wage accruals less disbursements	23	0.0	0.0	1.4	–1.4	0.0	0.0	1.5
Plus: Personal income receipts on assets	24	1,378.5	1,393.3	1,388.6	1,390.2	1,389.2	1,405.2	1,413.9
Personal current transfer receipts	25	1,292.2	1,377.5	1,337.6	1,369.7	1,398.7	1,403.8	1,423.1
Equals: Personal income	26	**8,910.3**	**9,203.7**	**9,048.7**	**9,145.9**	**9,256.3**	**9,363.9**	**9,492.8**
Addenda:								
Gross domestic income	27	10,558.0	10,970.0	10,712.7	10,855.0	11,068.8	11,243.6	.....
Gross national income	28	10,579.5	11,013.7	10,740.5	10,888.3	11,106.6	11,319.5	.....
Gross national factor income[1]	29	9,765.0	10,173.1	9,914.7	10,064.9	10,260.6	10,452.4	.....
Net domestic product	30	9,192.2	9,677.0	9,430.1	9,543.3	9,797.9	9,936.7	10,112.6
Net domestic income	31	9,269.3	9,659.1	9,406.9	9,551.6	9,759.7	9,918.3	.....
Net national factor income[2]	32	8,476.4	8,862.3	8,609.0	8,761.5	8,951.5	9,127.1	.....

1. Consists of compensation of employees, proprietors' income with inventory valuation adjustment (IVA) and capital consumption adjustment (CCAdj), rental income of persons with CCAdj, corporate profits with IVA and CCAdj, net interest and miscellaneous payments, and consumption of fixed capital.
2. Consists of gross national factor income less consumption of fixed capital.

Table 1.7.6. Relation of Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross National Product, and Real Net National Product, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Gross domestic product	1	**10,083.0**	**10,398.0**	**10,210.4**	**10,288.3**	**10,493.1**	**10,600.1**	**10,708.6**
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world	2	290.0	301.6	283.4	285.6	296.1	341.4	.....
Less: Income payments to the rest of the world	3	268.3	260.1	256.4	253.8	260.7	269.6	.....
Equals: Gross national product	4	**10,105.0**	**10,439.5**	**10,237.6**	**10,320.2**	**10,528.6**	**10,671.7**	.....
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	5	1,285.0	1,309.9	1,307.8	1,304.8	1,310.0	1,317.1	1,324.7
Private	6	1,078.5	1,098.2	1,098.2	1,093.8	1,097.7	1,103.3	1,109.4
Government	7	206.6	211.7	209.7	211.0	212.3	213.7	215.2
General government	8	174.5	178.9	177.2	178.3	179.5	180.7	182.0
Government enterprises	9	32.1	32.8	32.5	32.7	32.8	33.0	33.2
Equals: Net national product	10	**8,820.5**	**9,128.9**	**8,930.5**	**9,015.4**	**9,217.2**	**9,352.7**	.....
Addenda:								
Gross domestic income[1]	11	10,157.3	10,381.1	10,188.4	10,296.2	10,456.9	10,582.8	.....
Gross national income[2]	12	10,179.2	10,422.7	10,215.6	10,328.0	10,492.4	10,654.4	.....
Net domestic product	13	8,798.5	9,087.5	8,903.4	8,983.4	9,181.7	9,281.3	9,381.9
Net domestic income[3]	14	8,872.4	9,070.7	8,881.5	8,991.3	9,146.0	9,264.2	.....

1. Gross domestic income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross domestic product.
2. Gross national income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross national product.
3. Net domestic income deflated by the implicit price deflator for net domestic product.

NOTE. Except as noted in footnotes 1, 2 and 3, chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Table 1.8.3. Command-Basis Real Gross National Product, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Gross national product	1	**102.527**	**105.921**	**103.873**	**104.711**	**106.825**	**108.277**	.....
Less: Exports of goods and services and income receipts from the rest of the world	2	88.137	90.312	87.555	87.521	89.858	96.316	.....
Plus: Command-basis exports of goods and services and income receipts from the rest of the world[1]	3	90.387	91.521	88.015	88.944	91.137	97.987	.....
Equals: Command-basis gross national product	4	**102.865**	**106.102**	**103.942**	**104.924**	**107.017**	**108.527**	.....
Addendum:								
Percent change from preceding period in command-basis real gross national product	5	2.1	3.1	0.7	3.8	8.2	5.8	.....

1. Exports of goods and services and income receipts deflated by the implicit price deflator for imports of goods and services and income payments.

Table 1.8.6. Command-Basis Real Gross National Product, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Gross national product	1	**10,105.0**	**10,439.5**	**10,237.6**	**10,320.2**	**10,528.6**	**10,671.7**	.....
Less: Exports of goods and services and income receipts from the rest of the world	2	1,303.5	1,335.7	1,294.9	1,294.4	1,328.9	1,424.5	.....
Plus: Command-basis exports of goods and services and income receipts from the rest of the world[1]	3	1,336.8	1,353.6	1,301.7	1,315.5	1,347.9	1,449.2	.....
Equals: Command-basis gross national product	4	**10,138.2**	**10,457.4**	**10,244.5**	**10,341.3**	**10,547.5**	**10,696.4**	.....
Addendum:								
Terms of trade[2]	5	102.553	101.331	100.528	101.630	101.427	101.738	.....

1. Exports of goods and services and income receipts deflated by the implicit price deflator for imports of goods and services and income payments.
2. Ratio of the implicit price deflator for exports of goods and services and income receipts to the corresponding implicit price deflator for imports divided by 100.

NOTE. Chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Table 1.10. Gross Domestic Income by Type of Income

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Gross domestic income	1	**10,558.0**	**10,970.0**	**10,712.7**	**10,855.0**	**11,068.8**	**11,243.6**	.....
Compensation of employees, paid	2	**6,024.3**	**6,203.4**	**6,121.3**	**6,170.0**	**6,234.7**	**6,287.5**	**6,384.4**
Wage and salary accruals	3	4,979.8	5,100.9	5,040.2	5,076.1	5,124.1	5,163.5	5,225.4
Disbursements	4	4,979.8	5,100.9	5,038.8	5,077.4	5,124.1	5,163.5	5,223.9
To persons	5	4,971.4	5,092.4	5,030.0	5,069.0	5,115.5	5,155.0	.....
To the rest of the world	6	8.4	8.6	8.7	8.5	8.6	8.5	.....
Wage accruals less disbursements	7	0.0	0.0	1.4	–1.4	0.0	0.0	1.5
Supplements to wages and salaries	8	1,044.5	1,102.4	1,081.2	1,093.9	1,110.6	1,124.0	1,158.9
Taxes on production and imports	9	**760.1**	**788.7**	**774.2**	**782.1**	**791.5**	**806.9**	**820.3**
Less: Subsidies	10	**38.2**	**48.2**	**44.7**	**56.9**	**46.3**	**45.1**	**42.3**
Net operating surplus	11	**2,523.2**	**2,715.4**	**2,556.2**	**2,656.4**	**2,780.2**	**2,869.0**	.....
Private enterprises	12	2,520.3	2,710.5	2,549.9	2,650.6	2,776.5	2,864.8	.....
Net interest and miscellaneous payments, domestic industries	13	709.0	699.3	704.7	691.7	695.0	705.9	.....
Business current transfer payments (net)	14	89.8	95.2	90.1	92.5	97.1	101.2	102.9
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	15	797.7	846.9	813.5	838.8	860.9	874.3	894.3
Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment	16	173.0	164.2	163.2	153.4	157.0	183.0	188.4
Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments, domestic industries	17	750.8	904.9	778.4	874.3	966.5	1,000.4	.....
Taxes on corporate income	18	195.0	224.9	213.9	211.4	230.6	243.7	.....
Profits after tax with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	19	555.8	680.0	564.5	662.8	735.9	756.7	.....
Net dividends	20	358.9	384.1	375.7	388.4	382.7	389.7	.....
Undistributed corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	21	196.8	295.9	188.8	274.5	353.2	367.0	.....
Current surplus of government enterprises	22	2.8	5.0	6.3	5.8	3.7	4.1	3.4
Consumption of fixed capital	23	**1,288.6**	**1,310.9**	**1,305.7**	**1,303.4**	**1,309.1**	**1,325.3**	**1,335.2**
Private	24	1,077.8	1,092.7	1,090.4	1,086.0	1,089.9	1,104.3	1,111.8
Government	25	210.8	218.2	215.3	217.4	219.2	221.0	223.3
Addendum:								
Statistical discrepancy	26	–77.2	17.8	23.2	–8.3	38.2	18.3	.....

Table 1.12. National Income by Type of Income

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
National income	1	**9,290.8**	**9,702.8**	**9,434.8**	**9,584.9**	**9,797.5**	**9,994.2**	.....
Compensation of employees	2	**6,019.1**	**6,198.1**	**6,115.8**	**6,164.8**	**6,229.4**	**6,282.4**	**6,379.1**
Wage and salary accruals	3	4,974.6	5,095.6	5,034.6	5,070.8	5,118.8	5,158.3	5,220.2
Government	4	859.9	897.7	891.4	898.1	900.0	901.2	912.5
Other	5	4,114.7	4,198.0	4,143.3	4,172.7	4,218.8	4,257.2	4,307.7
Supplements to wages and salaries	6	1,044.5	1,102.4	1,081.2	1,093.9	1,110.6	1,124.0	1,158.9
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds	7	680.4	724.0	706.3	717.3	730.7	741.5	765.0
Employer contributions for government social insurance	8	364.1	378.5	374.9	376.6	379.9	382.6	394.0
Proprietors' income with IVA and CCAdj	9	**797.7**	**846.9**	**813.5**	**838.8**	**860.9**	**874.3**	**894.3**
Farm	10	14.3	19.5	13.0	20.0	21.5	23.3	20.8
Nonfarm	11	783.4	827.4	800.5	818.8	839.4	850.9	873.5
Rental income of persons with CCAdj	12	**173.0**	**164.2**	**163.2**	**153.4**	**157.0**	**183.0**	**188.4**
Corporate profits with IVA and CCAdj	13	**904.2**	**1,069.9**	**927.1**	**1,022.8**	**1,124.2**	**1,205.6**	.....
Taxes on corporate income	14	195.0	224.9	213.9	211.4	230.6	243.7	.....
Profits after tax with IVA and CCAdj	15	709.1	845.0	713.2	811.3	893.7	961.9	.....
Net dividends	16	398.3	431.0	420.3	427.5	434.3	441.8	449.8
Undistributed profits with IVA and CCAdj	17	310.8	414.1	292.9	383.8	459.3	520.2	.....
Net interest and miscellaneous payments	18	**582.4**	**583.2**	**589.3**	**581.7**	**579.9**	**581.8**	**588.4**
Taxes on production and imports	19	**760.1**	**788.7**	**774.2**	**782.1**	**791.5**	**806.9**	**820.3**
Less: Subsidies	20	**38.2**	**48.2**	**44.7**	**56.9**	**46.3**	**45.1**	**42.3**
Business current transfer payments (net)	21	**89.8**	**95.2**	**90.1**	**92.5**	**97.1**	**101.2**	**102.9**
To persons (net)	22	42.6	45.9	45.3	44.5	46.1	47.7	47.7
To government (net)	23	46.8	46.8	45.4	46.2	47.3	48.1	49.9
To the rest of the world (net)	24	0.4	2.6	–0.6	1.8	3.7	5.3	5.3
Current surplus of government enterprises	25	**2.8**	**5.0**	**6.3**	**5.8**	**3.7**	**4.1**	**3.4**
Cash flow:								
Net cash flow with IVA and CCAdj	26	1,058.2	1,164.1	1,043.3	1,129.4	1,206.6	1,277.2	.....
Undistributed profits with IVA and CCAdj	27	310.8	414.1	292.9	383.8	459.3	520.2	.....
Consumption of fixed capital	28	747.3	750.1	750.4	745.6	747.2	757.1	762.3
Less: Inventory valuation adjustment	29	–2.2	–12.6	–28.1	1.2	–1.8	–21.7	.....
Equals: Net cash flow	30	1,060.4	1,176.7	1,071.4	1,128.2	1,208.4	1,298.9	.....
Addenda:								
Proprietors' income with IVA and CCAdj	31	797.7	846.9	813.5	838.8	860.9	874.3	894.3
Farm	32	14.3	19.5	13.0	20.0	21.5	23.3	20.8
Proprietors' income with IVA	33	20.1	25.2	18.8	25.8	27.2	29.1	26.6
Capital consumption adjustment	34	–5.8	–5.8	–5.8	–5.7	–5.7	–5.8	–5.8
Nonfarm	35	783.4	827.4	800.5	818.8	839.4	850.9	873.5
Proprietors' income (without IVA and CCAdj)	36	654.1	673.2	665.9	663.0	677.6	686.6	691.0
Inventory valuation adjustment	37	–0.5	–1.5	–4.0	1.0	–0.8	–2.0	–3.9
Capital consumption adjustment	38	129.9	155.6	138.6	154.8	162.6	166.4	186.5
Rental income of persons with CCAdj	39	173.0	164.2	163.2	153.4	157.0	183.0	188.4
Rental income of persons (without CCAdj)	40	184.4	176.3	175.4	165.5	169.2	195.3	200.6
Capital consumption adjustment	41	–11.4	–12.2	–12.1	–12.1	–12.2	–12.3	–12.2
Corporate profits with IVA and CCAdj	42	904.2	1,069.9	927.1	1,022.8	1,124.2	1,205.6	.....
Corporate profits with IVA	43	742.7	843.8	780.9	793.6	864.2	936.4	.....
Profits before tax (without IVA and CCAdj)	44	745.0	856.4	809.0	792.5	865.9	958.1	.....
Taxes on corporate income	45	195.0	224.9	213.9	211.4	230.6	243.7	.....
Profits after tax (without IVA and CCAdj)	46	549.9	631.5	595.0	581.0	635.4	714.5	.....
Net dividends	47	398.3	431.0	420.3	427.5	434.3	441.8	449.8
Undistributed profits (without IVA and CCAdj)	48	151.6	200.5	174.7	153.5	201.1	272.7	.....
Inventory valuation adjustment	49	–2.2	–12.6	–28.1	1.2	–1.8	–21.7	.....
Capital consumption adjustment	50	161.5	226.2	146.3	229.2	260.1	269.2	335.6

IVA Inventory valuation adjustment
CCAdj Capital consumption adjustment

Table 1.14. Gross Value Added of Domestic Corporate Business in Current Dollars and Gross Value Added of Nonfinancial Domestic Corporate Business in Current and Chained Dollars

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Gross value added of corporate business[1]	1	**6,233.4**	**6,515.3**	**6,321.2**	**6,437.7**	**6,602.0**	**6,700.4**	
Consumption of fixed capital	2	747.3	750.1	750.4	745.6	747.2	757.1	762.3
Net value added	3	5,486.1	5,765.3	5,570.8	5,692.2	5,854.8	5,943.3	
Compensation of employees	4	3,989.9	4,094.5	4,037.2	4,068.4	4,116.0	4,156.4	4,221.9
Wage and salary accruals	5	3,326.4	3,393.7	3,349.7	3,373.2	3,410.5	3,441.4	3,482.2
Supplements to wages and salaries	6	663.6	700.8	687.6	695.2	705.5	715.0	739.7
Taxes on production and imports less subsidies	7	501.1	519.0	511.6	506.8	524.3	533.4	543.5
Net operating surplus	8	995.1	1,151.7	1,022.0	1,117.0	1,214.4	1,253.5	
Net interest and miscellaneous payments	9	168.1	165.2	165.6	163.4	164.6	167.3	
Business current transfer payments	10	76.2	81.6	78.0	79.4	83.3	85.8	88.1
Corporate profits with IVA and CCAdj	11	750.8	904.9	778.4	874.3	966.5	1,000.4	
Taxes on corporate income	12	195.0	224.9	213.9	211.4	230.6	243.7	
Profits after tax with IVA and CCAdj	13	555.8	680.0	564.5	662.8	735.9	756.7	
Net dividends	14	358.9	384.1	375.7	388.4	382.7	389.7	
Undistributed profits with IVA and CCAdj	15	196.8	295.9	188.8	274.5	353.2	367.0	
Gross value added of financial corporate business[1]	16	**822.9**	**868.6**	**842.0**	**856.1**	**881.8**	**894.4**	
Gross value added of nonfinancial corporate business[1]	17	**5,410.6**	**5,646.8**	**5,479.2**	**5,581.7**	**5,720.2**	**5,806.0**	
Consumption of fixed capital	18	618.2	623.3	622.9	619.4	621.3	629.4	633.6
Net value added	19	4,792.4	5,023.5	4,856.3	4,962.3	5,098.9	5,176.6	
Compensation of employees	20	3,570.1	3,663.9	3,612.6	3,640.5	3,683.1	3,719.3	3,778.0
Wage and salary accruals	21	2,971.8	3,032.0	2,992.7	3,013.7	3,047.0	3,074.6	3,111.1
Supplements to wages and salaries	22	598.3	631.9	619.9	626.8	636.1	644.7	666.9
Taxes on production and imports less subsidies	23	464.5	480.8	474.1	469.0	486.0	494.2	503.7
Net operating surplus	24	757.7	878.8	769.6	852.8	929.7	963.1	
Net interest and miscellaneous payments	25	206.9	203.7	204.5	201.4	202.9	206.2	
Business current transfer payments	26	59.1	58.1	55.1	56.7	59.6	60.9	63.0
Corporate profits with IVA and CCAdj	27	491.7	617.0	510.0	594.7	667.3	696.0	
Taxes on corporate income	28	101.6	129.4	119.8	117.7	133.6	146.6	
Profits after tax with IVA and CCAdj	29	390.2	487.6	390.2	477.0	533.7	549.4	
Net dividends	30	257.2	271.8	265.8	274.8	270.8	275.7	
Undistributed profits with IVA and CCAdj	31	133.0	215.8	124.4	202.2	262.9	273.7	
Addenda:								
Corporate business:								
Profits before tax (without IVA and CCAdj)	32	591.6	691.3	660.2	644.0	708.2	752.9	
Profits after tax (without IVA and CCAdj)	33	396.5	466.4	446.3	432.5	477.6	509.2	
Inventory valuation adjustment	34	–2.2	–12.6	–28.1	1.2	–1.8	–21.7	
Capital consumption adjustment	35	161.5	226.2	146.3	229.2	260.1	269.2	335.6
Nonfinancial corporate business:								
Profits before tax (without IVA and CCAdj)	36	336.5	422.6	398.4	383.4	433.6	474.9	
Profits after tax (without IVA and CCAdj)	37	234.9	293.1	278.6	265.7	299.9	328.3	
Inventory valuation adjustment	38	–2.2	–12.6	–28.1	1.2	–1.8	–21.7	
Capital consumption adjustment	39	157.5	207.1	139.7	210.1	235.5	242.8	299.9
	Value added, in billions of chained (2000) dollars							
Gross value added of nonfinancial corporate business[2]	40	**5,339.0**	**5,561.4**	**5,412.1**	**5,505.2**	**5,629.6**	**5,698.8**	
Consumption of fixed capital[3]	41	624.1	636.8	634.5	630.9	639.4	642.5	646.0
Net value added[4]	42	4,714.9	4,924.6	4,777.6	4,874.2	4,990.2	5,056.3	

1. Estimates for financial corporate business and nonfinancial corporate business for 2000 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

2. Effective December 10, 2003, the price index used to estimate chained- dollar gross value added of nonfinancial corporate business has been revised to reflect the 2000 reference year. Effective with the estimates scheduled for release in July 2004, the current-dollar value added will be deflated by a revised chain-type price index calculated using the gross value added chain-type price index for nonfinancial industries from the comprehensive revision to the GDP-by-industry accounts.

3. Chained-dollar consumption of fixed capital of nonfinancial corporate business is calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100.

4. Chained-dollar net value added of nonfinancial corporate business is the difference between the gross product and the consumption of fixed capital.

IVA Inventory valuation adjustment
CCAdj Capital consumption adjustment

Table 1.15. Price, Costs, and Profit Per Unit of Real Gross Value Added of Nonfinancial Domestic Corporate Business

[Dollars]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Price per unit of real gross value added of nonfinancial corporate business[1]	1	**1.013**	**1.015**	**1.012**	**1.014**	**1.016**	**1.019**	
Compensation of employees (unit labor cost)	2	**0.669**	**0.659**	**0.668**	**0.661**	**0.654**	**0.653**	
Unit nonlabor cost	3	**0.253**	**0.246**	**0.251**	**0.245**	**0.243**	**0.243**	
Consumption of fixed capital	4	0.116	0.112	0.115	0.113	0.110	0.110	
Taxes on production and imports less subsidies plus business current transfer payments	5	0.098	0.097	0.098	0.095	0.097	0.097	
Net interest and miscellaneous payments	6	0.039	0.037	0.038	0.037	0.036	0.036	
Corporate profits with IVA and CCAdj (unit profits from current production)	7	**0.092**	**0.111**	**0.094**	**0.108**	**0.119**	**0.122**	
Taxes on corporate income	8	0.019	0.023	0.022	0.021	0.024	0.026	
Profits after tax with IVA and CCAdj	9	0.073	0.088	0.072	0.087	0.095	0.096	

1. The implicit price deflator for gross value added of nonfinancial corporate business divided by 100. Estimates for nonfinancial corporate business for 2000 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

NOTE. Effective December 10, 2003, the price index used to estimate chained-dollar gross value added of nonfinancial corporate business has been revised to reflect the 2000 reference year. Effective with the estimates scheduled for release in July 2004, the current- dollar value added will be deflated by a revised chain-type price index calculated using the gross value added chain-type price index for nonfinancial industries from the comprehensive revision to the GDP-by-industry accounts.

IVA Inventory valuation adjustment
CCAdj Capital consumption adjustment

2. Personal Income and Outlays

Table 2.1. Personal Income and Its Disposition

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Personal income	1	**8,910.3**	**9,203.7**	**9,048.7**	**9,145.9**	**9,256.3**	**9,363.9**	**9,492.8**
Compensation of employees, received	2	6,019.1	6,198.1	6,114.4	6,166.2	6,229.4	6,282.4	6,377.6
Wage and salary disbursements	3	4,974.6	5,095.6	5,033.2	5,072.2	5,118.8	5,158.3	5,218.7
Private industries	4	4,114.7	4,198.0	4,143.3	4,172.7	4,218.8	4,257.2	4,307.7
Government	5	859.9	897.7	890.0	899.5	900.0	901.2	911.0
Supplements to wages and salaries	6	1,044.5	1,102.4	1,081.2	1,093.9	1,110.6	1,124.0	1,158.9
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds	7	680.4	724.0	706.3	717.3	730.7	741.5	765.0
Employer contributions for government social insurance	8	364.1	378.5	374.9	376.6	379.9	382.6	394.0
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	9	797.7	846.9	813.5	838.8	860.9	874.3	894.3
Farm	10	14.3	19.5	13.0	20.0	21.5	23.3	20.8
Nonfarm	11	783.4	827.4	800.5	818.8	839.4	850.9	873.5
Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment	12	173.0	164.2	163.2	153.4	157.0	183.0	188.4
Personal income receipts on assets	13	1,378.5	1,393.3	1,388.6	1,390.2	1,389.2	1,405.2	1,413.9
Personal interest income	14	982.4	964.6	970.6	964.9	957.0	965.7	966.4
Personal dividend income	15	396.2	428.7	418.0	425.3	432.2	439.5	447.6
Personal current transfer receipts	16	1,292.2	1,377.5	1,337.6	1,369.7	1,398.7	1,403.8	1,423.1
Government social benefits to persons	17	1,249.5	1,331.6	1,292.4	1,325.3	1,352.6	1,356.1	1,375.4
Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance benefits	18	710.3	743.7	732.3	741.8	745.6	754.9	771.7
Government unemployment insurance benefits	19	53.4	55.6	51.9	56.3	58.6	55.6	45.9
Veterans benefits	20	29.9	32.4	31.8	32.4	33.0	32.5	33.2
Family assistance[1]	21	19.7	20.3	20.2	20.3	20.3	20.4	20.4
Other	22	436.2	479.6	456.3	474.5	495.1	492.7	504.3
Other current transfer receipts, from business (net)	23	42.6	45.9	45.3	44.5	46.1	47.7	47.7
Less: Contributions for government social insurance	24	750.3	776.2	768.7	772.3	779.0	784.7	804.5
Less: Personal current taxes	25	**1,053.1**	**990.6**	**1,009.4**	**1,000.2**	**938.5**	**1,014.5**	**988.0**
Equals: Disposable personal income	26	**7,857.2**	**8,213.1**	**8,039.2**	**8,145.8**	**8,317.8**	**8,349.4**	**8,504.8**
Less: Personal outlays	27	**7,674.0**	**8,043.0**	**7,888.3**	**7,956.7**	**8,118.5**	**8,208.6**	**8,343.5**
Personal consumption expenditures	28	7,385.3	7,757.4	7,600.7	7,673.6	7,836.3	7,919.1	8,055.4
Personal interest payments[2]	29	194.7	185.4	186.2	183.2	184.6	187.6	184.5
Personal current transfer payments	30	94.0	100.2	101.3	100.0	97.6	101.9	103.6
To government	31	58.6	63.1	61.3	62.5	63.7	64.9	66.1
To the rest of the world (net)	32	35.4	37.1	40.1	37.5	33.9	37.0	37.5
Equals: Personal saving	33	**183.2**	**170.0**	**151.0**	**189.0**	**199.3**	**140.8**	**161.4**
Personal saving as a percentage of disposable personal income	34	**2.3**	**2.1**	**1.9**	**2.3**	**2.4**	**1.7**	**1.9**
Addenda:								
Disposable personal income:								
Total, billions of chained (2000) dollars[3]	35	7,596.7	7,797.8	7,662.0	7,753.5	7,882.9	7,893.0	7,977.1
Per capita:								
Current dollars	36	27,259	28,215	27,720	28,022	28,540	28,575	29,042
Chained (2000) dollars	37	26,355	26,789	26,419	26,673	27,048	27,013	27,240
Population (midperiod, thousands)	38	288,240	291,086	290,016	290,689	291,445	292,194	292,850
Percent change from preceding period:								
Disposable personal income, current dollars	39	**5.2**	**4.5**	**5.3**	**5.4**	**8.7**	**1.5**	**7.7**
Disposable personal income, chained (2000) dollars	40	**3.8**	**2.6**	**2.4**	**4.9**	**6.8**	**0.5**	**4.3**

1. Consists of aid to families with dependent children and, beginning with 1996, assistance programs operating under the Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996.
2. Consists of nonmortgage interest paid by households.
3. Equals disposable personal income deflated by the implicit price deflator for personal consumption expenditures.

Table 2.2B. Wage and Salary Disbursements by Industry

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Wage and salary disbursements	1	**4,974.6**	**5,095.6**	**5,033.2**	**5,072.2**	**5,118.8**	**5,158.3**	**5,218.7**
Private industries	2	4,114.7	4,198.0	4,143.3	4,172.7	4,218.8	4,257.2	4,307.7
Goods-producing industries	3	1,010.9	1,008.2	1,005.8	1,003.4	1,007.3	1,016.4	1,030.4
Manufacturing	4	675.7	669.4	670.5	666.5	667.6	673.1	680.7
Services-producing industries	5	3,103.7	3,189.8	3,137.5	3,169.3	3,211.5	3,240.8	3,277.3
Trade, transportation, and utilities	6	844.7	863.2	855.0	859.5	865.4	873.0	881.3
Other services-producing industries[1]	7	2,259.0	2,326.6	2,282.6	2,309.8	2,346.1	2,367.9	2,396.0
Government	8	859.9	897.7	890.0	899.5	900.0	901.2	911.0

1. Other services-producing industries consists of information; finance and insurance; real estate and rental and leasing; professional, scientific, and technical services; management of companies and enterprises, administrative and support and waste management and remediation services; educational services; health care and social assistance; arts, entertainment, and recreation; accommodation and food services; and other services.

NOTE. Estimates in this table are based on the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Table 2.3.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product

[Percent]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Personal consumption expenditures	1	**3.4**	**3.1**	**2.5**	**3.3**	**6.9**	**3.2**	**3.8**
Durable goods	2	**6.5**	**7.4**	**0.5**	**17.7**	**28.0**	**0.7**	**–4.7**
Motor vehicles and parts	3	4.4	4.4	–4.2	15.3	39.7	–8.4	–18.3
Furniture and household equipment	4	10.0	9.8	1.3	19.4	22.9	10.1	10.0
Other	5	4.8	10.0	11.0	20.0	12.5	6.5	3.2
Nondurable goods	6	**3.0**	**3.8**	**5.7**	**1.2**	**7.3**	**5.4**	**6.4**
Food	7	2.3	3.8	6.7	2.4	7.3	3.3	8.1
Clothing and shoes	8	5.1	4.8	3.0	7.8	9.4	1.3	14.8
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods	9	2.3	–0.2	4.2	–18.6	3.7	22.5	–0.7
Gasoline and oil	10	2.1	–0.4	7.0	–17.8	1.5	21.8	1.0
Fuel oil and coal	11	5.1	1.8	–21.7	–26.8	31.1	30.0	–17.7
Other	12	3.5	4.6	5.9	3.6	7.6	5.8	2.3
Services	13	**3.0**	**2.0**	**1.5**	**1.7**	**2.8**	**2.8**	**4.3**
Housing	14	2.7	2.2	2.3	1.8	2.2	1.5	2.1
Household operation	15	1.1	0.4	1.0	–3.3	3.5	1.2	5.8
Electricity and gas	16	2.9	–0.1	0.4	–12.7	4.1	1.1	10.8
Other household operation	17	0.0	0.8	1.4	3.2	3.2	1.3	2.8
Transportation	18	–1.7	–2.3	0.5	–4.0	–2.2	–3.1	–0.5
Medical care	19	5.7	5.1	5.1	4.6	5.0	5.0	4.3
Recreation	20	3.8	2.2	0.0	3.6	2.6	4.1	6.0
Other	21	2.1	0.0	–2.8	1.3	1.9	3.5	6.9
Addenda:								
Energy goods and services [1]	22	2.6	–0.1	2.5	–16.1	3.9	12.6	4.0
Personal consumption expenditures excluding food and energy	23	3.7	3.2	1.9	4.8	7.0	2.7	3.0

1. Consists of gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.

Table 2.3.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Percent change at annual rate:								
Personal consumption expenditures	1	**3.4**	**3.1**	**2.5**	**3.3**	**6.9**	**3.2**	**3.8**
Percentage points at annual rates:								
Durable goods	2	**0.79**	**0.87**	**0.06**	**1.98**	**3.13**	**0.08**	**–0.57**
Motor vehicles and parts	3	0.25	0.24	–0.23	0.77	1.92	–0.49	–1.07
Furniture and household equipment	4	0.43	0.41	0.06	0.77	0.92	0.42	0.42
Other	5	0.11	0.22	0.24	0.43	0.29	0.15	0.08
Nondurable goods	6	**0.87**	**1.07**	**1.59**	**0.35**	**2.08**	**1.52**	**1.82**
Food	7	0.31	0.52	0.89	0.32	0.99	0.45	1.10
Clothing and shoes	8	0.21	0.19	0.12	0.30	0.37	0.05	0.56
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods	9	0.06	–0.01	0.11	–0.56	0.10	0.55	–0.02
Gasoline and oil	10	0.05	–0.01	0.17	–0.49	0.04	0.49	0.02
Fuel oil and coal	11	0.01	0.00	–0.06	–0.07	0.06	0.06	–0.05
Other	12	0.28	0.37	0.47	0.29	0.61	0.46	0.18
Services	13	**1.76**	**1.21**	**0.88**	**1.02**	**1.68**	**1.65**	**2.51**
Housing	14	0.42	0.34	0.36	0.28	0.35	0.23	0.32
Household operation	15	0.06	0.03	0.06	–0.18	0.20	0.07	0.31
Electricity and gas	16	0.06	0.00	0.01	–0.29	0.09	0.02	0.22
Other household operation	17	0.00	0.03	0.05	0.11	0.11	0.04	0.09
Transportation	18	–0.07	–0.09	0.02	–0.16	–0.08	–0.12	–0.02
Medical care	19	0.90	0.83	0.84	0.75	0.84	0.83	0.72
Recreation	20	0.15	0.09	0.00	0.15	0.11	0.17	0.24
Other	21	0.29	0.01	–0.39	0.18	0.27	0.47	0.93
Addenda:								
Energy goods and services [1]	22	0.12	–0.01	0.12	–0.86	0.19	0.58	0.20
Personal consumption expenditures excluding food and energy	23	2.98	2.64	1.52	3.88	5.71	2.22	2.47

1. Consists of gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.

Table 2.3.3. Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Personal consumption expenditures	1	**105.951**	**109.286**	**107.489**	**108.378**	**110.197**	**111.081**	**112.111**
Durable goods	2	**110.868**	**119.017**	**111.779**	**116.420**	**123.834**	**124.037**	**122.559**
Motor vehicles and parts	3	109.522	114.327	107.228	111.116	120.794	118.170	112.356
Furniture and household equipment	4	116.544	127.930	119.740	125.172	131.794	135.013	138.257
Other	5	103.870	114.305	108.357	113.405	116.799	118.658	119.589
Nondurable goods	6	**104.949**	**108.926**	**107.358**	**107.685**	**109.607**	**111.053**	**112.801**
Food	7	103.573	107.513	105.885	106.508	108.390	109.271	111.418
Clothing and shoes	8	107.183	112.335	109.416	111.495	114.037	114.393	118.402
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods	9	104.060	103.852	106.047	100.743	101.664	106.953	106.753
Gasoline and oil	10	104.375	104.000	106.327	101.257	101.638	106.778	107.035
Fuel oil and coal	11	100.648	102.426	103.146	95.420	102.112	109.027	103.850
Other	12	106.466	111.406	109.252	110.227	112.274	113.870	114.510
Services	13	**105.420**	**107.555**	**106.664**	**107.115**	**107.849**	**108.591**	**109.730**
Housing	14	105.508	107.860	107.106	107.581	108.173	108.580	109.135
Household operation	15	101.117	101.565	101.675	100.838	101.717	102.029	103.480
Electricity and gas	16	101.352	101.285	103.302	99.842	100.859	101.136	103.754
Other household operation	17	100.959	101.761	100.678	101.483	102.274	102.609	103.321
Transportation	18	97.774	95.511	96.697	95.714	95.188	94.445	94.327
Medical care	19	110.250	115.895	113.880	115.157	116.563	117.981	119.225
Recreation	20	106.169	108.504	107.180	108.124	108.812	109.898	111.513
Other	21	103.935	103.953	103.237	103.570	104.058	104.946	106.715
Addenda:								
Energy goods and services [1]	22	102.868	102.751	104.872	100.383	101.348	104.399	105.439
Personal consumption expenditures excluding food and energy	23	106.544	109.994	107.919	109.195	111.057	111.805	112.639

1. Consists of gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.

Table 2.3.4. Price Indexes for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Personal consumption expenditures	1	**103.429**	**105.325**	**104.927**	**105.065**	**105.522**	**105.787**	**106.620**
Durable goods	2	**95.208**	**91.682**	**93.074**	**92.147**	**91.207**	**90.298**	**90.232**
Motor vehicles and parts	3	98.766	95.992	97.029	96.514	95.785	94.638	94.697
Furniture and household equipment	4	88.778	83.538	85.873	84.212	82.409	81.659	81.176
Other	5	99.531	97.905	98.115	97.790	98.195	97.520	98.083
Nondurable goods	6	**102.075**	**104.179**	**104.079**	**103.529**	**104.488**	**104.618**	**105.981**
Food	7	104.942	106.966	105.898	106.527	107.197	108.241	108.931
Clothing and shoes	8	95.405	93.047	93.555	92.642	92.816	93.174	92.727
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods	9	90.530	105.687	109.497	102.030	107.390	103.833	113.884
Gasoline and oil	10	90.415	105.259	108.891	101.339	107.304	103.502	113.766
Fuel oil and coal	11	91.778	110.164	115.989	109.557	107.978	107.130	114.754
Other	12	104.986	105.136	104.975	104.993	105.439	105.137	105.732
Services	13	**105.946**	**109.007**	**108.028**	**108.758**	**109.306**	**109.935**	**110.719**
Housing	14	107.786	110.411	109.612	110.043	110.676	111.312	111.878
Household operation	15	103.490	107.497	106.555	107.827	107.998	107.608	108.530
Electricity and gas	16	104.857	113.155	110.177	114.549	114.730	113.166	115.007
Other household operation	17	102.715	104.193	104.443	103.906	104.070	104.353	104.744
Transportation	18	102.826	105.558	103.781	105.014	106.523	106.914	106.630
Medical care	19	106.241	109.444	108.033	109.041	109.887	110.816	111.997
Recreation	20	106.476	109.658	108.714	109.358	110.066	110.492	111.442
Other	21	105.419	108.455	108.002	108.392	108.317	109.110	109.839
Addenda:								
Energy goods and services [1]	22	96.601	108.888	109.830	107.378	110.533	107.812	114.439
Personal consumption expenditures excluding food and energy	23	103.581	104.840	104.474	104.680	104.951	105.257	105.782

1. Consists of gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.

Table 2.3.5. Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Personal consumption expenditures	1	**7,385.3**	**7,757.4**	**7,600.7**	**7,673.6**	**7,836.3**	**7,919.1**	**8,055.4**
Durable goods	2	**911.3**	**941.6**	**898.2**	**926.2**	**975.1**	**967.0**	**954.7**
Motor vehicles and parts	3	418.1	424.0	402.1	414.5	447.2	432.2	411.2
Furniture and household equipment	4	323.7	334.2	321.8	329.9	339.9	345.1	351.3
Other	5	169.4	183.4	174.3	181.8	188.0	189.7	192.3
Nondurable goods	6	**2,086.0**	**2,209.7**	**2,175.7**	**2,170.8**	**2,230.0**	**2,262.2**	**2,327.8**
Food	7	1,005.6	1,064.1	1,037.4	1,049.7	1,074.9	1,094.2	1,122.8
Clothing and shoes	8	304.4	311.2	304.8	307.5	315.1	317.3	326.9
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods	9	180.4	210.3	222.4	196.9	209.2	212.7	232.9
Gasoline and oil	10	165.8	192.5	203.6	180.4	191.7	194.3	214.1
Fuel oil and coal	11	14.6	17.8	18.9	16.5	17.4	18.4	18.8
Other	12	595.6	624.1	611.1	616.7	630.8	637.9	645.2
Services	13	**4,388.0**	**4,606.2**	**4,526.8**	**4,576.6**	**4,631.2**	**4,689.9**	**4,772.9**
Housing	14	1,144.6	1,198.5	1,181.5	1,191.4	1,204.9	1,216.4	1,228.8
Household operation	15	408.2	425.9	422.6	424.2	428.5	428.3	438.1
Electricity and gas	16	152.3	164.2	163.1	163.9	165.8	164.0	171.0
Other household operation	17	255.9	261.7	259.5	260.3	262.7	264.3	267.1
Transportation	18	292.8	293.6	292.3	292.8	295.3	294.1	293.0
Medical care	19	1,202.7	1,302.4	1,263.1	1,289.2	1,315.1	1,342.3	1,370.9
Recreation	20	303.3	319.2	312.6	317.2	321.3	325.7	333.4
Other	21	1,036.4	1,066.5	1,054.7	1,061.9	1,066.2	1,083.1	1,108.7
Addenda:								
Energy goods and services [1]	22	332.7	374.5	385.6	360.8	375.0	376.8	403.9
Personal consumption expenditures excluding food and energy	23	6,047.1	6,318.9	6,177.8	6,263.1	6,386.4	6,448.1	6,528.7

1. Consists of gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.

Table 2.3.6. Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Personal consumption expenditures	1	**7,140.4**	**7,365.2**	**7,244.1**	**7,304.0**	**7,426.6**	**7,486.2**	**7,555.6**
Durable goods	2	**957.2**	**1,027.5**	**965.0**	**1,005.1**	**1,069.1**	**1,070.8**	**1,058.1**
Motor vehicles and parts	3	423.3	441.9	414.5	429.5	466.9	456.7	434.3
Furniture and household equipment	4	364.7	400.3	374.7	391.7	412.4	422.5	432.6
Other	5	170.2	187.3	177.6	185.9	191.4	194.5	196.0
Nondurable goods	6	**2,043.6**	**2,121.0**	**2,090.5**	**2,096.9**	**2,134.3**	**2,162.4**	**2,196.5**
Food	7	958.2	994.7	979.6	985.4	1,002.8	1,010.9	1,030.8
Clothing and shoes	8	319.1	334.4	325.7	331.9	339.5	340.6	352.5
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods	9	199.3	198.9	203.1	192.9	194.7	204.8	204.4
Gasoline and oil	10	183.3	182.7	186.8	177.9	178.5	187.6	188.0
Fuel oil and coal	11	15.9	16.2	16.3	15.1	16.2	17.3	16.4
Other	12	567.3	593.6	582.2	587.4	598.3	606.8	610.2
Services	13	**4,141.8**	**4,225.7**	**4,190.7**	**4,208.4**	**4,237.2**	**4,266.4**	**4,311.1**
Housing	14	1,061.9	1,085.6	1,078.0	1,082.8	1,088.7	1,092.8	1,098.4
Household operation	15	394.5	396.2	396.6	393.4	396.8	398.0	403.7
Electricity and gas	16	145.2	145.1	148.0	143.1	144.5	144.9	148.7
Other household operation	17	249.2	251.2	248.5	250.5	252.4	253.2	255.0
Transportation	18	284.8	278.2	281.6	278.8	277.2	275.1	274.7
Medical care	19	1,132.1	1,190.0	1,169.3	1,182.4	1,196.9	1,211.4	1,224.2
Recreation	20	284.8	291.1	287.5	290.1	291.9	294.8	299.2
Other	21	983.2	983.3	976.6	979.7	984.3	992.7	1,009.5
Residual	22	–2.8	–10.4	–2.8	–8.2	–15.3	–15.6	–14.9
Addenda:								
Energy goods and services [1]	23	344.4	344.0	351.1	336.1	339.3	349.5	353.0
Personal consumption expenditures excluding food and energy	24	5,838.0	6,027.0	5,913.3	5,983.3	6,085.3	6,126.3	6,172.0

1. Consists of gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.

NOTE. Chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

3. Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

Table 3.1. Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Current receipts	1	**2,980.7**	**3,011.3**	**2,993.9**	**2,996.3**	**2,970.6**	**3,084.5**	.....
Current tax receipts	2	2,006.2	2,002.0	1,995.3	1,992.0	1,958.2	2,062.5	.....
Personal current taxes	3	1,053.1	990.6	1,009.4	1,000.2	938.5	1,014.5	988.0
Taxes on production and imports	4	760.1	788.7	774.2	782.1	791.5	806.9	820.3
Taxes on corporate income	5	185.9	215.9	204.9	202.9	221.6	234.2	.....
Taxes from the rest of the world	6	7.2	6.8	6.8	6.9	6.7	6.9	7.2
Contributions for government social insurance	7	750.3	776.2	768.7	772.3	779.0	784.7	804.5
Income receipts on assets	8	116.1	118.3	116.9	117.5	118.7	120.2	120.2
Interest and miscellaneous receipts	9	114.0	116.1	114.6	115.3	116.6	117.9	117.9
Dividends	10	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.3
Current transfer receipts	11	105.3	109.8	106.7	108.7	111.0	113.0	116.0
From business (net)	12	46.8	46.8	45.4	46.2	47.3	48.1	49.9
From persons	13	58.6	63.1	61.3	62.5	63.7	64.9	66.1
Current surplus of government enterprises	14	2.8	5.0	6.3	5.8	3.7	4.1	3.4
Current expenditures	15	**3,224.0**	**3,426.4**	**3,354.9**	**3,435.7**	**3,452.3**	**3,462.5**	**3,520.5**
Consumption expenditures	16	1,595.4	1,708.6	1,681.7	1,709.8	1,718.6	1,724.3	1,759.3
Current transfer payments	17	1,271.1	1,357.5	1,320.2	1,352.4	1,378.3	1,379.0	1,409.0
Government social benefits	18	1,252.3	1,334.4	1,295.1	1,328.1	1,355.4	1,359.0	1,378.3
To persons	19	1,249.5	1,331.6	1,292.4	1,325.3	1,352.6	1,356.1	1,375.4
To the rest of the world	20	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.9
Other current transfer payments to the rest of the world (net)	21	18.8	23.1	25.1	24.3	22.9	20.0	30.7
Interest payments	22	319.3	312.1	309.7	315.3	309.1	314.2	311.4
To persons and business	23	245.4	245.7	242.3	250.2	243.8	246.4	.....
To the rest of the world	24	73.9	66.4	67.4	65.1	65.3	67.8	.....
Subsidies	25	38.2	48.2	44.7	56.9	46.3	45.1	42.3
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements	26	0.0	0.0	1.4	–1.4	0.0	0.0	1.5
Net government saving	27	**–243.3**	**–415.0**	**–361.0**	**–439.3**	**–481.8**	**–378.0**	.....
Social insurance funds	28	51.9	42.6	49.7	39.5	40.5	40.7	54.8
Other	29	–295.1	–457.6	–410.8	–478.9	–522.2	–418.7	.....
Addenda:								
Total receipts	30	**3,013.9**	**3,040.6**	**3,024.8**	**3,022.3**	**2,999.4**	**3,116.0**	.....
Current receipts	31	2,980.7	3,011.3	2,993.9	2,996.3	2,970.6	3,084.5	.....
Capital transfer receipts	32	33.1	29.3	30.9	26.0	28.8	31.5	31.0
Total expenditures	33	**3,359.3**	**3,563.0**	**3,481.7**	**3,570.6**	**3,598.7**	**3,601.1**	**3,656.7**
Current expenditures	34	3,224.0	3,426.4	3,354.9	3,435.7	3,452.3	3,462.5	3,520.5
Gross government investment	35	337.1	346.3	335.8	344.5	353.5	351.3	351.0
Capital transfer payments	36	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.0
Net purchases of nonproduced assets	37	8.8	8.4	5.9	7.7	12.0	7.9	8.6
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	38	210.8	218.2	215.3	217.4	219.2	221.0	223.3
Net lending or net borrowing (–)	39	**–345.4**	**–522.4**	**–456.9**	**–548.3**	**–599.3**	**–485.1**	.....

Table 3.2. Federal Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Current receipts	1	**1,860.7**	**1,849.4**	**1,863.5**	**1,863.9**	**1,788.9**	**1,881.3**	.....
Current tax receipts	2	1,080.7	1,037.8	1,060.3	1,057.1	974.6	1,059.1	.....
Personal current taxes	3	831.1	764.3	794.3	794.6	698.8	769.4	742.5
Taxes on production and imports	4	87.6	88.0	88.3	87.7	86.3	89.9	91.1
Excise taxes	5	67.7	66.8	67.4	66.8	64.6	68.5	68.8
Customs duties	6	19.9	21.2	20.9	20.9	21.7	21.4	22.3
Taxes on corporate income	7	154.8	178.6	171.0	167.9	182.8	192.9	.....
Federal Reserve banks	8	24.5	21.0	22.7	22.0	20.2	19.0	.....
Other	9	130.3	157.7	148.3	145.9	162.6	173.9	.....
Taxes from the rest of the world	10	7.2	6.8	6.8	6.9	6.7	6.9	7.2
Contributions for government social insurance	11	736.7	762.3	755.1	758.5	765.1	770.7	790.4
Income receipts on assets	12	20.6	24.2	22.5	23.6	24.9	25.9	26.1
Interest receipts	13	15.9	19.6	18.9	19.2	19.8	20.6	19.8
Rents and royalties	14	4.7	4.6	3.6	4.5	5.1	5.3	6.3
Current transfer receipts	15	25.8	26.6	26.0	26.3	26.9	27.1	27.5
From business	16	14.1	14.7	14.2	14.4	14.9	15.2	15.5
From persons	17	11.7	11.9	11.8	11.9	11.9	11.9	12.0
Current surplus of government enterprises	18	–3.1	–1.5	–0.4	–1.6	–2.5	–1.5	–2.8
Current expenditures	19	**2,100.7**	**2,263.9**	**2,184.0**	**2,288.5**	**2,283.7**	**2,299.2**	**2,326.8**
Consumption expenditures	20	590.8	662.9	635.9	668.9	672.3	674.7	697.6
Current transfer payments	21	1,243.4	1,334.2	1,287.3	1,339.5	1,348.9	1,361.1	1,373.3
Government social benefits	22	920.0	972.1	951.5	969.7	979.7	987.7	1,002.0
To persons	23	917.3	969.3	948.7	966.8	976.9	984.8	999.1
To the rest of the world	24	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.9
Other current transfer payments	25	323.4	362.1	335.9	369.8	369.2	373.4	371.3
Grants-in-aid to state and local governments	26	304.6	339.0	310.8	345.5	346.3	353.3	340.6
To the rest of the world (net)	27	18.8	23.1	25.1	24.3	22.9	20.0	30.7
Interest payments	28	229.3	218.8	217.7	222.5	215.6	219.6	215.9
To persons and business	29	155.4	152.5	150.3	157.4	150.3	151.8	.....
To the rest of the world	30	73.9	66.4	67.4	65.1	65.3	67.8	.....
Subsidies	31	37.2	47.9	44.5	56.3	47.0	43.9	41.6
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements	32	0.0	0.0	1.4	–1.4	0.0	0.0	1.5
Net Federal Government saving	33	**–240.0**	**–414.5**	**–320.4**	**–424.7**	**–494.9**	**–417.9**	.....
Social insurance funds	34	48.5	39.2	46.4	36.1	37.0	37.1	51.2
Other	35	–288.5	–453.6	–366.8	–460.8	–531.9	–455.0	.....
Addenda:								
Total receipts	36	**1,886.2**	**1,871.5**	**1,887.1**	**1,882.6**	**1,810.6**	**1,905.9**	.....
Current receipts	37	1,860.7	1,849.4	1,863.5	1,863.9	1,788.9	1,881.3	.....
Capital transfer receipts	38	25.6	22.1	23.5	18.7	21.7	24.6	24.2
Total expenditures	39	**2,144.8**	**2,311.9**	**2,215.7**	**2,339.9**	**2,344.5**	**2,347.6**	**2,382.5**
Current expenditures	40	2,100.7	2,263.9	2,184.0	2,288.5	2,283.7	2,299.2	2,326.8
Gross government investment	41	88.7	94.3	87.1	95.8	97.3	96.8	105.0
Capital transfer payments	42	44.3	44.9	37.3	47.1	51.3	44.1	43.4
Net purchases of nonproduced assets	43	0.2	–0.2	–2.7	–1.0	3.4	–0.7	0.0
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	44	89.1	90.9	90.0	90.5	91.3	91.8	92.8
Net lending or net borrowing (–)	45	**–258.6**	**–440.4**	**–328.6**	**–457.3**	**–533.9**	**–441.7**	.....

Table 3.3. State and Local Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Current receipts	1	**1,424.7**	**1,500.9**	**1,441.2**	**1,477.9**	**1,528.0**	**1,556.6**	.....
Current tax receipts	2	925.5	964.2	935.0	934.9	983.6	1,003.5	.....
Personal current taxes	3	221.9	226.4	215.1	205.6	239.7	245.1	245.5
Income taxes	4	201.7	205.4	194.6	185.2	218.4	223.3	223.3
Other	5	20.2	21.0	20.5	20.4	21.3	21.9	22.2
Taxes on production and imports	6	672.5	700.6	685.9	694.4	705.1	717.0	729.2
Sales taxes	7	328.8	340.5	332.3	337.5	343.2	349.0	355.8
Property taxes	8	291.0	304.0	299.4	301.6	305.5	309.4	313.4
Other	9	52.6	56.1	54.3	55.2	56.5	58.6	60.0
Taxes on corporate income	10	31.1	37.2	33.9	35.0	38.8	41.3	.....
Contributions for government social insurance	11	13.5	13.8	13.7	13.8	13.9	14.0	14.1
Income receipts on assets	12	95.5	94.1	94.4	93.9	93.9	94.3	94.1
Interest receipts	13	86.0	84.1	84.5	84.0	83.9	84.0	83.8
Dividends	14	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.3
Rents and royalties	15	7.4	7.8	7.6	7.7	7.8	7.9	8.0
Current transfer receipts	16	384.2	422.3	391.5	427.9	430.4	439.2	429.1
Federal grants-in-aid	17	304.6	339.0	310.8	345.5	346.3	353.3	340.6
From business (net)	18	32.7	32.1	31.3	31.8	32.4	32.9	34.4
From persons	19	46.9	51.2	49.5	50.6	51.7	52.9	54.1
Current surplus of government enterprises	20	5.9	6.5	6.6	7.4	6.2	5.6	6.2
Current expenditures	21	**1,427.9**	**1,501.5**	**1,481.8**	**1,492.6**	**1,514.9**	**1,516.6**	**1,534.2**
Consumption expenditures	22	1,004.6	1,045.6	1,045.8	1,040.9	1,046.3	1,049.5	1,061.7
Government social benefit payments to persons	23	332.3	362.3	343.7	358.4	375.7	371.3	376.3
Interest payments	24	89.9	93.2	92.0	92.7	93.5	94.6	95.6
Subsidies	25	1.0	0.3	0.3	0.6	–0.7	1.2	0.7
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements	26	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Net state and local government saving	27	**–3.2**	**–0.6**	**–40.6**	**–14.7**	**13.1**	**39.9**	.....
Social insurance funds	28	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.6
Other	29	–6.6	–4.0	–44.0	–18.1	9.6	36.4	.....
Addenda:								
Total receipts	30	**1,476.3**	**1,552.7**	**1,485.4**	**1,532.1**	**1,586.3**	**1,607.1**	.....
Current receipts	31	1,424.7	1,500.9	1,441.2	1,477.9	1,528.0	1,556.6	.....
Capital transfer receipts	32	51.7	51.8	44.2	54.2	58.3	50.5	50.1
Total expenditures	33	**1,563.2**	**1,634.7**	**1,613.7**	**1,623.1**	**1,651.7**	**1,650.5**	**1,658.3**
Current expenditures	34	1,427.9	1,501.5	1,481.8	1,492.6	1,514.9	1,516.6	1,534.2
Gross government investment	35	248.4	252.0	248.7	248.7	256.2	254.5	246.0
Capital transfer payments	36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Net purchases of nonproduced assets	37	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	38	121.7	127.3	125.3	126.9	127.9	129.2	130.5
Net lending or net borrowing (–)	39	**–86.9**	**–82.0**	**–128.3**	**–90.9**	**–65.4**	**–43.4**	.....

Table 3.9.1 Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment

[Percent]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	1	**3.8**	**3.3**	**–0.4**	**7.4**	**1.8**	**–0.1**	**2.0**
Consumption expenditures[1]	2	3.6	3.8	0.8	7.1	0.1	0.7	2.8
Gross investment[2]	3	5.0	1.4	–5.9	9.0	10.4	–3.6	–1.7
Structures	4	3.8	–0.6	–6.8	–1.9	14.4	–6.5	–17.8
Equipment and software	5	7.3	4.8	–4.4	30.2	4.0	1.4	30.3
Federal	6	**7.9**	**8.7**	**–0.2**	**23.5**	**1.2**	**0.7**	**10.1**
Consumption expenditures	7	7.6	9.0	1.1	20.5	0.6	1.0	6.6
Gross investment	8	9.9	6.4	–8.7	46.3	5.7	–1.5	37.3
Structures	9	7.5	2.7	–10.9	19.3	13.9	–16.8	–18.4
Equipment and software	10	10.4	7.1	–8.2	52.2	4.3	1.7	50.3
National defense	11	**8.9**	**10.6**	**–5.6**	**41.9**	**–1.3**	**3.0**	**15.1**
Consumption expenditures	12	8.4	11.0	–4.8	41.9	–4.7	4.8	8.8
Gross investment	13	11.7	7.8	–11.2	42.1	26.4	–9.1	69.8
Structures	14	–5.1	6.9	3.3	–8.8	67.0	13.4	26.3
Equipment and software	15	13.4	7.8	–12.4	47.6	23.5	–10.9	74.4
Nondefense	16	**6.2**	**5.3**	**10.5**	**–5.0**	**6.5**	**–3.7**	**0.7**
Consumption expenditures	17	6.1	5.5	12.8	–11.7	11.9	–6.1	2.2
Gross investment	18	7.0	4.1	–4.1	53.7	–22.8	14.1	–8.7
Structures	19	14.2	0.8	–16.7	34.4	–4.1	–29.0	–37.1
Equipment and software	20	4.2	5.5	2.1	62.8	–29.8	39.4	4.8
State and local	21	**1.8**	**0.5**	**–0.5**	**–0.8**	**2.1**	**–0.5**	**–2.6**
Consumption expenditures	22	1.4	0.7	0.6	–0.5	–0.3	0.4	0.4
Gross investment	23	3.4	–0.4	–4.9	–2.2	12.2	–4.4	–14.1
Structures	24	3.5	–0.8	–6.5	–3.3	14.4	–5.7	–17.8
Equipment and software	25	3.0	1.4	1.5	2.5	3.6	0.9	2.3

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).
2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 3.9.2 Contributions to Percent Change in Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Percent change at annual rate:								
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	1	**3.8**	**3.3**	**–0.4**	**7.4**	**1.8**	**–0.1**	**2.0**
Percentage points at annual rates:								
Consumption expenditures[1]	2	2.96	3.10	0.64	5.95	0.07	0.55	2.29
Gross investment[2]	3	0.88	0.25	–1.03	1.49	1.68	–0.62	–0.28
Structures	4	0.41	–0.05	–0.75	–0.19	1.43	–0.71	–2.01
Equipment and software	5	0.46	0.30	–0.28	1.68	0.25	0.09	1.74
Federal	6	**2.68**	**3.05**	**–0.06**	**7.95**	**0.46**	**0.25**	**3.63**
Consumption expenditures	7	2.24	2.75	0.34	6.20	0.20	0.32	2.09
Gross investment	8	0.44	0.29	–0.40	1.75	0.26	–0.07	1.54
Structures	9	0.05	0.03	–0.08	0.13	0.10	–0.14	–0.14
Equipment and software	10	0.38	0.27	–0.32	1.62	0.16	0.07	1.68
National defense	11	**1.92**	**2.39**	**–1.33**	**8.59**	**–0.33**	**0.72**	**3.54**
Consumption expenditures	12	1.60	2.17	–1.00	7.57	–1.03	1.01	1.85
Gross investment	13	0.32	0.22	–0.33	1.02	0.70	–0.29	1.69
Structures	14	–0.01	0.02	0.01	–0.02	0.12	0.03	0.06
Equipment and software	15	0.33	0.20	–0.34	1.04	0.58	–0.32	1.63
Nondefense	16	**0.76**	**0.66**	**1.27**	**–0.64**	**0.79**	**–0.47**	**0.09**
Consumption expenditures	17	0.64	0.58	1.34	–1.37	1.23	–0.69	0.24
Gross investment	18	0.12	0.07	–0.07	0.73	–0.44	0.22	–0.15
Structures	19	0.07	0.01	–0.09	0.15	–0.02	–0.17	–0.21
Equipment and software	20	0.05	0.06	0.02	0.58	–0.42	0.39	0.06
State and local	21	**1.16**	**0.30**	**–0.32**	**–0.52**	**1.29**	**–0.33**	**–1.62**
Consumption expenditures	22	0.73	0.35	0.31	–0.25	–0.13	0.22	0.19
Gross investment	23	0.44	–0.04	–0.63	–0.26	1.42	–0.55	–1.82
Structures	24	0.36	–0.08	–0.66	–0.32	1.33	–0.58	–1.87
Equipment and software	25	0.08	0.04	0.04	0.06	0.09	0.02	0.05

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).
2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 3.9.3 Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	1	**106.697**	**110.271**	**108.563**	**110.527**	**111.008**	**110.986**	**111.540**
Consumption expenditures[1]	2	106.484	110.488	109.012	110.903	110.927	111.110	111.872
Gross investment[2]	3	107.708	109.216	106.373	108.695	111.406	110.389	109.919
Structures	4	105.335	104.752	103.797	103.309	106.838	105.063	100.026
Equipment and software	5	111.807	117.184	110.835	118.384	119.548	119.967	128.175
Federal	6	**111.958**	**121.690**	**116.713**	**123.025**	**123.406**	**123.616**	**126.621**
Consumption expenditures	7	111.858	121.977	117.589	123.212	123.401	123.708	125.689
Gross investment	8	112.661	119.844	110.805	121.869	123.581	123.121	133.285
Structures	9	101.285	104.024	100.118	104.634	108.099	103.244	98.122
Equipment and software	10	115.019	123.185	113.010	125.522	126.835	127.374	141.023
National defense	11	**113.086**	**125.020**	**116.972**	**127.675**	**127.247**	**128.187**	**132.770**
Consumption expenditures	12	112.664	125.019	117.355	128.087	126.569	128.064	130.787
Gross investment	13	116.016	125.014	114.165	124.649	132.174	129.066	147.334
Structures	14	83.881	89.673	84.714	82.781	94.099	97.098	102.944
Equipment and software	15	119.829	129.210	117.644	129.677	136.701	132.819	152.639
Nondefense	16	**109.956**	**115.785**	**116.252**	**114.781**	**116.596**	**115.511**	**115.724**
Consumption expenditures	17	110.398	116.483	118.011	114.406	117.676	115.837	116.483
Gross investment	18	107.396	111.751	105.540	117.511	110.132	113.822	111.258
Structures	19	111.691	112.599	109.325	117.704	116.464	106.902	95.211
Equipment and software	20	105.662	111.478	104.024	117.497	107.540	116.851	118.216
State and local	21	**104.047**	**104.533**	**104.463**	**104.248**	**104.779**	**104.642**	**103.963**
Consumption expenditures	22	103.568	104.259	104.361	104.231	104.165	104.280	104.379
Gross investment	23	106.021	105.649	104.857	104.288	107.326	106.127	102.174
Structures	24	105.641	104.809	104.076	103.212	106.746	105.203	100.173
Equipment and software	25	107.398	108.900	107.866	108.523	109.480	109.730	110.350

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).
2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 3.9.4 Price Indexes for Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	1	**105.207**	**108.246**	**107.951**	**107.966**	**108.433**	**108.635**	**109.904**
Consumption expenditures[1]	2	105.729	109.135	108.872	108.802	109.342	109.522	110.984
Gross investment[2]	3	102.783	104.111	103.655	104.080	104.201	104.506	104.868
Structures	4	106.492	109.336	108.360	109.302	109.487	110.194	110.810
Equipment and software	5	96.856	95.877	96.192	95.847	95.875	95.593	95.605
Federal	6	**104.858**	**107.507**	**107.032**	**107.399**	**107.755**	**107.842**	**109.525**
Consumption expenditures	7	105.775	108.848	108.306	108.733	109.113	109.241	111.160
Gross investment	8	99.068	98.964	98.918	98.901	99.107	98.929	99.161
Structures	9	106.114	109.064	108.022	108.710	109.261	110.261	111.232
Equipment and software	10	97.759	97.121	97.245	97.106	97.254	96.880	96.998
National defense	11	**104.666**	**107.423**	**106.968**	**107.300**	**107.654**	**107.770**	**109.306**
Consumption expenditures	12	105.643	108.806	108.295	108.677	109.057	109.194	110.931
Gross investment	13	98.279	98.325	98.249	98.237	98.417	98.399	98.680
Structures	14	106.402	109.394	108.363	109.045	109.536	110.631	111.467
Equipment and software	15	97.494	97.308	97.306	97.241	97.397	97.290	97.526
Nondefense	16	**105.208**	**107.660**	**107.148**	**107.581**	**107.942**	**107.969**	**109.947**
Consumption expenditures	17	106.021	108.928	108.329	108.838	109.218	109.329	111.615
Gross investment	18	100.356	99.988	100.000	99.973	100.226	99.751	99.880
Structures	19	105.966	108.894	107.849	108.539	109.118	110.069	111.120
Equipment and software	20	98.270	96.612	97.025	96.724	96.851	95.848	95.681
State and local	21	**105.382**	**108.627**	**108.435**	**108.246**	**108.778**	**109.049**	**110.067**
Consumption expenditures	22	105.694	109.283	109.195	108.813	109.456	109.669	110.834
Gross investment	23	104.116	105.989	105.372	105.971	106.056	106.558	106.974
Structures	24	106.518	109.353	108.383	109.344	109.501	110.186	110.775
Equipment and software	25	95.616	94.132	94.734	94.084	93.925	93.786	93.621

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).
2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 3.9.5 Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	1	**1,932.5**	**2,054.8**	**2,017.4**	**2,054.2**	**2,072.1**	**2,075.6**	**2,110.3**
Consumption expenditures[1]	2	1,595.4	1,708.6	1,681.7	1,709.8	1,718.6	1,724.3	1,759.3
Gross investment[2]	3	337.1	346.3	335.8	344.5	353.5	351.3	351.0
Structures	4	212.4	216.8	212.9	213.8	221.5	219.2	209.8
Equipment and software	5	124.7	129.4	122.8	130.7	132.0	132.1	141.2
Federal	6	**679.5**	**757.2**	**723.0**	**764.7**	**769.6**	**771.5**	**802.6**
Consumption expenditures	7	590.8	662.9	635.9	668.9	672.3	674.7	697.6
Gross investment	8	88.7	94.3	87.1	95.8	97.3	96.8	105.0
Structures	9	14.3	15.1	14.4	15.1	15.7	15.1	14.5
Equipment and software	10	74.4	79.2	72.7	80.7	81.6	81.7	90.5
National defense	11	**438.3**	**497.3**	**463.3**	**507.3**	**507.2**	**511.5**	**537.4**
Consumption expenditures	12	382.7	437.3	408.6	447.5	443.7	449.5	466.4
Gross investment	13	55.7	60.0	54.7	59.8	63.5	62.0	71.0
Structures	14	4.4	4.9	4.6	4.5	5.1	5.3	5.7
Equipment and software	15	51.2	55.1	50.2	55.3	58.4	56.7	65.3
Nondefense	16	**241.2**	**259.9**	**259.7**	**257.4**	**262.4**	**260.0**	**265.2**
Consumption expenditures	17	208.1	225.6	227.3	221.4	228.5	225.2	231.2
Gross investment	18	33.0	34.3	32.4	36.0	33.8	34.8	34.1
Structures	19	9.9	10.2	9.8	10.6	10.6	9.8	8.8
Equipment and software	20	23.2	24.0	22.5	25.4	23.3	25.0	25.3
State and local	21	**1,253.1**	**1,297.6**	**1,294.5**	**1,289.6**	**1,302.5**	**1,304.0**	**1,307.7**
Consumption expenditures	22	1,004.6	1,045.6	1,045.8	1,040.9	1,046.3	1,049.5	1,061.7
Gross investment	23	248.4	252.0	248.7	248.7	256.2	254.5	246.0
Structures	24	198.1	201.8	198.6	198.7	205.8	204.1	195.3
Equipment and software	25	50.3	50.2	50.1	50.0	50.4	50.4	50.6

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 3.9.6. Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	1	**1,836.9**	**1,898.4**	**1,869.0**	**1,902.8**	**1,911.1**	**1,910.7**	**1,920.3**
Consumption expenditures[1]	2	1,509.0	1,565.7	1,544.8	1,571.6	1,571.9	1,574.5	1,585.3
Gross investment[2]	3	328.0	332.6	323.9	331.0	339.2	336.1	334.7
Structures	4	199.4	198.3	196.5	195.6	202.3	198.9	189.4
Equipment and software	5	128.8	135.0	127.7	136.4	137.7	138.2	147.6
Federal	6	**648.0**	**704.3**	**675.5**	**712.0**	**714.3**	**715.5**	**732.9**
Consumption expenditures	7	558.5	609.1	587.1	615.2	616.2	617.7	627.6
Gross investment	8	89.5	95.2	88.1	96.8	98.2	97.8	105.9
Structures	9	13.5	13.8	13.3	13.9	14.4	13.7	13.0
Equipment and software	10	76.1	81.5	74.8	83.1	83.9	84.3	93.3
National defense	11	**418.8**	**463.0**	**433.2**	**472.8**	**471.2**	**474.7**	**491.7**
Consumption expenditures	12	362.2	401.9	377.3	411.8	406.9	411.7	420.5
Gross investment	13	56.6	61.0	55.7	60.8	64.5	63.0	71.9
Structures	14	4.2	4.5	4.2	4.1	4.7	4.8	5.1
Equipment and software	15	52.5	56.7	51.6	56.9	59.9	58.2	66.9
Nondefense	16	**229.2**	**241.4**	**242.4**	**239.3**	**243.1**	**240.8**	**241.3**
Consumption expenditures	17	196.3	207.1	209.9	203.4	209.3	206.0	207.1
Gross investment	18	32.9	34.3	32.4	36.0	33.8	34.9	34.1
Structures	19	9.3	9.4	9.1	9.8	9.7	8.9	7.9
Equipment and software	20	23.6	24.9	23.2	26.2	24.0	26.1	26.4
State and local	21	**1,189.1**	**1,194.6**	**1,193.8**	**1,191.4**	**1,197.4**	**1,195.9**	**1,188.1**
Consumption expenditures	22	950.5	956.9	957.8	956.6	956.0	957.1	958.0
Gross investment	23	238.6	237.8	236.0	234.7	241.5	238.8	229.9
Structures	24	186.0	184.5	183.2	181.7	187.9	185.2	176.3
Equipment and software	25	52.6	53.4	52.9	53.2	53.7	53.8	54.1
Residual	26	–0.3	–0.9	–0.2	–0.9	–1.0	–1.1	–2.0

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

NOTE. Chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table 3.10.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output

[Percent]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Government consumption expenditures[1]	1	**3.6**	**3.8**	**0.8**	**7.1**	**0.1**	**0.7**	**2.8**
Gross output of general government	2	3.6	3.6	1.1	7.0	0.4	0.8	2.8
Value added	3	1.6	1.4	1.7	1.1	0.1	0.5	0.7
Compensation of general government employees	4	1.5	1.2	1.5	0.8	–0.4	0.1	0.4
Consumption of general government fixed capital[2]	5	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.8
Intermediate goods and services purchased[3]	6	7.3	7.5	0.1	17.4	1.0	1.1	6.1
Durable goods	7	3.3	4.6	–11.3	42.1	1.2	3.2	16.2
Nondurable goods	8	4.8	2.2	0.5	7.6	–0.8	3.3	3.8
Services	9	8.5	9.5	1.1	18.7	1.6	0.3	6.0
Less: Own-account investment[4]	10	1.0	0.3	–3.8	3.4	2.4	5.1	–7.4
Sales to other sectors	11	4.1	3.2	3.4	6.4	2.4	1.0	3.6
Federal consumption expenditures[1]	12	**7.6**	**9.0**	**1.1**	**20.5**	**0.6**	**1.0**	**6.6**
Gross output of general government	13	7.4	8.9	1.2	21.7	0.1	0.3	6.5
Value added	14	1.7	3.3	4.3	5.0	0.0	–0.3	1.0
Compensation of general government employees	15	2.0	3.8	5.1	6.0	–0.6	–1.2	0.5
Consumption of general government fixed capital[2]	16	0.7	1.7	1.7	2.0	2.2	2.6	2.8
Intermediate goods and services purchased[3]	17	16.1	16.4	–2.5	46.2	0.2	1.0	13.4
Durable goods	18	5.4	7.7	–20.6	88.3	1.3	5.8	30.4
Nondurable goods	19	13.2	–0.9	–10.9	45.8	–19.4	10.7	16.9
Services	20	17.9	19.4	0.6	42.2	2.1	–0.4	11.2
Less: Own-account investment[4]	21	–0.9	0.5	4.7	6.3	–24.2	37.7	5.2
Sales to other sectors	22	–10.7	–7.6	28.8	467.0	–33.7	–77.6	0.9
Defense consumption expenditures[1]	23	**8.4**	**11.0**	**–4.8**	**41.9**	**–4.7**	**4.8**	**8.8**
Gross output of general government	24	8.4	10.7	–4.6	42.5	–4.6	3.8	8.9
Value added	25	1.4	3.3	6.2	8.0	1.1	–0.3	2.8
Compensation of general government employees	26	2.1	4.2	8.2	10.6	0.9	–1.0	3.2
Consumption of general government fixed capital[2]	27	–0.2	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.7	1.9
Intermediate goods and services purchased[3]	28	18.8	20.2	–16.0	95.5	–10.4	8.4	15.7
Durable goods	29	4.3	8.8	–18.2	100.3	–0.6	3.8	33.0
Nondurable goods	30	12.7	–4.4	30.7	8.0	–48.1	20.1	58.7
Services	31	22.4	24.3	–18.5	103.7	–8.7	8.5	11.1
Less: Own-account investment[4]	32	28.3	2.6	0.2	6.3	–18.9	19.5	8.3
Sales to other sectors	33	–8.5	–29.2	104.3	680.6	17.0	–97.0	120.7
Nondefense consumption expenditures[1]	34	**6.1**	**5.5**	**12.8**	**–11.7**	**11.9**	**–6.1**	**2.2**
Gross output of general government	35	5.5	5.5	12.7	–9.5	10.1	–6.3	1.9
Value added	36	2.1	3.3	1.1	0.2	–1.7	–0.4	–2.0
Compensation of general government employees	37	1.9	3.2	0.7	–0.5	–2.8	–1.5	–3.5
Consumption of general government fixed capital[2]	38	3.0	3.4	2.9	4.0	4.1	5.0	5.3
Intermediate goods and services purchased[3]	39	11.0	8.8	32.1	–22.1	29.8	–14.1	7.9
Durable goods	40	18.0	–5.0	–42.9	–13.4	31.8	34.3	1.4
Nondurable goods	41							
Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change	42							
Other nondurable goods	43	22.0	4.2	–36.8	63.3	39.2	2.9	–17.6
Services	44	10.4	10.2	51.0	–32.0	31.4	–17.6	11.5
Less: Own-account investment[4]	45	–17.5	–1.4	9.0	6.3	–28.9	56.8	2.6
Sales to other sectors	46	–12.3	8.0	6.5	386.8	–51.9	–45.3	–23.2
State and local consumption expenditures[1]	47	**1.4**	**0.7**	**0.6**	**–0.5**	**–0.3**	**0.4**	**0.4**
Gross output of general government	48	2.0	1.2	1.0	0.4	0.6	1.0	0.9
Value added	49	1.6	0.6	0.6	–0.5	0.1	0.9	0.6
Compensation of general government employees	50	1.3	0.3	0.3	–1.0	–0.3	0.6	0.3
Consumption of general government fixed capital[2]	51	3.9	3.3	3.3	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8
Intermediate goods and services purchased[3]	52	2.7	2.4	1.8	2.1	1.6	1.2	1.5
Durable goods	53	1.0	0.9	1.1	0.7	1.0	0.0	–0.9
Nondurable goods	54	3.5	2.7	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.2	1.8
Services	55	2.5	2.3	1.6	2.0	1.2	0.8	1.6
Less: Own-account investment[4]	56	1.4	0.3	–5.9	2.7	10.5	–1.7	–10.5
Sales to other sectors	57	4.4	3.4	3.1	3.6	3.3	3.3	3.6
Tuition and related educational charges	58	1.5	2.4	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7
Health and hospital charges	59	5.0	2.9	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7
Other sales	60	5.3	4.9	3.9	5.4	4.5	4.4	5.7

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).
2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.
3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.
4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software in table 3.9.5.

Table 3.10.3. Real Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Government consumption expenditures[1]	1	**106.484**	**110.488**	**109.012**	**110.903**	**110.927**	**111.110**	**111.872**
Gross output of general government	2	106.763	110.657	109.151	111.009	111.130	111.339	112.104
Value added	3	103.345	104.790	104.534	104.816	104.836	104.972	105.163
Compensation of general government employees	4	103.070	104.310	104.188	104.402	104.308	104.343	104.440
Consumption of general government fixed capital[2]	5	104.883	107.532	106.482	107.167	107.867	108.611	109.360
Intermediate goods and services purchased[3]	6	113.061	121.549	117.698	122.510	122.821	123.167	125.013
Durable goods	7	106.859	111.784	104.212	113.779	114.115	115.029	119.435
Nondurable goods	8	110.332	112.747	111.103	113.144	112.908	113.834	114.888
Services	9	114.648	125.591	121.343	126.647	127.144	127.231	129.096
Less: Own-account investment[4]	10	109.731	110.094	108.725	109.649	110.307	111.697	109.579
Sales to other sectors	11	108.262	111.755	110.053	111.783	112.454	112.730	113.736
Federal consumption expenditures[1]	12	**111.858**	**121.977**	**117.589**	**123.212**	**123.401**	**123.708**	**125.689**
Gross output of general government	13	111.330	121.189	116.744	122.622	122.654	122.734	124.689
Value added	14	101.930	105.293	104.342	105.632	105.643	105.554	105.827
Compensation of general government employees	15	102.174	106.077	105.085	106.622	106.464	106.138	106.271
Consumption of general government fixed capital[2]	16	101.177	102.853	102.034	102.530	103.088	103.762	104.489
Intermediate goods and services purchased[3]	17	126.895	147.714	137.337	151.007	151.074	151.440	156.260
Durable goods	18	107.680	115.927	102.168	119.684	120.079	121.775	130.125
Nondurable goods	19	123.429	122.329	116.284	127.780	121.061	124.189	129.135
Services	20	130.280	155.570	145.178	158.544	159.353	159.204	163.498
Less: Own-account investment[4]	21	121.298	121.872	122.213	124.097	115.774	125.405	127.018
Sales to other sectors	22	66.494	61.455	50.238	77.522	69.947	48.114	48.222
Defense consumption expenditures[1]	23	**112.664**	**125.019**	**117.355**	**128.087**	**126.569**	**128.064**	**130.787**
Gross output of general government	24	112.715	124.797	117.121	127.970	126.457	127.641	130.400
Value added	25	101.657	105.033	103.407	105.418	105.696	105.613	106.354
Compensation of general government employees	26	102.711	107.032	104.972	107.647	107.895	107.614	108.459
Consumption of general government fixed capital[2]	27	99.107	100.070	99.566	99.857	100.214	100.643	101.113
Intermediate goods and services purchased[3]	28	130.598	156.986	139.332	164.759	160.295	163.560	169.648
Durable goods	29	105.743	115.047	100.561	119.628	119.441	120.559	129.461
Nondurable goods	30	115.417	110.308	116.402	118.676	100.722	105.433	118.345
Services	31	138.001	171.501	150.644	179.963	175.894	179.502	184.300
Less: Own-account investment[4]	32	163.043	167.335	167.903	170.482	161.800	169.155	172.577
Sales to other sectors	33	91.911	65.071	50.733	84.799	88.187	36.563	44.563
Nondefense consumption expenditures[1]	34	**110.398**	**116.483**	**118.011**	**114.406**	**117.676**	**115.837**	**116.483**
Gross output of general government	35	108.891	114.840	116.073	113.217	115.964	114.105	114.650
Value added	36	102.398	105.743	105.943	106.004	105.562	105.464	104.940
Compensation of general government employees	37	101.379	104.668	105.252	105.108	104.351	103.960	103.045
Consumption of general government fixed capital[2]	38	106.978	110.665	108.955	110.033	111.154	112.517	113.968
Intermediate goods and services purchased[3]	39	120.093	130.633	133.716	125.630	134.098	129.088	131.563
Durable goods	40	132.912	126.282	122.865	118.537	127.010	136.717	137.194
Nondurable goods	41							
Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change	42							
Other nondurable goods	43	144.492	150.515	131.028	148.114	160.890	162.029	154.358
Services	44	117.862	129.872	136.464	123.925	132.687	126.413	129.893
Less: Own-account investment[4]	45	98.831	97.416	97.635	99.146	91.028	101.854	102.501
Sales to other sectors	46	55.699	60.170	50.291	74.700	62.195	53.492	50.072
State and local consumption expenditures[1]	47	**103.568**	**104.259**	**104.361**	**104.231**	**104.165**	**104.280**	**104.379**
Gross output of general government	48	104.753	106.030	105.813	105.908	106.068	106.333	106.578
Value added	49	103.935	104.581	104.617	104.477	104.501	104.730	104.886
Compensation of general government employees	50	103.381	103.682	103.870	103.613	103.541	103.703	103.788
Consumption of general government fixed capital[2]	51	108.421	111.992	110.726	111.587	112.422	113.232	114.004
Intermediate goods and services purchased[3]	52	106.330	108.849	108.134	108.689	109.118	109.454	109.872
Durable goods	53	105.896	106.892	106.631	106.805	107.071	107.060	106.818
Nondurable goods	54	108.404	111.355	110.336	111.024	111.724	112.337	112.846
Services	55	105.359	107.782	107.180	107.699	108.010	108.238	108.660
Less: Own-account investment[4]	56	107.211	107.532	105.775	106.484	109.166	108.701	105.737
Sales to other sectors	57	109.505	113.248	111.827	112.810	113.720	114.636	115.668
Tuition and related educational charges	58	103.924	106.465	105.391	106.104	106.822	107.544	108.271
Health and hospital charges	59	111.310	114.488	113.333	114.099	114.872	115.649	116.431
Other sales	60	110.414	115.861	113.779	115.289	116.551	117.823	119.472

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software in table 3.9.5.

Table 3.10.4. Price Indexes for Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Government consumption expenditures[1]	1	**105.729**	**109.135**	**108.872**	**108.802**	**109.342**	**109.522**	**110.984**
Gross output of general government	2	105.865	109.527	109.015	109.129	109.801	110.162	111.626
Value added	3	107.547	111.156	110.245	110.941	111.582	111.855	113.279
Compensation of general government employees	4	108.621	112.741	111.729	112.494	113.217	113.523	115.148
Consumption of general government fixed capital[2]	5	101.777	102.667	102.291	102.622	102.827	102.930	103.302
Intermediate goods and services purchased[3]	6	102.969	106.727	106.846	106.044	106.762	107.257	108.778
Durable goods	7	100.610	100.935	100.799	100.877	100.958	101.108	101.485
Nondurable goods	8	97.277	105.005	108.649	102.773	103.878	104.721	108.849
Services	9	105.249	107.994	106.987	107.752	108.409	108.827	109.626
Less: Own-account investment[4]	10	105.847	109.045	108.477	108.701	109.348	109.655	110.868
Sales to other sectors	11	106.707	111.976	109.928	111.175	112.661	114.140	115.632
Federal consumption expenditures[1]	12	**105.775**	**108.848**	**108.306**	**108.733**	**109.113**	**109.241**	**111.160**
Gross output of general government	13	105.783	108.866	108.317	108.749	109.133	109.266	111.187
Value added	14	107.425	110.807	110.358	110.844	111.011	111.016	113.989
Compensation of general government employees	15	109.651	114.014	113.508	114.109	114.209	114.228	118.064
Consumption of general government fixed capital[2]	16	101.041	101.537	101.254	101.400	101.764	101.731	102.183
Intermediate goods and services purchased[3]	17	103.414	106.153	105.495	105.859	106.491	106.767	107.502
Durable goods	18	99.998	100.318	100.187	100.268	100.382	100.433	100.692
Nondurable goods	19	95.552	101.015	103.847	99.818	100.571	99.826	101.342
Services	20	104.884	107.606	106.534	107.373	108.057	108.459	109.178
Less: Own-account investment[4]	21	108.196	111.939	110.866	111.774	112.436	112.681	114.952
Sales to other sectors	22	104.870	108.469	107.354	108.057	108.880	109.583	111.341
Defense consumption expenditures[1]	23	**105.643**	**108.806**	**108.295**	**108.677**	**109.057**	**109.194**	**110.931**
Gross output of general government	24	105.669	108.839	108.323	108.710	109.093	109.231	110.974
Value added	25	107.278	110.529	110.202	110.539	110.675	110.700	113.436
Compensation of general government employees	26	109.966	114.331	113.984	114.391	114.461	114.487	118.112
Consumption of general government fixed capital[2]	27	100.978	101.537	101.258	101.423	101.723	101.745	102.297
Intermediate goods and services purchased[3]	28	103.420	106.530	105.819	106.258	106.894	107.149	107.877
Durable goods	29	100.516	101.103	100.954	101.068	101.150	101.241	101.551
Nondurable goods	30	91.622	98.955	103.261	97.761	97.449	97.349	98.359
Services	31	105.268	108.407	107.203	108.177	108.971	109.277	110.058
Less: Own-account investment[4]	32	107.631	111.029	109.862	110.889	111.608	111.759	114.244
Sales to other sectors	33	108.633	113.212	112.178	112.906	113.693	114.072	117.106
Nondefense consumption expenditures[1]	34	**106.021**	**108.928**	**108.329**	**108.838**	**109.218**	**109.329**	**111.615**
Gross output of general government	35	105.995	108.924	108.313	108.828	109.217	109.339	111.612
Value added	36	107.673	111.279	110.623	111.361	111.580	111.552	114.931
Compensation of general government employees	37	109.190	113.559	112.818	113.706	113.852	113.859	118.017
Consumption of general government fixed capital[2]	38	101.236	101.565	101.271	101.368	101.895	101.724	101.924
Intermediate goods and services purchased[3]	39	103.411	105.405	104.859	105.062	105.686	106.014	106.766
Durable goods	40	94.229	91.867	91.931	91.652	92.145	91.741	91.422
Nondurable goods	41							
Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change	42							
Other nondurable goods	43	100.430	104.793	105.668	103.193	104.945	105.365	107.427
Services	44	104.262	106.178	105.372	105.947	106.391	107.001	107.583
Less: Own-account investment[4]	45	108.607	112.646	111.661	112.458	113.066	113.397	115.472
Sales to other sectors	46	102.658	105.948	104.799	105.489	106.340	107.166	108.505
State and local consumption expenditures[1]	47	**105.694**	**109.283**	**109.195**	**108.813**	**109.456**	**109.669**	**110.834**
Gross output of general government	48	105.897	109.828	109.333	109.289	110.107	110.584	111.813
Value added	49	107.599	111.299	110.193	110.978	111.818	112.205	112.976
Compensation of general government employees	50	108.267	112.295	111.102	111.926	112.873	113.282	114.117
Consumption of general government fixed capital[2]	51	102.464	103.704	103.245	103.740	103.804	104.028	104.330
Intermediate goods and services purchased[3]	52	102.721	107.080	107.698	106.143	106.919	107.560	109.616
Durable goods	53	101.335	101.670	101.524	101.599	101.637	101.919	102.462
Nondurable goods	54	97.541	105.623	109.402	103.221	104.385	105.485	110.051
Services	55	105.468	108.232	107.281	107.983	108.615	109.047	109.917
Less: Own-account investment[4]	56	105.273	108.334	107.894	107.945	108.588	108.910	109.853
Sales to other sectors	57	106.751	112.052	109.986	111.244	112.743	114.234	115.723
Tuition and related educational charges	58	112.299	121.665	117.269	119.316	123.552	126.523	129.484
Health and hospital charges	59	106.631	111.980	110.217	111.499	112.485	113.720	115.238
Other sales	60	103.559	106.406	105.241	106.004	106.681	107.697	108.302

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software in table 3.9.5.

Table 3.10.5. Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Government consumption expenditures[1]	1	**1,595.4**	**1,708.6**	**1,681.7**	**1,709.8**	**1,718.6**	**1,724.3**	**1,759.3**
Gross output of general government	2	1,878.9	2,014.6	1,977.9	2,013.6	2,028.2	2,038.7	2,080.0
Value added	3	1,188.8	1,245.8	1,232.6	1,243.7	1,251.1	1,255.8	1,274.1
Compensation of general government employees	4	1,011.2	1,062.1	1,051.4	1,060.7	1,066.6	1,069.8	1,086.2
Consumption of general government fixed capital[2]	5	177.6	183.7	181.2	183.0	184.5	186.0	188.0
Intermediate goods and services purchased[3]	6	690.1	768.8	745.3	769.9	777.1	782.9	805.9
Durable goods	7	47.4	49.7	46.3	50.6	50.8	51.3	53.4
Nondurable goods	8	156.0	172.0	175.4	168.9	170.4	173.2	181.7
Services	9	486.8	547.1	523.6	550.4	555.9	558.4	570.8
Less: Own-account investment[4]	10	21.0	21.7	21.3	21.6	21.8	22.2	22.0
Sales to other sectors	11	262.5	284.3	274.8	282.3	287.8	292.3	298.8
Federal consumption expenditures[1]	12	**590.8**	**662.9**	**635.9**	**668.9**	**672.3**	**674.7**	**697.6**
Gross output of general government	13	599.6	671.8	643.8	678.9	681.5	682.8	705.9
Value added	14	345.3	367.9	363.1	369.2	369.8	369.6	380.4
Compensation of general government employees	15	261.9	282.7	278.8	284.4	284.2	283.4	293.3
Consumption of general government fixed capital[2]	16	83.4	85.2	84.3	84.8	85.6	86.1	87.1
Intermediate goods and services purchased[3]	17	254.3	303.8	280.7	309.7	311.7	313.2	325.4
Durable goods	18	25.9	27.9	24.6	28.8	29.0	29.4	31.5
Nondurable goods	19	22.3	23.4	22.8	24.1	23.0	23.4	24.7
Services	20	206.1	252.5	233.2	256.7	259.7	260.4	269.2
Less: Own-account investment[4]	21	4.2	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.2	4.6	4.7
Sales to other sectors	22	4.6	4.4	3.6	5.5	5.0	3.5	3.6
Defense consumption expenditures[1]	23	**382.7**	**437.3**	**408.6**	**447.5**	**443.7**	**449.5**	**466.4**
Gross output of general government	24	386.6	440.9	411.8	451.5	447.7	452.5	469.7
Value added	25	217.2	231.2	227.0	232.1	233.0	232.9	240.3
Compensation of general government employees	26	156.9	170.0	166.2	171.1	171.6	171.2	178.0
Consumption of general government fixed capital[2]	27	60.3	61.2	60.7	61.0	61.4	61.7	62.3
Intermediate goods and services purchased[3]	28	169.4	209.6	184.8	219.4	214.7	219.6	229.4
Durable goods	29	23.7	25.9	22.6	26.9	26.9	27.2	29.3
Nondurable goods	30	11.0	11.4	12.5	12.1	10.2	10.7	12.1
Services	31	134.7	172.3	149.6	180.4	177.6	181.8	187.9
Less: Own-account investment[4]	32	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.2
Sales to other sectors	33	1.9	1.4	1.1	1.9	2.0	0.8	1.0
Nondefense consumption expenditures[1]	34	**208.1**	**225.6**	**227.3**	**221.4**	**228.5**	**225.2**	**231.2**
Gross output of general government	35	213.1	230.9	232.1	227.4	233.8	230.3	236.2
Value added	36	128.1	136.7	136.2	137.2	136.9	136.7	140.1
Compensation of general government employees	37	105.0	112.7	112.6	113.3	112.6	112.2	115.3
Consumption of general government fixed capital[2]	38	23.1	24.0	23.6	23.8	24.2	24.5	24.8
Intermediate goods and services purchased[3]	39	85.0	94.2	95.9	90.3	96.9	93.6	96.1
Durable goods	40	2.2	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.2
Nondurable goods	41	11.3	12.0	10.3	12.0	12.8	12.7	12.6
Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change	42	0.1	–0.1	–0.3	0.3	–0.2	–0.4	–0.1
Other nondurable goods	43	11.1	12.1	10.6	11.7	13.0	13.1	12.7
Services	44	71.5	80.2	83.6	76.3	82.1	78.6	81.3
Less: Own-account investment[4]	45	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.5
Sales to other sectors	46	2.7	3.0	2.5	3.7	3.1	2.7	2.5
State and local consumption expenditures[1]	47	**1,004.6**	**1,045.6**	**1,045.8**	**1,040.9**	**1,046.3**	**1,049.5**	**1,061.7**
Gross output of general government	48	1,279.3	1,342.8	1,334.0	1,334.7	1,346.7	1,355.9	1,374.2
Value added	49	843.5	877.9	869.4	874.5	881.3	886.3	893.7
Compensation of general government employees	50	749.3	779.4	772.5	776.3	782.4	786.4	792.9
Consumption of general government fixed capital[2]	51	94.2	98.5	96.9	98.1	98.9	99.9	100.8
Intermediate goods and services purchased[3]	52	435.8	465.0	464.6	460.2	465.4	469.7	480.5
Durable goods	53	21.5	21.8	21.7	21.8	21.8	21.9	22.0
Nondurable goods	54	133.6	148.6	152.5	144.8	147.4	149.7	156.9
Services	55	280.6	294.6	290.3	293.7	296.2	298.0	301.6
Less: Own-account investment[4]	56	16.8	17.3	17.0	17.1	17.6	17.6	17.3
Sales to other sectors	57	257.8	279.9	271.2	276.8	282.8	288.8	295.2
Tuition and related educational charges	58	51.7	57.4	54.8	56.1	58.5	60.3	62.1
Health and hospital charges	59	125.2	135.3	131.8	134.2	136.3	138.8	141.6
Other sales	60	80.9	87.2	84.7	86.4	87.9	89.8	91.5

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software in table 3.9.5.

Table 3.10.6. Real Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Government consumption expenditures[1]	1	**1,509.0**	**1,565.7**	**1,544.8**	**1,571.6**	**1,571.9**	**1,574.5**	**1,585.3**
Gross output of general government	2	1,774.8	1,839.5	1,814.5	1,845.4	1,847.4	1,850.9	1,863.6
Value added	3	1,105.4	1,120.8	1,118.1	1,121.1	1,121.3	1,122.8	1,124.8
Compensation of general government employees	4	930.9	942.1	941.0	943.0	942.1	942.4	943.3
Consumption of general government fixed capital[2]	5	174.5	178.9	177.2	178.3	179.5	180.7	182.0
Intermediate goods and services purchased[3]	6	670.2	720.5	697.7	726.2	728.1	730.1	741.1
Durable goods	7	47.1	49.3	45.9	50.2	50.3	50.7	52.7
Nondurable goods	8	160.3	163.8	161.4	164.4	164.1	165.4	166.9
Services	9	462.5	506.6	489.5	510.9	512.9	513.2	520.8
Less: Own-account investment[4]	10	19.9	19.9	19.7	19.8	20.0	20.2	19.8
Sales to other sectors	11	246.0	253.9	250.0	254.0	255.5	256.1	258.4
Federal consumption expenditures[1]	12	**558.5**	**609.1**	**587.1**	**615.2**	**616.2**	**617.7**	**627.6**
Gross output of general government	13	566.9	617.1	594.4	624.4	624.5	624.9	634.9
Value added	14	321.4	332.1	329.1	333.1	333.2	332.9	333.7
Compensation of general government employees	15	238.8	248.0	245.6	249.2	248.9	248.1	248.4
Consumption of general government fixed capital[2]	16	82.6	83.9	83.3	83.7	84.1	84.7	85.3
Intermediate goods and services purchased[3]	17	245.9	286.3	266.2	292.7	292.8	293.5	302.8
Durable goods	18	25.9	27.9	24.5	28.8	28.9	29.3	31.3
Nondurable goods	19	23.3	23.1	22.0	24.2	22.9	23.5	24.4
Services	20	196.5	234.7	219.0	239.2	240.4	240.2	246.7
Less: Own-account investment[4]	21	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.0	3.7	4.1	4.1
Sales to other sectors	22	4.4	4.1	3.3	5.1	4.6	3.2	3.2
Defense consumption expenditures[1]	23	**362.2**	**401.9**	**377.3**	**411.8**	**406.9**	**411.7**	**420.5**
Gross output of general government	24	365.8	405.1	380.1	415.4	410.4	414.3	423.2
Value added	25	202.5	209.2	206.0	210.0	210.5	210.4	211.8
Compensation of general government employees	26	142.7	148.7	145.9	149.6	149.9	149.5	150.7
Consumption of general government fixed capital[2]	27	59.7	60.3	60.0	60.1	60.4	60.6	60.9
Intermediate goods and services purchased[3]	28	163.8	196.9	174.7	206.6	201.0	205.1	212.7
Durable goods	29	23.5	25.6	22.4	26.6	26.6	26.8	28.8
Nondurable goods	30	12.0	11.5	12.1	12.4	10.5	11.0	12.3
Services	31	128.0	159.0	139.7	166.9	163.1	166.4	170.9
Less: Own-account investment[4]	32	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.9	2.0
Sales to other sectors	33	1.8	1.3	1.0	1.7	1.7	0.7	0.9
Nondefense consumption expenditures[1]	34	**196.3**	**207.1**	**209.9**	**203.4**	**209.3**	**206.0**	**207.1**
Gross output of general government	35	201.0	212.0	214.3	209.0	214.1	210.6	211.6
Value added	36	119.0	122.9	123.1	123.2	122.7	122.5	121.9
Compensation of general government employees	37	96.1	99.2	99.8	99.7	98.9	98.6	97.7
Consumption of general government fixed capital[2]	38	22.9	23.7	23.3	23.5	23.8	24.0	24.4
Intermediate goods and services purchased[3]	39	82.1	89.4	91.5	85.9	91.7	88.3	90.0
Durable goods	40	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.4
Nondurable goods	41	11.2	11.4	9.7	11.6	12.2	12.2	11.9
Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change	42	0.1	–0.1	–0.4	0.3	–0.2	–0.2	0.0
Other nondurable goods	43	11.1	11.6	10.1	11.4	12.4	12.4	11.9
Services	44	68.5	75.5	79.4	72.1	77.2	73.5	75.5
Less: Own-account investment[4]	45	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.1	1.9	2.1	2.2
Sales to other sectors	46	2.6	2.8	2.4	3.5	2.9	2.5	2.3
State and local consumption expenditures[1]	47	**950.5**	**956.9**	**957.8**	**956.6**	**956.0**	**957.1**	**958.0**
Gross output of general government	48	1,208.0	1,222.7	1,220.2	1,221.3	1,223.2	1,226.2	1,229.1
Value added	49	783.9	788.8	789.0	788.0	788.2	789.9	791.1
Compensation of general government employees	50	692.1	694.1	695.3	693.6	693.1	694.2	694.8
Consumption of general government fixed capital[2]	51	91.9	95.0	93.9	94.6	95.3	96.0	96.7
Intermediate goods and services purchased[3]	52	424.2	434.3	431.4	433.6	435.4	436.7	438.4
Durable goods	53	21.2	21.4	21.4	21.4	21.5	21.5	21.4
Nondurable goods	54	137.0	140.7	139.5	140.3	141.2	142.0	142.6
Services	55	266.1	272.2	270.7	272.0	272.8	273.3	274.4
Less: Own-account investment[4]	56	15.9	16.0	15.7	15.8	16.2	16.2	15.7
Sales to other sectors	57	241.5	249.8	246.6	248.8	250.8	252.8	255.1
Tuition and related educational charges	58	46.1	47.2	46.7	47.0	47.3	47.7	48.0
Health and hospital charges	59	117.4	120.8	119.6	120.4	121.2	122.0	122.9
Other sales	60	78.1	82.0	80.5	81.6	82.4	83.3	84.5
Residual	61	–0.4	–0.9	–0.7	–1.0	–1.4	–1.1	–1.6

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software in table 3.9.5.

NOTE. Chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table 3.11.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type

[Percent]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment	1	**8.9**	**10.6**	**–5.6**	**41.9**	**–1.3**	**3.0**	**15.1**
Consumption expenditures[1]	2	**8.4**	**11.0**	**–4.8**	**41.9**	**–4.7**	**4.8**	**8.8**
Gross output of general government	3	**8.4**	**10.7**	**–4.6**	**42.5**	**–4.6**	**3.8**	**8.9**
Value added	4	1.4	3.3	6.2	8.0	1.1	–0.3	2.8
Compensation of general government employees	5	2.1	4.2	8.2	10.6	0.9	–1.0	3.2
Military	6	3.8	6.5	15.0	19.1	–3.6	–3.7	4.8
Civilian	7	–1.2	–0.3	–4.0	–5.3	11.3	4.6	–0.1
Consumption of general government fixed capital[2]	8	–0.2	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.7	1.9
Intermediate goods and services purchased[3]	9	18.8	20.2	–16.0	95.5	–10.4	8.4	15.7
Durable goods	10	4.3	8.8	–18.2	100.3	–0.6	3.8	33.0
Aircraft	11	0.5	6.8	–26.2	110.2	–33.1	45.4	–22.8
Missiles	12	–3.7	9.4	–57.7	115.9	–7.8	189.7	27.8
Ships	13	5.9	–0.5	36.4	29.0	2.6	–28.6	–9.2
Vehicles	14	–1.6	5.1	10.7	3.3	–1.6	–14.8	39.6
Electronics	15	8.7	16.4	64.2	57.3	47.8	–35.1	63.7
Other durable goods	16	13.9	10.7	–23.5	154.4	51.5	–45.8	195.6
Nondurable goods	17	12.7	–4.4	30.7	8.0	–48.1	20.1	58.7
Petroleum products	18	10.8	–34.8	84.4	–60.9	–90.8	12.9	260.6
Ammunition	19	22.6	–0.7	–50.6	174.4	9.1	5.8	88.3
Other nondurable goods	20	9.3	25.3	50.6	64.9	–17.2	30.7	4.4
Services	21	22.4	24.3	–18.5	103.7	–8.7	8.5	11.1
Research and development	22	29.9	21.5	–57.4	261.8	–43.9	58.6	3.9
Installation support	23	9.0	5.5	–28.1	63.4	0.2	–11.3	7.0
Weapons support	24	24.5	30.3	–18.9	132.5	7.7	–14.7	10.3
Personnel support	25	30.4	33.4	–0.9	64.3	19.4	6.8	8.2
Transportation of material	26	15.5	75.2	1,029.0	–7.7	–5.2	–34.5	47.4
Travel of persons	27	6.6	20.1	53.4	3.0	77.7	–15.1	88.0
Less: Own-account investment[4]	28	28.3	2.6	0.2	6.3	–18.9	19.5	8.3
Sales to other sectors	29	–8.5	–29.2	104.3	680.6	17.0	–97.0	120.7
Gross investment[5]	30	**11.7**	**7.8**	**–11.2**	**42.1**	**26.4**	**–9.1**	**69.8**
Structures	31	–5.1	6.9	3.3	–8.8	67.0	13.4	26.3
Equipment and software	32	13.4	7.8	–12.4	47.6	23.5	–10.9	74.4
Aircraft	33	14.3	–0.9	–40.1	–4.2	–24.1	124.2	134.7
Missiles	34	–0.2	–1.2	–35.3	–0.6	44.6	80.4	–71.2
Ships	35	19.6	9.4	–10.0	68.4	–1.4	–25.2	21.3
Vehicles	36	33.3	19.4	431.4	–24.7	–25.1	–47.6	30.5
Electronics and software	37	3.1	8.3	12.5	6.0	36.3	27.1	23.9
Other equipment	38	17.3	11.6	–26.0	146.3	66.3	–49.4	184.4

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).
2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.
3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.
4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software.
5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 3.11.3. Real National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment	1	**113.086**	**125.020**	**116.972**	**127.675**	**127.247**	**128.187**	**132.770**
Consumption expenditures[1]	2	**112.664**	**125.019**	**117.355**	**128.087**	**126.569**	**128.064**	**130.787**
Gross output of general government	3	112.715	124.797	117.121	127.970	126.457	127.641	130.400
Value added	4	101.657	105.033	103.407	105.418	105.696	105.613	106.354
Compensation of general government employees	5	102.711	107.032	104.972	107.647	107.895	107.614	108.459
Military	6	105.559	112.470	109.596	114.481	113.432	112.371	113.702
Civilian	7	97.525	97.191	96.605	95.297	97.873	98.991	98.968
Consumption of general government fixed capital[2]	8	99.107	100.070	99.566	99.857	100.214	100.643	101.113
Intermediate goods and services purchased[3]	9	130.598	156.986	139.332	164.759	160.295	163.560	169.648
Durable goods	10	105.743	115.047	100.561	119.628	119.441	120.559	129.461
Aircraft	11	99.084	105.784	94.260	113.493	102.660	112.723	105.676
Missiles	12	104.555	114.396	92.447	112.061	109.812	143.264	152.314
Ships	13	97.673	97.180	94.252	100.450	101.091	92.928	90.718
Vehicles	14	117.256	123.249	123.956	124.974	124.469	119.598	129.998
Electronics	15	113.412	131.998	118.306	132.487	146.082	131.118	148.314
Other durable goods	16	115.544	127.901	105.132	132.771	147.301	126.399	165.741
Nondurable goods	17	115.417	110.308	116.402	118.676	100.722	105.433	118.345
Petroleum products	18	126.032	82.147	122.835	97.118	53.495	55.138	75.984
Ammunition	19	144.610	143.655	116.409	149.819	153.106	155.287	181.906
Other nondurable goods	20	94.890	118.902	108.835	123.325	117.650	125.800	127.170
Services	21	138.001	171.501	150.644	179.963	175.894	179.502	184.300
Research and development	22	149.845	182.009	148.200	204.388	176.909	198.537	200.469
Installation support	23	117.306	123.714	113.521	128.343	128.400	124.591	126.722
Weapons support	24	150.385	195.881	166.638	205.778	209.626	201.483	206.498
Personnel support	25	150.890	201.296	178.196	201.734	210.877	214.378	218.644
Transportation of material	26	121.575	212.975	223.170	218.729	215.850	194.151	213.934
Travel of persons	27	108.722	130.567	121.817	122.727	141.706	136.017	159.267
Less: Own-account investment[4]	28	163.043	167.335	167.903	170.482	161.800	169.155	172.577
Sales to other sectors	29	91.911	65.071	50.733	84.799	88.187	36.563	44.563
Gross investment[5]	30	**116.016**	**125.014**	**114.165**	**124.649**	**132.174**	**129.066**	**147.334**
Structures	31	83.881	89.673	84.714	82.781	94.099	97.098	102.944
Equipment and software	32	119.829	129.210	117.644	129.677	136.701	132.819	152.639
Aircraft	33	132.957	131.776	130.372	128.995	120.403	147.332	182.361
Missiles	34	127.372	125.787	115.328	115.169	126.286	146.366	107.240
Ships	35	130.974	143.246	132.320	150.737	150.225	139.702	146.625
Vehicles	36	136.566	163.066	184.494	171.848	159.883	136.039	145.400
Electronics and software	37	100.852	109.228	102.201	103.700	112.048	118.964	125.521
Other equipment	38	117.451	131.104	107.564	134.754	153.023	129.074	167.613

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).
2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.
3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.
4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software.
5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 3.11.4. Price Indexes for National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment	1	**104.666**	**107.423**	**106.968**	**107.300**	**107.654**	**107.770**	**109.306**
Consumption expenditures[1]	2	**105.643**	**108.806**	**108.295**	**108.677**	**109.057**	**109.194**	**110.931**
Gross output of general government	3	105.669	108.839	108.323	108.710	109.093	109.231	110.974
Value added	4	107.278	110.529	110.202	110.539	110.675	110.700	113.436
Compensation of general government employees	5	109.966	114.331	113.984	114.391	114.461	114.487	118.112
Military	6	109.978	114.171	114.014	114.193	114.228	114.251	117.576
Civilian	7	109.991	114.687	113.941	114.827	114.973	115.005	119.251
Consumption of general government fixed capital[2]	8	100.978	101.537	101.258	101.423	101.723	101.745	102.297
Intermediate goods and services purchased[3]	9	103.420	106.530	105.819	106.258	106.894	107.149	107.877
Durable goods	10	100.516	101.103	100.954	101.068	101.150	101.241	101.551
Aircraft	11	100.822	102.507	101.969	102.301	102.865	102.892	103.397
Missiles	12	101.843	102.650	102.725	103.092	101.934	102.848	103.486
Ships	13	100.673	99.775	98.844	98.787	100.562	100.905	101.357
Vehicles	14	107.953	110.151	111.601	110.278	108.237	110.488	110.384
Electronics	15	96.354	94.639	95.043	94.794	94.504	94.217	93.912
Other durable goods	16	100.403	100.428	100.396	100.523	100.547	100.244	100.476
Nondurable goods	17	91.622	98.955	103.261	97.761	97.449	97.349	98.359
Petroleum products	18	78.660	94.152	106.137	92.241	89.385	88.846	89.387
Ammunition	19	99.551	100.646	99.694	100.141	101.162	101.588	102.732
Other nondurable goods	20	101.616	102.077	102.685	101.654	102.080	101.887	103.068
Services	21	105.268	108.407	107.203	108.177	108.971	109.277	110.058
Research and development	22	103.472	105.625	104.923	105.434	105.818	106.323	106.979
Installation support	23	105.093	109.295	107.720	108.875	110.090	110.492	111.889
Weapons support	24	104.517	106.740	105.811	106.488	107.063	107.597	108.766
Personnel support	25	107.324	110.619	109.732	110.323	110.876	111.547	112.339
Transportation of material	26	108.587	115.866	111.410	115.756	119.110	117.187	116.350
Travel of persons	27	104.506	105.007	103.745	105.686	106.336	104.262	104.088
Less: Own-account investment[4]	28	107.631	111.029	109.862	110.889	111.608	111.759	114.244
Sales to other sectors	29	108.633	113.212	112.178	112.906	113.693	114.072	117.106
Gross investment[5]	30	**98.279**	**98.325**	**98.249**	**98.237**	**98.417**	**98.399**	**98.680**
Structures	31	106.402	109.394	108.363	109.045	109.536	110.631	111.467
Equipment and software	32	97.494	97.308	97.306	97.241	97.397	97.290	97.526
Aircraft	33	90.872	90.376	90.514	89.957	91.010	90.022	90.247
Missiles	34	96.547	98.025	96.979	97.759	97.985	99.378	98.052
Ships	35	100.533	100.930	100.868	100.519	100.659	101.672	103.131
Vehicles	36	97.633	97.968	97.130	97.928	97.337	99.477	99.228
Electronics and software	37	96.194	94.353	94.800	94.613	94.520	93.481	93.167
Other equipment	38	100.890	101.205	101.165	101.289	101.288	101.079	101.410

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).
2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.
3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.
4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software.
5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 3.11.5. National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment	1	**438.3**	**497.3**	**463.3**	**507.3**	**507.2**	**511.5**	**537.4**
Consumption expenditures[1]	2	**382.7**	**437.3**	**408.6**	**447.5**	**443.7**	**449.5**	**466.4**
Gross output of general government	3	386.6	440.9	411.8	451.5	447.7	452.5	469.7
Value added	4	217.2	231.2	227.0	232.1	233.0	232.9	240.3
Compensation of general government employees	5	156.9	170.0	166.2	171.1	171.6	171.2	178.0
Military	6	103.8	114.8	111.7	116.9	115.9	114.8	119.5
Civilian	7	53.1	55.2	54.5	54.2	55.7	56.4	58.4
Consumption of general government fixed capital[2]	8	60.3	61.2	60.7	61.0	61.4	61.7	62.3
Intermediate goods and services purchased[3]	9	169.4	209.6	184.8	219.4	214.7	219.6	229.4
Durable goods	10	23.7	25.9	22.6	26.9	26.9	27.2	29.3
Aircraft	11	9.8	10.7	9.4	11.4	10.4	11.4	10.7
Missiles	12	2.6	2.9	2.3	2.8	2.7	3.6	3.9
Ships	13	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2
Vehicles	14	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.1
Electronics	15	3.2	3.6	3.3	3.7	4.0	3.6	4.1
Other durable goods	16	5.8	6.4	5.2	6.6	7.4	6.3	8.3
Nondurable goods	17	11.0	11.4	12.5	12.1	10.2	10.7	12.1
Petroleum products	18	4.0	3.2	5.3	3.7	2.0	2.0	2.8
Ammunition	19	2.6	2.6	2.1	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.4
Other nondurable goods	20	4.4	5.5	5.1	5.7	5.5	5.8	6.0
Services	21	134.7	172.3	149.6	180.4	177.6	181.8	187.9
Research and development	22	40.7	50.5	40.8	56.6	49.1	55.4	56.3
Installation support	23	30.7	33.7	30.5	34.8	35.2	34.3	35.3
Weapons support	24	15.1	20.0	16.9	21.0	21.5	20.8	21.5
Personnel support	25	37.2	51.1	44.8	51.0	53.6	54.8	56.3
Transportation of material	26	5.7	10.6	10.7	10.9	11.1	9.8	10.7
Travel of persons	27	5.3	6.4	5.9	6.1	7.1	6.7	7.8
Less: Own-account investment[4]	28	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.2
Sales to other sectors	29	1.9	1.4	1.1	1.9	2.0	0.8	1.0
Gross investment[5]	30	**55.7**	**60.0**	**54.7**	**59.8**	**63.5**	**62.0**	**71.0**
Structures	31	4.4	4.9	4.6	4.5	5.1	5.3	5.7
Equipment and software	32	51.2	55.1	50.2	55.3	58.4	56.7	65.3
Aircraft	33	9.4	9.2	9.1	9.0	8.5	10.3	12.7
Missiles	34	3.3	3.3	3.0	3.0	3.3	3.9	2.8
Ships	35	8.7	9.5	8.8	10.0	10.0	9.3	10.0
Vehicles	36	2.4	2.9	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.5	2.6
Electronics and software	37	9.8	10.4	9.8	9.9	10.7	11.2	11.8
Other equipment	38	17.6	19.7	16.2	20.3	23.1	19.4	25.3

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software.

5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 3.11.6. Real National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment	1	**418.8**	**463.0**	**433.2**	**472.8**	**471.2**	**474.7**	**491.7**
Consumption expenditures[1]	2	**362.2**	**401.9**	**377.3**	**411.8**	**406.9**	**411.7**	**420.5**
Gross output of general government	3	365.8	405.1	380.1	415.4	410.4	414.3	423.2
Value added	4	202.5	209.2	206.0	210.0	210.5	210.4	211.8
Compensation of general government employees	5	142.7	148.7	145.9	149.6	149.9	149.5	150.7
Military	6	94.4	100.6	98.0	102.4	101.4	100.5	101.7
Civilian	7	48.3	48.1	47.8	47.2	48.5	49.0	49.0
Consumption of general government fixed capital[2]	8	59.7	60.3	60.0	60.1	60.4	60.6	60.9
Intermediate goods and services purchased[3]	9	163.8	196.9	174.7	206.6	201.0	205.1	212.7
Durable goods	10	23.5	25.6	22.4	26.6	26.6	26.8	28.8
Aircraft	11	9.7	10.4	9.3	11.2	10.1	11.1	10.4
Missiles	12	2.6	2.8	2.3	2.7	2.7	3.5	3.7
Ships	13	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2
Vehicles	14	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0
Electronics	15	3.3	3.9	3.5	3.9	4.3	3.8	4.3
Other durable goods	16	5.7	6.4	5.2	6.6	7.3	6.3	8.2
Nondurable goods	17	12.0	11.5	12.1	12.4	10.5	11.0	12.3
Petroleum products	18	5.1	3.3	5.0	3.9	2.2	2.2	3.1
Ammunition	19	2.6	2.6	2.1	2.7	2.8	2.8	3.3
Other nondurable goods	20	4.3	5.4	5.0	5.6	5.4	5.7	5.8
Services	21	128.0	159.0	139.7	166.9	163.1	166.4	170.9
Research and development	22	39.4	47.8	38.9	53.7	46.5	52.2	52.7
Installation support	23	29.2	30.8	28.3	32.0	32.0	31.1	31.6
Weapons support	24	14.4	18.8	16.0	19.7	20.1	19.3	19.8
Personnel support	25	34.6	46.2	40.9	46.3	48.4	49.2	50.2
Transportation of material	26	5.2	9.2	9.6	9.4	9.3	8.3	9.2
Travel of persons	27	5.1	6.1	5.7	5.8	6.6	6.4	7.5
Less: Own-account investment[4]	28	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.9	2.0
Sales to other sectors	29	1.8	1.3	1.0	1.7	1.7	0.7	0.9
Gross investment[5]	30	**56.6**	**61.0**	**55.7**	**60.8**	**64.5**	**63.0**	**71.9**
Structures	31	4.2	4.5	4.2	4.1	4.7	4.8	5.1
Equipment and software	32	52.5	56.7	51.6	56.9	59.9	58.2	66.9
Aircraft	33	10.3	10.2	10.1	10.0	9.3	11.4	14.1
Missiles	34	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.1	3.4	3.9	2.9
Ships	35	8.6	9.4	8.7	9.9	9.9	9.2	9.7
Vehicles	36	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.1	2.9	2.5	2.7
Electronics and software	37	10.2	11.0	10.3	10.5	11.3	12.0	12.7
Other equipment	38	17.5	19.5	16.0	20.0	22.8	19.2	24.9
Residual	39	–0.1	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.2	–1.1

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software.

5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

NOTE. Chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

4. Foreign Transactions

Table 4.1. Foreign Transactions in the National Income and Product Accounts

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Current receipts from the rest of the world	1	**1,306.0**	**1,366.1**	**1,317.8**	**1,319.7**	**1,360.6**	**1,466.5**	
Exports of goods and services	2	**1,006.8**	**1,048.9**	**1,021.0**	**1,020.2**	**1,048.5**	**1,105.8**	**1,128.7**
Goods[1]	3	697.8	725.5	707.6	707.7	722.1	764.5	783.4
Durable	4	489.8	499.2	484.5	485.9	497.1	529.1	539.6
Nondurable	5	208.0	226.3	223.1	221.7	224.9	235.4	243.8
Services[1]	6	309.1	323.4	313.3	312.5	326.4	341.3	345.3
Income receipts	7	**299.1**	**317.3**	**296.8**	**299.5**	**312.1**	**360.7**	
Wage and salary receipts	8	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.3	
Income receipts on assets	9	296.0	314.0	293.6	296.3	308.8	357.4	
Interest	10	93.5	74.6	78.2	75.5	72.7	72.1	
Dividends	11	81.5	84.4	79.1	83.8	82.7	91.8	
Reinvested earnings on U.S. direct investment abroad	12	121.0	155.1	136.2	137.0	153.5	193.5	
Current payments to the rest of the world	13	**1,770.1**	**1,885.2**	**1,847.1**	**1,859.9**	**1,879.0**	**1,954.7**	
Imports of goods and services	14	**1,433.1**	**1,543.8**	**1,508.5**	**1,525.7**	**1,539.0**	**1,602.0**	**1,648.9**
Goods[1]	15	1,190.3	1,283.3	1,254.2	1,272.4	1,275.6	1,331.2	1,371.0
Durable	16	770.4	799.4	770.9	789.7	788.9	848.0	856.9
Nondurable	17	419.9	484.0	483.3	482.7	486.7	483.2	514.1
Services[1]	18	242.7	260.5	254.3	253.3	263.5	270.8	277.9
Income payments	19	**277.6**	**273.6**	**269.0**	**266.2**	**274.3**	**284.8**	
Wage and salary payments	20	8.4	8.6	8.7	8.5	8.6	8.5	
Income payments on assets	21	269.2	265.1	260.2	257.7	266.1	276.3	
Interest	22	220.2	190.7	193.6	185.4	187.7	196.3	
Dividends	23	42.1	37.5	34.5	44.7	31.1	39.7	
Reinvested earnings on foreign direct investment in the United States	24	6.9	36.9	32.1	27.7	47.3	40.4	
Current taxes and transfer payments to the rest of the world (net)	25	**59.3**	**67.8**	**69.6**	**68.1**	**65.7**	**67.8**	**78.8**
From persons (net)	26	35.4	37.1	40.1	37.5	33.9	37.0	37.5
From government (net)	27	14.3	19.1	21.1	20.2	19.1	16.0	26.4
From business (net)	28	9.6	11.6	8.5	10.4	12.7	14.9	14.9
Balance on current account, NIPAs	29	**–464.1**	**–519.0**	**–529.3**	**–540.2**	**–518.4**	**–488.2**	
Addenda:								
Net lending or net borrowing (–), NIPAs	30	–465.4	–520.5	–530.9	–541.5	–521.6	–488.2	
Balance on current account, NIPAs	31	–464.1	–519.0	–529.3	–540.2	–518.4	–488.2	
Less: Capital account transactions (net)[2]	32	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.3	3.2	0.0	

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.
2. Consists of capital transfers and the acquisition and disposal of nonproduced nonfinancial assets.

Table 4.2.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Exports and in Real Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product

[Percent]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Exports of goods and services	1	**–2.4**	**2.0**	**–2.0**	**–1.1**	**9.9**	**20.5**	**3.2**
Exports of goods[1]	2	**–4.0**	**1.9**	**1.9**	**–1.7**	**8.6**	**21.3**	**4.0**
Foods, feeds, and beverages	3	–2.0	–0.2	14.5	–12.1	7.6	9.0	–32.6
Industrial supplies and materials	4	0.4	2.6	7.5	–3.6	1.1	11.1	6.7
Durable goods	5	–2.1	2.3	10.1	1.5	–8.4	11.7	–6.4
Nondurable goods	6	1.8	2.8	6.1	–6.3	6.7	10.8	14.4
Capital goods, except automotive	7	–8.7	2.2	–2.5	–1.1	19.7	36.4	9.0
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	8	–6.6	–9.6	–21.3	–17.6	34.2	39.3	–32.4
Computers, peripherals, and parts	9	–13.6	5.9	–7.4	–11.2	48.7	25.7	–8.2
Other	10	–8.1	4.5	3.6	5.1	11.8	37.9	25.2
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	11	4.1	0.7	5.9	–0.4	–6.2	18.2	8.2
Consumer goods, except automotive	12	–4.0	6.0	5.4	7.4	12.2	14.1	7.5
Durable goods	13	–5.0	4.3	–8.5	15.5	18.2	31.8	–4.4
Nondurable goods	14	–2.9	7.8	21.6	–0.2	6.3	–2.5	22.3
Other	15	–1.0	–6.2	–16.4	–4.9	–8.0	1.2	1.4
Exports of services[1]	16	**1.4**	**2.3**	**–10.1**	**0.2**	**12.7**	**18.9**	**1.3**
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	17	–3.2	5.8	–18.9	28.7	51.7	13.4	–26.9
Travel	18	–6.3	–1.6	–36.1	–25.0	53.0	42.0	–7.1
Passenger fares	19	–7.4	–13.2	–51.9	–8.1	44.2	33.0	–21.6
Other transportation	20	2.4	3.8	–9.3	20.8	–13.7	36.1	4.5
Royalties and license fees	21	6.2	5.0	14.0	0.1	5.4	7.4	8.1
Other private services	22	6.1	5.0	5.9	8.4	1.5	9.2	9.3
Other	23	1.1	2.0	2.9	2.4	0.8	5.8	5.3
Imports of goods and services	24	**3.3**	**4.0**	**–6.8**	**9.1**	**0.8**	**16.4**	**2.0**
Imports of goods[1]	25	**3.7**	**4.8**	**–6.6**	**13.7**	**–1.5**	**18.3**	**1.9**
Foods, feeds, and beverages	26	5.3	7.8	12.5	5.2	4.0	18.4	4.7
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products	27	2.9	3.1	–7.4	0.5	10.0	2.8	10.5
Durable goods	28	5.2	0.9	–10.5	–12.7	3.1	31.3	10.8
Nondurable goods	29	0.7	5.0	–4.4	13.6	16.4	–18.3	10.2
Petroleum and products	30	–2.8	7.4	–12.6	55.5	–3.0	–17.0	8.7
Capital goods, except automotive	31	–1.7	6.0	–2.0	12.6	5.0	27.7	10.6
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	32	–19.8	–5.5	–37.7	0.3	–17.0	75.0	–48.0
Computers, peripherals, and parts	33	10.3	9.1	–0.4	18.9	15.8	36.8	8.2
Other	34	–3.1	6.3	3.4	11.9	4.0	19.5	21.9
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	35	7.0	2.6	–8.6	13.8	–14.0	35.2	–6.9
Consumer goods, except automotive	36	9.4	8.4	6.4	1.0	–0.2	27.2	–4.3
Durable goods	37	11.4	7.0	–2.2	4.8	6.1	42.8	–8.5
Nondurable goods	38	7.3	10.0	16.0	–2.8	–6.4	12.1	0.6
Other	39	4.7	–8.7	–51.3	57.5	–19.3	12.5	–9.7
Imports of services[1]	40	**1.4**	**–0.1**	**–7.5**	**–10.9**	**13.4**	**7.5**	**2.3**
Direct defense expenditures	41	23.6	2.3	4.0	13.3	–10.7	–18.6	–3.2
Travel	42	–8.2	–11.9	–33.2	–41.5	60.9	3.5	–12.3
Passenger fares	43	–15.7	2.4	–31.6	–10.5	56.8	10.7	–11.4
Other transportation	44	2.9	3.1	10.6	–8.7	–14.8	8.0	27.2
Royalties and license fees	45	13.9	0.2	5.8	11.8	13.3	7.4	12.7
Other private services	46	7.0	6.4	7.1	1.9	5.1	18.8	4.6
Other	47	–2.4	–3.4	–3.8	–6.4	0.7	–3.7	–5.9
Addenda:								
Exports of durable goods	48	–5.5	1.8	–0.9	0.5	10.1	28.4	5.3
Exports of nondurable goods	49	–0.3	2.2	8.5	–6.4	5.5	6.8	1.1
Exports of agricultural goods[2]	50	–2.5	–0.1	11.5	–3.9	14.7	–4.8	–29.7
Exports of nonagricultural goods	51	–4.1	2.0	1.1	–1.5	8.1	24.0	7.7
Imports of durable goods	52	4.1	4.0	–8.1	10.1	–1.6	32.3	0.7
Imports of nondurable goods	53	2.9	6.3	–4.1	19.6	–1.4	–2.2	4.2
Imports of nonpetroleum goods	54	4.4	4.5	–5.9	9.5	–1.4	23.1	1.2

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.
2. Includes parts of foods, feeds, and beverages, of nondurable industrial supplies and materials, and of nondurable nonautomotive consumer goods.

Table 4.2.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Exports and in Real Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Percent change at annual rate:								
Exports of goods and services	1	**–2.4**	**2.0**	**–2.0**	**–1.1**	**9.9**	**20.5**	**3.2**
Percentage points at annual rates:								
Exports of goods[1]	2	**–2.81**	**1.29**	**1.31**	**–1.18**	**6.01**	**14.64**	**2.76**
Foods, feeds, and beverages	3	–0.10	0.00	0.68	–0.65	0.39	0.50	–2.02
Industrial supplies and materials	4	0.05	0.40	1.15	–0.59	0.18	1.83	1.05
Durable goods	5	–0.11	0.13	0.54	0.09	–0.51	0.68	–0.37
Nondurable goods	6	0.17	0.28	0.61	–0.68	0.68	1.15	1.42
Capital goods, except automotive	7	–2.69	0.59	–0.70	–0.31	5.19	9.65	2.48
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	8	–0.34	–0.47	–1.10	–0.85	1.35	1.69	–1.76
Computers, peripherals, and parts	9	–0.61	0.17	–0.29	–0.44	1.56	0.98	–0.33
Other	10	–1.74	0.89	0.68	0.97	2.28	6.97	4.57
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	11	0.30	0.07	0.45	–0.03	–0.48	1.37	0.59
Consumer goods, except automotive	12	–0.34	0.49	0.44	0.61	1.04	1.25	0.62
Durable goods	13	–0.23	0.19	–0.37	0.62	0.77	1.35	–0.20
Nondurable goods	14	–0.12	0.30	0.81	–0.01	0.27	–0.10	0.82
Other	15	–0.04	–0.26	–0.71	–0.19	–0.31	0.05	0.05
Exports of services[1]	16	**0.42**	**0.73**	**–3.29**	**0.07**	**3.86**	**5.91**	**0.40**
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	17	–0.04	0.07	–0.23	0.28	0.51	0.17	–0.36
Travel	18	–0.44	–0.08	–2.98	–1.74	2.72	2.54	–0.49
Passenger fares	19	–0.13	–0.22	–1.14	–0.12	0.60	0.53	–0.41
Other transportation	20	0.07	0.12	–0.30	0.58	–0.44	1.02	0.13
Royalties and license fees	21	0.25	0.22	0.59	0.01	0.25	0.35	0.34
Other private services	22	0.70	0.60	0.72	1.04	0.20	1.21	1.11
Other	23	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.04	0.01	0.09	0.07
Percent change at annual rate:								
Imports of goods and services	24	**3.3**	**4.0**	**–6.8**	**9.1**	**0.8**	**16.4**	**2.0**
Percentage points at annual rates:								
Imports of goods[1]	25	**3.09**	**3.95**	**–5.49**	**11.04**	**–1.28**	**15.02**	**1.61**
Foods, feeds, and beverages	26	0.18	0.28	0.42	0.19	0.14	0.66	0.17
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products	27	0.33	0.32	–0.85	0.09	1.10	0.36	1.16
Durable goods	28	0.29	0.04	–0.60	–0.72	0.16	1.55	0.60
Nondurable goods	29	0.04	0.28	–0.26	0.81	0.94	–1.20	0.56
Petroleum and products	30	–0.21	0.56	–1.11	3.99	–0.27	–1.59	0.72
Capital goods, except automotive	31	–0.35	1.10	–0.38	2.33	0.94	5.06	1.97
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	32	–0.45	–0.11	–0.77	0.00	–0.28	0.94	–0.99
Computers, peripherals, and parts	33	0.52	0.42	–0.02	0.88	0.73	1.69	0.40
Other	34	–0.42	0.79	0.41	1.45	0.50	2.43	2.56
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	35	0.96	0.42	–1.21	1.83	–2.04	4.36	–0.97
Consumer goods, except automotive	36	1.90	1.76	1.35	0.21	–0.04	5.54	–0.94
Durable goods	37	1.19	0.74	–0.24	0.52	0.65	4.28	–1.00
Nondurable goods	38	0.72	1.02	1.59	–0.31	–0.69	1.27	0.06
Other	39	0.27	–0.48	–3.71	2.39	–1.12	0.63	–0.50
Imports of services[1]	40	**0.23**	**0.03**	**–1.28**	**–1.91**	**2.13**	**1.33**	**0.38**
Direct defense expenditures	41	0.26	0.03	0.06	0.20	–0.17	–0.30	–0.05
Travel	42	–0.36	–0.47	–1.54	–1.91	1.71	0.14	–0.50
Passenger fares	43	–0.26	0.04	–0.51	–0.14	0.61	0.15	–0.16
Other transportation	44	0.08	0.08	0.29	–0.27	–0.47	0.24	0.71
Royalties and license fees	45	0.17	0.00	0.07	0.14	0.16	0.10	0.15
Other private services	46	0.37	0.36	0.38	0.11	0.28	1.03	0.25
Other	47	–0.01	–0.02	–0.02	–0.04	0.00	–0.02	–0.03

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

Table 4.2.3. Real Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Exports of goods and services	1	**92.512**	**94.385**	**92.353**	**92.097**	**94.290**	**98.800**	**99.572**
Exports of goods[1]	2	**90.163**	**91.859**	**90.076**	**89.693**	**91.572**	**96.097**	**97.044**
Foods, feeds, and beverages	3	100.813	100.651	101.612	98.394	100.205	102.394	92.792
Industrial supplies and materials	4	96.460	98.991	98.875	97.982	98.244	100.862	102.507
Durable goods	5	89.461	91.491	91.596	91.940	89.953	92.475	90.961
Nondurable goods	6	100.864	103.727	103.468	101.808	103.476	106.155	109.791
Capital goods, except automotive	7	82.346	84.125	80.752	80.523	84.217	91.008	92.984
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	8	96.861	87.530	85.564	81.511	87.735	95.309	86.414
Computers, peripherals, and parts	9	76.562	81.075	77.623	75.355	83.216	88.107	86.238
Other	10	80.700	84.309	80.639	81.648	83.962	90.987	96.236
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	11	97.411	98.123	97.942	97.842	96.299	100.408	102.401
Consumer goods, except automotive	12	95.209	100.910	97.299	99.042	101.941	105.356	107.280
Durable goods	13	94.194	98.287	91.949	95.317	99.391	106.492	105.288
Nondurable goods	14	96.334	103.815	103.224	103.167	104.766	104.101	109.478
Other	15	95.129	89.200	90.909	89.777	87.922	88.190	88.490
Exports of services[1]	16	**98.348**	**100.655**	**98.010**	**98.068**	**101.033**	**105.510**	**105.849**
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	17	90.568	95.850	85.827	91.412	101.457	104.704	96.799
Travel	18	81.359	80.044	78.177	72.757	80.917	88.323	86.710
Passenger fares	19	79.460	68.958	65.611	64.238	70.392	75.589	71.117
Other transportation	20	98.823	102.596	98.879	103.661	99.918	107.927	109.109
Royalties and license fees	21	98.987	103.964	102.785	102.817	104.187	106.067	108.158
Other private services	22	114.593	120.278	117.583	119.984	120.439	123.105	125.862
Other	23	103.615	105.644	104.693	105.324	105.529	107.032	108.432
Imports of goods and services	24	**100.609**	**104.612**	**101.810**	**104.059**	**104.277**	**108.302**	**108.838**
Imports of goods[1]	25	**100.400**	**105.234**	**101.829**	**105.144**	**104.739**	**109.223**	**109.747**
Foods, feeds, and beverages	26	110.150	118.758	115.791	117.274	118.428	123.537	124.971
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products	27	99.102	102.191	100.689	100.827	103.270	103.979	106.608
Durable goods	28	98.696	99.633	100.045	96.710	97.452	104.327	107.041
Nondurable goods	29	99.512	104.461	101.320	104.594	108.636	103.295	105.830
Petroleum and products	30	100.595	107.992	100.868	112.633	111.781	106.685	108.930
Capital goods, except automotive	31	87.117	92.325	88.310	90.978	92.104	97.907	100.408
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	32	91.865	86.835	85.668	85.734	81.828	94.111	79.925
Computers, peripherals, and parts	33	100.666	109.860	102.212	106.740	110.731	119.757	122.147
Other	34	81.911	87.094	83.885	86.272	87.126	91.095	95.716
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	35	103.782	106.529	103.929	107.339	103.378	111.470	109.485
Consumer goods, except automotive	36	111.249	120.586	118.566	118.847	118.786	126.142	124.773
Durable goods	37	110.513	118.212	113.626	114.969	116.690	127.562	124.757
Nondurable goods	38	112.098	123.259	124.044	123.163	121.154	124.676	124.860
Other	39	106.584	97.329	91.065	102.013	96.677	99.562	97.047
Imports of services[1]	40	**101.787**	**101.709**	**101.828**	**98.938**	**102.100**	**103.969**	**104.557**
Direct defense expenditures	41	138.861	142.034	142.502	147.008	142.891	135.735	134.646
Travel	42	87.414	77.041	79.974	69.954	78.782	79.453	76.889
Passenger fares	43	71.767	73.521	70.393	68.473	76.626	78.591	76.251
Other transportation	44	97.525	100.542	103.822	101.477	97.484	99.385	105.542
Royalties and license fees	45	113.433	113.655	109.036	112.127	115.685	117.774	121.350
Other private services	46	120.550	128.239	125.606	126.193	127.769	133.388	134.899
Other	47	99.890	96.477	97.821	96.226	96.387	95.475	94.036
Addenda:								
Exports of durable goods	48	86.738	88.270	85.718	85.835	87.930	93.595	94.822
Exports of nondurable goods	49	99.337	101.515	101.674	100.006	101.345	103.037	103.312
Exports of agricultural goods[2]	50	100.641	100.548	99.874	98.883	102.342	101.090	92.557
Exports of nonagricultural goods	51	89.398	91.230	89.349	89.014	90.767	95.788	97.591
Imports of durable goods	52	97.646	101.512	98.103	100.502	100.091	107.353	107.528
Imports of nondurable goods	53	105.815	112.517	109.127	114.118	113.723	113.099	114.257
Imports of nonpetroleum goods	54	100.340	104.898	101.927	104.276	103.920	109.469	109.792

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.
2. Includes parts of foods, feeds, and beverages, of nondurable industrial supplies and materials, and of nondurable nonautomotive consumer goods.

Table 4.2.4. Price Indexes for Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Exports of goods and services	1	**99.273**	**101.354**	**100.842**	**101.044**	**101.434**	**102.094**	**103.400**
Exports of goods[1]	2	**98.668**	**100.677**	**100.159**	**100.589**	**100.529**	**101.431**	**102.920**
Foods, feeds, and beverages	3	102.806	112.254	107.186	110.039	111.676	120.114	125.582
Industrial supplies and materials	4	95.529	102.099	100.994	101.936	101.779	103.688	108.367
Durable goods	5	98.428	102.761	101.024	102.240	103.047	104.732	110.023
Nondurable goods	6	93.863	101.652	100.894	101.684	101.001	103.028	107.382
Capital goods, except automotive	7	98.816	97.764	98.171	98.084	97.642	97.159	97.191
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	8	108.378	112.501	110.862	111.643	113.260	114.240	115.052
Computers, peripherals, and parts	9	90.663	88.529	88.904	88.892	88.144	88.176	89.017
Other	10	98.529	96.610	97.422	97.150	96.375	95.492	95.213
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	11	100.853	101.593	101.416	101.483	101.685	101.789	101.949
Consumer goods, except automotive	12	99.134	99.718	99.441	99.571	99.732	100.128	100.034
Durable goods	13	99.831	100.261	99.907	100.205	100.285	100.647	100.370
Nondurable goods	14	98.375	99.124	98.922	98.886	99.129	99.561	99.665
Other	15	99.514	102.198	101.461	101.972	102.103	103.253	104.960
Exports of services[1]	16	**100.740**	**102.985**	**102.491**	**102.166**	**103.587**	**103.697**	**104.582**
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	17	97.141	98.784	98.105	98.218	99.558	99.257	99.528
Travel	18	99.265	100.775	99.904	99.425	101.554	102.217	102.870
Passenger fares	19	103.699	115.909	110.099	113.416	120.069	120.051	126.458
Other transportation	20	99.028	104.677	106.370	102.403	105.381	104.552	106.030
Royalties and license fees	21	103.145	105.071	104.690	104.774	105.270	105.550	106.083
Other private services	22	99.987	101.519	100.867	101.240	102.123	101.846	102.418
Other	23	110.248	106.898	109.738	106.404	104.244	107.208	106.768
Imports of goods and services	24	**96.519**	**100.031**	**100.435**	**99.381**	**100.042**	**100.265**	**102.693**
Imports of goods[1]	25	**95.345**	**98.114**	**99.086**	**97.353**	**97.972**	**98.047**	**100.495**
Foods, feeds, and beverages	26	98.107	102.291	102.080	102.010	102.210	102.862	105.113
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products	27	92.485	100.190	100.913	99.524	99.681	100.641	106.139
Durable goods	28	92.681	94.963	92.923	92.903	95.896	98.128	103.793
Nondurable goods	29	92.297	105.826	109.251	106.486	103.936	103.631	108.968
Petroleum and products	30	85.601	102.910	112.132	96.417	102.073	101.019	114.023
Capital goods, except automotive	31	93.717	92.293	92.534	92.405	92.351	91.883	91.940
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	32	105.069	105.614	103.964	104.862	106.505	107.125	107.676
Computers, peripherals, and parts	33	83.168	77.691	79.706	78.399	77.062	75.597	75.156
Other	34	96.610	96.939	96.530	96.847	97.230	97.148	97.404
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	35	100.226	100.768	100.497	100.649	100.648	101.280	101.798
Consumer goods, except automotive	36	98.168	97.977	97.924	97.975	97.979	98.027	98.772
Durable goods	37	97.186	96.473	96.556	96.501	96.468	96.367	96.526
Nondurable goods	38	99.243	99.620	99.424	99.585	99.629	99.845	101.258
Other	39	98.689	100.862	100.397	100.681	100.957	101.414	102.988
Imports of services[1]	40	**102.665**	**110.249**	**107.525**	**110.212**	**111.108**	**112.150**	**114.449**
Direct defense expenditures	41	102.864	121.278	118.294	121.253	120.155	125.411	132.928
Travel	42	102.622	114.530	109.518	115.005	114.430	119.167	124.268
Passenger fares	43	114.628	116.994	116.064	118.351	118.980	114.579	112.867
Other transportation	44	95.363	107.672	101.173	106.456	111.140	111.918	114.133
Royalties and license fees	45	103.093	105.035	104.654	104.738	105.234	105.513	106.046
Other private services	46	103.288	105.578	105.339	105.569	106.060	105.343	106.183
Other	47	100.906	107.450	104.750	107.297	107.942	109.809	112.139
Addenda:								
Exports of durable goods	48	99.198	99.342	99.293	99.444	99.321	99.310	99.964
Exports of nondurable goods	49	97.333	103.624	102.029	103.083	103.171	106.215	109.716
Exports of agricultural goods[2]	50	102.581	113.110	107.766	109.938	112.044	122.691	127.294
Exports of nonagricultural goods	51	98.360	99.688	99.555	99.844	99.610	99.744	101.005
Imports of durable goods	52	96.141	95.937	95.744	95.734	96.031	96.239	97.093
Imports of nondurable goods	53	93.857	101.917	104.905	100.195	101.364	101.204	106.578
Imports of nonpetroleum goods	54	96.427	97.603	97.674	97.488	97.526	97.725	99.062

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.
2. Includes parts of foods, feeds, and beverages, of nondurable industrial supplies and materials, and of nondurable nonautomotive consumer goods.

Table 4.2.5. Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Exports of goods and services	1	**1,006.8**	**1,048.9**	**1,021.0**	**1,020.2**	**1,048.5**	**1,105.8**	**1,128.7**
Exports of goods[1]	2	**697.8**	**725.5**	**707.6**	**707.7**	**722.1**	**764.5**	**783.4**
Foods, feeds, and beverages	3	49.6	54.2	52.2	51.9	53.6	58.9	55.8
Industrial supplies and materials	4	153.5	168.4	166.4	166.4	166.6	174.2	185.1
Durable goods	5	56.0	59.8	58.9	59.8	59.0	61.6	63.7
Nondurable goods	6	97.5	108.6	107.5	106.6	107.6	112.6	121.4
Capital goods, except automotive	7	290.5	293.6	283.0	282.0	293.6	315.7	322.7
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	8	50.5	47.4	45.6	43.8	47.8	52.4	47.8
Computers, peripherals, and parts	9	38.6	39.9	38.4	37.2	40.8	43.2	42.7
Other	10	201.5	206.3	199.1	201.0	205.0	220.2	232.2
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	11	78.9	80.1	79.8	79.8	78.7	82.1	83.9
Consumer goods, except automotive	12	84.4	89.9	86.5	88.1	90.9	94.3	95.9
Durable goods	13	43.9	46.0	42.9	44.6	46.6	50.1	49.4
Nondurable goods	14	40.4	43.9	43.6	43.5	44.3	44.2	46.6
Other	15	40.8	39.3	39.8	39.5	38.7	39.3	40.0
Exports of services[1]	16	**309.1**	**323.4**	**313.3**	**312.5**	**326.4**	**341.3**	**345.3**
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	17	11.3	12.2	10.8	11.5	13.0	13.3	12.4
Travel	18	66.5	66.5	64.4	59.6	67.7	74.4	73.5
Passenger fares	19	17.0	16.6	14.9	15.1	17.5	18.8	18.6
Other transportation	20	29.2	32.0	31.3	31.6	31.4	33.6	34.5
Royalties and license fees	21	44.1	47.2	46.5	46.6	47.4	48.4	49.6
Other private services	22	125.3	133.5	129.6	132.8	134.4	137.1	140.9
Other	23	15.6	15.4	15.7	15.3	15.0	15.7	15.8
Imports of goods and services	24	**1,433.1**	**1,543.8**	**1,508.5**	**1,525.7**	**1,539.0**	**1,602.0**	**1,648.9**
Imports of goods[1]	25	**1,190.3**	**1,283.3**	**1,254.2**	**1,272.4**	**1,275.6**	**1,331.2**	**1,371.0**
Foods, feeds, and beverages	26	49.7	55.8	54.3	55.0	55.6	58.4	60.4
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products	27	158.4	176.9	175.5	173.3	177.8	180.8	195.5
Durable goods	28	80.9	83.7	82.2	79.5	82.6	90.5	98.3
Nondurable goods	29	77.5	93.1	93.3	93.9	95.2	90.2	97.2
Petroleum and products	30	103.5	133.3	135.9	130.5	137.1	129.5	149.3
Capital goods, except automotive	31	283.3	295.8	283.7	291.8	295.3	312.3	320.4
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	32	25.5	24.2	23.5	23.7	23.0	26.6	22.7
Computers, peripherals, and parts	33	75.2	76.6	73.2	75.2	76.6	81.3	82.4
Other	34	182.7	195.0	187.0	192.9	195.6	204.4	215.3
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	35	203.7	210.3	204.6	211.6	203.8	221.1	218.3
Consumer goods, except automotive	36	308.0	333.2	327.5	328.4	328.2	348.7	347.6
Durable goods	37	160.6	170.6	164.1	165.9	168.4	183.9	180.1
Nondurable goods	38	147.4	162.7	163.4	162.5	159.9	164.9	167.5
Other	39	83.7	78.1	72.8	81.7	77.7	80.4	79.6
Imports of services[1]	40	**242.7**	**260.5**	**254.3**	**253.3**	**263.5**	**270.8**	**277.9**
Direct defense expenditures	41	19.2	23.2	22.7	24.0	23.1	22.9	24.1
Travel	42	58.0	57.1	56.7	52.1	58.3	61.3	61.8
Passenger fares	43	20.0	20.9	19.8	19.7	22.1	21.9	20.9
Other transportation	44	38.5	44.8	43.5	44.7	44.9	46.1	49.9
Royalties and license fees	45	19.3	19.7	18.8	19.3	20.0	20.5	21.2
Other private services	46	79.7	86.7	84.7	85.3	86.7	89.9	91.7
Other	47	8.0	8.2	8.1	8.2	8.2	8.3	8.4
Addenda:								
Exports of durable goods	48	489.8	499.2	484.5	485.9	497.1	529.1	539.6
Exports of nondurable goods	49	208.0	226.3	223.1	221.7	224.9	235.4	243.8
Exports of agricultural goods[2]	50	54.5	60.1	56.9	57.5	60.6	65.6	62.3
Exports of nonagricultural goods	51	643.3	665.3	650.7	650.2	661.4	699.0	721.1
Imports of durable goods	52	770.4	799.4	770.9	789.7	788.9	848.0	856.9
Imports of nondurable goods	53	419.9	484.0	483.3	482.7	486.7	483.2	514.1
Imports of nonpetroleum goods	54	1,086.8	1,150.1	1,118.3	1,141.9	1,138.4	1,201.7	1,221.7

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.
2. Includes parts of foods, feeds, and beverages, of nondurable industrial supplies and materials, and of nondurable nonautomotive consumer goods.

Table 4.2.6. Real Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Exports of goods and services	1	**1,014.2**	**1,034.7**	**1,012.4**	**1,009.6**	**1,033.7**	**1,083.1**	**1,091.6**
Exports of goods[1]	2	**707.2**	**720.5**	**706.5**	**703.5**	**718.2**	**753.7**	**761.2**
Foods, feeds, and beverages	3	48.3	48.2	48.6	47.1	48.0	49.0	44.4
Industrial supplies and materials	4	160.7	164.9	164.7	163.3	163.7	168.1	170.8
Durable goods	5	56.9	58.2	58.3	58.5	57.2	58.8	57.9
Nondurable goods	6	103.9	106.8	106.6	104.9	106.6	109.3	113.1
Capital goods, except automotive	7	294.0	300.3	288.3	287.5	300.7	324.9	332.0
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	8	46.6	42.1	41.1	39.2	42.2	45.8	41.6
Computers, peripherals, and parts[2]	9							
Other	10	204.5	213.6	204.3	206.9	212.7	230.5	243.8
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	11	78.3	78.8	78.7	78.6	77.4	80.7	82.3
Consumer goods, except automotive	12	85.1	90.2	87.0	88.5	91.1	94.2	95.9
Durable goods	13	44.0	45.9	42.9	44.5	46.4	49.7	49.2
Nondurable goods	14	41.1	44.3	44.0	44.0	44.7	44.4	46.7
Other	15	41.0	38.5	39.2	38.7	37.9	38.0	38.2
Exports of services[1]	16	**306.8**	**314.0**	**305.7**	**305.9**	**315.2**	**329.1**	**330.2**
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	17	11.6	12.3	11.0	11.7	13.0	13.4	12.4
Travel	18	67.0	66.0	64.4	60.0	66.7	72.8	71.4
Passenger fares	19	16.4	14.3	13.6	13.3	14.6	15.6	14.7
Other transportation	20	29.5	30.6	29.5	30.9	29.8	32.2	32.5
Royalties and license fees	21	42.8	44.9	44.4	44.5	45.0	45.9	46.8
Other private services	22	125.3	131.5	128.5	131.2	131.7	134.6	137.6
Other	23	14.2	14.4	14.3	14.4	14.4	14.6	14.8
Residual	24	0.3	–0.7	–0.1	–0.7	–0.8	–1.1	–3.7
Imports of goods and services	25	**1,484.7**	**1,543.8**	**1,502.5**	**1,535.7**	**1,538.9**	**1,598.3**	**1,606.2**
Imports of goods[1]	26	**1,248.4**	**1,308.6**	**1,266.2**	**1,307.4**	**1,302.4**	**1,358.2**	**1,364.7**
Foods, feeds, and beverages	27	50.6	54.6	53.2	53.9	54.5	56.8	57.5
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products	28	171.2	176.6	174.0	174.2	178.5	179.7	184.2
Durable goods	29	87.3	88.1	88.5	85.5	86.2	92.3	94.7
Nondurable goods	30	83.9	88.1	85.5	88.2	91.6	87.1	89.3
Petroleum and products	31	120.9	129.8	121.2	135.4	134.3	128.2	130.9
Capital goods, except automotive	32	302.3	320.4	306.5	315.7	319.6	339.8	348.4
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	33	24.2	22.9	22.6	22.6	21.6	24.8	21.1
Computers, peripherals, and parts[2]	34							
Other	35	189.1	201.1	193.7	199.2	201.2	210.3	221.0
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	36	203.3	208.7	203.6	210.3	202.5	218.3	214.5
Consumer goods, except automotive	37	313.7	340.1	334.4	335.2	335.0	355.7	351.9
Durable goods	38	165.3	176.8	169.9	171.9	174.5	190.8	186.6
Nondurable goods	39	148.5	163.3	164.3	163.2	160.5	165.2	165.4
Other	40	84.8	77.5	72.5	81.2	77.0	79.3	77.2
Imports of services[1]	41	**236.4**	**236.3**	**236.5**	**229.8**	**237.2**	**241.5**	**242.9**
Direct defense expenditures	42	18.7	19.1	19.2	19.8	19.3	18.3	18.1
Travel	43	56.6	49.8	51.7	45.3	51.0	51.4	49.8
Passenger fares	44	17.4	17.8	17.1	16.6	18.6	19.1	18.5
Other transportation	45	40.4	41.7	43.0	42.0	40.4	41.2	43.7
Royalties and license fees	46	18.7	18.7	18.0	18.5	19.1	19.4	20.0
Other private services	47	77.2	82.1	80.4	80.8	81.8	85.4	86.4
Other	48	7.9	7.6	7.7	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.5
Residual	49	–0.5	–2.5	–1.3	–2.1	–2.2	–4.7	–5.6
Addenda:								
Exports of durable goods	50	493.7	502.5	487.9	488.6	500.5	532.8	539.8
Exports of nondurable goods	51	213.7	218.4	218.7	215.1	218.0	221.6	222.2
Exports of agricultural goods[3]	52	53.1	53.1	52.7	52.2	54.0	53.4	48.9
Exports of nonagricultural goods	53	654.0	667.4	653.6	651.2	664.0	700.7	713.9
Imports of durable goods	54	801.4	833.1	805.1	824.8	821.4	881.0	882.5
Imports of nondurable goods	55	447.4	475.7	461.4	482.5	480.8	478.2	483.1
Imports of nonpetroleum goods	56	1,127.1	1,178.3	1,144.9	1,171.3	1,167.3	1,229.7	1,233.3

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.
2. The quantity index for computers can be used to accurately measure the real growth of this component. However, because computers exhibit rapid changes in prices relative to other prices in the economy, the chained-dollar estimates should not be used to measure the component's relative importance or its contribution to the growth rate of more aggregate series; accurate estimates of these contributions are shown in table 4.2.2. and real growth rates are shown in table 4.2.1.
3. Includes parts of foods, feeds, and beverages, of nondurable industrial supplies and materials, and of nondurable nonautomotive consumer goods.

NOTE. Chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. For exports and for imports, the residual line is the difference between the aggregate line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

5. Saving and Investment

Table 5.1. Saving and Investment

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Gross saving	1	**1,539.4**	**1,479.9**	**1,388.5**	**1,436.9**	**1,486.0**	**1,608.3**	
Net saving	2	**250.8**	**169.1**	**82.8**	**133.5**	**176.9**	**283.0**	
Net private saving	3	494.0	584.1	443.9	572.9	658.7	661.0	
Personal saving	4	183.2	170.0	151.0	189.0	199.3	140.8	161.4
Undistributed corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	5	310.8	414.1	292.9	383.8	459.3	520.2	
Undistributed profits	6	151.6	200.5	174.7	153.5	201.1	272.7	
Inventory valuation adjustment	7	–2.2	–12.6	–28.1	1.2	–1.8	–21.7	
Capital consumption adjustment	8	161.5	226.2	146.3	229.2	260.1	269.2	335.6
Wage accruals less disbursements	9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Net government saving	10	–243.3	–415.0	–361.0	–439.3	–481.8	–378.0	
Federal	11	–240.0	–414.5	–320.4	–424.7	–494.9	–417.9	
State and local	12	–3.2	–0.6	–40.6	–14.7	13.1	39.9	
Consumption of fixed capital	13	**1,288.6**	**1,310.9**	**1,305.7**	**1,303.4**	**1,309.1**	**1,325.3**	**1,335.2**
Private	14	1,077.8	1,092.7	1,090.4	1,086.0	1,089.9	1,104.3	1,111.8
Domestic business	15	902.6	908.2	908.0	902.8	905.1	916.6	922.5
Households and institutions	16	175.2	184.5	182.4	183.2	184.8	187.7	189.3
Government	17	210.8	218.2	215.3	217.4	219.2	221.0	223.3
Federal	18	89.1	90.9	90.0	90.5	91.3	91.8	92.8
State and local	19	121.7	127.3	125.3	126.9	127.9	129.2	130.5
Gross domestic investment, capital account transactions, and net lending, NIPAs	20	**1,462.2**	**1,497.8**	**1,411.7**	**1,428.6**	**1,524.1**	**1,626.6**	
Gross domestic investment	21	1,926.3	2,016.8	1,941.0	1,968.8	2,042.6	2,114.8	2,153.3
Gross private domestic investment	22	1,589.2	1,670.6	1,605.3	1,624.3	1,689.1	1,763.5	1,802.3
Gross government investment	23	337.1	346.3	335.8	344.5	353.5	351.3	351.0
Capital account transactions (net)[1]	24	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.3	3.2	0.0	
Net lending or net borrowing (–), NIPAs	25	–465.4	–520.5	–530.9	–541.5	–521.6	–488.2	
Statistical discrepancy	26	**–77.2**	**17.8**	**23.2**	**–8.3**	**38.2**	**18.3**	
Addenda:								
Gross private saving	27	1,571.8	1,676.8	1,534.3	1,658.9	1,748.6	1,765.3	
Gross government saving	28	–32.4	–196.8	–145.7	–222.0	–262.6	–157.0	
Federal	29	–150.9	–323.6	–230.4	–334.1	–403.6	–326.1	
State and local	30	118.5	126.8	84.7	112.2	141.0	169.2	
Net domestic investment	31	637.7	705.9	635.3	665.4	733.5	789.5	818.2
Gross saving as a percentage of gross national income	32	**14.6**	**13.4**	**12.9**	**13.2**	**13.4**	**14.2**	
Net saving as a percentage of gross national income	33	**2.4**	**1.5**	**0.8**	**1.2**	**1.6**	**2.5**	

1. Consists of capital transfers and the acquisition and disposal of nonproduced nonfinancial assets.

Table 5.3.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Private Fixed Investment by Type

[Percent]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Private fixed investment	1	**–3.7**	**4.4**	**1.1**	**6.1**	**15.8**	**9.9**	**5.4**
Nonresidential	2	**–7.2**	**3.0**	**–0.6**	**7.0**	**12.8**	**10.9**	**7.2**
Structures	3	**–18.4**	**–4.6**	**–4.0**	**3.9**	**–1.8**	**–1.4**	**–6.5**
Commercial and health care	4	–16.4	–7.8	–16.6	–2.4	2.2	–0.5	–16.7
Manufacturing	5	–46.1	–20.1	–16.6	8.8	–2.8	–4.5	–18.5
Power and communication	6	–1.9	–4.5	12.2	–24.0	–16.0	2.3	27.8
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells	7	–28.3	16.2	30.1	89.1	8.9	0.9	2.5
Other structures[1]	8	–17.1	–2.8	–0.9	13.6	–1.4	–6.4	–13.1
Equipment and software	9	**–2.8**	**5.5**	**0.5**	**8.0**	**17.6**	**14.9**	**11.5**
Information processing equipment and software	10	0.4	13.8	17.3	16.8	27.1	17.2	16.2
Computers and peripheral equipment	11	13.8	32.7	29.2	48.6	53.4	31.8	13.2
Software[2]	12	–2.5	8.9	11.6	9.9	15.2	14.8	14.5
Other[3]	13	–2.9	10.0	17.4	9.7	26.8	12.2	19.5
Industrial equipment	14	–6.2	–3.6	–7.4	–1.3	1.5	–2.5	6.3
Transportation equipment	15	–10.1	–9.1	–27.4	–7.6	–4.8	24.2	–1.0
Other equipment[4]	16	–1.7	3.4	–10.5	4.3	25.2	16.8	12.5
Residential	17	**4.9**	**7.5**	**4.5**	**4.5**	**21.9**	**7.9**	**2.1**
Structures	18	**4.9**	**7.4**	**4.5**	**4.2**	**22.0**	**7.8**	**2.0**
Permanent site	19	4.1	8.1	8.2	–0.4	20.8	19.8	3.4
Single family	20	4.1	9.0	8.5	0.1	21.5	23.9	5.0
Multifamily	21	3.9	0.8	5.7	–4.8	15.1	–11.4	–10.7
Other structures[5]	22	6.2	6.3	–1.0	11.8	23.8	–8.5	–0.3
Equipment	23	**2.8**	**10.0**	**6.5**	**21.3**	**19.3**	**12.9**	**9.5**
Addenda:								
Private fixed investment in structures	24	–4.7	3.2	1.6	4.1	13.8	4.8	–0.7
Private fixed investment in equipment and software	25	–2.8	5.6	0.6	8.1	17.6	14.8	11.4
Private fixed investment in new structures[6]	26	–5.4	2.4	2.6	0.7	9.4	8.6	–0.5
Nonresidential structures	27	–17.6	–4.6	–4.0	3.9	–1.8	–1.4	–6.5
Residential structures	28	4.2	6.7	6.5	–1.0	16.2	14.3	2.7

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.
2. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
3. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.
4. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.
5. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.
6. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

Table 5.3.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Private Fixed Investment by Type

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Percent change at annual rate:								
Private fixed investment	1	**–3.7**	**4.4**	**1.1**	**6.1**	**15.8**	**9.9**	**5.4**
Percentage points at annual rates:								
Nonresidential	2	**–5.09**	**2.09**	**–0.39**	**4.64**	**8.59**	**7.18**	**4.69**
Structures	3	**–3.64**	**–0.79**	**–0.66**	**0.62**	**–0.27**	**–0.21**	**–0.99**
Commercial and health care	4	–1.35	–0.58	–1.24	–0.16	0.15	–0.03	–1.11
Manufacturing	5	–0.84	–0.21	–0.15	0.07	–0.02	–0.04	–0.15
Power and communication	6	–0.06	–0.15	0.37	–0.85	–0.50	0.06	0.70
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells	7	–0.65	0.25	0.41	1.10	0.16	0.02	0.05
Other structures [1]	8	–0.73	–0.11	–0.03	0.46	–0.05	–0.22	–0.46
Equipment and software	9	**–1.45**	**2.89**	**0.26**	**4.02**	**8.85**	**7.39**	**5.68**
Information processing equipment and software	10	0.10	3.67	4.29	4.35	7.16	4.64	4.31
Computers and peripheral equipment	11	0.67	1.61	1.38	2.26	2.68	1.74	0.77
Software [2]	12	–0.27	0.96	1.18	1.05	1.65	1.56	1.49
Other [3]	13	–0.31	1.10	1.73	1.04	2.83	1.34	2.05
Industrial equipment	14	–0.55	–0.32	–0.65	–0.11	0.13	–0.19	0.47
Transportation equipment	15	–0.87	–0.74	–2.48	–0.57	–0.34	1.64	–0.08
Other equipment [4]	16	–0.13	0.28	–0.89	0.34	1.91	1.30	0.97
Residential	17	**1.40**	**2.34**	**1.46**	**1.50**	**7.18**	**2.69**	**0.72**
Structures	18	**1.39**	**2.30**	**1.43**	**1.40**	**7.08**	**2.63**	**0.68**
Permanent site	19	0.70	1.51	1.56	–0.08	4.04	3.79	0.72
Single family	20	0.63	1.49	1.45	0.02	3.73	4.03	0.93
Multifamily	21	0.07	0.02	0.11	–0.10	0.31	–0.24	–0.22
Other structures [5]	22	0.69	0.79	–0.13	1.49	3.04	–1.16	–0.04
Equipment	23	**0.01**	**0.05**	**0.03**	**0.10**	**0.09**	**0.06**	**0.04**
Addenda:								
Private fixed investment in structures	24	–2.24	1.50	0.78	2.02	6.81	2.42	–0.31
Private fixed investment in equipment and software	25	–1.44	2.93	0.29	4.11	8.95	7.45	5.73
Private fixed investment in new structures [6]	26	–2.38	0.98	1.12	0.34	4.29	3.74	–0.20
Nonresidential structures	27	–3.42	–0.79	–0.66	0.62	–0.27	–0.21	–0.99
Residential structures	28	1.04	1.77	1.78	–0.28	4.56	3.95	0.79

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.
2. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
3. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.
4. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.
5. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.
6. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

Table 5.3.3. Real Private Fixed Investment by Type, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Private fixed investment	1	**93.258**	**97.392**	**93.968**	**95.378**	**98.932**	**101.290**	**102.635**
Nonresidential	2	**88.683**	**91.349**	**88.248**	**89.751**	**92.485**	**94.913**	**96.570**
Structures	3	**79.492**	**75.828**	**75.523**	**76.244**	**75.906**	**75.638**	**74.372**
Commercial and health care	4	78.414	72.317	72.464	72.032	72.430	72.344	69.106
Manufacturing	5	48.152	38.486	38.125	38.936	38.662	38.221	36.314
Power and communication	6	101.099	96.531	103.600	96.746	92.625	93.153	99.044
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells	7	84.947	98.695	86.362	101.267	103.455	103.695	104.339
Other structures [1]	8	79.462	77.213	75.833	78.285	78.007	76.727	74.086
Equipment and software	9	**92.144**	**97.234**	**93.047**	**94.851**	**98.779**	**102.260**	**105.072**
Information processing equipment and software	10	98.211	111.782	104.182	108.297	114.996	119.651	124.232
Computers and peripheral equipment	11	116.477	154.536	132.950	146.791	163.361	175.043	180.557
Software [2]	12	95.068	103.548	99.021	101.393	105.045	108.734	112.483
Other [3]	13	93.181	102.500	96.996	99.259	105.335	108.411	113.359
Industrial equipment	14	85.452	82.338	82.516	82.247	82.554	82.035	83.291
Transportation equipment	15	79.729	72.482	73.002	71.581	70.701	74.644	74.452
Other equipment [4]	16	94.721	97.922	93.460	94.445	99.913	103.869	106.980
Residential	17	**105.228**	**113.073**	**108.828**	**110.021**	**115.616**	**117.827**	**118.441**
Structures	18	**105.263**	**113.072**	**108.872**	**110.006**	**115.609**	**117.800**	**118.384**
Permanent site	19	104.698	113.222	109.347	109.229	114.509	119.802	120.815
Single family	20	104.256	113.690	109.368	109.394	114.842	121.155	122.645
Multifamily	21	108.435	109.253	109.162	107.826	111.682	108.340	105.318
Other structures [5]	22	106.126	112.835	108.134	111.196	117.296	114.714	114.633
Equipment	23	**103.061**	**113.389**	**106.050**	**111.289**	**116.316**	**119.901**	**122.655**
Addenda:								
Private fixed investment in structures	24	94.525	97.584	94.990	95.952	99.107	100.287	100.114
Private fixed investment in equipment and software	25	92.233	97.366	93.153	94.984	98.922	102.404	105.215
Private fixed investment in new structures [6]	26	93.263	95.485	93.784	93.952	96.097	98.106	97.981
Nonresidential structures	27	79.540	75.884	75.579	76.303	75.965	75.689	74.422
Residential structures	28	104.439	111.400	108.582	108.308	112.440	116.268	117.045

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.
2. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
3. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.
4. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.
5. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.
6. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

Table 5.3.4. Price Indexes for Private Fixed Investment by Type

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Private fixed investment	1	**101.155**	**102.296**	**101.808**	**101.796**	**102.319**	**103.260**	**103.758**
Nonresidential	2	**98.859**	**98.669**	**98.579**	**98.293**	**98.678**	**99.124**	**99.274**
Structures	3	**106.974**	**109.168**	**108.268**	**108.559**	**109.288**	**110.556**	**111.784**
Commercial and health care	4	106.613	108.972	108.256	108.503	108.894	110.236	111.310
Manufacturing	5	108.449	111.100	110.373	110.622	111.019	112.387	113.485
Power and communication	6	105.265	108.489	107.071	108.046	108.952	109.886	111.529
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells	7	111.934	110.208	109.203	108.379	110.830	112.418	114.030
Other structures [1]	8	106.419	108.825	108.092	108.401	108.801	110.007	110.988
Equipment and software	9	**96.121**	**95.275**	**95.404**	**94.961**	**95.251**	**95.483**	**95.366**
Information processing equipment and software	10	91.736	88.738	89.512	89.077	88.684	87.679	87.131
Computers and peripheral equipment	11	70.466	62.029	64.232	62.648	61.254	59.984	59.007
Software [2]	12	100.279	99.307	99.417	99.439	100.013	98.360	98.106
Other [3]	13	96.068	95.214	95.451	95.479	95.016	94.909	94.498
Industrial equipment	14	101.049	101.877	101.552	101.683	102.058	102.216	103.247
Transportation equipment	15	99.792	103.984	102.079	100.133	103.593	110.133	110.944
Other equipment [4]	16	102.272	103.296	102.996	103.344	103.488	103.355	103.121
Residential	17	**107.105**	**111.263**	**109.881**	**110.485**	**111.321**	**113.363**	**114.646**
Structures	18	**107.231**	**111.501**	**110.074**	**110.712**	**111.565**	**113.655**	**114.970**
Permanent site	19	107.550	112.090	110.780	111.212	111.932	114.436	115.962
Single family	20	107.706	112.206	110.895	111.327	112.047	114.555	116.082
Multifamily	21	106.260	111.025	109.727	110.155	110.868	113.349	114.860
Other structures [5]	22	106.747	110.606	109.006	109.955	111.006	112.459	113.441
Equipment	23	**99.571**	**96.848**	**98.224**	**96.764**	**96.593**	**95.810**	**95.203**
Addenda:								
Private fixed investment in structures	24	107.159	110.735	109.479	110.002	110.815	112.644	113.932
Private fixed investment in equipment and software	25	96.150	95.287	95.427	94.975	95.260	95.483	95.361
Private fixed investment in new structures [6]	26	107.033	110.535	109.360	109.789	110.535	112.455	113.833
Nonresidential structures	27	106.984	109.195	108.289	108.582	109.316	110.592	111.830
Residential structures	28	107.011	111.253	109.931	110.437	111.189	113.454	114.907

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.
2. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
3. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.
4. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.
5. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.
6. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

Table 5.3.5. Private Fixed Investment by Type

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Private fixed investment	1	**1,583.9**	**1,673.0**	**1,606.2**	**1,630.1**	**1,699.5**	**1,756.0**	**1,788.0**
Nonresidential	2	**1,080.2**	**1,110.6**	**1,071.8**	**1,086.9**	**1,124.4**	**1,159.2**	**1,181.2**
Structures	3	**266.3**	**259.2**	**256.1**	**259.2**	**259.8**	**261.9**	**260.4**
Commercial and health care	4	115.0	108.4	107.9	107.5	108.5	109.7	105.8
Manufacturing	5	16.6	13.6	13.4	13.7	13.6	13.7	13.1
Power and communication	6	49.8	49.0	51.9	48.9	47.2	47.9	51.7
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells	7	25.8	29.5	25.6	29.8	31.1	31.6	32.3
Other structures [1]	8	59.1	58.7	57.3	59.3	59.3	59.0	57.5
Equipment and software	9	**813.9**	**851.3**	**815.8**	**827.7**	**864.6**	**897.3**	**920.8**
Information processing equipment and software	10	421.3	463.8	436.2	451.2	477.0	490.7	506.3
Computers and peripheral equipment	11	83.3	97.2	86.8	93.5	101.8	106.8	108.3
Software [2]	12	167.9	181.1	173.4	177.6	185.1	188.4	194.4
Other [3]	13	170.1	185.4	175.9	180.1	190.2	195.5	203.6
Industrial equipment	14	137.5	133.6	133.4	133.2	134.1	133.5	136.9
Transportation equipment	15	128.0	121.3	119.8	115.3	117.8	132.2	132.8
Other equipment [4]	16	127.1	132.7	126.3	128.1	135.7	140.9	144.7
Residential	17	**503.7**	**562.4**	**534.4**	**543.2**	**575.1**	**596.9**	**606.8**
Structures	18	**496.1**	**554.3**	**526.7**	**535.3**	**566.9**	**588.4**	**598.2**
Permanent site	19	298.5	336.5	321.0	321.9	339.7	363.3	371.3
Single family	20	265.9	302.2	287.2	288.4	304.7	328.6	337.1
Multifamily	21	32.6	34.3	33.8	33.6	35.0	34.7	34.2
Other structures [5]	22	197.7	217.8	205.7	213.3	227.2	225.1	226.9
Equipment	23	**7.6**	**8.1**	**7.7**	**7.9**	**8.3**	**8.5**	**8.6**
Addenda:								
Private fixed investment in structures	24	762.4	813.6	782.8	794.5	826.7	850.3	858.5
Private fixed investment in equipment and software	25	821.4	859.4	823.4	835.6	872.9	905.7	929.4
Private fixed investment in new structures [6]	26	695.9	735.9	715.0	719.1	740.5	769.1	777.5
Nonresidential structures	27	265.6	258.6	255.5	258.6	259.2	261.3	259.8
Residential structures	28	430.3	477.3	459.5	460.5	481.3	507.8	517.8

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.
2. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
3. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.
4. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.
5. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.
6. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

Table 5.3.6. Real Private Fixed Investment by Type, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Private fixed investment	1	**1,565.8**	**1,635.2**	**1,577.7**	**1,601.4**	**1,661.0**	**1,700.6**	**1,723.2**
Nonresidential	2	**1,092.6**	**1,125.5**	**1,087.3**	**1,105.8**	**1,139.5**	**1,169.4**	**1,189.8**
Structures	3	**249.0**	**237.5**	**236.5**	**238.8**	**237.7**	**236.9**	**232.9**
Commercial and health care	4	107.9	99.5	99.7	99.1	99.6	99.5	95.1
Manufacturing	5	15.3	12.2	12.1	12.4	12.3	12.2	11.5
Power and communication	6	47.3	45.2	48.5	45.3	43.4	43.6	46.4
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells	7	23.1	26.8	23.5	27.5	28.1	28.2	28.3
Other structures [1]	8	55.5	53.9	53.0	54.7	54.5	53.6	51.8
Equipment and software	9	**846.7**	**893.5**	**855.0**	**871.6**	**907.7**	**939.7**	**965.5**
Information processing equipment and software	10	459.3	522.7	487.2	506.4	537.7	559.5	580.9
Computers and peripheral equipment [2]	11							
Software [3]	12	167.5	182.4	174.4	178.6	185.0	191.5	198.1
Other [4]	13	177.1	194.8	184.3	188.6	200.2	206.0	215.4
Industrial equipment	14	136.1	131.1	131.4	131.0	131.4	130.6	132.6
Transportation equipment	15	128.2	116.6	117.4	115.1	113.7	120.1	119.8
Other equipment [5]	16	124.3	128.5	122.6	123.9	131.1	136.3	140.4
Residential	17	**470.3**	**505.3**	**486.4**	**491.7**	**516.7**	**526.6**	**529.3**
Structures	18	**462.7**	**497.0**	**478.5**	**483.5**	**508.2**	**517.8**	**520.3**
Permanent site	19	277.5	300.1	289.8	289.5	303.5	317.5	320.2
Single family	20	246.9	269.2	259.0	259.0	271.9	286.9	290.4
Multifamily	21	30.6	30.9	30.8	30.5	31.6	30.6	29.8
Other structures [6]	22	185.2	196.9	188.7	194.0	204.7	200.2	200.0
Equipment	23	**7.6**	**8.3**	**7.8**	**8.2**	**8.6**	**8.8**	**9.0**
Residual	24	–5.0	–17.9	–10.4	–15.4	–20.8	–25.1	–28.6
Addenda:								
Private fixed investment in structures	25	711.5	734.5	715.0	722.3	746.0	754.9	753.6
Private fixed investment in equipment and software	26	854.3	901.8	862.8	879.8	916.3	948.5	974.6
Private fixed investment in new structures [7]	27	650.2	665.7	653.8	655.0	669.9	683.9	683.1
Nonresidential structures	28	248.3	236.9	235.9	238.2	237.1	236.3	232.3
Residential structures	29	402.1	428.9	418.0	417.0	432.9	447.6	450.6

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.
2. The quantity index for computers can be used to accurately measure the real growth rate of this component. However, because computers exhibit rapid changes in prices relative to other prices in the economy, the chained-dollar estimates should not be used to measure the component's relative importance or its contribution to the growth rate of more aggregate series; accurate estimates of these contributions are shown in table 5.3.2 and real growth rates are shown in table 5.3.1.
3. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
4. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.
5. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.
6. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.
7. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

NOTE. Chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table 5.6.5B. Change in Private Inventories by Industry

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Change in private inventories	1	**5.4**	**–2.4**	**–0.9**	**–5.8**	**–10.5**	**7.5**	**14.4**
Farm	2	–3.4	–2.3	0.2	–2.7	–4.3	–2.3	–3.5
Mining, utilities, and construction	3	–2.2	–2.5	–8.3	–2.5	–0.2	1.1	–8.0
Manufacturing	4	–7.5	–13.4	–12.4	–15.3	–16.1	–9.8	–7.5
Durable goods industries	5	–9.5	–11.1	–13.3	–13.9	–15.9	–1.0	–8.3
Nondurable goods industries	6	2.0	–2.3	0.9	–1.3	–0.2	–8.8	0.8
Wholesale trade	7	–0.9	–2.0	–5.2	–5.1	–1.4	3.7	7.5
Durable goods industries	8	–1.5	–0.7	0.6	–5.1	–7.4	9.1	10.0
Nondurable goods industries	9	0.6	–1.3	–5.8	0.0	6.1	–5.4	–2.5
Retail trade	10	19.1	16.8	26.9	15.2	11.0	14.2	24.2
Motor vehicle and parts dealers	11	12.7	9.7	18.7	15.1	1.1	4.1	22.1
Food and beverage stores	12	0.0	–0.4	0.8	–0.9	1.4	–2.8	0.9
General merchandise stores	13	1.2	1.0	0.3	–0.5	–0.1	4.4	0.9
Other retail stores	14	5.2	6.4	7.0	1.5	8.5	8.6	0.3
Other industries	15	0.2	0.9	–2.2	4.6	0.6	0.6	1.7
Addenda:								
Change in private inventories	16	5.4	–2.4	–0.9	–5.8	–10.5	7.5	14.4
Durable goods industries	17	6.1	3.3	10.9	–1.1	–15.8	19.3	25.7
Nondurable goods industries	18	–0.7	–5.7	–11.8	–4.7	5.4	–11.8	–11.3
Nonfarm industries	19	8.7	–0.1	–1.2	–3.0	–6.2	9.8	17.9
Nonfarm change in book value [1]	20	14.4	15.4	48.9	–12.5	–7.2	32.3	63.4
Nonfarm inventory valuation adjustment [2]	21	–5.7	–15.5	–50.1	9.4	1.0	–22.5	–45.5
Wholesale trade	22	–0.9	–2.0	–5.2	–5.1	–1.4	3.7	7.5
Merchant wholesale trade	23	–1.8	–0.5	–0.7	–4.8	0.1	3.4	6.6
Durable goods industries	24	–2.1	0.6	3.9	–4.2	–5.6	8.5	8.8
Nondurable goods industries	25	0.2	–1.1	–4.6	–0.6	5.7	–5.1	–2.2
Nonmerchant wholesale trade	26	0.9	–1.5	–4.5	–0.3	–1.5	0.2	0.9

1. This series is derived from the Census Bureau series "current cost inventories."
2. The inventory valuation adjustment (IVA) shown in this table differs from the IVA that adjusts business incomes. The IVA in this table reflects the mix of methods (such as first-in, first-out and last-in, first-out) underlying inventories derived primarily from Census Bureau statistics (see footnote 1). This mix differs from that underlying business income derived primarily from Internal Revenue Service statistics.

NOTE. Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Table 5.6.6B. Real Change in Private Inventories by Industry, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Change in private inventories	1	**5.7**	**–0.7**	**1.6**	**–4.5**	**–9.1**	**9.0**	**15.3**
Farm	2	–3.3	–1.1	1.2	–2.0	–2.8	–0.7	–1.9
Mining, utilities, and construction	3	–2.1	–2.1	–6.9	–2.2	–0.2	1.1	–6.9
Manufacturing	4	–7.5	–13.2	–12.2	–15.1	–15.8	–9.4	–7.1
Durable goods industries	5	–9.6	–11.1	–13.4	–14.0	–15.9	–1.0	–8.0
Nondurable goods industries	6	2.1	–2.2	1.0	–1.3	–0.2	–8.2	0.7
Wholesale trade	7	–0.7	–1.7	–4.7	–4.6	–1.3	3.8	7.5
Durable goods industries	8	–1.5	–0.7	0.6	–5.2	–7.6	9.2	10.1
Nondurable goods industries	9	0.8	–0.9	–5.1	0.4	5.8	–4.9	–2.2
Retail trade	10	19.2	16.9	27.1	15.3	11.0	14.1	24.1
Motor vehicle and parts dealers	11	12.9	10.0	19.1	15.4	1.2	4.2	23.1
Food and beverage stores	12	0.0	–0.3	0.8	–0.9	1.4	–2.6	0.8
General merchandise stores	13	1.2	1.0	0.3	–0.5	–0.1	4.3	0.9
Other retail stores	14	5.2	6.4	7.2	1.6	8.5	8.5	0.3
Other industries	15	0.3	1.0	–2.1	4.7	0.6	0.6	1.7
Residual	16	–0.3	–0.7	–1.1	–0.5	0.2	–1.5	–3.3
Addenda:								
Change in private inventories	17	5.7	–0.7	1.6	–4.5	–9.1	9.0	15.3
Durable goods industries	18	6.2	3.4	11.1	–1.0	–16.0	19.5	26.0
Nondurable goods industries	19	–0.4	–3.8	–8.9	–3.4	6.1	–9.2	–9.1
Nonfarm industries	20	9.3	0.5	0.3	–2.4	–5.9	10.0	18.0
Wholesale trade	21	–0.7	–1.7	–4.7	–4.6	–1.3	3.8	7.5
Merchant wholesale trade	22	–1.6	–0.2	–0.3	–4.3	0.1	3.5	6.6
Durable goods industries	23	–2.1	0.6	3.9	–4.3	–5.7	8.6	8.9
Nondurable goods industries	24	0.5	–0.8	–4.0	–0.1	5.4	–4.6	–1.9
Nonmerchant wholesale trade	25	0.9	–1.5	–4.4	–0.3	–1.5	0.2	0.9

NOTE. Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Chained (2000) dollar series for real change in private inventories are calculated as the period-to-period change in chained-dollar end-of-period inventories. Quarterly changes in end-of-period inventories are stated at annual rates. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table 5.7.5B. Private Inventories and Domestic Final Sales by Industry

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	Seasonally adjusted quarterly totals				
		2003				2004
		I	II	III	IV	I
Private inventories[1]	1	**1,525.8**	**1,516.9**	**1,530.8**	**1,545.8**	**1,586.0**
Farm	2	136.8	138.2	151.4	154.2	163.4
Mining, utilities, and construction	3	55.6	54.3	53.3	52.4	53.4
Manufacturing	4	448.7	441.1	437.7	440.9	452.7
Durable goods industries	5	262.3	257.5	254.1	256.3	263.4
Nondurable goods industries	6	186.3	183.6	183.6	184.6	189.2
Wholesale trade	7	348.1	343.7	345.8	352.0	361.4
Durable goods industries	8	199.6	198.0	197.0	201.1	207.8
Nondurable goods industries	9	148.5	145.7	148.8	150.9	153.6
Retail trade	10	423.2	425.7	428.6	431.7	439.6
Motor vehicle and parts dealers	11	140.6	143.1	142.0	141.5	147.2
Food and beverage stores	12	34.1	34.2	35.1	34.9	35.0
General merchandise stores	13	65.6	65.6	65.8	67.0	67.4
Other retail stores	14	182.9	182.8	185.8	188.3	190.0
Other industries	15	113.4	113.9	114.1	114.7	115.5
Addenda:						
Private inventories	16	1,525.8	1,516.9	1,530.8	1,545.8	1,586.0
Durable goods industries	17	685.0	682.1	678.4	686.4	707.2
Nondurable goods industries	18	840.8	834.8	852.5	859.5	878.8
Nonfarm industries	19	1,389.0	1,378.7	1,379.4	1,391.6	1,422.7
Wholesale trade	20	348.1	343.7	345.8	352.0	361.4
Merchant wholesale trade	21	298.3	295.9	297.8	303.0	310.9
Durable goods industries	22	173.0	171.7	171.1	174.9	180.9
Nondurable goods industries	23	125.3	124.2	126.7	128.2	130.1
Nonmerchant wholesale trade	24	49.8	47.9	48.0	49.0	50.5
Final sales of domestic business[2]	25	**687.9**	**696.9**	**716.9**	**724.6**	**736.5**
Final sales of goods and structures of domestic business[2]	26	**372.4**	**375.6**	**392.1**	**397.5**	**402.8**
Ratios of private inventories to final sales of domestic business:						
Private inventories to final sales	27	2.22	2.18	2.14	2.13	2.15
Nonfarm inventories to final sales	28	2.02	1.98	1.92	1.92	1.93
Nonfarm inventories to final sales of goods and structures	29	3.73	3.67	3.52	3.50	3.53

1. Inventories are as of the end of the quarter. The quarter-to-quarter change in inventories calculated from current-dollar inventories in this table is not the current-dollar change in private inventories component of GDP. The former is the difference between two inventory stocks, each valued at its respective end-of-quarter prices. The latter is the change in the physical volume of inventories valued at average prices of the quarter. In addition, changes calculated from this table are at quarterly rates, whereas, the change in private inventories is stated at annual rates.

2. Quarterly totals at monthly rates. Final sales of domestic business equals final sales of domestic product less gross value added of households and institutions and of general government, and it includes a small amount of final sales by farm and by government enterprises.

NOTE. Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Table 5.7.6B. Real Private Inventories and Real Domestic Final Sales by Industry, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	Line	Seasonally adjusted quarterly totals				
		2003				2004
		I	II	III	IV	I
Private inventories[1]	1	**1,490.8**	**1,489.6**	**1,487.4**	**1,489.6**	**1,493.5**
Farm	2	123.6	123.1	122.4	122.2	121.8
Mining, utilities, and construction	3	48.3	47.8	47.7	48.0	46.3
Manufacturing	4	440.2	436.4	432.4	430.1	428.3
Durable goods industries	5	262.8	259.3	255.4	255.1	253.1
Nondurable goods industries	6	177.3	176.9	176.9	174.8	175.0
Wholesale trade	7	343.6	342.5	342.1	343.1	344.9
Durable goods industries	8	204.1	202.8	200.9	203.2	205.7
Nondurable goods industries	9	139.4	139.5	140.9	139.7	139.1
Retail trade	10	422.0	425.8	428.6	432.1	438.1
Motor vehicle and parts dealers	11	143.1	146.9	147.2	148.3	154.0
Food and beverage stores	12	32.6	32.3	32.7	32.0	32.2
General merchandise stores	13	64.8	64.7	64.7	65.8	66.0
Other retail stores	14	181.7	182.1	184.2	186.4	186.4
Other industries	15	113.0	114.1	114.3	114.4	114.9
Residual	16	0.1	0.1	0.1	–0.3	–1.0
Addenda:						
Private inventories	17	1,490.8	1,489.6	1,487.4	1,489.6	1,493.5
Durable goods industries	18	693.5	693.2	689.2	694.1	700.6
Nondurable goods industries	19	797.2	796.3	797.9	795.6	793.3
Nonfarm industries	20	1,367.3	1,366.7	1,365.2	1,367.7	1,372.2
Wholesale trade	21	343.6	342.5	342.1	343.1	344.9
Merchant wholesale trade	22	295.3	294.2	294.3	295.1	296.8
Durable goods industries	23	176.8	175.7	174.3	176.4	178.7
Nondurable goods industries	24	118.3	118.3	119.7	118.5	118.0
Nonmerchant wholesale trade	25	48.3	48.3	47.9	47.9	48.2
Final sales of domestic business[2]	26	**594.0**	**597.8**	**614.8**	**621.4**	**628.4**
Final sales of goods and structures of domestic business[2]	27	**364.9**	**367.5**	**382.8**	**386.8**	**390.7**
Ratios of private inventories to final sales of domestic business:						
Private inventories to final sales	28	2.51	2.49	2.42	2.40	2.38
Nonfarm inventories to final sales	29	2.30	2.29	2.22	2.20	2.18
Nonfarm inventories to final sales of goods and structures	30	3.75	3.72	3.57	3.54	3.51

1. Inventories are as of the end of the quarter. The quarter-to-quarter changes calculated from this table are at quarterly rates, whereas the change in private inventories component of GDP is stated at annual rates.

2. Quarterly totals at monthly rates. Final sales of domestic business equals final sales of domestic product less gross value added of households and institutions and of general government, and it includes a small amount of final sales by farm and by government enterprises.

NOTE. Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Chained (2000) dollar inventory series are calculated to ensure that the chained (2000) dollar change in inventories for 2000 equals the current-dollar change in inventories for 2000 and that the average of the 1999 and 2000 end-of-year chain-weighted and fixed-weighted inventories are equal.

Table 5.7.9B. Implicit Price Deflators for Private Inventories by Industry

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	Seasonally adjusted				
		2003				2004
		I	II	III	IV	I
Private inventories[1]	1	**102.351**	**101.828**	**102.921**	**103.772**	**106.198**
Farm	2	110.661	112.251	123.698	126.124	134.140
Mining, utilities, and construction	3	115.114	113.545	111.649	109.141	115.465
Manufacturing	4	101.933	101.072	101.213	102.516	105.695
Durable goods industries	5	99.807	99.290	99.488	100.475	104.068
Nondurable goods industries	6	105.108	103.739	103.798	105.561	108.141
Wholesale trade	7	101.301	100.369	101.063	102.610	104.773
Durable goods industries	8	97.768	97.622	98.043	98.953	101.020
Nondurable goods industries	9	106.587	104.509	105.596	108.064	110.370
Retail trade	10	100.295	99.984	99.999	99.905	100.342
Motor vehicle and parts dealers	11	98.310	97.394	96.425	95.446	95.580
Food and beverage stores	12	104.579	105.646	107.264	108.828	108.506
General merchandise stores	13	101.160	101.415	101.613	101.859	102.173
Other retail stores	14	100.671	100.393	100.850	101.053	101.910
Other industries	15	100.419	99.794	99.849	100.185	100.566
Addenda:						
Private inventories	16	102.351	101.828	102.921	103.772	106.198
Durable goods industries	17	98.781	98.399	98.429	98.891	100.952
Nondurable goods industries	18	105.473	104.828	106.842	108.032	110.778
Nonfarm industries	19	101.589	100.876	101.037	101.747	103.675
Wholesale trade	20	101.301	100.369	101.063	102.610	104.773
Merchant wholesale trade	21	101.008	100.560	101.191	102.670	104.764
Durable goods industries	22	97.866	97.721	98.153	99.107	101.243
Nondurable goods industries	23	105.862	104.964	105.888	108.143	110.178
Nonmerchant wholesale trade	24	103.057	99.173	100.248	102.221	104.804

1. Implicit price deflators are as of the end of the quarter and are consistent with inventory stocks.

NOTE. Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

6. Income and Employment by Industry

Table 6.16D. Corporate Profits by Industry

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	1	**904.2**	**1,069.9**	**927.1**	**1,022.8**	**1,124.2**	**1,205.6**	
Domestic industries	2	**750.8**	**904.9**	**778.4**	**874.3**	**966.5**	**1,000.4**	
Financial[1]	3	259.1	287.9	268.4	279.6	299.2	304.4	
Nonfinancial	4	491.7	617.0	510.0	594.7	667.3	696.0	
Rest of the world	5	**153.4**	**165.0**	**148.7**	**148.5**	**157.7**	**205.2**	
Receipts from the rest of the world	6	202.4	239.4	215.4	220.8	236.2	285.3	
Less: Payments to the rest of the world	7	49.1	74.4	66.6	72.3	78.4	80.1	
Corporate profits with inventory valuation adjustment	8	**742.7**	**843.8**	**780.9**	**793.6**	**864.2**	**936.4**	
Domestic industries	9	**589.4**	**678.7**	**632.1**	**645.1**	**706.4**	**731.2**	
Financial	10	255.1	268.8	261.8	260.6	274.6	278.0	
Federal Reserve banks	11	22.9	19.6	21.2	20.5	18.9	17.8	
Other financial[2]	12	232.2	249.2	240.7	240.1	255.7	260.3	
Nonfinancial	13	334.3	410.0	370.3	384.5	431.8	453.2	
Utilities	14	22.0	24.4	28.1	21.1	21.5	26.7	
Manufacturing	15	73.3	96.6	87.1	80.3	97.7	121.1	
Durable goods	16	8.8	20.2	17.1	13.9	19.4	30.3	
Fabricated metal products	17	9.7	12.3	8.9	12.1	12.6	15.5	
Machinery	18	1.5	–2.6	–2.8	–2.7	–2.4	–2.5	
Computer and electronic products	19	–18.4	–2.6	–5.6	–1.8	–1.5	–1.7	
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	20	1.7	–1.7	0.7	–0.9	–1.5	–5.1	
Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	21	–1.0	1.1	7.3	–1.9	–3.5	2.4	
Other durable goods[3]	22	15.3	13.8	8.6	9.1	15.7	21.7	
Nondurable goods	23	64.6	76.4	70.0	66.4	78.4	90.8	
Food and beverage and tobacco products	24	32.8	32.8	32.4	30.6	31.8	36.6	
Petroleum and coal products	25	6.4	22.3	20.2	20.6	19.5	28.9	
Chemical products	26	17.5	18.7	18.9	15.8	23.7	16.6	
Other nondurable goods[4]	27	7.9	2.5	–1.5	–0.5	3.4	8.8	
Wholesale trade	28	49.1	45.4	39.8	42.6	51.0	48.2	
Retail trade	29	76.7	80.1	72.9	85.0	84.3	78.2	
Transportation and warehousing	30	–2.3	11.9	5.6	12.9	14.7	14.5	
Information	31	–20.2	–5.4	–11.4	–8.0	2.3	–4.7	
Other nonfinancial[5]	32	135.5	157.0	148.1	150.7	160.2	169.1	
Rest of the world	33	**153.4**	**165.0**	**148.7**	**148.5**	**157.7**	**205.2**	

1. Consists of finance and insurance and bank and other holding companies.
2. Consists of credit intermediation and related activities; securities, commodity contracts, and other financial investments and related activities; insurance carriers and related activities; funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles; and bank and other holding companies.
3. Consists of wood products; nonmetallic mineral products; primary metals; other transportation equipment; furniture and related products; and miscellaneous manufacturing.
4. Consists of textile mills and textile product mills; apparel; leather and allied products; paper products; printing and related support activities; and plastics and rubber products.
5. Consists of agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting; mining; construction; real estate and rental and leasing; professional, scientific, and technical services; administrative and waste management services; educational services; health care and social assistance; arts, entertainment, and recreation; accommodation and food services; and other services, except government.

NOTE. Estimates in this table are based on the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

7. Supplemental Tables

Table 7.1. Selected Per Capita Product and Income Series in Current and Chained Dollars

[Dollars]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Current dollars:								
Gross domestic product	1	36,361	37,748	37,018	37,314	38,110	38,543	39,091
Gross national product	2	36,436	37,898	37,114	37,428	38,240	38,803	.....
Personal income	3	30,913	31,619	31,201	31,463	31,760	32,047	32,415
Disposable personal income	4	27,259	28,215	27,720	28,022	28,540	28,575	29,042
Personal consumption expenditures	5	25,622	26,650	26,208	26,398	26,888	27,102	27,507
Durable goods	6	3,162	3,235	3,097	3,186	3,346	3,309	3,260
Nondurable goods	7	7,237	7,591	7,502	7,468	7,652	7,742	7,949
Services	8	15,224	15,824	15,609	15,744	15,891	16,051	16,298
Chained (2000) dollars:								
Gross domestic product	9	34,981	35,721	35,206	35,393	36,004	36,278	36,567
Gross national product	10	35,057	35,864	35,300	35,503	36,125	36,523	.....
Disposable personal income	11	26,355	26,789	26,419	26,673	27,048	27,013	27,240
Personal consumption expenditures	12	24,773	25,303	24,978	25,127	25,482	25,621	25,800
Durable goods	13	3,321	3,530	3,327	3,458	3,668	3,665	3,613
Nondurable goods	14	7,090	7,287	7,208	7,213	7,323	7,401	7,500
Services	15	14,369	14,517	14,450	14,477	14,539	14,601	14,721
Population (midperiod, thousands)	16	288,240	291,086	290,016	290,689	291,445	292,194	292,850

Table 7.2.1B. Percent Change from Preceding Period in Real Motor Vehicle Output

[Percent]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Motor vehicle output	1	**11.4**	**2.7**	**–6.4**	**2.1**	**26.6**	**3.7**	**–1.3**
Auto output	2	3.8	–9.4	–23.1	9.3	4.8	–22.3	–6.9
Truck output	3	16.8	10.0	4.1	–1.5	39.4	18.4	1.2
Final sales of domestic product	4	**2.9**	**4.0**	**–5.2**	**9.4**	**65.7**	**–16.5**	**–17.4**
Personal consumption expenditures	5	**5.1**	**4.2**	**–5.7**	**16.1**	**45.5**	**–10.7**	**–22.4**
New motor vehicles	6	7.8	8.4	–8.5	59.2	41.5	–32.4	–7.3
Autos	7	–0.9	–1.9	1.7	20.6	3.8	–24.4	9.2
Light trucks (including utility vehicles)	8	14.6	15.4	–14.6	89.6	68.1	–36.3	–15.5
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks	9	–0.6	–5.4	1.7	–52.3	59.5	100.5	–53.2
Used autos	10	–2.4	–5.1	4.6	–55.9	43.2	59.1	–56.6
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles)	11	1.4	–5.9	–1.7	–47.7	79.5	152.6	–49.9
Private fixed investment	12	**–3.4**	**–3.2**	**–27.5**	**10.8**	**13.7**	**7.9**	**1.0**
New motor vehicles	13	–1.6	–2.3	–35.3	–5.7	30.7	34.5	–20.3
Autos	14	–2.0	–6.3	–27.3	–23.9	29.6	11.3	–25.6
Trucks	15	–1.2	0.5	–40.3	8.9	31.3	51.0	–17.1
Light trucks (including utility vehicles)	16	–1.5	2.0	–35.3	6.6	18.8	55.2	–23.9
Other	17	–0.4	–4.5	–55.4	18.1	85.4	37.7	9.3
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks	18	1.0	–0.8	–44.5	–25.3	60.9	87.0	–46.0
Used autos	19	–0.7	–8.9	–38.2	–37.5	39.7	69.6	–24.8
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles)	20	2.7	7.1	–49.6	–12.3	81.0	102.2	–59.1
Gross government investment	21	**–3.0**	**–2.0**	**–33.0**	**–13.4**	**51.3**	**32.9**	**1.0**
Autos	22	–6.1	–3.2	3.0	–41.0	–33.9	78.7	–15.2
Trucks	23	–1.9	–1.6	–43.4	0.6	97.6	21.7	6.3
Net exports	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Exports	25	12.3	9.5	–0.3	24.6	–21.1	42.8	–25.5
Autos	26	12.0	4.0	–1.9	30.6	–27.8	32.4	–25.3
Trucks	27	12.7	15.2	1.2	19.0	–14.1	53.1	–25.7
Imports	28	5.3	–0.2	–24.2	29.8	–26.2	45.3	–18.1
Autos	29	6.2	–3.5	–30.2	25.7	–18.0	49.1	–18.0
Trucks	30	4.1	3.7	–16.9	34.5	–34.2	41.0	–18.2
Change in private inventories	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Autos	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Domestic	34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Foreign	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Used	36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trucks	37	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New	38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Domestic	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Foreign	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Used[1]	41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Addenda:								
Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers	42	3.0	2.4	–11.6	14.1	38.6	–6.1	–17.0
Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks	43	–1.7	–1.9	–31.7	–8.7	23.6	34.0	–24.6
Domestic output of new autos[2]	44	7.6	–7.5	–13.2	21.3	–2.6	–8.3	–14.6
Sales of imported new autos[3]	45	2.3	–3.5	–17.3	0.3	9.4	–8.3	–3.0

1. Consists of used light trucks only.
2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.
3. Consists of personal consumption expenditures, private fixed investment, and gross government investment.

Table 7.2.3B. Real Motor Vehicle Output, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Motor vehicle output	1	**106.114**	**108.931**	**105.066**	**105.603**	**112.016**	**113.038**	**112.673**
Auto output	2	97.520	88.397	87.782	89.751	90.801	85.254	83.748
Truck output	3	112.246	123.424	117.333	116.888	126.998	132.477	132.877
Final sales of domestic product	4	**104.935**	**109.165**	**101.727**	**104.045**	**118.043**	**112.843**	**107.569**
Personal consumption expenditures	5	**111.862**	**116.512**	**108.737**	**112.868**	**123.958**	**120.485**	**113.068**
New motor vehicles	6	118.775	128.722	115.467	129.705	141.455	128.261	125.853
Autos	7	99.265	97.360	95.168	99.732	100.675	93.864	95.953
Light trucks (including utility vehicles)	8	137.091	158.187	134.544	157.870	179.761	160.575	153.947
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks	9	98.674	93.331	96.305	80.039	89.946	107.035	88.511
Used autos	10	94.282	89.506	96.566	78.695	86.084	96.681	78.472
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles)	11	103.938	97.845	96.030	81.662	94.521	119.166	100.269
Private fixed investment	12	**82.904**	**80.266**	**77.085**	**79.087**	**81.661**	**83.232**	**83.436**
New motor vehicles	13	88.124	86.112	82.525	81.327	86.950	93.646	88.492
Autos	14	91.113	85.415	86.412	80.697	86.105	88.444	82.151
Trucks	15	86.167	86.559	80.010	81.736	87.501	96.990	92.554
Light trucks (including utility vehicles)	16	91.285	93.111	87.418	88.821	92.722	103.484	96.667
Other	17	72.009	68.739	60.079	62.626	73.081	79.171	80.942
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks	18	96.139	95.337	90.767	84.389	95.044	111.150	95.287
Used autos	19	90.087	82.113	82.965	73.766	80.200	91.521	85.228
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles)	20	102.982	110.275	99.596	96.385	111.801	133.319	106.600
Gross government investment	21	**102.799**	**100.745**	**96.340**	**92.927**	**103.058**	**110.653**	**110.920**
Autos	22	97.475	94.330	105.405	92.362	83.272	96.283	92.394
Trucks	23	104.807	103.113	92.986	93.115	110.396	115.957	117.754
Net exports	24							
Exports	25	108.501	118.772	114.733	121.218	114.249	124.890	116.035
Autos	26	120.195	125.058	121.654	130.056	119.903	128.620	119.590
Trucks	27	98.225	113.163	108.587	113.407	109.191	121.469	112.779
Imports	28	103.027	102.791	99.235	105.929	98.196	107.804	102.563
Autos	29	103.627	100.022	95.721	101.353	96.441	106.574	101.427
Trucks	30	102.320	106.075	103.390	111.336	100.289	109.286	103.933
Change in private inventories	31							
Autos	32							
New	33							
Domestic	34							
Foreign	35							
Used	36							
Trucks	37							
New	38							
Domestic	39							
Foreign	40							
Used[1]	41							
Addenda:								
Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers	42	104.192	106.716	100.228	103.588	112.402	110.647	105.602
Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks	43	91.202	89.449	86.910	84.950	89.566	96.369	89.803
Domestic output of new autos[2]	44	98.291	90.878	88.391	92.766	92.163	90.193	86.707
Sales of imported new autos[3]	45	101.050	97.475	96.842	96.922	99.132	97.005	96.279

1. Consists of used light trucks only.
2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.
3. Consists of personal consumption expenditures, private fixed investment, and gross government investment.

Table 7.2.4B. Price Indexes for Motor Vehicle Output

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Motor vehicle output	1	**96.777**	**95.029**	**95.813**	**94.680**	**94.640**	**94.982**	**95.176**
Auto output	2	97.527	92.913	94.071	93.115	92.367	92.098	92.141
Truck output	3	96.264	96.088	96.686	95.457	95.788	96.422	96.683
Final sales of domestic product	4	**96.900**	**94.572**	**95.503**	**94.101**	**94.145**	**94.540**	**94.747**
Personal consumption expenditures	5	**97.943**	**94.621**	**95.763**	**95.211**	**94.399**	**93.108**	**93.093**
New motor vehicles	6	97.832	96.417	96.977	96.441	96.310	95.941	96.057
Autos	7	98.370	96.535	97.160	96.592	96.330	96.057	96.095
Light trucks (including utility vehicles)	8	97.429	96.290	96.811	96.295	96.237	95.817	95.978
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks	9	98.078	89.731	92.558	91.960	89.048	85.357	85.009
Used autos	10	98.071	88.853	92.203	91.379	87.516	84.313	84.024
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles)	11	98.086	90.724	92.943	92.611	90.768	86.572	86.168
Private fixed investment	12	**97.482**	**101.662**	**100.167**	**97.352**	**100.720**	**108.410**	**109.214**
New motor vehicles	13	97.376	97.314	98.238	96.473	96.661	97.885	98.003
Autos	14	98.357	96.523	97.153	96.580	96.314	96.045	96.081
Trucks	15	96.704	97.828	98.977	96.408	96.889	99.037	99.202
Light trucks (including utility vehicles)	16	95.453	96.197	97.586	94.382	95.110	97.712	97.158
Other	17	101.000	103.437	103.532	103.531	103.085	103.598	106.269
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks	18	97.438	91.854	95.952	95.652	91.359	84.455	83.699
Used autos	19	97.516	91.786	95.696	95.405	91.347	84.694	84.000
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles)	20	97.361	91.941	96.194	95.886	91.394	84.288	83.480
Gross government investment	21	**99.530**	**101.222**	**101.019**	**100.082**	**100.839**	**102.947**	**103.986**
Autos	22	100.153	99.542	98.296	98.030	99.921	101.922	100.199
Trucks	23	99.323	101.904	102.083	100.875	101.258	103.401	105.288
Net exports	24							
Exports	25	102.010	103.770	103.304	103.549	103.920	104.306	104.828
Autos	26	101.293	102.618	102.296	102.518	102.628	103.028	103.466
Trucks	27	102.757	104.884	104.276	104.542	105.172	105.545	106.146
Imports	28	101.278	102.170	101.635	102.005	102.086	102.953	103.122
Autos	29	101.009	101.652	101.377	101.443	101.443	102.343	102.477
Trucks	30	101.595	102.747	101.929	102.629	102.801	103.630	103.840
Change in private inventories	31							
Autos	32							
New	33							
Domestic	34							
Foreign	35							
Used	36							
Trucks	37							
New	38							
Domestic	39							
Foreign	40							
Used[1]	41							
Addenda:								
Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers	42	97.813	96.129	96.741	95.730	95.763	96.281	96.459
Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks	43	96.819	96.392	97.420	95.417	95.699	97.034	96.734
Domestic output of new autos[2]	44	98.761	97.382	97.821	97.373	97.214	97.120	97.226
Sales of imported new autos[3]	45	98.366	96.530	97.156	96.585	96.324	96.054	96.091

1. Consists of used light trucks only.
2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.
3. Consists of personal consumption expenditures, private fixed investment, and gross government investment.

Table 7.2.5B. Motor Vehicle Output

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Motor vehicle output	1	**374.8**	**377.9**	**367.5**	**365.0**	**387.0**	**392.0**	**391.4**
Auto output	2	143.7	124.1	124.7	126.2	126.7	118.6	116.5
Truck output	3	231.1	253.8	242.7	238.8	260.3	273.4	274.9
Final sales of domestic product	4	**360.4**	**365.8**	**344.3**	**347.0**	**393.9**	**378.2**	**361.2**
Personal consumption expenditures	5	**356.6**	**358.7**	**338.9**	**349.8**	**380.8**	**365.1**	**342.6**
New motor vehicles	6	249.0	265.9	239.9	268.0	291.9	263.7	259.0
Autos	7	101.1	97.4	95.8	99.8	100.5	93.4	95.5
Light trucks (including utility vehicles)	8	147.8	168.5	144.1	168.2	191.4	170.3	163.5
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks	9	107.7	92.8	99.0	81.7	88.9	101.4	83.6
Used autos	10	56.1	48.1	53.9	43.5	45.6	49.4	39.9
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles)	11	51.6	44.7	45.1	38.2	43.3	52.1	43.6
Private fixed investment	12	**95.6**	**96.6**	**91.3**	**91.1**	**97.3**	**106.8**	**107.8**
New motor vehicles	13	165.9	162.1	156.8	151.8	162.6	177.4	167.7
Autos	14	68.5	63.0	64.1	59.5	63.4	64.9	60.3
Trucks	15	97.5	99.1	92.7	92.2	99.2	112.5	107.4
Light trucks (including utility vehicles)	16	75.0	77.2	73.5	72.2	75.9	87.1	80.9
Other	17	22.5	22.0	19.2	20.0	23.3	25.4	26.6
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks	18	–70.4	–65.5	–65.5	–60.7	–65.3	–70.6	–60.0
Used autos	19	–35.0	–30.0	–31.7	–28.1	–29.2	–30.9	–28.6
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles)	20	–35.3	–35.5	–33.8	–32.6	–36.1	–39.7	–31.4
Gross government investment	21	**12.7**	**12.6**	**12.1**	**11.5**	**12.9**	**14.1**	**14.3**
Autos	22	3.3	3.2	3.5	3.1	2.8	3.3	3.2
Trucks	23	9.3	9.4	8.5	8.4	10.0	10.8	11.1
Net exports	24	**–104.5**	**–102.1**	**–98.0**	**–105.3**	**–97.1**	**–107.9**	**–103.4**
Exports	25	28.9	32.2	31.0	32.8	31.0	34.0	31.8
Autos	26	14.9	15.7	15.2	16.3	15.1	16.2	15.1
Trucks	27	14.0	16.5	15.7	16.5	16.0	17.8	16.6
Imports	28	133.4	134.3	128.9	138.1	128.1	141.9	135.2
Autos	29	72.7	70.6	67.4	71.4	67.9	75.7	72.1
Trucks	30	60.7	63.7	61.6	66.8	60.2	66.2	63.1
Change in private inventories	31	**14.4**	**12.0**	**23.2**	**18.0**	**–6.8**	**13.8**	**30.2**
Autos	32	7.5	–2.7	–8.8	3.4	–3.5	–2.0	3.2
New	33	7.0	–0.5	–3.9	3.5	–2.5	0.8	0.2
Domestic	34	5.8	–0.4	–3.0	2.3	–0.3	–0.7	–1.1
Foreign	35	1.2	–0.1	–1.0	1.2	–2.2	1.5	1.3
Used	36	0.5	–2.2	–4.9	–0.1	–1.0	–2.8	3.0
Trucks	37	6.9	14.8	32.0	14.6	–3.4	15.8	27.0
New	38	5.8	8.9	28.2	6.0	–11.3	12.5	23.9
Domestic	39	4.5	8.8	25.8	4.8	–4.8	9.5	20.2
Foreign	40	1.4	0.0	2.4	1.2	–6.5	3.0	3.7
Used [1]	41	1.1	5.9	3.8	8.6	8.0	3.3	3.1
Addenda:								
Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers	42	464.9	467.9	442.3	452.3	491.0	486.0	464.6
Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks	43	143.5	140.1	137.6	131.7	139.3	152.0	141.2
Domestic output of new autos [2]	44	107.3	97.8	95.6	99.8	99.0	96.8	93.2
Sales of imported new autos [3]	45	83.4	78.9	78.9	78.5	80.1	78.2	77.6

1. Consists of used light trucks only.
2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.
3. Consists of personal consumption expenditures, private fixed investment, and gross government investment.

Table 7.2.6B. Real Motor Vehicle Output, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	Line	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2003				2004
				I	II	III	IV	I
Motor vehicle output	1	**387.3**	**397.6**	**383.5**	**385.4**	**408.8**	**412.5**	**411.2**
Auto output	2	147.3	133.6	132.6	135.6	137.2	128.8	126.5
Truck output	3	240.1	264.0	251.0	250.0	271.6	283.3	284.2
Final sales of domestic product	4	**371.9**	**386.9**	**360.6**	**368.8**	**418.4**	**399.9**	**381.3**
Personal consumption expenditures	5	**364.1**	**379.2**	**353.9**	**367.4**	**403.5**	**392.2**	**368.0**
New motor vehicles	6	254.5	275.8	247.4	277.9	303.1	274.8	269.6
Autos	7	102.8	100.8	98.6	103.3	104.3	97.2	99.4
Light trucks (including utility vehicles)	8	151.7	175.1	148.9	174.7	198.9	177.7	170.4
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks	9	109.8	103.8	107.1	89.0	100.1	119.1	98.5
Used autos	10	57.2	54.3	58.6	47.7	52.2	58.6	47.6
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles)	11	52.6	49.5	48.6	41.3	47.8	60.3	50.7
Private fixed investment	12	**98.0**	**94.9**	**91.2**	**93.5**	**96.6**	**98.4**	**98.7**
New motor vehicles	13	170.4	166.5	159.6	157.3	168.1	181.1	171.1
Autos	14	69.6	65.2	66.0	61.6	65.8	67.6	62.8
Trucks	15	100.8	101.3	93.6	95.6	102.4	113.5	108.3
Light trucks (including utility vehicles)	16	78.6	80.1	75.2	76.4	79.8	89.1	83.2
Other	17	22.3	21.3	18.6	19.4	22.6	24.5	25.0
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks	18	–72.2	–71.6	–68.2	–63.4	–71.4	–83.5	–71.6
Used autos	19	–35.9	–32.7	–33.1	–29.4	–32.0	–36.5	–34.0
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles)	20	–36.3	–38.9	–35.1	–34.0	–39.4	–47.0	–37.6
Gross government investment	21	**12.7**	**12.5**	**11.9**	**11.5**	**12.8**	**13.7**	**13.7**
Autos	22	3.3	3.2	3.6	3.1	2.8	3.3	3.2
Trucks	23	9.4	9.3	8.3	8.4	9.9	10.4	10.6
Net exports	24	**–103.4**	**–100.4**	**–96.9**	**–103.8**	**–95.7**	**–105.2**	**–100.8**
Exports	25	28.3	31.0	30.0	31.7	29.8	32.6	30.3
Autos	26	14.7	15.3	14.9	15.9	14.7	15.7	14.6
Trucks	27	13.6	15.7	15.1	15.8	15.2	16.9	15.7
Imports	28	131.7	131.4	126.9	135.4	125.5	137.8	131.1
Autos	29	71.9	69.4	66.4	70.4	66.9	74.0	70.4
Trucks	30	59.8	62.0	60.4	65.0	58.6	63.9	60.7
Change in private inventories	31	**14.2**	**9.5**	**19.9**	**17.0**	**–11.1**	**12.3**	**24.2**
Autos	32	7.6	–2.9	–9.1	3.5	–3.7	–2.2	3.4
New	33	7.1	–0.6	–4.0	3.5	–2.6	0.8	0.2
Domestic	34	5.9	–0.4	–3.1	2.3	–0.3	–0.7	–1.1
Foreign	35	1.2	–0.1	–1.0	1.2	–2.2	1.4	1.3
Used	36	0.5	–2.4	–5.1	–0.1	–1.2	–3.3	3.5
Trucks	37	6.6	12.0	28.0	13.3	–7.3	14.0	21.9
New	38	5.3	5.9	23.7	4.9	–14.8	10.1	18.7
Domestic	39	4.0	5.9	21.4	3.9	–9.5	7.7	15.8
Foreign	40	1.4	0.1	2.3	1.1	–5.7	2.6	3.2
Used [1]	41	1.2	6.4	4.0	9.0	8.7	3.9	3.7
Residual	42	**1.2**	**1.3**	**3.6**	**–0.8**	**1.9**	**1.0**	**4.3**
Addenda:								
Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers	43	475.3	486.8	457.2	472.5	512.7	504.7	481.7
Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks	44	148.2	145.3	141.2	138.0	145.5	156.6	145.9
Domestic output of new autos [2]	45	108.6	100.4	97.7	102.5	101.8	99.7	95.8
Sales of imported new autos [3]	46	84.7	81.7	81.2	81.3	83.1	81.4	80.7

1. Consists of used light trucks only.
2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.
3. Consists of personal consumption expenditures, private fixed investment, and gross government investment.

NOTE. Chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines, excluding the lines in the addenda.

B. Other NIPA and NIPA-Related Tables

Monthly Estimates

Table B.1 presents the most recent estimates of personal income and its components and the disposition of personal income.

These estimates were released on April 30, 2004, and they update the results of the 2003 comprehensive NIPA revision that were published in the March 2004 SURVEY.

Table B.1. Personal Income and Its Disposition

[Billions of dollars; monthly estimates seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	2002	2003	2003											2004		
			Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.[r]	Feb.[r]	Mar.[p]
Personal Income	**8,910.3**	**9,203.7**	**9,046.9**	**9,086.6**	**9,100.8**	**9,151.0**	**9,186.0**	**9,226.7**	**9,254.6**	**9,287.6**	**9,322.3**	**9,368.5**	**9,401.1**	**9,449.6**	**9,495.3**	**9,533.6**
Compensation of employees, received	6,019.1	6,198.1	6,118.9	6,136.2	6,142.1	6,171.4	6,184.9	6,208.4	6,232.0	6,247.8	6,265.3	6,294.1	6,287.7	6,344.6	6,382.3	6,406.0
Wage and salary disbursements	4,974.6	5,095.6	5,037.0	5,047.5	5,051.6	5,077.4	5,087.6	5,103.6	5,121.4	5,131.4	5,144.9	5,169.5	5,160.5	5,197.2	5,222.9	5,235.9
Private industries	4,114.7	4,198.0	4,145.7	4,153.3	4,155.4	4,178.7	4,183.9	4,204.0	4,220.8	4,231.6	4,244.5	4,269.0	4,258.0	4,288.9	4,311.9	4,322.3
Goods-producing industries	1,010.9	1,008.2	1,005.8	1,005.4	1,000.0	1,003.4	1,006.8	1,003.9	1,007.0	1,011.1	1,012.3	1,019.1	1,017.6	1,025.6	1,030.8	1,034.7
Manufacturing	675.7	669.4	671.1	669.5	664.2	666.6	668.7	665.9	667.2	669.7	669.9	675.3	674.1	678.3	681.9	681.8
Service-producing industries	3,103.7	3,189.8	3,139.9	3,147.8	3,155.4	3,175.3	3,177.1	3,200.1	3,213.9	3,220.5	3,232.2	3,249.9	3,240.4	3,263.3	3,281.1	3,287.6
Trade, transportation, and utilities	844.7	863.2	855.3	858.7	857.3	860.2	860.9	862.3	866.5	867.4	873.4	874.8	870.7	878.1	882.1	883.8
Other services-producing industries	2,259.0	2,326.6	2,284.6	2,289.2	2,298.1	2,315.1	2,316.2	2,337.8	2,347.3	2,353.1	2,358.7	2,375.1	2,369.7	2,385.1	2,399.1	2,403.9
Government	859.9	897.7	891.2	894.2	896.2	898.7	903.7	899.6	900.6	899.8	900.4	900.5	902.6	908.3	911.0	913.5
Supplements to wages and salaries	1,044.5	1,102.4	1,081.9	1,088.8	1,090.4	1,094.0	1,097.3	1,104.8	1,110.6	1,116.5	1,120.4	1,124.6	1,127.1	1,147.3	1,159.4	1,170.1
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds	680.4	724.0	706.8	713.1	714.7	717.6	719.6	725.9	730.7	735.6	738.7	741.3	744.4	754.8	764.9	775.1
Employer contributions for government social insurance	364.1	378.5	375.1	375.7	375.7	376.4	377.7	378.9	380.0	380.8	381.7	383.3	382.7	392.5	394.4	395.0
Proprietors' income with IVA and CCAdj	797.7	846.9	809.5	818.0	822.6	839.5	854.3	859.8	858.1	864.8	867.4	873.9	881.6	885.0	890.6	907.4
Farm	14.3	19.5	13.1	14.2	16.2	20.0	23.8	22.5	21.4	20.5	22.5	23.9	23.7	20.7	20.1	21.6
Nonfarm	783.4	827.4	796.5	803.9	806.4	819.5	830.5	837.2	836.7	844.3	844.9	850.1	857.9	864.3	870.5	885.8
Rental income of persons with CCAdj	173.0	164.2	163.3	168.1	160.8	153.3	146.2	151.4	157.0	162.6	172.9	182.9	193.1	190.7	188.4	185.9
Personal income receipts on assets	1,378.5	1,393.3	1,388.5	1,387.1	1,388.4	1,390.2	1,391.9	1,390.5	1,389.2	1,388.0	1,396.4	1,405.1	1,414.0	1,413.9	1,413.9	1,414.0
Personal interest income	982.4	964.6	970.5	966.7	965.5	964.9	964.3	960.7	957.1	953.4	959.5	965.7	971.9	969.1	966.4	963.6
Personal dividend income	396.2	428.7	418.0	420.4	422.9	425.3	427.6	429.8	432.2	434.6	436.9	439.4	442.1	444.8	447.6	450.4
Personal current transfer receipts	1,292.2	1,377.5	1,335.9	1,347.5	1,357.4	1,368.6	1,383.1	1,393.5	1,397.4	1,405.2	1,403.0	1,398.6	1,409.8	1,416.8	1,425.5	1,427.0
Government social benefits to persons	1,249.5	1,331.6	1,290.7	1,301.3	1,311.9	1,324.1	1,339.7	1,348.4	1,351.3	1,358.1	1,355.2	1,350.9	1,362.2	1,369.3	1,377.8	1,379.1
Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance benefits	710.3	743.7	732.3	736.2	737.6	743.7	744.1	743.3	746.8	746.7	751.1	752.9	760.7	763.5	774.9	776.5
Government unemployment insurance benefits	53.4	55.6	50.5	55.6	55.5	53.4	60.0	59.3	57.3	59.2	58.4	53.0	55.3	50.4	45.1	42.1
Other	485.8	532.3	507.8	509.4	518.8	526.9	535.7	545.7	547.2	552.2	545.7	544.9	546.2	555.4	557.8	560.5
Other current transfer receipts, from business (net)	42.6	45.9	45.3	46.2	45.5	44.5	43.4	45.1	46.1	47.1	47.8	47.7	47.6	47.5	47.7	47.9
Less: Contributions for government social insurance	750.3	776.2	769.2	770.4	770.4	772.1	774.4	776.8	779.2	780.9	782.8	786.1	785.1	801.4	805.3	806.8
Less: Personal current taxes	1,053.1	990.6	1,009.6	1,003.9	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.5	925.9	885.0	1,004.5	1,009.6	1,015.9	1,018.0	983.0	988.7	992.4
***Equals:* Disposable personal income**	**7,857.2**	**8,213.1**	**8,037.3**	**8,082.7**	**8,100.8**	**8,151.0**	**8,185.6**	**8,300.8**	**8,369.6**	**8,283.0**	**8,312.6**	**8,352.6**	**8,383.0**	**8,466.6**	**8,506.6**	**8,541.2**
Less: Personal outlays	7,674.0	8,043.0	7,876.6	7,923.9	7,907.7	7,956.8	8,005.8	8,072.4	8,142.2	8,140.8	8,153.0	8,206.2	8,266.4	8,311.9	8,343.5	8,375.1
Personal consumption expenditures	7,385.3	7,757.4	7,589.0	7,634.7	7,622.9	7,673.7	7,724.2	7,792.4	7,860.1	7,856.6	7,864.7	7,916.8	7,975.9	8,022.4	8,055.4	8,088.4
Durable goods	911.3	941.6	889.6	905.0	917.0	926.5	934.9	960.9	990.5	973.9	956.0	961.2	983.7	949.3	955.6	959.3
Nondurable goods	2,086.0	2,209.7	2,173.9	2,192.6	2,161.6	2,164.3	2,186.4	2,209.7	2,239.6	2,240.7	2,246.3	2,266.9	2,273.4	2,314.9	2,324.4	2,343.9
Services	4,388.0	4,606.2	4,525.5	4,537.1	4,544.3	4,582.8	4,602.8	4,621.8	4,630.0	4,642.0	4,662.3	4,688.7	4,718.8	4,758.1	4,775.3	4,785.3
Personal interest payments [1]	194.7	185.4	186.2	187.5	185.2	183.2	181.2	182.9	184.6	186.3	187.0	187.6	188.3	186.4	184.5	182.6
Personal current transfer payments	94.0	100.2	101.3	101.7	99.6	100.0	100.4	97.1	97.6	98.0	101.4	101.8	102.3	103.1	103.6	104.0
To government	58.6	63.1	61.3	61.7	62.1	62.5	62.9	63.3	63.7	64.1	64.4	64.9	65.3	65.7	66.1	66.6
To the rest of the world (net)	35.4	37.1	40.1	40.1	37.5	37.5	37.5	33.9	33.9	33.9	37.0	37.0	37.0	37.5	37.5	37.5
***Equals:* Personal saving**	**183.2**	**170.0**	**160.7**	**158.8**	**193.1**	**194.2**	**179.8**	**228.4**	**227.3**	**142.2**	**159.6**	**146.4**	**116.6**	**154.7**	**163.2**	**166.2**
Personal saving as percentage of disposable personal income	2.3	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.8	2.7	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.4	1.8	1.9	1.9
Addenda:																
Disposable personal income:																
Billions of chained (2000) dollars [2]	7,596.7	7,797.8	7,656.9	7,681.4	7,716.4	7,763.3	7,780.6	7,879.9	7,932.2	7,836.5	7,862.3	7,902.1	7,914.6	7,959.3	7,981.0	7,990.9
Per capita:																
Current dollars	27,259	28,215	27,714	27,849	27,890	28,041	28,136	28,507	28,717	28,395	28,472	28,586	28,667	28,931	29,048	29,145
Chained (2000 dollars)	26,355	26,789	26,402	26,467	26,567	26,707	26,744	27,062	27,217	26,864	26,930	27,044	27,065	27,198	27,253	27,267
Population (midperiod, thousands) [3]	288,240	291,086	290,013	290,228	290,451	290,686	290,929	291,179	291,446	291,709	291,958	292,197	292,427	292,644	292,848	293,057
Personal consumption expenditures:																
Billions of chained (2000) dollars	7,140.5	7,365.2	7,229.8	7,255.7	7,261.1	7,308.7	7,342.1	7,397.3	7,449.4	7,433.1	7,438.6	7,489.8	7,530.2	7,541.7	7,557.7	7,567.2
Durable goods	957.2	1,027.5	956.1	974.3	990.5	1,006.4	1,018.4	1,050.1	1,085.7	1,071.6	1,054.9	1,064.7	1,093.0	1,052.3	1,059.3	1,062.7
Nondurable goods	2,043.6	2,121.0	2,084.3	2,091.9	2,081.3	2,097.6	2,111.7	2,128.4	2,143.8	2,130.7	2,143.8	2,170.9	2,172.6	2,196.7	2,195.9	2,196.9
Services	4,141.8	4,225.7	4,190.5	4,192.6	4,194.1	4,211.1	4,219.8	4,230.5	4,236.3	4,244.8	4,251.4	4,266.9	4,280.9	4,302.4	4,312.8	4,318.2
Implicit price deflator, 2000=100	103.4	105.3	105.0	105.2	105.0	105.0	105.2	105.3	105.5	105.7	105.7	105.7	105.9	106.4	106.6	106.9
Personal income, current dollars	**2.3**	**3.3**	**0.4**	**0.4**	**0.2**	**0.6**	**0.4**	**0.4**	**0.3**	**0.4**	**0.4**	**0.5**	**0.3**	**0.5**	**0.5**	**0.4**
Disposable personal income:																
Current dollars	5.2	4.5	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.6	0.4	1.4	0.8	–1.0	0.4	0.5	0.4	1.0	0.5	0.4
Chained (2000) dollars	3.8	2.6	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.2	1.3	0.7	–1.2	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.6	0.3	0.1
Personal consumption expenditures:																
Current dollars	4.8	5.0	0.1	0.6	–0.2	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.0	0.1	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.4
Chained (2000) dollars	3.4	3.1	–0.2	0.4	0.1	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.7	–0.2	0.1	0.7	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.1

[p] Preliminary.
[r] Revised.
CCAdj Capital consumption adjustment.
IVA Inventory valuation adjustment.
1. Consists of nonmortgage interest paid by households.
2. Equals disposable personal income deflated by the implicit price deflator for personal consumption expenditures.
3. Population is the total population of the United States, including the Armed Forces overseas and the institutionalized population. The monthly estimate is the average of estimates for the first of the month and the first of the following month; the annual estimate is the average of the monthly estimates.
Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

C. Historical Measures

This table is derived from the "GDP and Other Major NIPA Series" tables that were published in the February 2004 issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS and from the "Selected NIPA Tables" that are published in this issue. (The changes in prices are calculated from indexes expressed to three decimal places.)

Table C.1. GDP and Other Major NIPA Aggregates

[Quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Year and quarter	Billions of chained (2000) dollars			Percent change from preceding period		Chain-type price indexes [2000=100]		Implicit price deflators [2000=100]		Percent change from preceding period			
										Chain-type price indexes		Implicit price deflators	
	Gross domestic product	Final sales of domestic product	Gross national product	Gross domestic product	Final sales of domestic product	Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product	Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product
1959	2,441.3	2,442.7	2,457.4	7.1	6.2	20.754	20.365	20.751	20.727	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
1960	2,501.8	2,506.8	2,519.4	2.5	2.6	21.044	20.646	21.041	21.018	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
1961	2,560.0	2,566.8	2,579.3	2.3	2.4	21.281	20.865	21.278	21.255	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
1962	2,715.2	2,708.5	2,736.9	6.1	5.5	21.572	21.139	21.569	21.547	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.4
1963	2,834.0	2,830.3	2,857.2	4.4	4.5	21.801	21.385	21.798	21.777	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.1
1964	2,998.6	2,999.9	3,023.6	5.8	6.0	22.134	21.725	22.131	22.111	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.5
1965	3,191.1	3,173.8	3,217.3	6.4	5.8	22.538	22.102	22.535	22.516	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.8
1966	3,399.1	3,364.8	3,423.7	6.5	6.0	23.180	22.724	23.176	23.158	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9
1967	3,484.6	3,467.6	3,510.1	2.5	3.1	23.897	23.389	23.893	23.874	3.1	2.9	3.1	3.1
1968	3,652.7	3,640.3	3,680.0	4.8	5.0	24.916	24.380	24.913	24.893	4.3	4.2	4.3	4.3
1969	3,765.4	3,753.7	3,792.0	3.1	3.1	26.153	25.580	26.149	26.127	5.0	4.9	5.0	5.0
1970	3,771.9	3,787.7	3,798.2	0.2	0.9	27.538	26.964	27.534	27.512	5.3	5.4	5.3	5.3
1971	3,898.6	3,893.4	3,927.8	3.4	2.8	28.916	28.351	28.911	28.889	5.0	5.1	5.0	5.0
1972	4,105.0	4,098.6	4,136.2	5.3	5.3	30.171	29.619	30.166	30.145	4.3	4.5	4.3	4.3
1973	4,341.5	4,315.9	4,383.6	5.8	5.3	31.854	31.343	31.849	31.830	5.6	5.8	5.6	5.6
1974	4,319.6	4,305.5	4,367.5	–0.5	–0.2	34.721	34.546	34.725	34.699	9.0	10.2	9.0	9.0
1975	4,311.2	4,352.5	4,348.4	–0.2	1.1	38.007	37.761	38.002	37.976	9.5	9.3	9.4	9.4
1976	4,540.9	4,522.3	4,585.3	5.3	3.9	40.202	39.938	40.196	40.175	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8
1977	4,750.5	4,721.6	4,800.3	4.6	4.4	42.758	42.634	42.752	42.731	6.4	6.8	6.4	6.4
1978	5,015.0	4,981.6	5,064.4	5.6	5.5	45.762	45.663	45.757	45.737	7.0	7.1	7.0	7.0
1979	5,173.4	5,161.2	5,240.1	3.2	3.6	49.553	49.669	49.548	49.527	8.3	8.8	8.3	8.3
1980	5,161.7	5,196.7	5,227.6	–0.2	0.7	54.062	54.876	54.043	54.015	9.1	10.5	9.1	9.1
1981	5,291.7	5,265.1	5,349.7	2.5	1.3	59.128	59.896	59.119	59.095	9.4	9.1	9.4	9.4
1982	5,189.3	5,233.4	5,249.7	–1.9	–0.6	62.738	63.296	62.726	62.699	6.1	5.7	6.1	6.1
1983	5,423.8	5,454.0	5,482.5	4.5	4.2	65.214	65.515	65.207	65.184	3.9	3.5	4.0	4.0
1984	5,813.6	5,739.2	5,869.3	7.2	5.2	67.664	67.822	67.655	67.631	3.8	3.5	3.8	3.8
1985	6,053.7	6,042.1	6,093.4	4.1	5.3	69.724	69.760	69.713	69.695	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.1
1986	6,263.6	6,271.8	6,290.6	3.5	3.8	71.269	71.338	71.250	71.227	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2
1987	6,475.1	6,457.2	6,500.9	3.4	3.0	73.204	73.527	73.196	73.181	2.7	3.1	2.7	2.7
1988	6,742.7	6,734.5	6,775.2	4.1	4.3	75.706	76.043	75.694	75.679	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4
1989	6,981.4	6,962.2	7,015.4	3.5	3.4	78.569	78.934	78.556	78.549	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8
1990	7,112.5	7,108.5	7,155.2	1.9	2.1	81.614	82.144	81.590	81.589	3.9	4.1	3.9	3.9
1991	7,100.5	7,115.0	7,136.8	–0.2	0.1	84.457	84.836	84.444	84.440	3.5	3.3	3.5	3.5
1992	7,336.6	7,331.1	7,371.8	3.3	3.0	86.402	86.828	86.385	86.375	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3
1993	7,532.7	7,522.3	7,568.6	2.7	2.6	88.390	88.730	88.381	88.382	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.3
1994	7,835.5	7,777.8	7,864.2	4.0	3.4	90.265	90.583	90.259	90.262	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
1995	8,031.7	8,010.2	8,069.8	2.5	3.0	92.115	92.483	92.106	92.114	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.1
1996	8,328.9	8,306.5	8,365.3	3.7	3.7	93.859	94.145	93.852	93.863	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.9
1997	8,703.5	8,636.6	8,737.5	4.5	4.0	95.415	95.440	95.414	95.420	1.7	1.4	1.7	1.7
1998	9,066.9	8,997.6	9,088.7	4.2	4.2	96.475	96.060	96.472	96.475	1.1	0.6	1.1	1.1
1999	9,470.3	9,404.0	9,504.7	4.5	4.5	97.868	97.556	97.868	97.869	1.4	1.6	1.4	1.4
2000	9,817.0	9,760.5	9,855.9	3.7	3.8	100.000	100.000	100.000	100.000	2.2	2.5	2.2	2.2
2001	9,866.6	9,901.1	9,901.4	0.5	1.4	102.376	101.974	102.373	102.368	2.4	2.0	2.4	2.4
2002	10,083.0	10,076.9	10,105.0	2.2	1.8	103.949	103.374	103.945	103.932	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.5
2003	10,398.0	10,395.0	10,439.5	3.1	3.2	105.686	105.327	105.673	105.671	1.7	1.9	1.7	1.7

Table C.1. GDP and Other Major NIPA Aggregates—Continued

[Quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Year and quarter	Billions of chained (2000) dollars			Percent change from preceding period		Chain-type price indexes [2000=100]		Implicit price deflators [2000=100]		Percent change from preceding period			
										Chain-type price indexes		Implicit price deflators	
	Gross domestic product	Final sales of domestic product	Gross national product	Gross domestic product	Final sales of domestic product	Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product	Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product
1959: I	2,392.9	2,396.9	2,408.1	7.9	8.1	20.680	20.296	20.704	20.680	1.8	2.1	0.9	0.9
II	2,455.8	2,440.3	2,471.1	10.9	7.4	20.711	20.326	20.704	20.681	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.0
III	2,453.9	2,471.1	2,470.3	–0.3	5.1	20.770	20.379	20.753	20.730	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0
IV	2,462.6	2,462.3	2,479.8	1.4	–1.4	20.853	20.460	20.840	20.817	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7
1960: I	2,517.4	2,488.1	2,534.1	9.2	4.3	20.903	20.505	20.931	20.909	1.0	0.9	1.8	1.8
II	2,504.8	2,511.5	2,521.8	–2.0	3.8	20.995	20.598	21.004	20.982	1.8	1.8	1.4	1.4
III	2,508.7	2,507.9	2,526.5	0.6	–0.6	21.093	20.694	21.084	21.061	1.9	1.9	1.5	1.5
IV	2,476.2	2,519.8	2,494.9	–5.1	1.9	21.186	20.787	21.146	21.122	1.8	1.8	1.2	1.2
1961: I	2,491.2	2,522.0	2,510.8	2.4	0.4	21.210	20.807	21.192	21.169	0.5	0.4	0.9	0.9
II	2,538.0	2,549.1	2,556.7	7.7	4.4	21.249	20.831	21.237	21.214	0.7	0.5	0.9	0.9
III	2,579.1	2,568.9	2,598.3	6.6	3.1	21.305	20.887	21.303	21.280	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3
IV	2,631.8	2,627.3	2,651.4	8.4	9.4	21.360	20.933	21.375	21.352	1.0	0.9	1.4	1.4
1962: I	2,679.1	2,659.5	2,698.6	7.4	5.0	21.482	21.041	21.501	21.479	2.3	2.1	2.4	2.4
II	2,708.4	2,704.5	2,729.7	4.4	6.9	21.538	21.109	21.533	21.511	1.0	1.3	0.6	0.6
III	2,733.3	2,725.6	2,754.8	3.7	3.2	21.596	21.163	21.585	21.564	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0
IV	2,740.0	2,744.5	2,764.5	1.0	2.8	21.671	21.241	21.653	21.632	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.3
1963: I	2,775.9	2,762.8	2,799.4	5.3	2.7	21.732	21.308	21.702	21.681	1.1	1.3	0.9	0.9
II	2,810.6	2,809.7	2,833.3	5.1	7.0	21.754	21.335	21.745	21.724	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.8
III	2,863.5	2,859.4	2,886.6	7.7	7.3	21.794	21.382	21.788	21.768	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.8
IV	2,885.8	2,889.5	2,909.6	3.1	4.3	21.923	21.514	21.951	21.930	2.4	2.5	3.0	3.0
1964: I	2,950.5	2,952.7	2,976.3	9.3	9.0	22.001	21.596	22.016	21.995	1.4	1.5	1.2	1.2
II	2,984.8	2,988.1	3,009.6	4.7	4.9	22.073	21.674	22.073	22.053	1.3	1.5	1.0	1.1
III	3,025.5	3,025.4	3,051.1	5.6	5.1	22.180	21.769	22.160	22.140	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.6
IV	3,033.6	3,033.2	3,057.5	1.1	1.0	22.282	21.860	22.270	22.250	1.9	1.7	2.0	2.0
1965: I	3,108.2	3,081.0	3,135.2	10.2	6.5	22.380	21.940	22.383	22.363	1.8	1.5	2.0	2.0
II	3,150.2	3,136.6	3,178.0	5.5	7.4	22.479	22.037	22.480	22.460	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7
III	3,214.1	3,195.5	3,240.0	8.4	7.7	22.578	22.140	22.563	22.544	1.8	1.9	1.5	1.5
IV	3,291.8	3,282.4	3,315.7	10.0	11.3	22.717	22.292	22.707	22.688	2.5	2.8	2.6	2.6
1966: I	3,372.3	3,337.0	3,396.9	10.1	6.8	22.857	22.416	22.855	22.837	2.5	2.2	2.6	2.7
II	3,384.0	3,352.4	3,408.7	1.4	1.9	23.071	22.629	23.048	23.029	3.8	3.9	3.4	3.4
III	3,406.3	3,380.2	3,430.4	2.7	3.4	23.293	22.831	23.291	23.272	3.9	3.6	4.3	4.3
IV	3,433.7	3,389.6	3,458.9	3.3	1.1	23.498	23.018	23.505	23.486	3.6	3.3	3.7	3.7
1967: I	3,464.1	3,424.2	3,489.0	3.6	4.1	23.611	23.109	23.612	23.593	1.9	1.6	1.8	1.8
II	3,464.3	3,460.2	3,488.5	0.0	4.3	23.759	23.254	23.741	23.722	2.5	2.5	2.2	2.2
III	3,491.8	3,477.8	3,518.5	3.2	2.0	23.977	23.469	23.975	23.955	3.7	3.7	4.0	4.0
IV	3,518.2	3,508.2	3,544.1	3.1	3.5	24.242	23.723	24.241	24.221	4.5	4.4	4.5	4.5
1968: I	3,590.7	3,581.7	3,617.2	8.5	8.6	24.503	23.979	24.506	24.487	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.5
II	3,651.6	3,617.7	3,678.7	7.0	4.1	24.777	24.230	24.763	24.743	4.5	4.3	4.3	4.2
III	3,676.5	3,669.4	3,704.4	2.7	5.8	25.017	24.483	25.008	24.988	3.9	4.2	4.0	4.0
IV	3,692.0	3,692.2	3,719.6	1.7	2.5	25.367	24.826	25.362	25.342	5.7	5.7	5.8	5.8
1969: I	3,750.2	3,730.5	3,778.0	6.5	4.2	25.622	25.062	25.626	25.605	4.1	3.9	4.2	4.2
II	3,760.9	3,748.6	3,787.7	1.1	2.0	25.966	25.402	25.958	25.937	5.5	5.5	5.3	5.3
III	3,784.2	3,767.6	3,810.0	2.5	2.0	26.345	25.764	26.332	26.310	6.0	5.8	5.9	5.9
IV	3,766.3	3,768.1	3,792.1	–1.9	0.1	26.678	26.093	26.675	26.652	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.3
1970: I	3,760.0	3,778.0	3,786.3	–0.7	1.1	27.051	26.474	27.056	27.034	5.7	6.0	5.8	5.9
II	3,767.1	3,771.0	3,794.3	0.8	–0.7	27.437	26.841	27.428	27.406	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.6
III	3,800.5	3,804.6	3,827.4	3.6	3.6	27.655	27.093	27.647	27.624	3.2	3.8	3.2	3.2
IV	3,759.8	3,797.2	3,784.5	–4.2	–0.8	28.009	27.449	28.004	27.982	5.2	5.4	5.3	5.3
1971: I	3,864.1	3,844.7	3,893.1	11.6	5.1	28.429	27.854	28.425	28.403	6.1	6.0	6.2	6.2
II	3,885.9	3,871.3	3,916.4	2.3	2.8	28.809	28.230	28.798	28.777	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.4
III	3,916.7	3,905.2	3,944.4	3.2	3.5	29.097	28.539	29.089	29.069	4.1	4.5	4.1	4.1
IV	3,927.9	3,952.5	3,957.1	1.1	4.9	29.329	28.779	29.322	29.300	3.2	3.4	3.2	3.2
1972: I	3,997.7	4,006.9	4,028.1	7.3	5.6	29.814	29.234	29.781	29.759	6.8	6.5	6.4	6.4
II	4,092.1	4,073.0	4,122.1	9.8	6.8	29.989	29.437	29.959	29.937	2.4	2.8	2.4	2.4
III	4,131.1	4,109.6	4,163.5	3.9	3.6	30.264	29.728	30.250	30.229	3.7	4.0	3.9	4.0
IV	4,198.7	4,204.8	4,231.0	6.7	9.6	30.620	30.078	30.652	30.631	4.8	4.8	5.4	5.4
1973: I	4,305.3	4,296.4	4,342.5	10.6	9.0	31.025	30.478	31.020	31.000	5.4	5.4	4.9	4.9
II	4,355.1	4,317.4	4,394.6	4.7	2.0	31.542	31.052	31.500	31.481	6.8	7.7	6.3	6.4
III	4,331.9	4,322.6	4,377.8	–2.1	0.5	32.147	31.625	32.114	32.095	7.9	7.6	8.0	8.0
IV	4,373.3	4,327.3	4,419.5	3.9	0.4	32.703	32.218	32.750	32.731	7.1	7.7	8.2	8.2
1974: I	4,335.4	4,322.7	4,389.4	–3.4	–0.4	33.371	33.068	33.376	33.354	8.4	11.0	7.9	7.8
II	4,347.9	4,328.7	4,399.1	1.2	0.6	34.110	34.007	34.162	34.137	9.2	11.9	9.8	9.7
III	4,305.8	4,316.3	4,352.4	–3.8	–1.1	35.164	35.045	35.166	35.141	12.9	12.8	12.3	12.3
IV	4,288.9	4,254.5	4,329.3	–1.6	–5.6	36.240	36.062	36.218	36.188	12.8	12.1	12.5	12.5

Table C.1. GDP and Other Major NIPA Aggregates—Continued

[Quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Year and quarter	Billions of chained (2000) dollars			Percent change from preceding period		Chain-type price indexes [2000=100]		Implicit price deflators [2000=100]		Percent change from preceding period			
										Chain-type price indexes		Implicit price deflators	
	Gross domestic product	Final sales of domestic product	Gross national product	Gross domestic product	Final sales of domestic product	Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product	Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product
1975: I	4,237.6	4,287.8	4,271.5	–4.7	3.2	37.077	36.849	37.050	37.022	9.6	9.0	9.5	9.5
II	4,268.6	4,331.0	4,302.8	3.0	4.1	37.622	37.412	37.614	37.586	6.0	6.3	6.2	6.2
III	4,340.9	4,370.1	4,377.7	6.9	3.7	38.324	38.060	38.313	38.288	7.7	7.1	7.6	7.7
IV	4,397.8	4,421.1	4,441.7	5.4	4.8	39.005	38.724	38.987	38.961	7.3	7.2	7.2	7.2
1976: I	4,496.8	4,482.1	4,539.3	9.3	5.6	39.443	39.163	39.418	39.396	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.5
II	4,530.3	4,496.3	4,574.6	3.0	1.3	39.866	39.595	39.840	39.818	4.4	4.5	4.4	4.4
III	4,552.0	4,523.7	4,596.7	1.9	2.5	40.405	40.168	40.385	40.365	5.5	5.9	5.6	5.6
IV	4,584.6	4,587.1	4,630.4	2.9	5.7	41.096	40.828	41.122	41.101	7.0	6.7	7.5	7.5
1977: I	4,640.0	4,631.5	4,692.2	4.9	3.9	41.781	41.591	41.796	41.773	6.8	7.7	6.7	6.7
II	4,731.1	4,705.5	4,782.3	8.1	6.5	42.452	42.306	42.401	42.381	6.6	7.1	5.9	6.0
III	4,815.8	4,755.2	4,866.4	7.4	4.3	43.036	42.950	42.917	42.899	5.6	6.2	5.0	5.0
IV	4,815.3	4,794.1	4,860.4	0.0	3.3	43.762	43.688	43.852	43.831	6.9	7.1	9.0	9.0
1978: I	4,830.8	4,799.5	4,882.9	1.3	0.5	44.493	44.410	44.505	44.483	6.9	6.8	6.1	6.1
II	5,021.2	4,989.9	5,064.7	16.7	16.8	45.350	45.266	45.321	45.301	7.9	7.9	7.5	7.6
III	5,070.7	5,036.0	5,118.2	4.0	3.7	46.133	46.048	46.072	46.052	7.1	7.1	6.8	6.8
IV	5,137.4	5,100.6	5,191.9	5.4	5.2	47.074	46.928	47.047	47.027	8.4	7.9	8.7	8.7
1979: I	5,147.4	5,117.8	5,203.1	0.8	1.4	47.929	47.828	47.876	47.857	7.5	7.9	7.2	7.2
II	5,152.3	5,117.9	5,214.9	0.4	0.0	49.092	49.044	49.058	49.034	10.1	10.6	10.2	10.2
III	5,189.4	5,192.3	5,263.8	2.9	5.9	50.102	50.289	50.115	50.093	8.5	10.5	8.9	8.9
IV	5,204.7	5,216.9	5,278.6	1.2	1.9	51.088	51.515	51.117	51.093	8.1	10.1	8.2	8.2
1980: I	5,221.3	5,227.3	5,296.5	1.3	0.8	52.209	52.930	52.195	52.172	9.1	11.4	8.7	8.7
II	5,115.9	5,126.2	5,185.5	–7.8	–7.5	53.362	54.220	53.349	53.324	9.1	10.1	9.1	9.1
III	5,107.4	5,193.5	5,173.0	–0.7	5.4	54.572	55.446	54.560	54.534	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.4
IV	5,202.1	5,239.7	5,255.6	7.6	3.6	56.105	56.907	56.071	56.043	11.7	11.0	11.5	11.5
1981: I	5,307.5	5,261.7	5,364.5	8.4	1.7	57.566	58.397	57.517	57.492	10.8	10.9	10.7	10.8
II	5,266.1	5,272.8	5,319.8	–3.1	0.8	58.582	59.434	58.598	58.571	7.2	7.3	7.7	7.7
III	5,329.8	5,278.5	5,386.8	4.9	0.4	59.661	60.355	59.641	59.616	7.6	6.3	7.3	7.3
IV	5,263.4	5,247.4	5,327.3	–4.9	–2.3	60.704	61.400	60.729	60.706	7.2	7.1	7.5	7.5
1982: I	5,177.1	5,232.9	5,237.7	–6.4	–1.1	61.563	62.213	61.555	61.530	5.8	5.4	5.6	5.5
II	5,204.9	5,230.5	5,272.8	2.2	–0.2	62.330	62.883	62.302	62.276	5.1	4.4	4.9	4.9
III	5,185.2	5,196.6	5,242.9	–1.5	–2.6	63.193	63.717	63.182	63.155	5.7	5.4	5.8	5.8
IV	5,189.8	5,273.3	5,245.3	0.4	6.0	63.866	64.372	63.863	63.837	4.3	4.2	4.4	4.4
1983: I	5,253.8	5,329.2	5,308.8	5.0	4.3	64.413	64.768	64.388	64.363	3.5	2.5	3.3	3.3
II	5,372.3	5,404.6	5,430.9	9.3	5.8	64.881	65.213	64.853	64.831	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.9
III	5,478.4	5,505.1	5,538.0	8.1	7.7	65.542	65.849	65.517	65.495	4.1	4.0	4.2	4.2
IV	5,590.5	5,577.0	5,652.4	8.4	5.3	66.020	66.231	66.012	65.991	2.9	2.3	3.1	3.1
1984: I	5,699.8	5,614.4	5,757.1	8.1	2.7	66.838	67.052	66.837	66.815	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.1
II	5,797.9	5,717.5	5,855.5	7.1	7.5	67.439	67.647	67.414	67.392	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.5
III	5,854.3	5,770.2	5,911.3	3.9	3.7	67.989	68.114	67.953	67.930	3.3	2.8	3.2	3.2
IV	5,902.4	5,854.6	5,953.2	3.3	6.0	68.392	68.476	68.385	68.359	2.4	2.1	2.6	2.6
1985: I	5,956.9	5,953.0	5,997.4	3.8	6.9	69.180	69.137	69.155	69.127	4.7	3.9	4.6	4.6
II	6,007.8	5,998.5	6,050.8	3.5	3.1	69.542	69.537	69.550	69.529	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.3
III	6,101.7	6,095.8	6,137.4	6.4	6.6	69.876	69.907	69.838	69.827	1.9	2.1	1.7	1.7
IV	6,148.6	6,121.2	6,188.2	3.1	1.7	70.299	70.459	70.289	70.276	2.4	3.2	2.6	2.6
1986: I	6,207.4	6,184.1	6,242.5	3.9	4.2	70.660	70.851	70.652	70.635	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.1
II	6,232.0	6,230.5	6,257.3	1.6	3.0	71.001	70.985	71.015	70.993	1.9	0.8	2.1	2.0
III	6,291.7	6,317.8	6,320.1	3.9	5.7	71.455	71.493	71.426	71.401	2.6	2.9	2.3	2.3
IV	6,323.4	6,355.0	6,342.8	2.0	2.4	71.960	72.025	71.893	71.866	2.9	3.0	2.6	2.6
1987: I	6,365.0	6,344.4	6,386.8	2.7	–0.7	72.514	72.728	72.487	72.465	3.1	4.0	3.3	3.4
II	6,435.0	6,431.4	6,461.8	4.5	5.6	72.904	73.229	72.882	72.870	2.2	2.8	2.2	2.3
III	6,493.4	6,510.8	6,519.5	3.7	5.0	73.450	73.819	73.425	73.412	3.0	3.3	3.0	3.0
IV	6,606.8	6,542.5	6,635.4	7.2	2.0	73.948	74.332	73.958	73.944	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.9
1988: I	6,639.1	6,637.2	6,675.0	2.0	5.9	74.564	74.975	74.587	74.571	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.4
II	6,723.5	6,716.4	6,756.2	5.2	4.9	75.296	75.706	75.300	75.285	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.9
III	6,759.4	6,749.5	6,788.9	2.1	2.0	76.178	76.406	76.141	76.124	4.8	3.8	4.5	4.5
IV	6,848.6	6,835.1	6,880.9	5.4	5.2	76.786	77.086	76.712	76.700	3.2	3.6	3.0	3.1
1989: I	6,918.1	6,873.3	6,950.1	4.1	2.3	77.588	77.937	77.580	77.566	4.2	4.5	4.6	4.6
II	6,963.5	6,933.6	6,993.9	2.6	3.6	78.342	78.764	78.324	78.316	3.9	4.3	3.9	3.9
III	7,013.1	7,015.3	7,046.2	2.9	4.8	78.913	79.227	78.879	78.875	2.9	2.4	2.9	2.9
IV	7,030.9	7,026.8	7,071.4	1.0	0.7	79.433	79.807	79.425	79.422	2.7	3.0	2.8	2.8
1990: I	7,112.1	7,110.6	7,150.0	4.7	4.9	80.389	80.878	80.375	80.376	4.9	5.5	4.9	4.9
II	7,130.3	7,103.8	7,169.9	1.0	–0.4	81.326	81.629	81.311	81.301	4.7	3.8	4.7	4.7
III	7,130.8	7,118.3	7,163.9	0.0	0.8	82.053	82.531	82.031	82.028	3.6	4.5	3.6	3.6
IV	7,076.9	7,101.3	7,137.1	–3.0	–1.0	82.689	83.536	82.646	82.652	3.1	5.0	3.0	3.1

Table C.1. GDP and Other Major NIPA Aggregates—Continued

[Quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Year and quarter	Billions of chained (2000) dollars			Percent change from preceding period		Chain-type price indexes [2000=100]		Implicit price deflators [2000=100]		Percent change from preceding period			
										Chain-type price indexes		Implicit price deflators	
	Gross domestic product	Final sales of domestic product	Gross national product	Gross domestic product	Final sales of domestic product	Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product	Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product
1991: I	7,040.8	7,071.5	7,087.0	–2.0	–1.7	83.662	84.197	83.626	83.623	4.8	3.2	4.8	4.8
II	7,086.5	7,120.2	7,119.1	2.6	2.8	84.194	84.533	84.165	84.164	2.6	1.6	2.6	2.6
III	7,120.7	7,134.6	7,149.3	1.9	0.8	84.772	85.058	84.762	84.758	2.8	2.5	2.9	2.9
IV	7,154.1	7,133.8	7,191.8	1.9	0.0	85.200	85.556	85.206	85.202	2.0	2.4	2.1	2.1
1992: I	7,228.2	7,239.3	7,265.5	4.2	6.0	85.766	86.093	85.721	85.710	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.4
II	7,297.9	7,284.3	7,334.5	3.9	2.5	86.212	86.588	86.190	86.181	2.1	2.3	2.2	2.2
III	7,369.5	7,360.5	7,402.6	4.0	4.2	86.587	87.098	86.580	86.567	1.8	2.4	1.8	1.8
IV	7,450.7	7,440.3	7,485.0	4.5	4.4	87.042	87.531	87.029	87.019	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.1
1993: I	7,459.7	7,431.2	7,502.4	0.5	–0.5	87.729	88.076	87.707	87.705	3.2	2.5	3.2	3.2
II	7,497.5	7,483.7	7,532.8	2.0	2.9	88.204	88.595	88.190	88.189	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.2
III	7,536.0	7,540.6	7,577.7	2.1	3.1	88.599	88.916	88.570	88.574	1.8	1.5	1.7	1.8
IV	7,637.4	7,633.7	7,661.5	5.5	5.0	89.030	89.331	89.038	89.048	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.2
1994: I	7,715.1	7,677.5	7,747.2	4.1	2.3	89.598	89.800	89.578	89.583	2.6	2.1	2.4	2.4
II	7,815.7	7,737.2	7,843.7	5.3	3.1	89.980	90.271	89.954	89.963	1.7	2.1	1.7	1.7
III	7,859.5	7,814.3	7,886.8	2.3	4.0	90.525	90.921	90.530	90.527	2.4	2.9	2.6	2.5
IV	7,951.6	7,882.3	7,979.2	4.8	3.5	90.958	91.340	90.952	90.953	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
1995: I	7,973.7	7,918.7	8,014.3	1.1	1.9	91.554	91.877	91.530	91.534	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.6
II	7,988.0	7,962.3	8,032.0	0.7	2.2	91.891	92.329	91.859	91.868	1.5	2.0	1.4	1.5
III	8,053.1	8,055.0	8,081.0	3.3	4.7	92.281	92.662	92.289	92.299	1.7	1.5	1.9	1.9
IV	8,112.0	8,104.8	8,152.0	3.0	2.5	92.734	93.065	92.733	92.743	2.0	1.8	1.9	1.9
1996: I	8,169.2	8,175.4	8,213.3	2.9	3.5	93.302	93.602	93.328	93.338	2.5	2.3	2.6	2.6
II	8,303.1	8,285.8	8,337.6	6.7	5.5	93.615	93.897	93.659	93.671	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4
III	8,372.7	8,319.9	8,402.7	3.4	1.7	94.064	94.286	93.951	93.962	1.9	1.7	1.3	1.2
IV	8,470.6	8,444.7	8,507.6	4.8	6.1	94.455	94.796	94.450	94.458	1.7	2.2	2.1	2.1
1997: I	8,536.1	8,507.3	8,566.0	3.1	3.0	94.963	95.189	95.054	95.058	2.2	1.7	2.6	2.6
II	8,665.8	8,574.6	8,707.0	6.2	3.2	95.291	95.296	95.206	95.212	1.4	0.5	0.6	0.6
III	8,773.7	8,705.7	8,808.7	5.1	6.3	95.541	95.494	95.534	95.542	1.1	0.8	1.4	1.4
IV	8,838.4	8,758.6	8,868.1	3.0	2.5	95.864	95.781	95.846	95.851	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.3
1998: I	8,936.2	8,821.1	8,965.5	4.5	2.9	96.096	95.773	96.089	96.091	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0
II	8,995.3	8,948.7	9,022.2	2.7	5.9	96.284	95.881	96.249	96.254	0.8	0.5	0.7	0.7
III	9,098.9	9,038.4	9,112.2	4.7	4.1	96.620	96.141	96.600	96.604	1.4	1.1	1.5	1.5
IV	9,237.1	9,182.2	9,255.2	6.2	6.5	96.901	96.444	96.934	96.932	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4
1999: I	9,315.5	9,239.7	9,346.7	3.4	2.5	97.274	96.761	97.328	97.330	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.7
II	9,392.6	9,353.7	9,429.1	3.4	5.0	97.701	97.317	97.674	97.675	1.8	2.3	1.4	1.4
III	9,502.2	9,453.5	9,532.7	4.8	4.3	98.022	97.790	98.013	98.014	1.3	2.0	1.4	1.4
IV	9,671.1	9,569.3	9,710.4	7.3	5.0	98.475	98.356	98.432	98.433	1.9	2.3	1.7	1.7
2000: I	9,695.6	9,668.8	9,729.0	1.0	4.2	99.292	99.275	99.317	99.311	3.4	3.8	3.6	3.6
II	9,847.9	9,748.4	9,885.3	6.4	3.3	99.780	99.714	99.745	99.741	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.7
III	9,836.6	9,780.4	9,867.8	–0.5	1.3	100.241	100.283	100.259	100.262	1.9	2.3	2.1	2.1
IV	9,887.7	9,844.3	9,941.6	2.1	2.6	100.687	100.727	100.666	100.672	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.6
2001: I	9,882.2	9,877.5	9,908.7	–0.2	1.4	101.478	101.381	101.443	101.447	3.2	2.6	3.1	3.1
II	9,866.3	9,895.3	9,893.5	–0.6	0.7	102.273	101.958	102.248	102.243	3.2	2.3	3.2	3.2
III	9,834.6	9,876.9	9,846.5	–1.3	–0.7	102.676	102.211	102.660	102.653	1.6	1.0	1.6	1.6
IV	9,883.6	9,954.9	9,956.8	2.0	3.2	103.078	102.346	103.139	103.129	1.6	0.5	1.9	1.9
2002: I	9,997.9	10,020.1	10,020.3	4.7	2.6	103.364	102.592	103.315	103.304	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.7
II	10,045.1	10,052.3	10,053.4	1.9	1.3	103.738	103.213	103.814	103.804	1.5	2.4	1.9	2.0
III	10,128.4	10,096.4	10,147.5	3.4	1.8	104.123	103.625	104.084	104.069	1.5	1.6	1.0	1.0
IV	10,160.8	10,138.9	10,198.5	1.3	1.7	104.571	104.065	104.556	104.541	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8
2003: I	10,210.4	10,206.4	10,237.6	2.0	2.7	105.163	104.934	105.146	105.138	2.3	3.4	2.3	2.3
II	10,288.3	10,289.5	10,320.2	3.1	3.3	105.440	105.031	105.427	105.425	1.1	0.4	1.1	1.1
III	10,493.1	10,497.7	10,528.6	8.2	8.3	105.870	105.496	105.851	105.853	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.6
IV	10,600.1	10,586.4	10,671.7	4.1	3.4	106.270	105.847	106.244	106.243	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.5
2004: I	10,708.6	10,687.8	.....	4.2	3.9	106.923	106.691	106.902	.....	2.5	3.2	2.5	.....

D. Domestic Perspectives

This table presents data collected from other government agencies and private organizations, as noted. Quarterly data are shown in the middle month of the quarter.

	2002	2003	2003										2004		
			Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
Consumer and producer prices (monthly data seasonally adjusted) [1]															
Consumer price index for all urban consumers, 1982–84=100:															
All items	179.9	184.0	184.0	183.4	183.3	183.5	183.8	184.5	185.1	184.9	184.6	184.9	185.8	186.3	187.2
Commodities	149.7	151.2	152.9	151.4	150.2	150.4	150.5	151.5	152.1	151.2	150.5	150.7	151.7	152.4	153.4
Services	209.8	216.5	214.9	215.2	216.1	216.4	216.9	217.3	217.8	218.4	218.4	218.9	219.5	220.0	220.8
All items less food and energy	190.5	193.2	192.5	192.6	193.0	193.1	193.4	193.6	193.7	194.0	194.0	194.1	194.4	194.8	195.5
Food	176.2	180.0	178.4	178.4	178.8	179.6	179.8	180.5	180.9	181.8	182.6	183.5	183.5	183.8	184.1
Energy	121.7	136.5	144.9	138.1	132.9	133.7	134.1	138.3	142.8	137.8	133.7	134.1	140.4	142.8	145.5
Producer price index, 1982=100:															
Finished goods	138.9	143.3	144.6	142.5	141.9	142.7	142.8	143.5	143.8	144.7	144.5	144.8	145.7	145.8	146.6
Consumer goods	139.4	145.2	147.0	144.3	143.5	144.5	144.6	145.5	146.0	147.1	146.7	147.1	148.2	148.3	149.3
Capital equipment	139.1	139.6	139.8	139.1	139.2	139.2	139.4	139.7	139.6	140.0	140.1	140.1	140.5	140.5	140.9
Less food and energy	150.2	150.5	150.8	150.0	150.1	150.1	150.3	150.5	150.5	151.2	151.2	151.0	151.4	151.5	151.8
Intermediate materials	127.8	133.7	136.4	133.2	132.3	133.1	133.3	134.1	134.0	134.4	134.4	134.9	136.0	137.2	138.2
Less food and energy	135.8	138.5	138.6	138.3	138.4	138.4	138.2	138.4	138.7	139.1	139.3	139.6	140.4	141.7	142.6
Crude materials	108.1	135.3	152.3	128.2	130.1	135.7	131.9	130.6	134.1	137.9	137.9	141.4	145.3	148.9	149.9
Less energy	135.7	152.2	147.6	145.8	145.6	145.9	148.6	151.5	155.6	160.3	167.2	171.1	176.8	186.6	191.6
Money, interest rates, and stock prices															
Money stock (monthly and quarterly data seasonally adjusted): [2]															
Percent change:															
M1	.....	.....	0.43	0.42	0.97	1.05	0.36	0.71	0.01	0.18	–0.07	0.72	–0.46	1.93	0.73
M2	.....	.....	0.43	0.73	0.82	0.62	0.73	0.64	–0.36	–0.26	–0.07	–0.09	0.09	0.87	0.78
Ratio:															
Gross domestic product to M1	8.806	8.700	.....	.....	8.637	.....	.....	8.682	.....	.....	8.749	.....	.....	8.738	.....
Personal income to M2	1.585	1.531	1.538	1.530	1.526	1.522	1.518	1.513	1.523	1.533	1.542	1.549	1.555	1.549	1.544
Interest rates (percent, not seasonally adjusted):[2]															
Prime rate charged by banks	4.68	4.12	4.25	4.25	4.25	4.22	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
3-month Treasury bills, secondary market	1.60	1.01	1.13	1.13	1.07	0.92	0.90	0.95	0.94	0.92	0.93	0.90	0.88	0.93	0.94
3-Year U.S. Treasury bonds	3.10	2.11	1.98	2.06	1.75	1.51	1.93	2.44	2.23	2.26	2.45	2.44	2.27	2.25	2.00
10-Year U.S. Treasury bonds	4.61	4.02	3.81	3.96	3.57	3.33	3.98	4.45	4.27	4.29	4.30	4.27	4.15	4.08	3.83
Federal funds rate	1.67	1.13	1.25	1.26	1.26	1.22	1.01	1.03	1.01	1.01	1.00	0.98	1.00	1.01	1.00
New home mortgages	6.54	5.82	5.75	5.81	5.48	5.23	5.63	6.26	6.15	5.95	5.93	5.88	5.74	5.64	5.45
Index of stock prices (not seasonally adjusted): [3]															
500 common stocks, 1941–43=10	993.94	965.23	846.62	890.03	935.96	988.00	992.54	989.53	1,019.44	1,038.73	1,049.90	1,080.64	1,132.52	1,143.36	1,123.98
Labor markets (thousands, monthly and quarterly data seasonally adjusted, unless otherwise noted) [1]															
Civilian labor force	144,863	146,510	145,818	146,377	146,462	146,917	146,652	146,622	146,610	146,892	147,187	146,878	146,863	146,471	146,650
Labor force participation rates (percent):															
Total	66.6	66.2	66.2	66.4	66.3	66.5	66.3	66.2	66.1	66.2	66.2	66.0	66.1	65.9	65.9
Males, age 20 and over	76.3	75.9	75.8	76.0	76.0	76.0	75.9	75.9	76.0	75.9	76.1	75.9	76.0	75.6	75.7
Females, age 20 and over	60.5	60.6	60.6	60.7	60.7	60.9	60.7	60.6	60.3	60.5	60.5	60.4	60.2	60.3	60.3
Both sexes, age 16–19	47.4	44.5	44.4	45.1	45.0	45.1	44.4	44.1	44.0	43.7	43.8	43.2	44.4	43.6	42.9
Civilian employment	136,485	137,736	137,300	137,578	137,505	137,673	137,604	137,693	137,644	138,095	138,533	138,479	138,566	138,301	138,298
Ratio, civilian employment to working-age population (percent)	62.7	62.3	62.3	62.4	62.3	62.3	62.2	62.2	62.1	62.2	62.3	62.2	62.4	62.2	62.1
Employees on nonagricultural payrolls	.....	.....	129,921	129,901	129,873	129,859	129,814	129,789	129,856	129,944	130,027	130,035	130,194	130,277	130,614
Goods-producing industries	.....	.....	21,949	21,880	21,859	21,805	21,744	21,712	21,697	21,674	21,686	21,668	21,696	21,684	21,766
Services-producing industries	.....	.....	107,972	108,021	108,014	108,054	108,070	108,077	108,159	108,270	108,341	108,367	108,498	108,593	108,848
Hours of production workers:															
Average weekly hours, total private sector	33.9	33.7	33.8	33.6	33.7	33.7	33.6	33.6	33.6	33.7	33.8	33.6	33.8	33.8	33.7
Average weekly hours, manufacturing	40.5	40.4	40.4	40.1	40.2	40.3	40.1	40.2	40.4	40.5	40.8	40.6	41.0	41.0	40.9
Average weekly overtime hours, manufacturing	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.6	4.6
Number of persons unemployed	8,378	8,774	8,519	8,799	8,957	9,245	9,048	8,929	8,966	8,797	8,653	8,398	8,297	8,170	8,352
Unemployment rates (percent):															
Total	5.8	6.0	5.8	6.0	6.1	6.3	6.2	6.1	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.7
Males, age 20 and over	5.3	5.6	5.4	5.7	5.8	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.6	5.6	5.3	5.1	5.1	5.2
Females, age 20 and over	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.0	4.9	5.1
Both sexes, age 16–19	16.5	17.5	17.6	17.8	18.1	19.0	18.2	16.9	17.5	17.1	15.7	16.1	16.7	16.6	16.5
15 weeks and over	2.0	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.3
Average weeks unemployed	16.6	19.2	18.1	19.4	19.2	19.6	19.3	19.2	19.6	19.4	20.0	19.6	19.8	20.3	20.1
Median weeks unemployed	9.1	10.1	9.7	10.1	10.1	11.7	10.1	10.0	10.1	10.3	10.4	10.4	10.7	10.3	10.3
Productivity and costs, nonfarm business sector, 1992=100:															
Indexes:															
Output per hour of all persons	123.6	129.1	.....	.....	127.9	.....	.....	130.8	.....	.....	131.6	.....	.....	132.7	.....
Unit labor costs	115.0	113.9	.....	.....	114.4	.....	.....	113.2	.....	.....	113.2	.....	.....	113.3	.....
Hourly compensation	142.1	147.0	.....	.....	146.3	.....	.....	148.0	.....	.....	148.9	.....	.....	150.4	.....
Percent change from preceding period, annual rate:															
Output per hour	5.0	4.4	.....	.....	6.2	.....	.....	9.5	.....	.....	2.5	.....	.....	3.5	.....
Unit labor costs	–2.5	–1.0	.....	.....	–1.3	.....	.....	–4.3	.....	.....	0.0	.....	.....	0.5	.....
Real hourly compensation	0.7	1.1	.....	.....	4.2	.....	.....	2.3	.....	.....	1.7	.....	.....	0.4	.....

See footnotes at end of table.

Table D. Domestic Perspectives—Continued

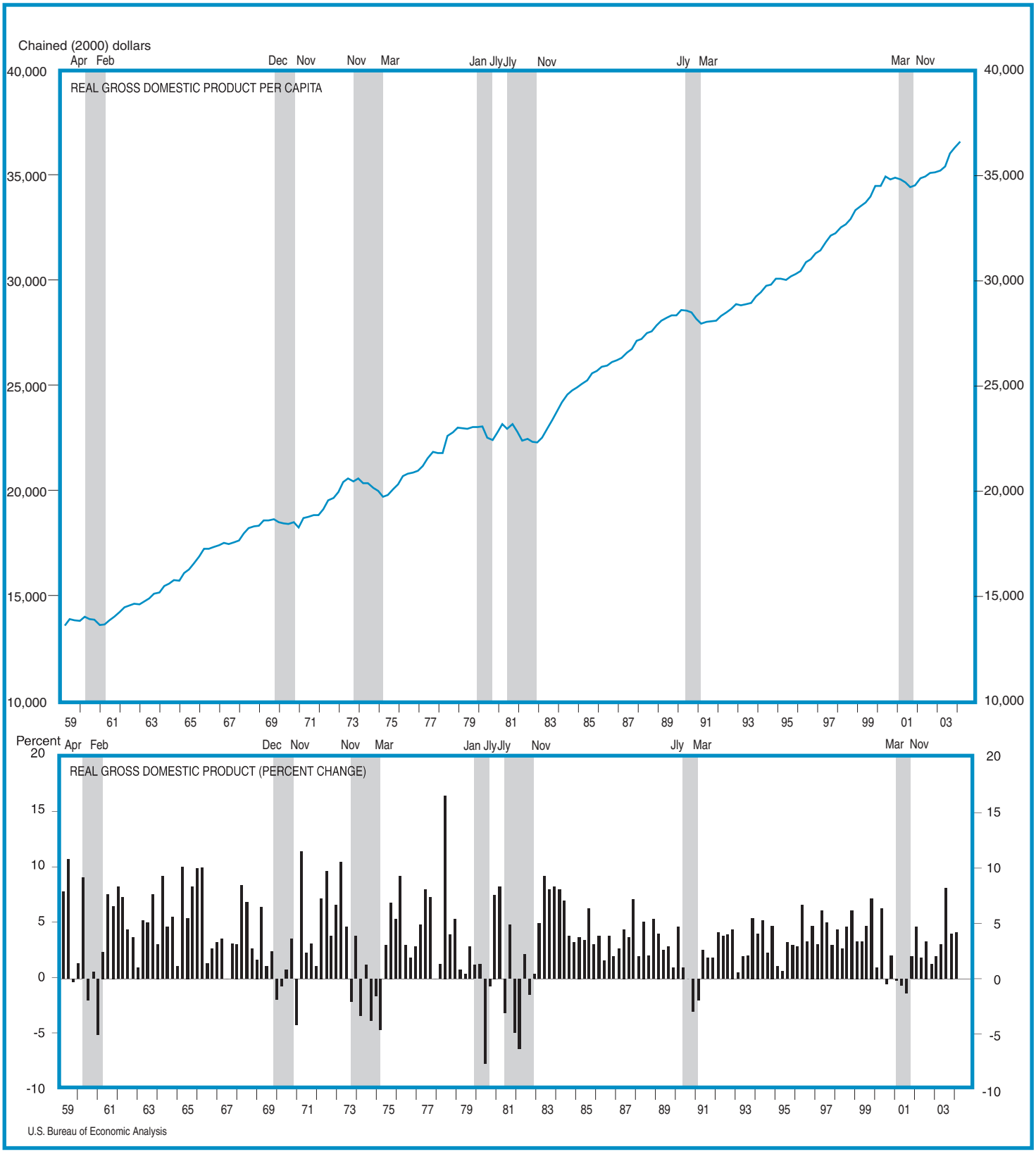
	2002	2003	2003										2004		
			Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
Construction (monthly data seasonally adjusted at annual rates) [4]															
New construction put in place (billions of dollars)	860.9	898.3	875.2	871.9	871.9	878.8	892.6	901.4	913.8	925.5	928.7	930.0	926.4	930.0	944.1
Private construction	650.5	683.0	668.8	662.8	660.9	661.5	674.3	681.2	692.5	705.2	712.6	718.6	716.5	719.3	722.4
Residential buildings	421.5	465.8	447.1	443.9	444.9	444.4	457.1	466.8	475.7	487.5	497.0	501.4	503.8	503.7	507.2
Other	229.0	217.2	221.6	218.9	216.1	217.1	217.2	214.4	216.7	217.7	215.7	217.3	212.7	215.6	215.2
Public construction	210.4	215.3	206.5	209.1	210.9	217.2	218.3	220.2	221.4	220.3	216.0	211.4	209.9	210.7	221.7
Housing starts (thousands of units):															
Total	1,705	1,848	1,742	1,627	1,745	1,844	1,890	1,831	1,931	1,977	2,054	2,061	1,938	1,887	2,007
1-unit structures	1,359	1,499	1,393	1,357	1,389	1,499	1,533	1,490	1,547	1,640	1,673	1,655	1,569	1,515	1,599
New 1-family houses sold (thousands of units)	973	1,086	1,008	1,004	1,081	1,200	1,145	1,190	1,129	1,149	1,084	1,127	1,141	1,128	1,228
Manufacturing and trade, inventories and sales (millions of dollars, monthly data seasonally adjusted) [4]															
Inventories:															
Total manufacturing and trade	.....	.....	1,176,307	1,177,569	1,174,141	1,174,533	1,174,519	1,169,030	1,173,444	1,177,496	1,181,735	1,185,477	1,187,402	1,195,139	.....
Manufacturing	.....	.....	445,180	445,207	444,049	442,666	440,767	439,632	438,294	438,680	438,126	438,584	440,029	442,366	.....
Retail trade	.....	.....	440,251	441,707	440,336	442,140	443,542	439,437	443,902	446,267	450,075	451,458	451,357	453,120	.....
Merchant wholesalers	.....	.....	290,876	290,655	289,756	289,727	290,210	289,961	291,248	292,549	293,534	295,435	296,016	299,653	.....
Sales:															
Total manufacturing and trade	9,864,160	10,283,973	849,138	836,020	837,117	847,662	861,781	860,151	866,774	873,519	879,925	891,329	894,394	898,829	.....
Manufacturing	3,891,753	3,999,124	330,764	322,608	323,920	328,643	337,248	331,676	337,598	339,825	341,454	348,485	348,477	346,813	.....
Retail trade	3,230,122	3,399,544	278,832	278,414	279,124	281,810	285,420	288,446	287,649	287,264	290,734	291,318	292,253	294,994	.....
Merchant wholesalers	2,742,285	2,885,305	239,542	234,998	234,073	237,209	239,113	240,029	241,527	246,430	247,737	251,526	253,664	257,022	.....
Inventory-sales ratio:															
Total manufacturing and trade	.....	.....	1.39	1.41	1.40	1.39	1.36	1.36	1.35	1.35	1.34	1.33	1.33	1.33	.....
Manufacturing	.....	.....	1.35	1.38	1.37	1.35	1.31	1.33	1.30	1.29	1.28	1.26	1.26	1.28	.....
Retail trade	.....	.....	1.58	1.59	1.58	1.57	1.55	1.52	1.54	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.54	1.54	.....
Merchant wholesalers	.....	.....	1.21	1.24	1.24	1.22	1.21	1.21	1.21	1.19	1.18	1.17	1.17	1.17	.....
Industrial production indexes and capacity utilization rates (monthly data seasonally adjusted) [2]															
Industrial production indexes, 1997=100:															
Total	110.9	111.1	110.8	110.1	110.0	110.0	110.8	110.9	111.5	111.8	112.9	113.1	113.9	114.8	114.5
Final products	107.6	107.5	107.6	106.5	106.7	106.5	107.1	107.2	107.8	107.7	108.9	109.1	109.7	110.6	110.2
Consumer goods	106.8	106.1	106.3	105.3	105.5	105.0	105.8	105.7	106.1	106.0	107.1	107.3	107.9	108.5	108.1
Business equipment	109.5	110.4	110.0	108.7	108.6	109.0	109.3	110.0	111.2	110.8	112.7	113.2	114.3	116.1	115.8
Nonindustrial supplies	108.6	109.0	108.8	108.1	108.1	107.8	108.7	108.6	108.7	109.6	110.4	110.8	111.3	112.1	111.7
Materials	115.1	115.7	114.7	114.5	114.1	114.4	115.4	115.5	116.4	116.9	117.9	118.2	119.1	120.2	120.1
Capacity utilization rates (percent):															
Total industry	75.6	74.8	74.8	74.2	74.1	74.0	74.5	74.5	74.9	75.0	75.7	75.8	76.2	76.7	76.5
Manufacturing	73.9	73.4	73.3	72.7	72.6	72.7	73.0	73.0	73.6	73.6	74.4	74.4	74.5	75.3	75.2
Credit market borrowing (billions of dollars, quarterly data seasonally adjusted at annual rates) [2]															
All sectors, by instrument:															
Total	2,290.4	2,703.5	.....	.....	3,170.0	.....	.....	2,577.3	.....	.....	2,555.8	.....	.....	.....	.....
Open market paper	–91.5	–81.6	.....	.....	–76.0	.....	.....	–81.6	.....	.....	–212.7	.....	.....	.....	.....
U.S. government securities	811.5	969.0	.....	.....	1,194.9	.....	.....	1,088.4	.....	.....	949.6	.....	.....	.....	.....
Municipal securities	159.4	136.3	.....	.....	193.7	.....	.....	112.1	.....	.....	135.8	.....	.....	.....	.....
Corporate and foreign bonds	495.8	650.6	.....	.....	657.4	.....	.....	481.1	.....	.....	713.3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bank loans, n.e.c	–80.6	–94.4	.....	.....	–59.3	.....	.....	–86.5	.....	.....	–109.3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Other loans and advances	33.1	19.4	.....	.....	12.9	.....	.....	–60.7	.....	.....	40.9	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mortgages	881.3	1,002.5	.....	.....	1,127.3	.....	.....	1,002.7	.....	.....	960.3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Consumer credit	81.4	101.6	.....	.....	119.2	.....	.....	121.6	.....	.....	77.9	.....	.....	.....	.....

Sources:
1. Bureau of Labor Statistics
2. Federal Reserve Board
3. Standard and Poor's, Inc.
4. Bureau of the Census
n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified

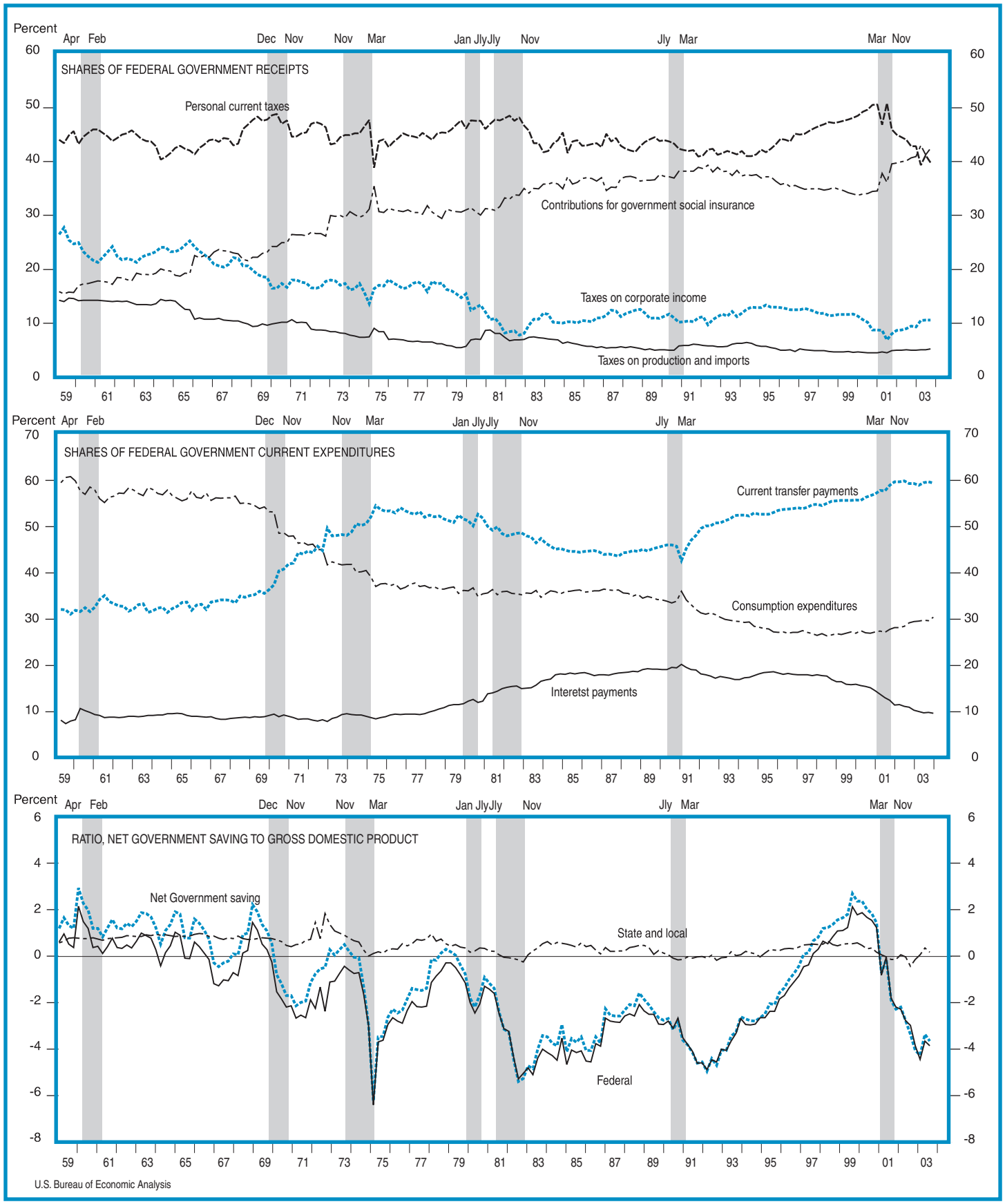
E. Charts

The percent changes shown in this section are based on quarter-to-quarter changes and are expressed at seasonally adjusted annual rates. The levels of series are also expressed at seasonally adjusted annual rates as appropriate.

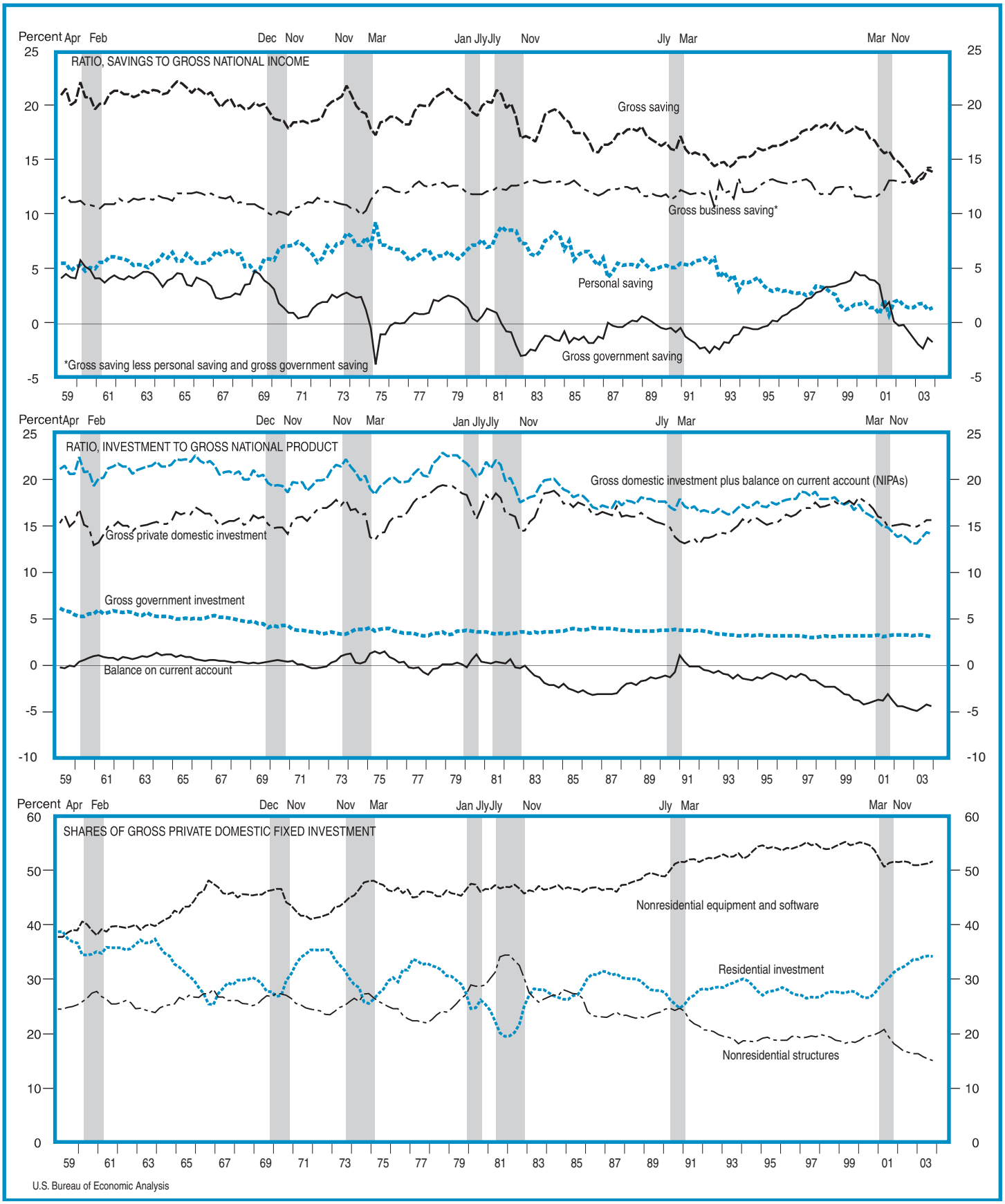
SELECTED NIPA SERIES



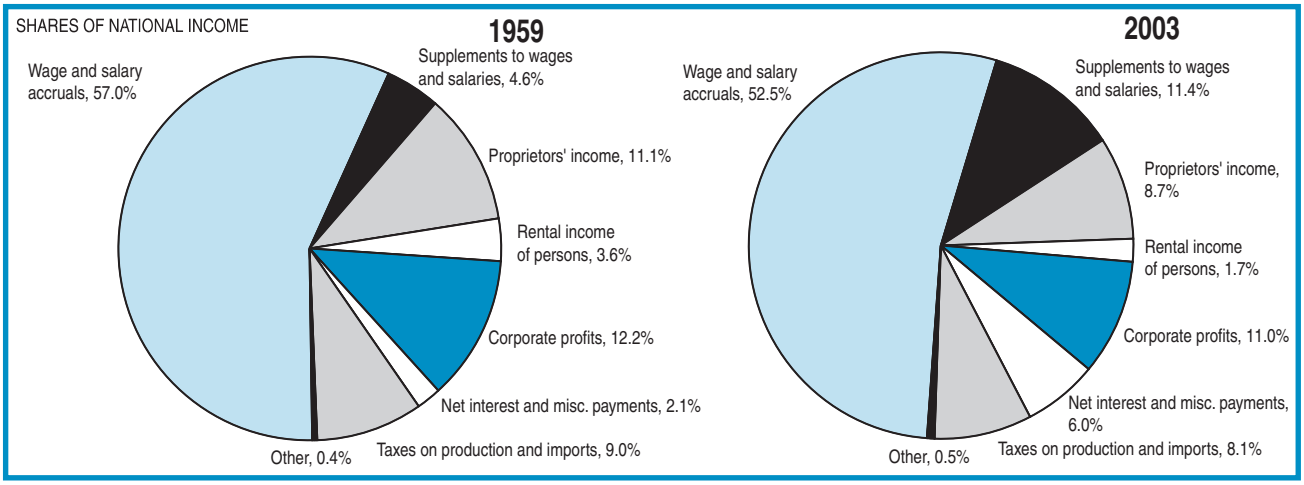
SELECTED NIPA SERIES

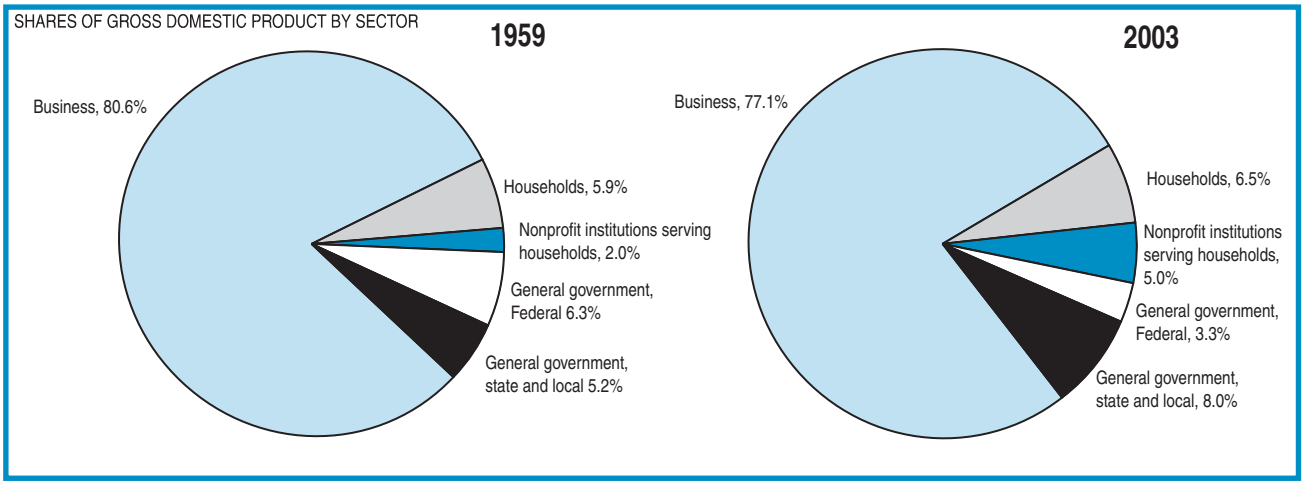


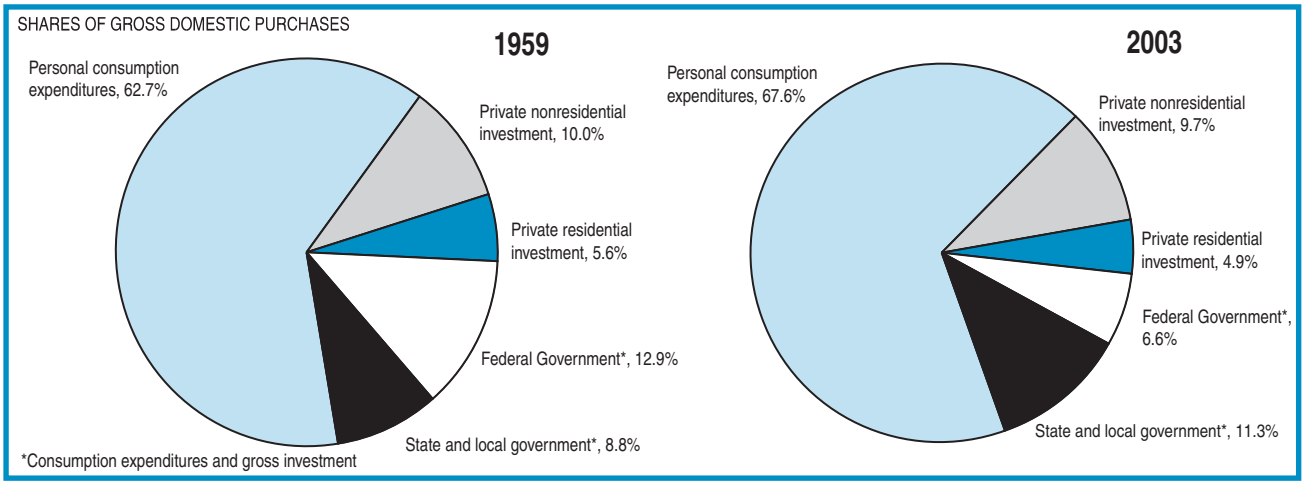
SELECTED NIPA SERIES



SELECTED NIPA SERIES

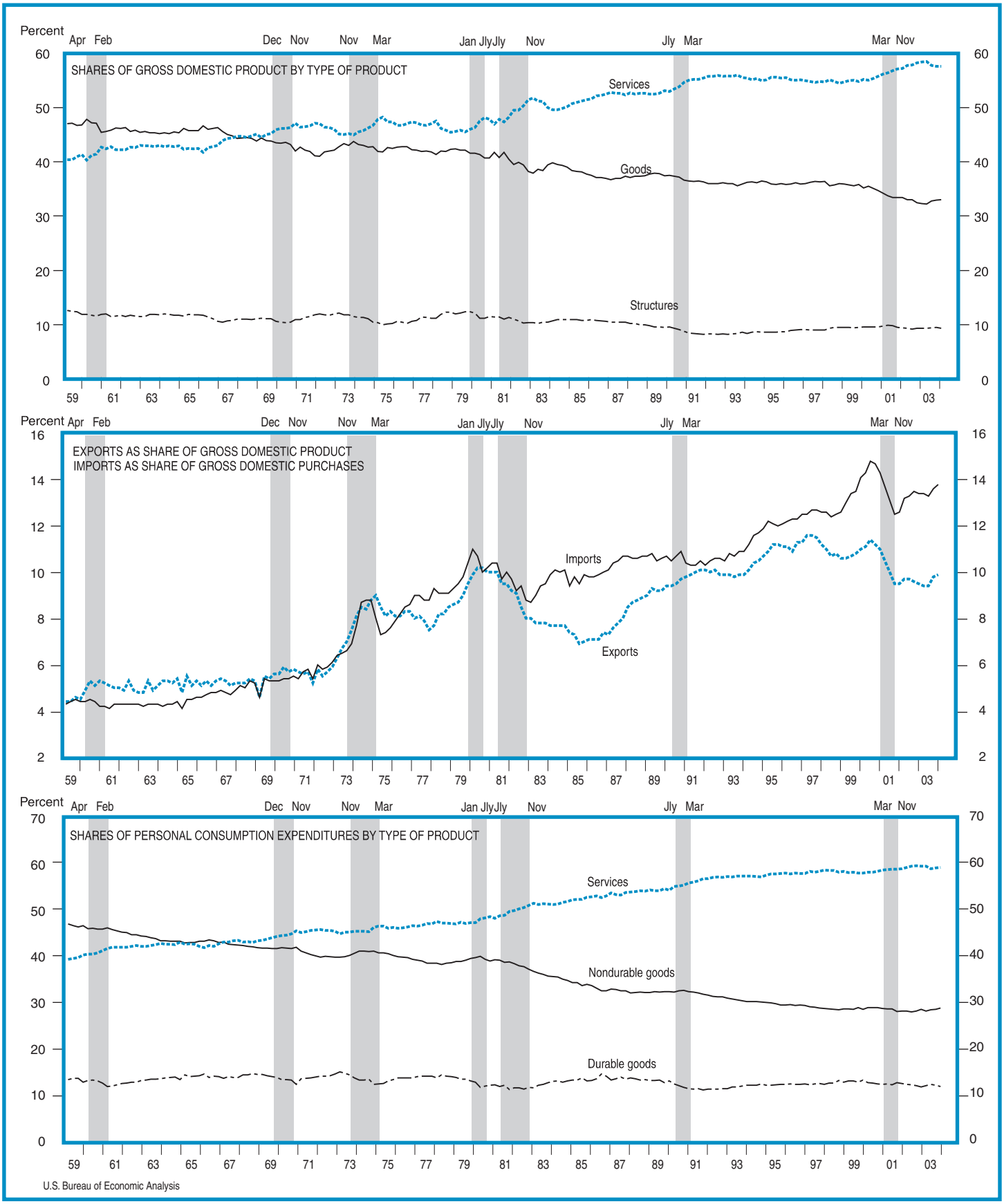




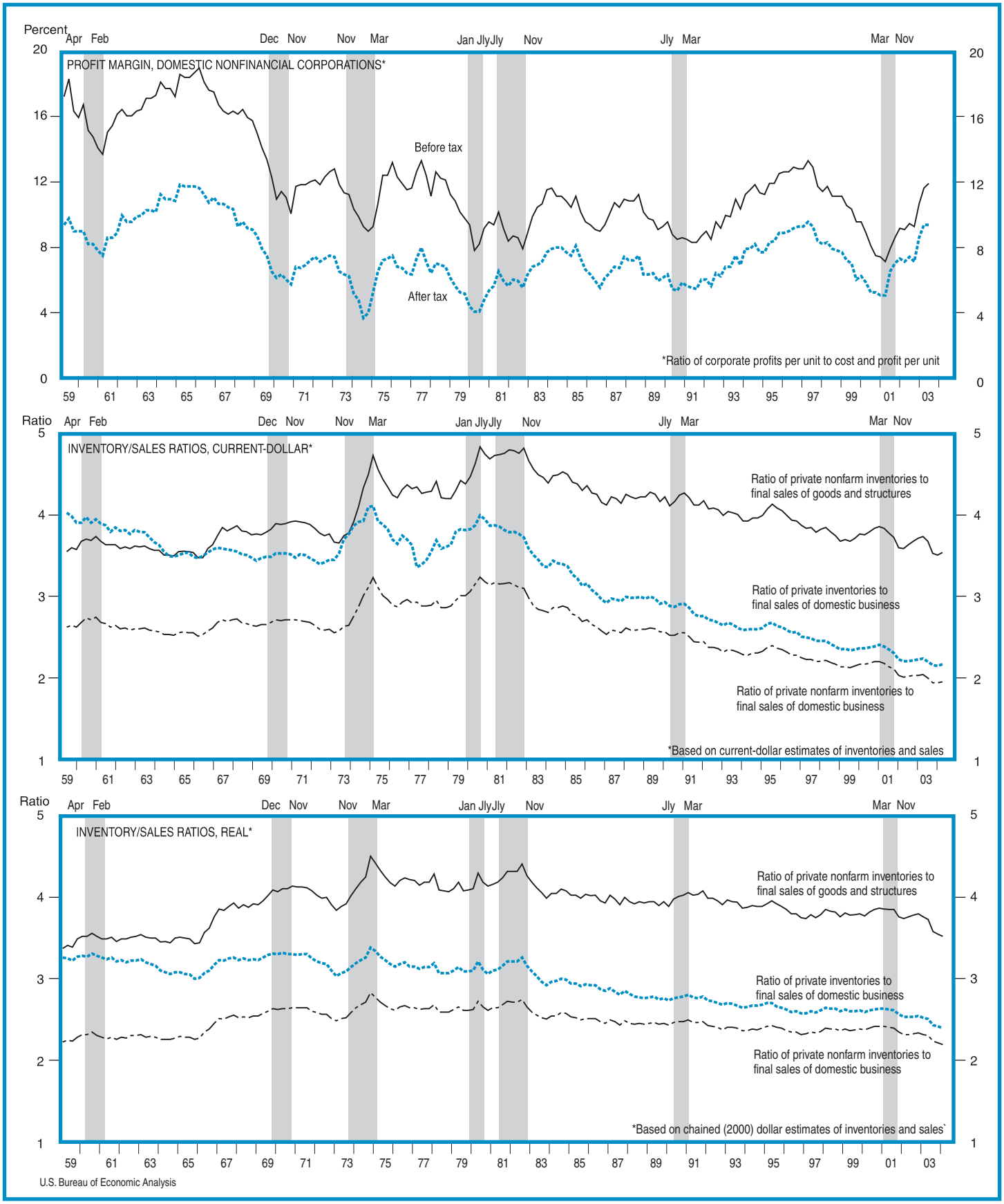


U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

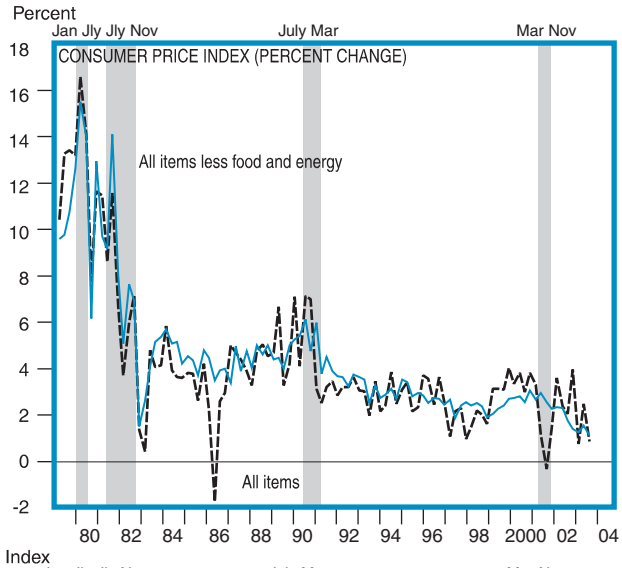
SELECTED NIPA SERIES

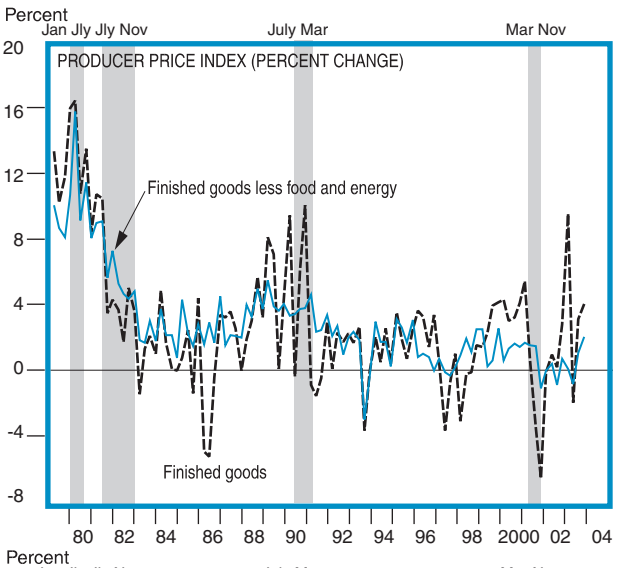


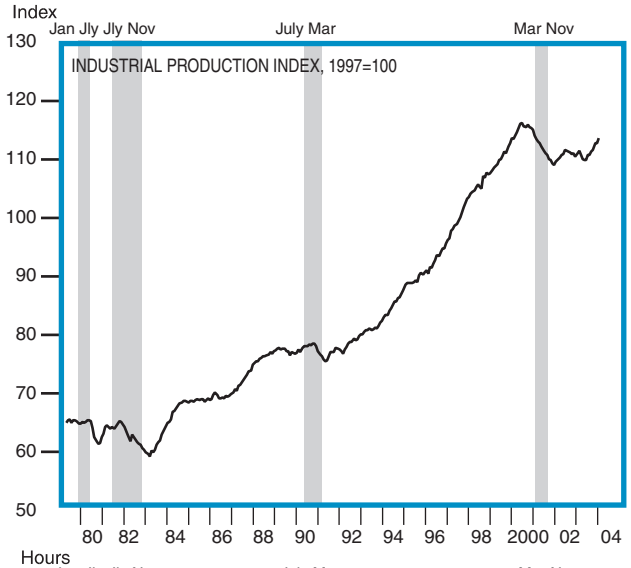
SELECTED NIPA SERIES

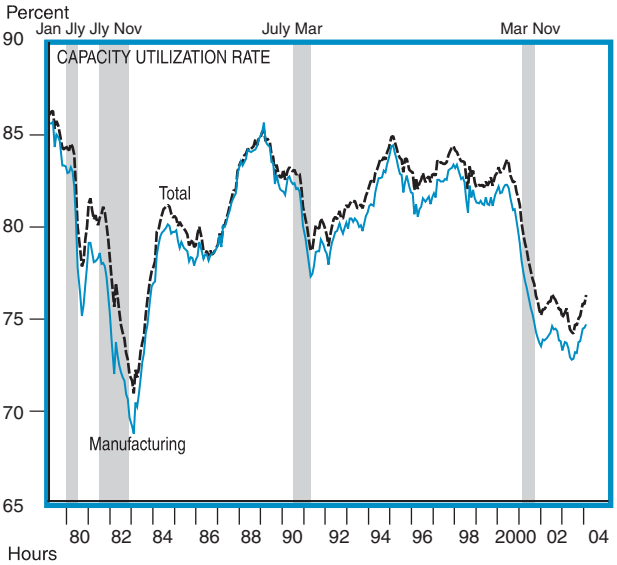


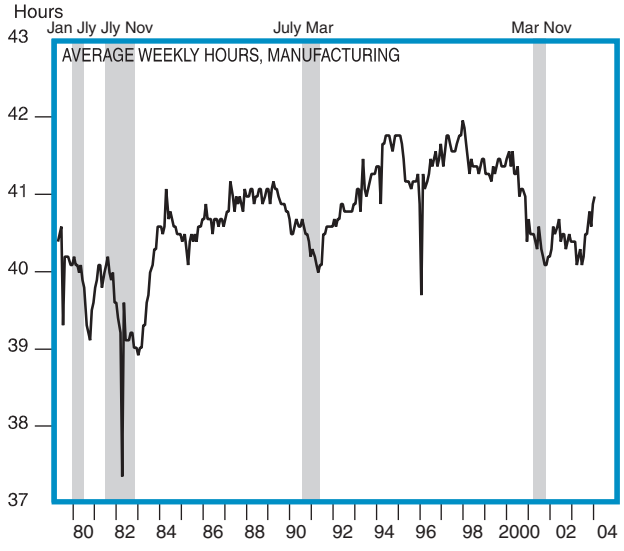
OTHER INDICATORS OF THE DOMESTIC ECONOMY





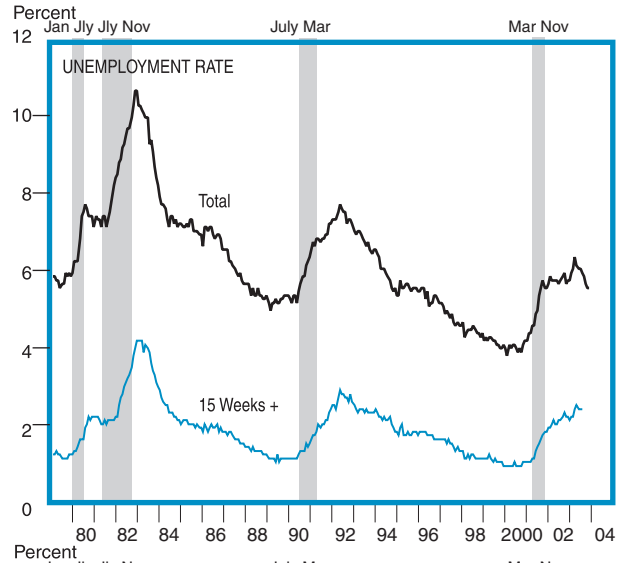


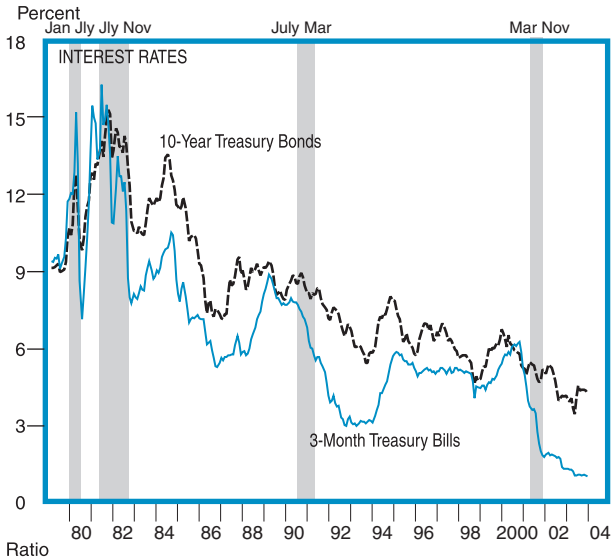


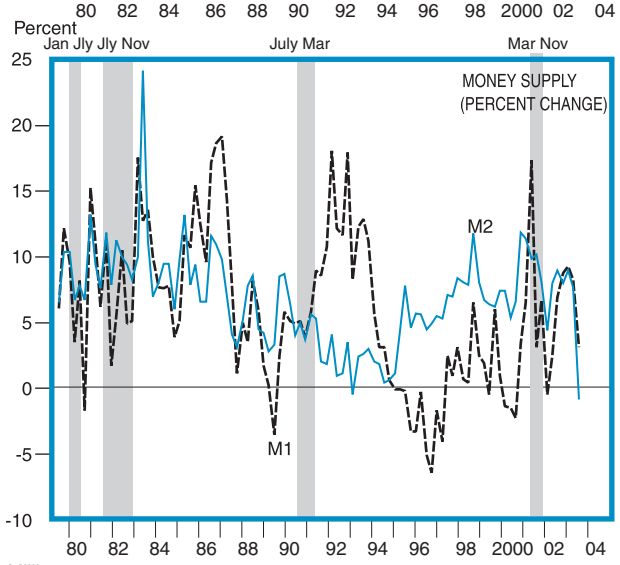


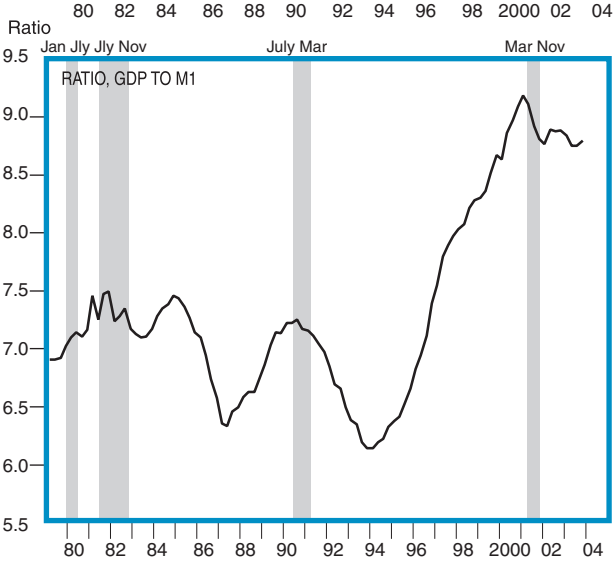
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

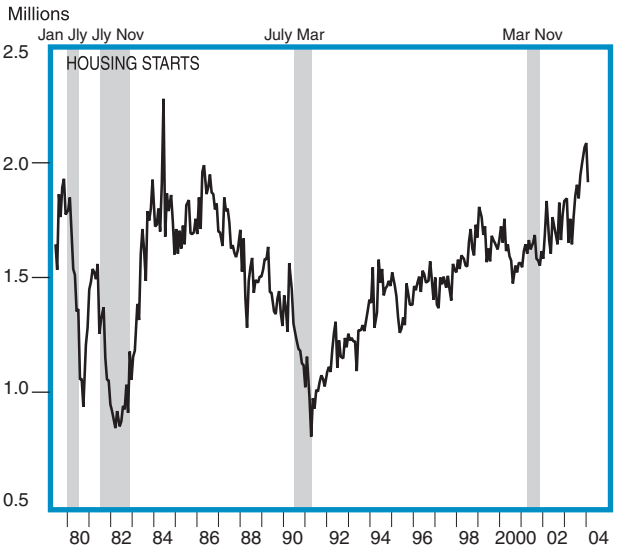
OTHER INDICATORS OF THE DOMESTIC ECONOMY

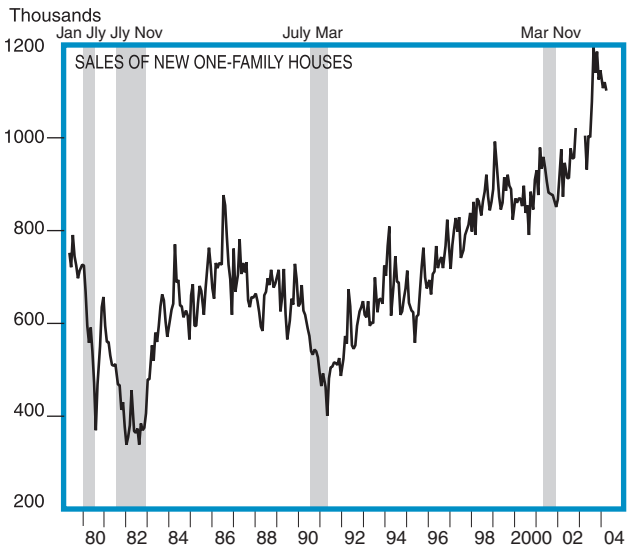












U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

International Data

F. Transactions Tables

Table F.1 contains estimates of U.S. international trade in goods and services that were released on May 12, 2004, including "preliminary" estimates for March 2004 and "revised" estimates for February 2004. The sources for the other tables in this section are as noted.

Table F.1. U.S. International Transactions in Goods and Services

[Millions of dollars; monthly estimates seasonally adjusted]

	2002	2003	2003											2004		
			Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb. r	Mar. p
Exports of goods and services	**974,107**	**1,018,720**	**82,691**	**82,639**	**81,103**	**82,261**	**84,132**	**85,627**	**83,385**	**85,836**	**88,250**	**90,633**	**90,103**	**88,819**	**92,295**	**94,702**
Goods	**681,874**	**713,788**	**57,920**	**58,309**	**57,243**	**57,774**	**59,269**	**60,367**	**57,691**	**59,719**	**61,655**	**63,722**	**62,962**	**61,881**	**64,908**	**67,190**
Foods, feeds, and beverages	49,616	55,096	4,436	4,412	4,372	4,327	4,506	4,650	4,392	4,598	4,828	5,189	4,952	4,607	4,713	4,824
Industrial supplies and materials	156,837	172,969	13,976	14,414	14,212	14,260	14,465	14,821	14,020	14,069	14,731	14,650	15,275	15,195	15,915	16,916
Capital goods, except automotive	290,496	293,047	24,093	23,612	22,983	23,268	24,111	24,710	23,891	24,665	25,576	27,214	26,002	25,807	27,290	27,741
Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	78,942	80,121	6,653	6,663	6,641	6,756	6,553	6,812	6,116	6,748	6,928	6,670	6,937	6,780	7,038	7,245
Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive	84,359	89,895	6,990	7,299	7,167	7,173	7,684	7,542	7,447	7,716	7,547	8,098	7,915	7,744	8,070	8,620
Other goods	32,854	32,901	2,629	2,882	2,894	2,878	2,835	2,687	2,742	2,696	2,828	2,651	2,671	2,726	2,848	3,018
Adjustments [1]	–11,229	–10,241	–857	–973	–1,026	–888	–885	–855	–916	–774	–782	–750	–790	–979	–966	–1,174
Services	**292,233**	**304,932**	**24,771**	**24,330**	**23,860**	**24,487**	**24,863**	**25,260**	**25,694**	**26,117**	**26,595**	**26,911**	**27,141**	**26,938**	**27,387**	**27,512**
Travel	66,547	65,054	5,492	4,932	4,458	4,933	5,103	5,281	5,462	5,682	5,798	6,128	6,169	5,864	6,043	5,955
Passenger fares	17,046	15,598	1,271	1,161	1,065	1,160	1,227	1,316	1,351	1,379	1,390	1,481	1,497	1,414	1,475	1,439
Other transportation	29,166	31,871	2,580	2,643	2,631	2,585	2,634	2,603	2,585	2,624	2,803	2,737	2,834	2,806	2,887	3,071
Royalties and license fees	44,142	47,870	3,880	3,899	3,948	3,981	4,009	3,992	4,009	4,030	4,062	4,092	4,123	4,161	4,194	4,223
Other private services	122,594	131,013	10,553	10,708	10,708	10,766	10,786	10,962	11,058	11,150	11,273	11,255	11,311	11,527	11,613	11,700
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts [2]	11,943	12,716	929	918	984	996	1,034	1,039	1,161	1,184	1,202	1,150	1,139	1,098	1,107	1,056
U.S. Government miscellaneous services	795	810	67	67	67	67	68	67	68	68	67	68	68	68	68	68
Imports of goods and services	**1,392,145**	**1,508,632**	**121,280**	**125,591**	**123,074**	**124,033**	**124,489**	**126,240**	**123,166**	**127,090**	**129,955**	**128,853**	**132,795**	**132,277**	**134,418**	**140,660**
Goods	**1,164,746**	**1,262,945**	**101,548**	**105,791**	**103,577**	**104,402**	**104,319**	**105,373**	**102,386**	**106,267**	**108,743**	**107,666**	**110,883**	**110,396**	**112,381**	**118,427**
Foods, feeds, and beverages	49,687	55,834	4,417	4,630	4,671	4,612	4,462	4,586	4,536	4,786	4,788	4,869	4,942	4,839	5,089	5,229
Industrial supplies and materials	267,681	316,330	25,933	28,371	26,051	25,559	25,880	26,719	26,758	26,902	26,799	25,616	26,761	27,481	29,654	31,582
Capital goods, except automotive	283,323	295,678	23,224	23,216	24,064	24,466	24,407	24,459	24,041	25,296	25,478	25,659	26,911	26,933	26,017	26,903
Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	203,743	210,217	16,826	17,333	16,872	17,786	18,227	17,964	15,570	17,400	18,335	18,208	18,725	17,638	18,437	19,007
Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive	307,854	333,634	26,942	28,057	27,729	27,758	26,719	27,334	27,220	27,608	29,047	28,966	29,280	29,321	28,749	31,333
Other goods	49,078	47,791	3,999	3,936	3,924	3,872	4,156	4,107	3,796	3,967	4,026	4,090	4,040	3,941	4,183	4,065
Adjustments [1]	3,380	3,460	207	249	266	350	468	203	466	307	269	257	223	243	251	308
Services	**227,399**	**245,687**	**19,732**	**19,800**	**19,497**	**19,631**	**20,170**	**20,867**	**20,780**	**20,823**	**21,212**	**21,187**	**21,912**	**21,881**	**22,037**	**22,233**
Travel	58,044	56,190	4,724	4,391	4,060	4,247	4,526	4,751	4,845	4,663	4,917	4,880	5,195	5,075	5,094	4,991
Passenger fares	19,969	20,564	1,652	1,571	1,497	1,535	1,673	1,867	1,866	1,758	1,798	1,843	1,782	1,731	1,690	1,638
Other transportation	38,527	45,058	3,486	3,797	3,843	3,659	3,753	3,883	3,640	3,790	3,795	3,704	4,112	4,134	4,185	4,435
Royalties and license fees	19,258	19,881	1,568	1,583	1,560	1,566	1,580	1,692	1,730	1,759	1,748	1,760	1,777	1,801	1,822	1,844
Other private services	69,436	77,376	6,183	6,228	6,264	6,326	6,339	6,431	6,472	6,636	6,751	6,791	6,816	6,878	6,938	6,958
Direct defense expenditures [2]	19,245	23,614	1,870	1,982	2,023	2,049	2,049	1,992	1,976	1,966	1,951	1,957	1,977	2,010	2,056	2,114
U.S. Government miscellaneous services	2,920	3,004	249	248	250	249	250	251	251	251	252	252	253	252	252	253
Memoranda:																
Balance on goods	–482,872	–549,156	–43,628	–47,482	–46,334	–46,628	–45,050	–45,006	–44,695	–46,548	–47,088	–43,944	–47,921	–48,516	–47,474	–51,237
Balance on services	64,834	59,245	5,039	4,530	4,363	4,856	4,693	4,393	4,914	5,294	5,383	5,724	5,229	5,057	5,350	5,279
Balance on goods and services	–418,038	–489,911	–38,589	–42,952	–41,971	–41,772	–40,357	–40,613	–39,781	–41,254	–41,705	–38,220	–42,692	–43,459	–42,124	–45,958

p Preliminary.
r Revised.
1. Reflects adjustments necessary to bring the Census Bureau's component data in line with the concepts and definitions used to prepare BEA's international and national accounts.
2. Contains goods that cannot be separately identified.
Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis and U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table F.2. U.S. International Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; debits –) [1]	2003 [p]	Not seasonally adjusted							Seasonally adjusted						
			2002			2003				2002			2003			
			II	III	IV	I	II	III [r]	IV [p]	II	III	IV	I	II	III [r]	IV [p]
	Current account															
1	**Exports of goods and services and income receipts**	**1,294,236**	**310,189**	**312,767**	**311,746**	**307,576**	**314,168**	**322,877**	**349,615**	**307,616**	**313,939**	**311,015**	**309,869**	**311,387**	**323,463**	**349,517**
2	Exports of goods and services	1,018,693	245,704	245,866	248,924	243,942	249,405	253,213	272,133	243,696	247,815	246,151	247,388	247,497	254,848	268,958
3	Goods, balance of payments basis [2]	713,761	175,002	169,014	174,073	171,180	177,888	172,770	191,923	171,421	174,315	170,840	173,385	174,287	177,777	188,312
4	Services [3]	304,932	70,702	76,852	74,851	72,762	71,517	80,443	80,210	72,275	73,500	75,311	74,003	73,210	77,071	80,646
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts [4]	12,716	2,751	3,418	2,989	2,827	3,014	3,384	3,491	2,751	3,418	2,989	2,827	3,014	3,384	3,491
6	Travel	65,054	16,732	18,829	16,507	14,286	15,185	19,052	16,531	16,030	16,217	18,005	16,040	14,494	16,425	18,095
7	Passenger fares	15,598	4,281	4,831	4,062	3,444	3,455	4,546	4,153	4,279	4,288	4,255	3,732	3,452	4,046	4,368
8	Other transportation	31,871	7,104	7,646	7,632	7,488	7,884	8,177	8,322	7,075	7,307	7,682	7,834	7,850	7,812	8,374
9	Royalties and license fees [5]	47,870	11,012	11,168	11,823	11,297	11,744	11,795	13,034	11,221	11,389	11,157	11,624	11,938	12,031	12,277
10	Other private services [5]	131,013	28,623	30,760	31,637	33,218	30,033	33,286	34,476	30,720	30,681	31,022	31,744	32,260	33,170	33,838
11	U.S. Government miscellaneous services	810	199	200	201	202	202	203	203	199	200	201	202	202	203	203
12	Income receipts	275,543	64,485	66,901	62,822	63,634	64,763	69,664	77,482	63,920	66,124	64,864	62,481	63,890	68,615	80,559
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	272,276	63,705	66,116	62,035	62,827	63,949	68,844	76,656	63,140	65,339	64,077	61,674	63,076	67,795	79,733
14	Direct investment receipts	175,481	35,538	37,986	36,735	38,124	40,172	44,736	52,449	34,874	37,264	38,735	37,076	39,203	43,718	55,486
15	Other private receipts	92,150	27,560	27,225	24,408	23,700	22,620	22,786	23,044	27,560	27,225	24,408	23,700	22,620	22,786	23,044
16	U.S. Government receipts	4,645	607	905	892	1,003	1,157	1,322	1,163	706	850	934	898	1,253	1,291	1,203
17	Compensation of employees	3,267	780	785	787	807	814	820	826	780	785	787	807	814	820	826
18	**Imports of goods and services and income payments**	**–1,767,775**	**–418,753**	**–431,963**	**–427,504**	**–416,512**	**–435,671**	**–451,577**	**–464,015**	**–416,962**	**–422,666**	**–424,165**	**–431,634**	**–434,165**	**–442,104**	**–459,870**
19	Imports of goods and services	–1,508,857	–349,628	–363,766	–366,524	–354,003	–372,350	–385,587	–396,917	–348,584	–354,795	–362,267	–368,936	–371,597	–376,494	–391,828
20	Goods, balance of payments basis [2]	–1,263,170	–291,870	–303,073	–309,071	–298,174	–311,339	–319,512	–334,145	–292,707	–297,627	–303,081	–309,328	–312,299	–314,025	–327,518
21	Services [3]	–245,687	–57,758	–60,693	–57,453	–55,829	–61,011	–66,075	–62,772	–55,877	–57,168	–59,186	–59,608	–59,298	–62,469	–64,310
22	Direct defense expenditures	–23,614	–4,668	–4,990	–5,193	–5,674	–6,121	–5,934	–5,885	–4,668	–4,990	–5,193	–5,674	–6,121	–5,934	–5,885
23	Travel	–56,190	–15,806	–16,930	–12,878	–12,196	–14,248	–16,838	–12,908	–14,252	–14,314	–15,025	–14,106	–12,833	–14,259	–14,992
24	Passenger fares	–20,564	–5,475	–5,430	–4,642	–4,479	–5,283	–6,147	–4,655	–4,874	–4,829	–5,392	–4,945	–4,705	–5,491	–5,423
25	Other transportation	–45,058	–9,577	–10,138	–10,392	–10,303	–11,294	–11,721	–11,740	–9,580	–9,787	–10,271	–10,879	–11,255	–11,313	–11,611
26	Royalties and license fees [5]	–19,881	–4,765	–4,941	–4,945	–4,564	–4,546	–5,094	–5,677	–4,902	–5,036	–4,592	–4,707	–4,706	–5,181	–5,285
27	Other private services [5]	–77,376	–16,742	–17,539	–18,674	–17,868	–18,770	–19,588	–21,150	–16,876	–17,487	–17,984	–18,552	–18,929	–19,538	–20,357
28	U.S. Government miscellaneous services	–3,004	–725	–725	–729	–745	–749	–753	–757	–725	–725	–729	–745	–749	–753	–757
29	Income payments	–258,918	–69,125	–68,197	–60,980	–62,509	–63,321	–65,990	–67,098	–68,378	–67,871	–61,898	–62,698	–62,568	–65,610	–68,042
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	–250,390	–67,085	–66,107	–58,705	–60,428	–61,296	–63,844	–64,822	–66,246	–65,820	–59,771	–60,515	–60,449	–63,533	–65,894
31	Direct investment payments	–71,532	–14,303	–15,637	–11,444	–15,332	–18,261	–19,359	–18,580	–13,464	–15,350	–12,510	–15,419	–17,414	–19,048	–19,652
32	Other private payments	–112,466	–33,773	–31,802	–29,648	–28,245	–26,769	–28,154	–29,298	–33,773	–31,802	–29,648	–28,245	–26,769	–28,154	–29,298
33	U.S. Government payments	–66,392	–19,009	–18,668	–17,613	–16,851	–16,266	–16,331	–16,944	–19,009	–18,668	–17,613	–16,851	–16,266	–16,331	–16,944
34	Compensation of employees	–8,528	–2,040	–2,090	–2,275	–2,081	–2,025	–2,146	–2,276	–2,132	–2,051	–2,127	–2,183	–2,119	–2,077	–2,148
35	**Unilateral current transfers, net**	**–68,291**	**–12,834**	**–13,772**	**–15,797**	**–17,575**	**–16,719**	**–16,641**	**–17,356**	**–13,481**	**–13,997**	**–15,436**	**–17,391**	**–17,062**	**–16,651**	**–17,188**
36	U.S. Government grants [4]	–21,833	–3,287	–3,075	–4,338	–5,813	–5,654	–5,543	–4,823	–3,287	–3,075	–4,338	–5,813	–5,654	–5,543	–4,823
37	U.S. Government pensions and other transfers	–5,341	–1,005	–923	–1,867	–1,037	–1,208	–1,155	–1,941	–1,279	–1,282	–1,292	–1,320	–1,335	–1,334	–1,352
38	Private remittances and other transfers [6]	–41,117	–8,542	–9,774	–9,592	–10,725	–9,857	–9,943	–10,592	–8,915	–9,640	–9,806	–10,258	–10,073	–9,774	–11,013
	Capital and financial account															
	Capital account															
39	**Capital account transactions, net**	**–3,050**	**–286**	**–364**	**–358**	**–388**	**–1,553**	**–818**	**–291**	**–286**	**–364**	**–358**	**–388**	**–1,553**	**–818**	**–291**
	Financial account															
40	**U.S.-owned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outflow (–))**	**–277,704**	**–130,751**	**26,896**	**–37,432**	**–103,903**	**–115,384**	**–16,632**	**–41,785**	**–128,567**	**29,712**	**–44,902**	**–100,710**	**–112,197**	**–13,696**	**–51,105**
41	U.S. official reserve assets, net	1,523	–1,843	–1,416	–812	83	–170	–611	2,221	–1,843	–1,416	–812	83	–170	–611	2,221
42	Gold [7]	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
43	Special drawing rights	601	–107	–132	–127	897	–102	–97	–97	–107	–132	–127	897	–102	–97	–97
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	1,494	–1,607	–1,136	–541	–644	86	–383	2,435	–1,607	–1,136	–541	–644	86	–383	2,435
45	Foreign currencies	–572	–129	–148	–144	–170	–154	–131	–117	–129	–148	–144	–170	–154	–131	–117
46	U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net	700	42	–27	–180	–70	427	483	–140	42	–27	–180	–70	427	483	–140
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	–6,984	–565	–1,375	–2,818	–2,578	–1,454	–1,532	–1,420	–565	–1,375	–2,818	–2,578	–1,454	–1,532	–1,420
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets [8]	7,812	566	1,452	2,672	2,472	1,955	2,035	1,350	566	1,452	2,672	2,472	1,955	2,035	1,350
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net	–128	41	–104	–34	36	–74	–20	–70	41	–104	–34	36	–74	–20	–70
50	U.S. private assets, net	–279,927	–128,950	28,339	–36,440	–103,916	–115,641	–16,504	–43,866	–126,766	31,155	–43,910	–100,723	–112,454	–13,568	–53,186
51	Direct investment	–154,761	–37,643	–34,439	–24,200	–36,977	–32,429	–45,096	–40,259	–35,459	–31,623	–31,670	–33,784	–29,242	–42,160	–49,579
52	Foreign securities	–64,121	–5,843	21,641	–5,364	–27,146	8,654	–28,616	–17,013	–5,843	21,641	–5,364	–27,146	8,654	–28,616	–17,013
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	–36,349	–16,210	–11,862	–1,922	–11,998	–19,101	20,805	–26,055	–16,210	–11,862	–1,922	–11,998	–19,101	20,805	–26,055
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	–24,696	–69,254	52,999	–4,954	–27,795	–72,765	36,403	39,461	–69,254	52,999	–4,954	–27,795	–72,765	36,403	39,461
55	**Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow (+))**	**856,660**	**224,088**	**142,129**	**194,691**	**241,859**	**265,667**	**120,072**	**229,062**	**221,242**	**141,478**	**197,448**	**242,096**	**262,911**	**119,626**	**232,031**
56	Foreign official assets in the United States, net	207,665	47,552	8,992	32,210	40,978	57,000	45,289	64,398	47,552	8,992	32,210	40,978	57,000	45,289	64,398
57	U.S. Government securities	153,261	21,706	12,300	33,258	31,768	38,639	20,718	62,136	21,706	12,300	33,258	31,768	38,639	20,718	62,136
58	U.S. Treasury securities [9]	128,466	15,138	1,415	27,630	22,288	35,349	17,378	53,451	15,138	1,415	27,630	22,288	35,349	17,378	53,451
59	Other [10]	24,795	6,568	10,885	5,628	9,480	3,290	3,340	8,685	6,568	10,885	5,628	9,480	3,290	3,340	8,685
60	Other U.S. Government liabilities [11]	–562	365	464	–95	–437	–16	–41	–68	365	464	–95	–437	–16	–41	–68
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	49,633	24,575	–4,607	–2,094	8,321	17,628	23,166	518	24,575	–4,607	–2,094	8,321	17,628	23,166	518
62	Other foreign official assets [12]	5,333	906	835	1,141	1,326	749	1,446	1,812	906	835	1,141	1,326	749	1,446	1,812
63	Other foreign assets in the United States, net	648,995	176,536	133,137	162,481	200,881	208,667	74,783	164,664	173,690	132,486	165,238	201,118	205,911	74,337	167,633
64	Direct investment	81,982	2,390	14,850	12,524	34,241	25,239	2,285	20,217	–456	14,199	15,281	34,478	22,483	1,839	23,186
65	U.S. Treasury securities	139,863	14,218	57,505	12,705	14,568	55,037	50,203	20,055	14,218	57,505	12,705	14,568	55,037	50,203	20,055
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	238,652	104,187	45,880	66,964	55,574	85,964	9,628	87,486	104,187	45,880	66,964	55,574	85,964	9,628	87,486
67	U.S. currency	16,640	7,183	2,556	7,249	4,927	1,458	2,768	7,487	7,183	2,556	7,249	4,927	1,458	2,768	7,487
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	77,352	24,610	–8,102	8,863	74,848	4,147	5,140	–6,783	24,610	–8,102	8,863	74,848	4,147	5,140	–6,783
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	94,506	23,948	20,448	54,176	16,723	36,822	4,759	36,202	23,948	20,448	54,176	16,723	36,822	4,759	36,202
70	**Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)**	**–34,076**	**28,347**	**–35,693**	**–25,346**	**–11,057**	**–10,508**	**42,719**	**–55,230**	**30,438**	**–48,102**	**–23,602**	**–1,842**	**–9,321**	**30,180**	**–53,094**
70a	*Of which:* Seasonal adjustment discrepancy	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,091	–12,409	1,744	9,215	1,187	–12,539	2,136
	Memoranda:															
71	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	–549,409	–116,868	–134,059	–134,998	–126,994	–133,451	–146,742	–142,222	–121,286	–123,312	–132,241	–135,943	–138,012	–136,248	–139,206
72	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	59,245	12,944	16,159	17,398	16,933	10,506	14,368	17,438	16,398	16,332	16,125	14,395	13,912	14,602	16,336
73	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	–490,164	–103,924	–117,900	–117,600	–110,061	–122,945	–132,374	–124,784	–104,888	–106,980	–116,116	–121,548	–124,100	–121,646	–122,870
74	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)	16,625	–4,640	–1,296	1,842	1,125	1,442	3,674	10,384	–4,458	–1,747	2,966	–217	1,322	3,005	12,517
75	Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35)	–68,291	–12,834	–13,772	–15,797	–17,575	–16,719	–16,641	–17,356	–13,481	–13,997	–15,436	–17,391	–17,062	–16,651	–17,188
76	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 73, 74, and 75) [13]	–541,830	–121,398	–132,968	–131,555	–126,511	–138,222	–145,341	–131,756	–122,827	–122,724	–128,586	–139,156	–139,840	–135,292	–127,541

[p] Preliminary.
[r] Revised.

See footnotes on page D–67.

Source: Table 1 in "U.S. International Transactions, 2003" in the April 2004 issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Table F.3. U.S. International Transactions, by Area

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; debits –) [1]	Western Europe			European Union [14]			United Kingdom			European Union (6) [15]		
		2003			2003			2003			2003		
		II	III r	IV p	II	III r	IV p	II	III r	IV p	II	III r	IV p
	Current account												
1	**Exports of goods and services and income receipts**	**98,597**	**97,802**	**106,985**	**87,762**	**87,155**	**96,108**	**24,707**	**24,799**	**26,307**	**47,402**	**46,283**	**51,969**
2	Exports of goods and services	68,898	67,757	73,163	62,237	61,111	66,341	16,694	16,776	17,389	34,340	32,866	36,731
3	Goods, balance of payments basis [2]	40,919	37,620	42,659	37,179	34,275	39,162	8,423	7,866	8,194	23,169	20,757	24,572
4	Services [3]	27,979	30,137	30,504	25,058	26,836	27,179	8,271	8,910	9,195	11,171	12,109	12,159
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts [4]	826	1,038	907	696	923	805	76	99	94	231	203	189
6	Travel	5,010	6,182	5,442	4,627	5,712	5,011	2,163	2,452	2,272	1,678	2,316	1,892
7	Passenger fares	1,321	1,670	1,634	1,276	1,574	1,581	645	756	780	541	701	697
8	Other transportation	2,694	2,755	2,719	2,344	2,452	2,412	581	604	580	1,247	1,310	1,303
9	Royalties and license fees [5]	5,424	5,385	6,032	4,794	4,637	5,200	1,020	1,032	1,167	2,210	2,237	2,583
10	Other private services [5]	12,668	13,071	13,734	11,289	11,506	12,138	3,782	3,963	4,298	5,243	5,321	5,474
11	U.S. Government miscellaneous services	36	36	36	32	32	32	4	4	4	21	21	21
12	Income receipts	29,699	30,045	33,822	25,525	26,044	29,767	8,013	8,023	8,918	13,062	13,417	15,238
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	29,619	29,963	33,740	25,457	25,975	29,697	7,991	8,000	8,895	13,025	13,380	15,200
14	Direct investment receipts	18,561	18,679	22,423	15,296	15,593	19,191	3,410	3,360	4,141	8,813	9,114	10,928
15	Other private receipts	10,881	11,037	11,106	10,000	10,195	10,302	4,581	4,640	4,674	4,059	4,136	4,155
16	U.S. Government receipts	177	247	211	161	187	204	.....	.....	80	153	130	117
17	Compensation of employees	80	82	82	68	69	70	22	23	23	37	37	38
18	**Imports of goods and services and income payments**	**–126,617**	**–127,292**	**–130,928**	**–113,389**	**–114,334**	**–117,909**	**–34,086**	**–34,977**	**–36,129**	**–58,158**	**–57,738**	**–59,605**
19	Imports of goods and services	–95,032	–94,375	–98,515	–85,839	–85,324	–89,255	–18,178	–18,614	–19,245	–49,030	–47,825	–50,646
20	Goods, balance of payments basis [2]	–66,975	–65,417	–71,671	–61,382	–60,131	–65,988	–10,515	–10,461	–11,322	–36,430	–35,078	–38,869
21	Services [3]	–28,057	–28,958	–26,844	–24,457	–25,193	–23,267	–7,663	–8,153	–7,923	–12,600	–12,747	–11,777
22	Direct defense expenditures	–2,781	–2,637	–2,652	–2,436	–2,308	–2,325	–199	–228	–225	–1,940	–1,885	–1,885
23	Travel	–5,637	–5,615	–3,950	–5,166	–5,073	–3,675	–1,422	–1,536	–1,449	–2,606	–2,396	–1,674
24	Passenger fares	–3,032	–3,249	–2,038	–2,876	–3,073	–1,907	–1,225	–1,145	–750	–1,118	–1,291	–765
25	Other transportation	–4,416	–4,467	–4,403	–3,609	–3,658	–3,655	–819	–850	–877	–1,814	–1,837	–1,844
26	Royalties and license fees [5]	–2,550	–2,821	–3,133	–2,014	–2,228	–2,430	–398	–403	–444	–1,412	–1,617	–1,734
27	Other private services [5]	–9,350	–9,877	–10,374	–8,109	–8,605	–9,025	–3,582	–3,973	–4,160	–3,511	–3,521	–3,673
28	U.S. Government miscellaneous services	–291	–292	–294	–247	–248	–250	–18	–18	–18	–199	–200	–202
29	Income payments	–31,585	–32,917	–32,413	–27,550	–29,010	–28,654	–15,908	–16,363	–16,884	–9,128	–9,913	–8,959
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	–31,496	–32,832	–32,314	–27,473	–28,936	–28,573	–15,890	–16,345	–16,864	–9,076	–9,863	–8,904
31	Direct investment payments	–11,749	–12,201	–10,816	–9,499	–10,162	–8,977	–4,039	–3,956	–3,804	–4,532	–5,107	–4,072
32	Other private payments	–15,487	–16,368	–17,171	–14,189	–15,000	–15,783	–9,773	–10,307	–10,907	–3,487	–3,692	–3,806
33	U.S. Government payments	–4,260	–4,263	–4,327	–3,785	–3,774	–3,813	–2,078	–2,082	–2,153	–1,057	–1,064	–1,026
34	Compensation of employees	–89	–85	–99	–77	–74	–81	–18	–18	–20	–52	–50	–55
35	**Unilateral current transfers, net**	**164**	**–83**	**135**	**284**	**102**	**296**	**299**	**368**	**446**	**–24**	**–308**	**–298**
36	U.S. Government grants [4]	–116	–175	–87	.....	–44	–25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
37	U.S. Government pensions and other transfers	–393	–388	–454	–342	–341	–352	–61	–61	–57	–184	–182	–200
38	Private remittances and other transfers [6]	673	480	676	626	487	673	360	429	503	160	–126	–98
	Capital and financial account												
	Capital account												
39	**Capital account transactions, net**	**–80**	**–85**	**–79**	**–59**	**–63**	**–58**	**–8**	**–9**	**–8**	**–10**	**–11**	**–9**
	Financial account												
40	**U.S.-owned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outflow (–))**	**–86,287**	**–24,127**	**21,713**	**–82,368**	**–28,330**	**16,752**	**–62,717**	**–20,329**	**11,155**	**–16,730**	**–1,804**	**4,367**
41	U.S. official reserve assets, net	–154	–131	–117	–104	–85	–77	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
42	Gold [7]	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
43	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
45	Foreign currencies	–154	–131	–117	–104	–85	–77	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
46	U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net	75	266	107	41	140	74	–6	2	55	.....	2	–9
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	–9	–4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets [8]	68	266	144	31	136	96	.....	.....	68	.....	.....	.....
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net	16	4	–37	10	4	–22	–6	2	–13	.....	2	–9
50	U.S. private assets, net	–86,208	–24,262	21,723	–82,305	–28,385	16,755	–62,711	–20,331	11,100	–16,730	–1,806	4,376
51	Direct investment	–18,958	–28,729	–20,384	–15,852	–24,739	–14,016	–2,739	–10,644	–4,513	–8,827	–12,997	–7,184
52	Foreign securities	7,471	–13,968	8,528	6,956	–11,318	7,064	2,142	–13,276	1,430	3,111	288	4,301
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	–12,010	11,373	.....	–12,196	16,357	.....	–7,896	13,388	.....	–6,811	4,393	.....
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	–62,711	7,062	33,579	–61,213	–8,685	23,707	–54,218	–9,799	14,183	–4,203	6,510	7,259
55	**Foreign owned assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow (+))**	**52,303**	**69,634**	**44,930**	**38,069**	**60,332**	**48,633**	**–772**	**72,727**	**32,765**	**32,550**	**–10,852**	**14,074**
56	Foreign official assets in the United States, net	–1,727	3,101	–19,591	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
57	U.S. Government securities	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
58	U.S. Treasury securities [9]	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
59	Other [10]	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
60	Other U.S. Government liabilities [11]	–34	–286	–409	–17	–336	–429	37	–3	–13	50	66	20
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
62	Other foreign official assets [12]	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
63	Other foreign assets in the United States, net	54,030	66,533	64,521	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
64	Direct investment	7,581	–6,347	4,845	5,771	–5,950	15,608	1,984	828	4,293	2,662	–7,247	11,469
65	U.S. Treasury securities	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	39,358	20,538	49,446	37,128	17,527	43,642	26,905	7,877	28,317	3,167	2,226	8,044
67	U.S. currency	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	5,883	13,770	.....	5,389	12,240	.....	1,302	17,889	.....	9,557	–7,958	.....
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	(17)	(17)	(17)	[18] –10,202	[18] 36,851	[18] –10,188	[18] –31,000	[18] 46,136	[18] 168	[18] 17,114	[18] 2,061	[18] –5,459
70	**Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)**	**61,920**	**–15,849**	**–42,756**	**69,701**	**–4,862**	**–43,822**	**72,577**	**–42,579**	**–34,536**	**–5,030**	**24,430**	**–10,498**
	Memoranda:												
71	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	–26,056	–27,797	–29,012	–24,203	–25,856	–26,826	–2,092	–2,595	–3,128	–13,261	–14,321	–14,297
72	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	–78	1,179	3,660	601	1,643	3,912	608	757	1,272	–1,429	–638	382
73	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	–26,134	–26,618	–25,352	–23,602	–24,213	–22,914	–1,484	–1,838	–1,856	–14,690	–14,959	–13,915
74	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)	–1,886	–2,872	1,409	–2,025	–2,966	1,113	–7,895	–8,340	–7,966	3,934	3,504	6,279
75	Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35)	164	–83	135	284	102	296	299	368	446	–24	–308	–298
76	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 73, 74, and 75) [13]	–27,856	–29,573	–23,808	–25,343	–27,077	–21,505	–9,080	–9,810	–9,376	–10,780	–11,763	–7,934

See footnotes on page D–67.

Table F.3. U.S. International Transactions, by Area—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; debits –) [1]	Eastern Europe			Canada			Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere			Japan		
		2003			2003			2003			2003		
		II	III r	IV p	II	III r	IV p	II	III r	IV p	II	III r	IV p
	Current account												
1	**Exports of goods and services and income receipts**	**3,323**	**3,836**	**4,339**	**56,681**	**51,627**	**57,035**	**58,276**	**62,234**	**66,641**	**22,539**	**24,069**	**25,571**
2	Exports of goods and services	2,717	2,967	3,486	51,466	45,992	50,630	48,776	51,633	54,690	19,346	20,448	21,042
3	Goods, balance of payments basis [2]	1,602	1,702	2,267	44,931	39,547	44,141	36,141	37,363	40,361	12,912	12,254	12,962
4	Services [3]	1,115	1,265	1,219	6,535	6,445	6,489	12,635	14,270	14,329	6,434	8,194	8,080
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts [4]	86	86	100	57	51	48	102	100	99	120	105	98
6	Travel	331	371	278	1,872	1,593	1,463	4,043	4,884	4,664	1,291	2,352	2,130
7	Passenger fares	16	15	14	495	511	428	983	1,212	1,158	422	770	635
8	Other transportation	58	64	68	660	674	673	885	880	881	778	794	841
9	Royalties and license fees [5]	116	117	141	846	845	945	1,181	1,219	1,337	1,603	1,681	1,811
10	Other private services [5]	500	604	610	2,584	2,750	2,911	5,397	5,931	6,146	2,194	2,466	2,539
11	U.S. Government miscellaneous services	8	8	8	21	21	21	44	44	44	26	26	26
12	Income receipts	606	869	853	5,215	5,635	6,405	9,500	10,601	11,951	3,193	3,621	4,529
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	592	855	839	5,191	5,610	6,379	9,446	10,549	11,898	3,175	3,603	4,511
14	Direct investment receipts	451	590	675	3,593	3,988	4,699	4,139	5,553	6,973	1,849	2,194	3,004
15	Other private receipts	121	125	130	1,598	1,622	1,680	5,221	4,937	4,807	1,325	1,408	1,507
16	U.S. Government receipts	20	140	34	.....	.....	.....	86	59	118	1	1	
17	Compensation of employees	14	14	14	24	25	26	54	52	53	18	18	18
18	**Imports of goods and services and income payments**	**–6,280**	**–6,868**	**–5,711**	**–63,774**	**–63,534**	**–65,753**	**–75,977**	**–77,648**	**–79,609**	**–41,005**	**–42,087**	**–45,688**
19	Imports of goods and services	–5,391	–6,046	–4,841	–61,706	–60,969	–62,795	–65,043	–66,583	–68,321	–33,817	–33,746	–36,679
20	Goods, balance of payments basis [2]	–4,523	–5,080	–4,223	–57,097	–55,129	–58,287	–54,186	–55,114	–57,216	–29,210	–28,689	–31,191
21	Services [3]	–868	–966	–618	–4,609	–5,840	–4,508	–10,857	–11,469	–11,105	–4,607	–5,057	–5,488
22	Direct defense expenditures	–56	–61	–50	–19	–24	–18	–66	–64	–60	–422	–407	–390
23	Travel	–387	–466	–195	–1,501	–2,721	–1,101	–4,578	–5,067	–4,487	–516	–615	–729
24	Passenger fares	–122	–169	–76	–82	–125	–88	–702	–801	–711	–211	–250	–265
25	Other transportation	–47	–39	–41	–931	–913	–933	–948	–918	–910	–1,117	–1,232	–1,241
26	Royalties and license fees [5]	–49	–17	–18	–165	–184	–204	–249	–267	–275	–1,218	–1,462	–1,650
27	Other private services [5]	–192	–199	–223	–1,866	–1,828	–2,119	–4,179	–4,216	–4,526	–1,074	–1,042	–1,164
28	U.S. Government miscellaneous services	–15	–15	–15	–45	–45	–45	–135	–136	–136	–49	–49	–49
29	Income payments	–889	–822	–870	–2,068	–2,565	–2,958	–10,934	–11,065	–11,288	–7,188	–8,341	–9,009
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	–874	–809	–851	–1,985	–2,483	–2,867	–9,278	–9,238	–9,448	–7,171	–8,326	–8,986
31	Direct investment payments	–423	–393	–411	–936	–1,339	–1,632	–612	–223	–178	–1,618	–2,652	–3,015
32	Other private payments	–134	–121	–136	–873	–926	–967	–6,424	–6,679	–6,800	–1,293	–1,321	–1,375
33	U.S. Government payments	–317	–295	–304	–176	–218	–268	–2,242	–2,336	–2,470	–4,260	–4,353	–4,596
34	Compensation of employees	–15	–13	–19	–83	–82	–91	–1,656	–1,827	–1,840	–17	–15	–23
35	**Unilateral current transfers, net**	**–1,061**	**–1,193**	**–1,207**	**–120**	**–97**	**–159**	**–6,377**	**–6,496**	**–6,705**	**155**	**88**	**96**
36	U.S. Government grants [4]	–394	–455	–485	.....	.....	.....	–530	–429	–497	.....	.....	.....
37	U.S. Government pensions and other transfers	–15	–15	–12	–139	–139	–153	–202	–196	–254	–35	–35	–27
38	Private remittances and other transfers [6]	–652	–723	–710	19	42	–6	–5,645	–5,871	–5,954	190	123	123
	Capital and financial account												
	Capital account												
39	**Capital account transactions, net**	**–51**	**–55**	**–52**	**28**	**35**	**30**	**–5**	**–19**	**–4**	**6**	**6**	**6**
	Financial account												
40	**U.S.-owned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outflow (–))**	**–236**	**–1,788**	**1,102**	**6,428**	**–4,676**	**–6,116**	**–34,402**	**53,825**	**–14,230**	**–8,236**	**–11,720**	**–25,246**
41	U.S. official reserve assets, net	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
42	Gold [7]	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
43	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
45	Foreign currencies	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
46	U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net	.....	44	47	.....	.....	.....	37	105	86	2	.....	–7
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	–76	–58	–47	.....	.....	.....	–59	–52	–72	.....	.....	.....
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets [8]	76	102	94	.....	.....	.....	103	197	171	.....	.....	.....
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	–7	–40	–13	2	.....	–7
50	U.S. private assets, net	–236	–1,832	1,055	6,428	–4,676	–6,116	–34,439	53,720	–14,316	–8,238	–11,720	–25,239
51	Direct investment	–594	–1,112	–241	–5,921	–2,346	–3,970	2,069	–1,124	–1,738	–620	–2,124	–1,746
52	Foreign securities	429	233	336	2,167	2,214	–1,120	–3,822	–2,276	2,098	–253	–10,238	–20,119
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	–70	–26	.....	–899	354	.....	–9,385	14,750	–30,293	–558	–302	.....
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	–1	–927	960	11,081	–4,898	–1,026	–23,301	42,370	15,617	–6,807	944	–3,374
55	**Foreign owned assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow (+))**	**4,269**	**–4,237**	**12,791**	**11,660**	**9,515**	**14,752**	**114,611**	**–9,495**	**50,979**	**44,828**	**13,965**	**56,173**
56	Foreign official assets in the United States, net	(18)	(18)	(18)	–168	406	–365	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
57	U.S. Government securities	(18)	(18)	(18)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
58	U.S. Treasury securities [9]	(18)	(18)	(18)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
59	Other [10]	(18)	(18)	(18)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
60	Other U.S. Government liabilities [11]	98	109	60	–12	–19	4	25	30	20	21	202	–159
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	(18)	(18)	(18)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
62	Other foreign official assets [12]	(18)	(18)	(18)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
63	Other foreign assets in the United States, net	(18)	(18)	(18)	11,828	9,109	15,117	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
64	Direct investment	339	–88	203	7,093	2,315	3,533	6,546	933	–1,261	2,015	1,810	2,027
65	U.S. Treasury securities	(18)	(18)	(18)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	–1,468	–1,334	–644	4,119	–1,136	9,425	37,047	12,716	21,835	5,751	–13,927	7,080
67	U.S. currency												
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	95	–13	.....	–4,722	3,719	.....	7,562	–6,676	660	–2,170	–6,679	.....
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	[18] 5,205	[18] –2,911	[18] 13,172	(17)	(17)	(17)	[18] 63,431	[18] –16,498	[18] 29,725	[18] 39,211	[18] 32,559	[18] 47,225
70	**Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)**	**36**	**10,305**	**–11,262**	**–10,903**	**7,130**	**211**	**–56,126**	**–22,401**	**–17,072**	**–18,287**	**15,679**	**–10,912**
	Memoranda:												
71	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	–2,921	–3,378	–1,956	–12,166	–15,582	–14,146	–18,045	–17,751	–16,855	–16,298	–16,435	–18,229
72	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	247	299	601	1,926	605	1,981	1,778	2,801	3,224	1,827	3,137	2,592
73	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	–2,674	–3,079	–1,355	–10,240	–14,977	–12,165	–16,267	–14,950	–13,631	–14,471	–13,298	–15,637
74	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)	–283	47	–17	3,147	3,070	3,447	–1,434	–464	663	–3,995	–4,720	–4,480
75	Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35)	–1,061	–1,193	–1,207	–120	–97	–159	–6,377	–6,496	–6,705	155	88	96
76	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 73, 74, and 75) [13]	–4,018	–4,225	–2,579	–7,213	–12,004	–8,877	–24,078	–21,910	–19,673	–18,311	–17,930	–20,021

See footnotes on page D–67.

Table F.3. U.S. International Transactions, by Area—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; debits –) [1]	Australia			Other countries in Asia and Africa			International organizations and unallocated [16]		
		2003			2003			2003		
		II	III [r]	IV [p]	II	III [r]	IV [p]	II	III [r]	IV [p]
	Current account									
1	**Exports of goods and services and income receipts**	**6,153**	**6,794**	**6,678**	**59,818**	**67,583**	**73,304**	**8,781**	**8,932**	**9,062**
2	Exports of goods and services	4,774	5,071	4,647	51,854	57,766	62,829	1,574	1,579	1,646
3	Goods, balance of payments basis [2]	3,155	3,575	3,211	38,228	40,709	46,322	.....	.....	.....
4	Services [3]	1,619	1,496	1,436	13,626	17,057	16,507	1,574	1,579	1,646
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts [4]	43	37	35	1,780	1,967	2,204	.....	.....	.....
6	Travel	375	449	365	2,263	3,221	2,189	.....	.....	.....
7	Passenger fares	69	89	69	149	279	215	.....	.....	.....
8	Other transportation	89	96	89	2,545	2,740	2,873	175	174	178
9	Royalties and license fees [5]	236	219	245	1,709	1,699	1,832	629	630	691
10	Other private services [5]	805	604	631	5,115	7,085	7,128	770	775	777
11	U.S. Government miscellaneous services	2	2	2	65	66	66	.....	.....	.....
12	Income receipts	1,379	1,723	2,031	7,964	9,817	10,475	7,207	7,353	7,416
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	1,372	1,716	2,024	7,862	9,714	10,370	6,692	6,834	6,895
14	Direct investment receipts	967	1,285	1,576	5,930	7,770	8,447	4,682	4,677	4,652
15	Other private receipts	405	431	448	1,162	1,166	1,220	1,907	2,060	2,146
16	U.S. Government receipts	.....	.....	.....	770	778	703	103	97	97
17	Compensation of employees	7	7	7	102	103	105	515	519	521
18	**Imports of goods and services and income payments**	**–2,984**	**–2,943**	**–2,856**	**–114,443**	**–126,632**	**–129,014**	**–4,591**	**–4,573**	**–4,456**
19	Imports of goods and services	–2,348	–2,497	–2,515	–108,033	–120,408	–122,342	–980	–963	–909
20	Goods, balance of payments basis [2]	–1,594	–1,692	–1,682	–97,754	–108,391	–109,875	.....	.....	.....
21	Services [3]	–754	–805	–833	–10,279	–12,017	–12,467	–980	–963	–909
22	Direct defense expenditures	–27	–26	–25	–2,750	–2,715	–2,690	.....	.....	.....
23	Travel	–249	–265	–246	–1,380	–2,089	–2,200	.....	.....	.....
24	Passenger fares	–141	–163	–165	–993	–1,390	–1,312	.....	.....	.....
25	Other transportation	–46	–42	–45	–3,075	–3,438	–3,575	–714	–672	–592
26	Royalties and license fees [5]	–19	–20	–39	–55	–58	–68	–241	–265	–290
27	Other private services [5]	–263	–280	–304	–1,822	–2,121	–2,414	–24	–25	–26
28	U.S. Government miscellaneous services	–9	–9	–9	–204	–206	–208	–1	–1	–1
29	Income payments	–636	–446	–341	–6,410	–6,224	–6,672	–3,611	–3,610	–3,547
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	–633	–443	–338	–6,248	–6,103	–6,471	–3,611	–3,610	–3,547
31	Direct investment payments	–363	–155	–33	–61	65	–98	–2,499	–2,461	–2,397
32	Other private payments	–157	–165	–163	–1,608	–1,737	–1,845	–793	–837	–841
33	U.S. Government payments	–113	–123	–142	–4,579	–4,431	–4,528	–319	–312	–309
34	Compensation of employees	–3	–3	–3	–162	–121	–201	.....	.....	.....
35	**Unilateral current transfers, net**	**–60**	**–58**	**–56**	**–7,653**	**–6,931**	**–7,042**	**–1,767**	**–1,871**	**–2,418**
36	U.S. Government grants [4]	.....	.....	.....	–4,319	–4,008	–3,488	–295	–476	–266
37	U.S. Government pensions and other transfers	–14	–14	–9	–136	–137	–148	–274	–231	–884
38	Private remittances and other transfers [6]	–46	–44	–47	–3,198	–2,786	–3,406	–1,198	–1,164	–1,268
	Capital and financial account									
	Capital account									
39	**Capital account transactions, net**	**–6**	**–6**	**–6**	**–1,445**	**–694**	**–186**	.....	.....	.....
	Financial account									
40	**U.S.-owned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outflow (–))**	**–3,685**	**–4,333**	**–3,896**	**16,162**	**–17,170**	**–17,793**	**–5,128**	**–6,643**	**2,681**
41	U.S. official reserve assets, net	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	–16	–480	2,338
42	Gold [7]	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
43	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	–102	–97	–97
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	86	–383	2,435
45	Foreign currencies	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
46	U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net	.....	.....	.....	574	363	–127	–261	–295	–246
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	.....	.....	.....	–1,049	–1,123	–1,055	–261	–295	–246
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets [8]	.....	.....	.....	1,708	1,470	941	.....	.....	.....
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net	.....	.....	.....	–85	16	–13	.....	.....	.....
50	U.S. private assets, net	–3,685	–4,333	–3,896	15,588	–17,533	–17,666	–4,851	–5,868	589
51	Direct investment	–863	–939	–1,221	–2,860	–4,045	–6,307	–4,682	–4,677	–4,652
52	Foreign securities	–1,905	665	–2,938	4,653	–5,200	–3,326	–86	–46	–472
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	1,498	–3,876	.....	2,323	–1,466	.....	.....	–2	4,238
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	–2,415	–183	263	11,472	–6,822	–8,033	–83	–1,143	1,475
55	**Foreign owned assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow (+))**	**6,916**	**2,157**	**14,327**	**23,799**	**34,817**	**37,791**	**7,281**	**3,716**	**–2,681**
56	Foreign official assets in the United States, net	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	25	3	15
57	U.S. Government securities	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	.....	.....	.....
58	U.S. Treasury securities [9]	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	.....	.....	.....
59	Other [10]	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	.....	.....	.....
60	Other U.S. Government liabilities [11]	11	19	2	–150	–99	399	25	3	15
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	.....	.....	.....
62	Other foreign official assets [12]	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	.....	.....	.....
63	Other foreign assets in the United States, net	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	7,256	3,713	–2,696
64	Direct investment	–1,458	1,628	8,248	624	–427	225	2,499	2,461	2,397
65	U.S. Treasury securities	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	776	–426	1,037	734	–6,351	–851	–353	–452	158
67	U.S. currency	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,458	2,768	7,487
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	–146	–71	.....	–2,355	1,090	.....	.....	.....	–7,443
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	[18] 7,733	[18] 1,007	[18] 5,040	[18] 24,946	[18] 40,604	[18] 38,018	[18] 3,652	[18] –1,064	[18] –5,295
70	**Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)**	**–6,334**	**–1,611**	**–14,191**	**23,762**	**49,027**	**42,940**	**–4,576**	**439**	**–2,188**
	Memoranda:									
71	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	1,561	1,883	1,529	–59,526	–67,682	–63,553	.....	.....	.....
72	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	865	691	603	3,347	5,040	4,040	594	616	737
73	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	2,426	2,574	2,132	–56,179	–62,642	–59,513	594	616	737
74	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)	743	1,277	1,690	1,554	3,593	3,803	3,596	3,743	3,869
75	Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35)	–60	–58	–56	–7,653	–6,931	–7,042	–1,767	–1,871	–2,418
76	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 73, 74, and 75) [13]	3,109	3,793	3,766	–62,278	–65,980	–62,752	2,423	2,488	2,188

[p] Preliminary.
[r] Revised.

See footnotes on page D–67.

Source: Table 11 in "U.S. International Transactions, 2003" in the April 2004 issue of the Survey of Current Business.

Table F.4. Private Services Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

Line		2003 p	Not seasonally adjusted							Seasonally adjusted						
			2002			2003				2002			2003			
			II	III	IV	I	II	III r	IV p	II	III	IV	I r	II r	III r	IV p
1	**Exports of private services**	**291,406**	**67,752**	**73,234**	**71,661**	**69,733**	**68,301**	**76,856**	**76,516**	**69,325**	**69,882**	**72,121**	**70,974**	**69,994**	**73,484**	**76,952**
2	Travel (table F.2, line 6)	65,054	16,732	18,829	16,507	14,286	15,185	19,052	16,531	16,030	16,217	18,005	16,040	14,494	16,425	18,095
3	Passenger fares (table F.2, line 7)	15,598	4,281	4,831	4,062	3,444	3,455	4,546	4,153	4,279	4,288	4,255	3,732	3,452	4,046	4,368
4	Other transportation (table F.2, line 8)	31,871	7,104	7,646	7,632	7,488	7,884	8,177	8,322	7,075	7,307	7,682	7,834	7,850	7,812	8,374
5	Freight	14,146	2,926	3,134	3,391	3,273	3,622	3,467	3,784	2,918	3,140	3,338	3,338	3,612	3,471	3,725
6	Port services	17,725	4,178	4,512	4,241	4,215	4,262	4,710	4,538	4,157	4,167	4,344	4,496	4,238	4,341	4,649
7	Royalties and license fees (table F.2, line 9)	47,870	11,012	11,168	11,823	11,297	11,744	11,795	13,034	11,221	11,389	11,157	11,624	11,938	12,031	12,277
8	Affiliated	35,435	8,050	8,173	8,795	8,237	8,652	8,670	9,876	8,259	8,394	8,129	8,564	8,846	8,906	9,119
9	U.S. parents' receipts	31,376	7,236	7,199	7,750	7,285	7,796	7,585	8,710	7,313	7,357	7,329	7,496	7,870	7,770	8,240
10	U.S. affiliates' receipts	4,059	814	974	1,045	952	856	1,085	1,166	946	1,037	800	1,068	976	1,136	879
11	Unaffiliated	12,435	2,962	2,995	3,028	3,060	3,092	3,125	3,158	2,962	2,995	3,028	3,060	3,092	3,125	3,158
12	Industrial processes [1]	3,940	974	972	973	976	981	988	995	974	972	973	976	981	988	995
13	Other [2]	8,494	1,988	2,023	2,055	2,084	2,110	2,137	2,163	1,988	2,023	2,055	2,084	2,110	2,137	2,163
14	Other private services (table F.2, line 10)	131,013	28,623	30,760	31,637	33,218	30,033	33,286	34,476	30,720	30,681	31,022	31,744	32,260	33,170	33,838
15	Affiliated services	48,143	10,389	10,988	12,658	11,260	11,599	11,963	13,321	10,897	11,195	11,415	11,906	12,118	12,130	11,989
16	U.S. parents' receipts	27,795	6,167	6,207	7,027	6,582	6,863	6,679	7,671	6,262	6,380	6,517	6,858	6,969	6,861	7,107
17	U.S. affiliates' receipts	20,348	4,222	4,781	5,631	4,678	4,736	5,284	5,650	4,635	4,815	4,898	5,048	5,149	5,269	4,882
18	Unaffiliated services	82,870	18,234	19,772	18,979	21,958	18,434	21,323	21,155	19,823	19,486	19,607	19,838	20,142	21,040	21,849
19	Education	13,672	1,584	3,471	2,610	5,607	1,643	3,639	2,784	3,150	3,253	3,274	3,402	3,330	3,426	3,514
20	Financial services	16,184	4,126	3,842	3,808	3,825	3,984	4,140	4,235	4,126	3,842	3,808	3,825	3,984	4,140	4,235
21	Insurance services	2,936	701	735	740	742	740	730	724	701	735	740	742	740	730	724
22	Telecommunications	3,884	1,045	1,009	992	987	976	965	956	1,045	1,009	992	987	976	965	956
23	Business, professional, and technical services	30,828	7,146	6,993	7,062	7,081	7,319	7,927	8,500	7,146	6,993	7,062	7,081	7,319	7,927	8,500
24	Other unaffiliated services [3]	15,367	3,632	3,723	3,767	3,717	3,773	3,922	3,957	3,655	3,654	3,731	3,802	3,794	3,852	3,921
25	**Imports of private services**	**219,069**	**52,365**	**54,978**	**51,531**	**49,410**	**54,141**	**59,388**	**56,130**	**50,484**	**51,453**	**53,264**	**53,189**	**52,428**	**55,782**	**57,668**
26	Travel (table F.2, line 23)	56,190	15,806	16,930	12,878	12,196	14,248	16,838	12,908	14,252	14,314	15,025	14,106	12,833	14,259	14,992
27	Passenger fares (table F.2, line 24)	20,564	5,475	5,430	4,642	4,479	5,283	6,147	4,655	4,874	4,829	5,392	4,945	4,705	5,491	5,423
28	Other transportation (table F.2, line 25)	45,058	9,577	10,138	10,392	10,303	11,294	11,721	11,740	9,580	9,787	10,271	10,879	11,255	11,313	11,611
29	Freight	31,768	6,428	6,806	7,145	6,962	8,103	8,378	8,325	6,456	6,579	7,016	7,372	8,105	8,102	8,190
30	Port services	13,290	3,149	3,332	3,247	3,341	3,191	3,343	3,415	3,124	3,208	3,255	3,507	3,150	3,211	3,421
31	Royalties and license fees (table F.2, line 26)	19,881	4,765	4,941	4,945	4,564	4,546	5,094	5,677	4,902	5,036	4,592	4,707	4,706	5,181	5,285
32	Affiliated	16,332	3,691	4,106	4,093	3,699	3,669	4,199	4,765	3,828	4,201	3,740	3,842	3,829	4,286	4,373
33	U.S. parents' payments	2,571	718	843	799	630	623	661	657	718	843	799	630	623	661	657
34	U.S. affiliates' payments	13,761	2,973	3,263	3,294	3,069	3,046	3,538	4,108	3,110	3,358	2,941	3,212	3,206	3,625	3,716
35	Unaffiliated	3,549	1,074	835	852	865	877	895	912	1,074	835	852	865	877	895	912
36	Industrial processes [1]	2,071	480	487	494	504	513	522	532	480	487	494	504	513	522	532
37	Other [2]	1,479	594	349	358	362	365	373	380	594	349	358	362	365	373	380
38	Other private services (table F.2, line 27)	77,376	16,742	17,539	18,674	17,868	18,770	19,588	21,150	16,876	17,487	17,984	18,552	18,929	19,538	20,357
39	Affiliated services	36,031	7,496	8,053	9,202	8,192	8,728	8,821	10,290	7,631	8,183	8,457	8,738	8,892	8,970	9,431
40	U.S. parents' payments	19,382	4,181	4,607	4,992	4,329	4,719	4,810	5,524	4,287	4,657	4,522	4,716	4,838	4,845	4,983
41	U.S. affiliates' payments	16,649	3,315	3,446	4,210	3,863	4,009	4,011	4,766	3,344	3,526	3,935	4,022	4,054	4,125	4,448
42	Unaffiliated services	41,345	9,246	9,486	9,472	9,676	10,042	10,767	10,860	9,245	9,304	9,527	9,814	10,037	10,568	10,926
43	Education	2,673	615	807	573	510	667	875	621	612	624	627	648	662	676	687
44	Financial services	3,956	999	834	857	939	926	1,045	1,046	999	834	857	939	926	1,045	1,046
45	Insurance services	17,723	3,756	3,948	4,111	4,250	4,374	4,492	4,607	3,756	3,948	4,111	4,250	4,374	4,492	4,607
46	Telecommunications	3,833	1,050	1,023	996	966	961	956	950	1,050	1,023	996	966	961	956	950
47	Business, professional, and technical services	12,426	2,658	2,702	2,759	2,830	2,931	3,216	3,449	2,658	2,702	2,759	2,830	2,931	3,216	3,449
48	Other unaffiliated services [3]	734	169	173	176	180	183	184	187	169	173	176	180	183	184	187
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:															
49	Premiums received	13,196	2,916	3,124	3,248	3,265	3,277	3,309	3,345	2,916	3,124	3,248	3,265	3,277	3,309	3,345
50	For insurance services [4] (line 21)	2,936	701	735	740	742	740	730	724	701	735	740	742	740	730	724
51	For loss settlement [5]	10,260	2,215	2,389	2,508	2,523	2,537	2,579	2,621	2,215	2,389	2,508	2,523	2,537	2,579	2,621
52	Actual losses paid [5]	9,094	2,158	2,131	2,131	2,176	2,236	2,305	2,377	2,158	2,131	2,131	2,176	2,236	2,305	2,377
53	Premiums paid	52,065	11,663	11,902	12,175	12,472	12,826	13,194	13,573	11,663	11,902	12,175	12,472	12,826	13,194	13,573
54	For insurance services [4] (line 45)	17,723	3,756	3,948	4,111	4,250	4,374	4,492	4,607	3,756	3,948	4,111	4,250	4,374	4,492	4,607
55	For loss settlement [5]	34,342	7,907	7,954	8,064	8,222	8,452	8,702	8,966	7,907	7,954	8,064	8,222	8,452	8,702	8,966
56	Actual losses recovered [5]	30,615	7,658	8,003	8,130	8,026	7,704	7,495	7,390	7,658	8,003	8,130	8,026	7,704	7,495	7,390
	Memoranda:															
57	Balance on goods (table F2, line 71)	–549,409	–116,868	–134,059	–134,998	–126,994	–133,451	–146,742	–142,222	–121,286	–123,312	–132,241	–135,943	–138,012	–136,248	–139,206
58	Balance on private services (line 1 minus line 25)	72,337	15,387	18,256	20,130	20,323	14,160	17,468	20,386	18,841	18,429	18,857	17,785	17,566	17,702	19,284
59	Balance on goods and private services (lines 57 and 58)	–477,072	–101,481	–115,803	–114,868	–106,671	–119,291	–129,274	–121,836	–102,445	–104,883	–113,384	–118,158	–120,446	–118,546	–119,922

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

1. Includes royalties, license fees, and other fees associated with the use of intangible assets, including patents, trade secrets, and other proprietary rights, that are used in connection with the production of goods.

2. Includes royalties, license fees, and other fees associated with the use of copyrights, trademarks, franchises, rights to broadcast live events, software licensing fees, and other intangible property rights.

3. Other unaffiliated services receipts (exports) include mainly expenditures of foreign governments and international organizations in the United States and film and television tape rentals. Payments (imports) include mainly expenditures of U.S. residents temporarily working abroad and film and television tape rentals.

4. Includes charges for auxiliary insurance services.

5. Beginning in 1992, the net result of (line 51 – line 52) – (line 55 – line 56) is recorded in "private remittances and other transfers" (table F2, line 38).

Source: Table 3 in "U.S. International Transactions, 2003" in the April 2004 issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Footnotes to Tables F.2. and F.3.

Footnotes to Tables F.2 and F.3:

1. Credits, +: Exports of goods and services and income receipts; unilateral current transfers to the United States; capital account transactions receipts; financial inflows—increase in foreign-owned assets (U.S. liabilities) or decrease in U.S.-owned assets (U.S. claims).

Debits,–: Imports of goods and services and income payments; unilateral current transfers to foreigners; capital accounts transactions payments; financial outflows—decrease in foreign-owned assets (U.S. liabilities) or increase in U.S.-owned assets (U.S. claims).

2. Excludes exports of goods under U.S. military agency sales contracts identified in Census export documents, excludes imports of goods under direct defense expenditures identified in Census import documents, and reflects various other adjustments (for valuation, coverage, and timing) of Census statistics to balance of payments basis; see table 2 in "U.S. International Transactions, Third Quarter 2003" in the January 2004 issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

3. Includes some goods: Mainly military equipment in line 5; major equipment, other materials, supplies, and petroleum products purchased abroad by U.S. military agencies in line 22; and fuels purchased by airline and steamship operators in lines 8 and 25.

4. Includes transfers of goods and services under U.S. military grant programs.

5. Beginning in 1982, these lines are presented on a gross basis. The definition of exports is revised to exclude U.S. parents' payments to foreign affiliates and to include U.S. affiliates' receipts from foreign parents. The definition of imports is revised to include U.S. parents' payments to foreign affiliates and to exclude U.S. affiliates' receipts from foreign parents.

6. Beginning in 1982, the "other transfers" component includes taxes paid by U.S. private residents to foreign governments and taxes paid by private nonresidents to the U.S. Government.

7. At the present time, all U.S. Treasury-owned gold is held in the United States.

8. Includes sales of foreign obligations to foreigners.

9. Consists of bills, certificates, marketable bonds and notes, and nonmarketable convertible and nonconvertible bonds and notes.

10. Consists of U.S. Treasury and Export-Import Bank obligations, not included elsewhere, and of debt securities of U.S. Government corporations and agencies.

11. Includes, primarily, U.S. Government liabilities associated with military agency sales contracts and other transactions arranged with or through foreign official agencies; see table 4 in "U.S. International Transactions, Third Quarter 2003" in the January 2004 issue of the SURVEY.

12. Consists of investments in U.S. corporate stocks and in debt securities of private corporations and State and local governments.

13. Conceptually, the sum of line 76 and line 39 is equal to "net lending or net borrowing" in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs). However, the foreign transactions account in the NIPAs (a) includes adjustments to the international transactions accounts for the treatment of gold, (b) includes adjustments for the different geographical treatment of transactions with U.S. territories and Puerto Rico, and (c) includes services furnished without payment by financial pension plans except life insurance carriers and private noninsured pension plans. A reconciliation of the balance on goods and services from the international accounts and the NIPA net exports appears in reconciliation table 2 in appendix A in the April 2004 issue of the SURVEY. A reconciliation of the other foreign transactions in the two sets of accounts appears in table 4.3B of the full set of NIPA tables.

Additional footnotes to Table F.3:

14. The "European Union" includes the "European Union (6)," United Kingdom, Denmark, Ireland, Greece, Spain, and Portugal. Beginning with the first quarter of 1995, the "European Union" also includes Austria, Finland, and Sweden.

15. The "European Union (6)" includes Belgium, France, Germany (includes the former German Democratic Republic (East Germany) beginning in the fourth quarter of 1990), Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, European Atomic Energy Community, European Coal and Steel Community, and European Investment Bank.

16. Includes, as part of international and unallocated, the estimated direct investment in foreign affiliates engaged in international shipping, in operating oil and gas drilling equipment internationally, and in petroleum trading. Also includes taxes withheld; current-cost adjustments associated with U.S. and foreign direct investment; before 1996, small transactions in business services that are not reported by country; and net U.S. currency flows, for which geographic source data are not available.

17. Details are not shown separately; see totals in lines 56 and 63.

18. Details not shown separately are included in line 69.

G. Investment Tables

Table G.1. International Investment Position of the United States at Yearend, 2001 and 2002

[Millions of dollars]

Line	Type of investment	Position, 2001 [r]	Changes in position in 2001 (decrease (–))					Position, 2002 [p]
			Attributable to:				Total	
			Financial flows	Valuation adjustments				
				Price changes	Exchange rate changes [1]	Other changes [2]		
			(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(a+b+c+d)	
	Net international investment position of the United States:							
1	**With direct investment positions at current cost (line 3 less line 24)**	**–1,979,906**	**–527,998**	**–83,284**	**147,129**	**56,848**	**–407,305**	**–2,387,211**
2	**With direct investment positions at market value (line 4 less line 25)**	**–2,314,271**	**–527,998**	**–42,105**	**230,053**	**49,166**	**–290,884**	**–2,605,155**
	U.S.-owned assets abroad:							
3	**With direct investment positions at current cost (lines 5+10+15)**	**6,187,410**	**178,985**	**–365,107**	**182,335**	**5,568**	**1,781**	**6,189,191**
4	**With direct investment positions at market value (lines 5+10+16)**	**6,891,251**	**178,985**	**–847,812**	**264,680**	**–13,542**	**–417,689**	**6,473,562**
5	U.S. official reserve assets	129,961	3,681	18,492	6,482	–14	28,641	158,602
6	Gold	72,328	.....	[3] 18,492		[4] –14	18,478	90,806
7	Special drawing rights	10,783	475	.....	908	.....	1,383	12,166
8	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	17,869	2,632	.....	1,478	.....	4,110	21,979
9	Foreign currencies	28,981	574	.....	4,096	.....	4,670	33,651
10	U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets	85,654	32	.....	.....	.....	32	85,686
11	U.S. credits and other long-term assets [5]	83,132	–73	.....	.....	.....	–73	83,059
12	Repayable in dollars	82,854	–69	.....	.....	.....	–69	82,785
13	Other [6]	278	–4	.....	.....	.....	–4	274
14	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	2,522	105	.....	.....	.....	105	2,627
	U.S. private assets:							
15	With direct investment at current cost (lines 17+19+22+23)	5,971,795	175,272	–383,599	175,853	5,582	–26,892	5,944,903
16	With direct investment at market value (lines 18+19+22+23)	6,675,636	175,272	–866,304	258,198	–13,528	–446,362	6,229,274
	Direct investment abroad:							
17	At current cost	1,598,072	137,836	–5,215	25,577	–4,418	153,780	1,751,852
18	At market value	2,301,913	137,836	–487,920	107,922	–23,528	–265,690	2,036,223
19	Foreign securities	2,114,734	–15,801	–378,384	126,427	.....	–267,758	1,846,976
20	Bonds	502,061	–33,478	21,274	11,927	.....	–277	501,784
21	Corporate stocks	1,612,673	17,677	–399,658	114,500	.....	–267,481	1,345,192
22	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	835,780	31,880	.....	13,301	10,000	55,181	890,961
23	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	1,423,209	21,357	.....	10,548	.....	31,905	1,455,114
	Foreign-owned assets in the United States:							
24	**With direct investment at current cost (lines 26+33)**	**8,167,316**	**706,983**	**–281,823**	**35,206**	**–51,280**	**409,086**	**8,576,402**
25	**With direct investment at market value (lines 26+34)**	**9,205,522**	**706,983**	**–805,707**	**34,627**	**–62,708**	**–126,805**	**9,078,717**
26	Foreign official assets in the United States	1,027,194	94,860	10,476	.....	.....	105,336	1,132,530
27	U.S. Government securities	798,844	73,521	25,640	.....	.....	99,161	898,005
28	U.S. Treasury securities	650,703	43,144	16,761	.....	.....	59,905	710,608
29	Other	148,141	30,377	8,879	.....	.....	39,256	187,397
30	Other U.S. Government liabilities [7]	17,007	137	.....	.....	.....	137	17,144
31	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	123,425	17,594	.....	.....	.....	17,594	141,019
32	Other foreign official assets	87,918	3,608	–15,164	.....	.....	–11,556	76,362
	Other foreign assets:							
33	With direct investment at current cost (lines 35+37+38+41+42+43)	7,140,122	612,123	–292,299	35,206	–51,280	303,750	7,443,872
34	With direct investment at market value (lines 36+37+38+41+42+43)	8,178,328	612,123	–816,183	34,627	–62,708	–232,141	7,946,187
	Direct investment in the United States:							
35	At current cost	1,514,374	39,633	–6,060	579	–44,098	–9,946	1,504,428
36	At market value	2,552,580	39,633	–529,944	.....	–55,526	–545,837	2,006,743
37	U.S. Treasury securities	389,000	96,217	18,413	.....	.....	114,630	503,630
38	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	2,855,705	291,492	–304,652	18,570	.....	5,410	2,861,115
39	Corporate and other bonds	1,391,616	236,309	43,801	18,570	.....	298,680	1,690,296
40	Corporate stocks	1,464,089	55,183	–348,453	.....	.....	–293,270	1,170,819
41	U.S. currency	275,569	21,513	.....	.....	.....	21,513	297,082
42	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	799,120	72,142	.....	6,179	–7,182	71,139	870,259
43	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	1,306,354	91,126	.....	9,878	.....	101,004	1,407,358

[p] Preliminary.
[r] Revised.

1. Represents gains or losses on foreign-currency-denominated assets due to their revaluation at current exchange rates.

2. Includes changes in coverage, capital gains and losses of direct investment affiliates, and other statistical adjustments to the value of assets.

3. Reflects changes in the value of the official gold stock due to fluctuations in the market price of gold.

4. Reflects changes in gold stock from U.S. Treasury sales of gold medallions and commemorative and bullion coins; also reflects replenishment through open market purchases. These demonetizations/monetizations are not included in international transactions financial flows.

5. Also includes paid-in capital subscriptions to international financial institutions and resources provided to foreigners under foreign assistance programs requiring repayment over several years. Excludes World War I debts that are not being serviced.

6. Includes indebtedness that the borrower may contractually, or at its option, repay with its currency, with a third country's currency, or by delivery of materials or transfer of services.

7. Primarily U.S. Government liabilities associated with military sales contracts and other transactions arranged with or through foreign official agencies.

Source: Table 1 in "The International Investment Position of the United States at Yearend 2002" in the July 2003 issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Table G.2. U.S. Direct Investment Abroad: Selected Items, by Country of Foreign Affiliate and by Industry of Foreign Affiliate, 1999–2002

[Millions of dollars]

	Direct investment position on a historical-cost basis				Capital outflows (inflows (–))				Income			
	1999	2000	2001	2002	1999	2000	2001	2002	1999	2000	2001	2002
All countries, all industries	**1,215,960**	**1,316,247**	**1,383,225**	**1,520,965**	**209,392**	**142,627**	**103,767**	**119,742**	**114,348**	**133,692**	**107,060**	**123,889**
By country of foreign affiliate												
Canada	119,590	132,472	141,789	152,522	22,824	16,899	15,510	12,893	13,529	16,181	11,881	11,098
Europe	627,754	687,320	716,901	796,913	109,484	77,976	44,720	66,761	58,289	65,574	51,133	59,487
Of which:												
France	43,120	42,628	40,839	43,978	2,111	1,967	–118	2,132	1,781	2,370	1,722	1,884
Germany	53,399	55,508	65,800	64,739	5,658	3,811	11,046	–4654	5,086	4,736	3,879	2,991
Ireland	25,157	35,903	35,712	41,636	4,741	9,823	196	4,870	4,167	5,773	4,375	4,652
Netherlands	121,315	115,429	126,076	145,474	13,320	961	12,828	18,325	13,646	13,402	12,096	14,401
Switzerland	40,532	55,377	60,675	70,051	6,929	8,687	4,029	7,673	6,686	5,027	4,974	7,861
United Kingdom	216,638	230,762	238,773	255,391	47,265	28,317	15,720	18,871	13,629	19,099	9,665	11,250
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	253,928	266,576	282,328	272,363	44,658	23,212	26,152	8,610	19,686	19,796	18,860	16,809
Of which:												
Bermuda	50,847	60,114	66,144	68,856	6,871	9,363	6,704	4,238	4,655	6,446	6,137	4,758
Brazil	37,184	36,717	35,523	31,715	5,672	3,350	769	181	1,180	1,621	1,294	766
Mexico	37,151	39,352	56,554	58,074	8,164	4,203	15,305	3,627	4,350	4,431	4,251	4,532
United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	29,762	33,451	30,242	29,252	11,264	989	–20	–719	2,466	1,606	2,813	3,132
Africa	13,118	11,891	13,411	15,066	596	716	1,120	861	1,803	2,010	1,537	1,938
Middle East	10,950	10,863	12,351	14,154	1,000	1,375	1,585	1,837	1,334	2,272	1,375	1,864
Asia and Pacific	190,621	207,125	216,445	269,947	30,831	22,449	14,680	28,779	19,707	27,861	22,274	32,694
Of which:												
Australia	35,386	34,838	32,574	36,337	4,868	890	–396	3,726	2,397	3,415	1,702	2,596
Hong Kong	22,759	27,447	32,089	35,764	4,447	4,922	4,407	2,035	3,170	5,163	4,785	4,962
Japan	55,120	57,091	58,233	65,676	10,602	4,295	2,322	4,482	4,146	5,988	4,767	6,807
Singapore	20,665	24,133	26,749	61,361	3,863	3,688	3,820	11,407	2,604	4,045	2,600	10,060
By industry of foreign affiliate												
Mining	72,526	72,111	78,319	80,976	9,298	2,174	12,823	9,011	8,451	13,164	10,011	10,165
Utilities	22,472	21,964	23,214	20,932	1,296	2,466	2,436	–3301	1,503	1,610	1,574	1,552
Manufacturing	327,282	343,899	365,924	392,553	39,672	43,002	29,899	29,510	35,637	42,230	32,234	31,279
Of which:												
Food	23,268	23,497	24,681	28,240	1,111	2,014	2,274	3,893	3,020	2,681	2,626	3,440
Chemicals	81,727	75,807	93,779	99,371	9,007	3,812	8,270	10,116	9,026	11,552	10,313	12,065
Primary and fabricated metals	21,569	21,644	22,699	24,359	2,068	1,233	1,251	1,814	1,552	1,536	1,379	973
Machinery	21,501	22,229	21,292	22,025	2,785	2,659	–845	161	2,048	2,257	1,261	1,412
Computers and electronic products	46,783	59,909	65,559	69,208	9,631	17,303	8,659	922	6,430	8,860	5,868	3,764
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	8,212	10,005	10,118	10,166	1,136	2,100	1,115	100	998	1,079	478	397
Transportation equipment	43,322	49,887	44,210	48,378	4,482	7,814	2,809	3,238	4,770	4,107	1,921	1,477
Wholesale trade	86,313	93,936	102,322	114,895	11,029	11,938	9,096	7,182	12,414	14,198	13,002	13,229
Information	50,062	52,345	50,492	53,841	14,180	16,531	3,519	1,533	752	–964	–3491	237
Depository institutions (banking)	40,879	40,152	52,681	52,935	903	–1274	9,715	–1185	968	2,191	2,662	2,270
Finance (except depository institutions) and insurance	198,749	217,086	225,556	244,480	27,833	21,659	5,807	25,775	13,097	15,210	8,430	14,005
Professional, scientific, and technical services	29,968	32,868	34,704	38,307	7,238	5,441	3,442	2,448	2,985	3,548	2,084	2,968
Other industries	387,709	441,886	450,013	522,047	97,944	40,690	27,030	48,769	38,542	42,504	40,555	48,184

NOTE. In this table, unlike in the international transactions accounts, income and capital outflows are shown without a current-cost adjustment, and income is shown net of withholding taxes. In addition, unlike in the international investment position, the direct investment position is valued at historical cost.

The data in this table are from tables 16 and 17 in "U.S. Direct Investment Abroad: Detail for Historical-Cost Position and Related Capital and Income Flows, 2002" in the September 2003 issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Table G.3. Selected Financial and Operating Data for Nonbank Foreign Affiliates of U.S. Companies by Country and by Industry of Affiliate, 2001

	All nonbank affiliates						Majority-owned nonbank foreign affiliates (MOFAs)						
	Millions of dollars					Thousands of employees	Millions of dollars						Thousands of employees
	Total assets	Sales	Net income	U.S. exports of goods shipped to affiliates	U.S. imports of goods shipped by affiliates		Total assets	Sales	Net income	Gross product	U.S. exports of goods shipped to affiliates	U.S. imports of goods shipped by affiliates	
All countries, all industries	**5,836,225**	**2,929,609**	**192,147**	**205,030**	**211,761**	**9,775.6**	**5,225,797**	**2,520,556**	**176,380**	**583,444**	**198,547**	**197,436**	**8,193.4**
By country													
Canada	509,564	367,216	17,401	65,303	77,041	1,156.3	464,038	334,124	16,417	71,527	63,501	71,871	1,044.2
Europe	3,393,748	1,459,546	103,812	48,873	38,400	4,168.5	3,170,144	1,311,967	97,126	317,983	47,906	37,928	3,749.4
Of which:													
France	190,604	134,870	3,770	4,606	2,966	578.3	166,117	121,962	3,899	34,367	4,079	2,845	540.5
Germany	320,810	240,718	9,042	7,436	5,086	652.6	268,999	199,178	8,309	57,710	7,352	5,067	601.0
Netherlands	423,488	141,185	23,810	9,029	2,571	230.1	398,356	112,599	22,397	20,362	8,807	2,425	175.8
United Kingdom	1,432,135	428,171	8,059	(D)	8,648	1,279.9	1,391,209	415,338	8,451	103,143	11,746	8,637	1,204.8
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	884,540	371,684	33,697	44,834	50,769	2,005.1	746,829	306,912	29,120	64,315	43,363	48,126	1,585.7
Of which:													
Brazil	126,088	73,180	–1,769	3,615	1,810	406.4	94,336	59,760	–1,360	14,547	3,523	1,666	348.0
Mexico	128,203	132,068	6,087	34,635	42,782	1,016.7	98,261	107,293	4,409	19,891	33,595	41,177	801.8
Africa	67,280	42,145	3,541	786	(D)	241.0	51,299	33,597	2,900	12,271	707	4,066	139.1
Middle East	55,581	34,815	2,641	922	(D)	93.1	24,964	18,213	1,938	7,354	854	810	60.2
Asia and Pacific	925,513	654,203	31,055	44,312	40,560	2,111.7	768,522	515,743	28,879	109,995	42,216	34,636	1,614.8
Of which:													
Australia	111,608	69,448	2,632	4,726	1,082	316.9	101,371	58,563	2,407	18,427	4,662	1,080	265.3
Japan	345,333	241,072	7,247	14,585	7,899	494.6	263,034	157,228	6,437	37,376	13,222	2,231	235.1
By industry													
Mining	256,604	103,016	18,128	1,478	10,614	167.8	234,459	92,043	15,430	55,188	1,315	9,766	147.9
Utilities	188,456	97,564	3,115	5	(D)	114.8	138,199	75,222	1,512	11,203	4	154	77.9
Manufacturing	1,202,034	1,329,898	55,120	133,591	180,050	5,074.3	1,024,761	1,148,329	50,941	300,819	129,108	166,801	4,308.8
Of which:													
Food	67,572	93,164	4,030	4,487	3,084	425.6	60,970	83,807	3,676	18,668	4,209	3,017	376.9
Chemicals	309,369	230,312	18,425	18,067	14,338	631.0	274,113	205,790	17,643	57,617	17,266	13,771	567.3
Primary and fabricated metals	58,613	45,790	1,766	3,407	3,916	255.6	52,309	39,778	1,485	11,908	3,249	3,836	235.0
Machinery	69,322	75,101	2,188	7,751	8,121	403.3	55,781	60,244	1,981	16,725	7,362	7,308	339.6
Computers and electronic products	160,111	207,822	9,237	28,919	44,884	747.3	153,848	203,268	9,391	36,038	28,671	44,573	719.6
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	27,264	31,000	829	2,756	4,751	264.4	23,977	27,480	753	6,945	2,658	4,151	223.4
Transportation equipment	207,235	306,862	2,251	53,746	83,741	1,047.1	160,937	252,092	1,812	44,606	51,766	73,646	893.0
Wholesale trade	396,093	698,852	17,716	62,016	18,869	831.7	378,528	663,352	16,562	92,713	60,711	18,736	783.1
Information	295,805	165,558	–13,582	(D)	(D)	700.8	123,481	76,457	–14,928	19,388	677	(D)	339.2
Finance (except depository institutions) and insurance	2,028,161	211,006	19,853	9	0	343.9	1,955,630	198,581	19,282	23,511	9	0	320.2
Professional, scientific, and technical services	124,005	86,417	5,547	(D)	899	437.8	120,741	81,794	5,395	30,926	1,529	(D)	409.4
Other industries	1,345,067	237,298	86,250	5,592	(D)	2,104.5	1,249,998	184,778	82,186	49,695	5,195	995	1,806.9

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.
NOTE: The data in this table are from "U.S. Multinational Companies: Operations in 2001" in the November 2003 issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Table G.4. Foreign Direct Investment in the United States: Selected Items, by Country of Foreign Parent and by Industry of U.S. Affiliate, 1999–2002

[Millions of dollars]

	Direct investment position on a historical-cost basis				Capital inflows (outflows (–))				Income			
	1999	2000	2001	2002	1999	2000	2001	2002	1999	2000	2001	2002
All countries, all industries	**955,726**	**1,256,867**	**1,355,114**	**1,347,994**	**283,376**	**314,007**	**143,980**	**30,032**	**46,385**	**47,921**	**8,899**	**38,821**
By country of foreign parent												
Canada	90,559	114,309	102,127	92,041	26,367	27,258	12,957	–3,577	2,215	849	–5,817	–1,233
Europe	639,923	887,014	1,005,606	1,006,530	223,406	251,041	127,859	25,956	36,753	38,766	17,454	32,348
Of which:												
France	89,945	125,740	148,282	170,619	29,834	51,001	12,146	16,097	2,954	3,633	5,477	5,052
Germany	112,126	122,412	164,017	137,036	23,478	14,054	37,939	–4,607	6,123	2,140	–8,155	–2,906
Luxembourg	35,644	58,930	34,111	34,349	6,887	30,864	–21,654	–1,327	2,241	4,711	2,675	1,220
Netherlands	125,010	138,894	157,596	154,753	41,689	33,517	25,193	–4,989	7,299	8,776	3,739	5,652
Switzerland	52,973	64,719	118,447	113,232	2,503	12,124	52,580	1,907	2,844	2,782	1,089	5,137
United Kingdom	153,797	277,613	269,321	283,317	108,566	82,652	4,891	14,851	11,899	13,347	10,368	12,309
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	40,771	53,691	54,082	52,291	16,929	12,741	3,435	–1,190	2,397	2,382	–3,567	–458
Of which:												
Bermuda	14,798	18,336	4,611	977	10,338	2,965	–8,734	–3,012	41	–204	–5,076	–2,928
Mexico	1,999	7,462	7,336	7,857	1,273	5,062	–320	1,281	175	–142	–716	–369
Panama	5,275	3,819	4,391	5,668	–226	–1,087	303	1,824	752	647	499	844
United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	11,573	15,191	26,200	25,502	4,137	3,800	13,069	–1,419	1,527	1,627	1,264	720
Africa	1,361	2,700	2,397	2,344	423	666	–374	28	–66	31	–198	36
Middle East	4,362	6,506	6,145	6,766	376	2,389	–334	560	156	241	220	–89
Asia and Pacific	178,749	192,647	184,757	188,023	15,876	19,912	438	8,253	4,931	5,651	808	8,218
Of which:												
Australia	15,616	18,775	22,289	24,470	4,193	4,935	5,675	4,258	643	356	1,488	749
Japan	153,815	159,690	150,008	152,032	11,555	7,820	–4,005	4,970	4,006	5,182	–110	7,323
Singapore	1,365	5,087	3,490	2,902	–560	5,911	–1,467	–530	101	–123	–164	–75
By industry of U.S. affiliate												
Manufacturing	406,415	480,561	484,042	470,893	82,382	105,119	36,855	4,445	28,855	24,744	5,288	21,706
Of which:												
Food	15,015	18,073	15,240	15,113	–1,637	2,281	–2,735	1,427	1,246	1,076	528	–71
Chemicals	96,614	120,413	123,748	112,602	7,435	25,466	9,236	–10,519	6,236	4,572	3,413	7,326
Primary and fabricated metals	18,831	24,184	19,217	18,482	2,881	8,199	–3,219	1,038	886	1,121	–287	114
Machinery	30,462	32,283	32,924	35,502	17,878	2,175	1,553	1,150	886	1,003	582	–131
Computers and electronic products	62,566	92,782	58,053	54,040	29,481	33,073	–1,282	–2,598	634	2,395	–4,965	–1,543
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	13,413	43,109	61,103	53,834	4,206	13,333	17,878	376	585	2,033	22	4,454
Transportation equipment	52,809	55,750	60,881	61,570	7,153	1,653	9,719	5,814	6,946	4,284	1,772	4,204
Wholesale trade	106,745	173,991	177,396	188,819	16,458	52,501	6,962	10,815	6,066	13,569	9,347	13,067
Retail trade	22,387	26,703	28,323	28,341	3,335	4,111	5,183	548	1,152	1,519	674	2,008
Information	78,035	146,856	199,809	185,408	81,894	25,207	47,436	8,074	–22	–3,996	–12,000	–4,354
Depository institutions (banking)	61,972	64,236	71,628	80,726	19,471	5,775	7,329	4,132	2,974	3,590	2,715	2,431
Finance (except depository institutions) and insurance	132,203	167,007	174,109	162,853	35,185	50,990	18,659	–7,887	3,185	3,782	–433	305
Real estate and rental and leasing	47,816	49,985	49,828	50,769	5,948	3,473	–2,645	1,781	1,211	2,382	1,562	1,866
Professional, scientific, and technical services	11,682	30,492	41,659	40,245	5,826	34,136	9,952	1,414	–66	–166	–20	5
Other industries	88,473	117,037	128,320	139,939	32,876	32,695	14,250	6,710	3,029	2,496	1,766	1,787

NOTE. In this table, unlike in the international transactions accounts, income and capital inflows are shown without a current-cost adjustment, and income is shown net of withholding taxes. In addition, unlike in the international investment position, the direct investment position is valued at historical cost.

The data in this table are from tables 16 and 17 in "Foreign Direct Investment in the United States: Detail for Historical-Cost Position and Related Capital and Income Flows, 2002" in the September 2003 issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Table G.5. Selected Financial and Operating Data of Nonbank U.S. Affiliates of Foreign Companies by Country of Untimate Beneficial Owner and by Industry of Affiliates, 2001

	All nonbank affiliates							Majority-owned nonbank affiliates						
	Millions of dollars				Thousands of employees	Millions of dollars		Millions of dollars				Thousands of employees	Millions of dollars	
	Total assets	Sales	Net income	Gross product		U.S. exports of goods shipped by affiliates	U.S. imports of goods shipped to affiliates	Total assets	Sales	Net income	Gross product		U.S. exports of goods shipped by affiliates	U.S. imports of goods shipped to affiliates
All countries, all industries	**5,466,000**	**2,354,136**	**–42,902**	**486,553**	**6,371.9**	**163,641**	**369,488**	**4,732,536**	**2,085,727**	**–48,608**	**428,109**	**5,671.5**	**149,323**	**352,861**
By country														
Canada	385,328	156,413	–18,848	34,648	562.2	9,497	16,596	367,143	146,772	–18,694	30,843	509.4	9,143	16,170
Europe	3,732,776	1,389,403	–18,654	308,241	4,251.0	86,263	145,454	3,523,089	1,249,018	–20,864	275,753	3,894.9	78,431	139,964
Of which:														
France	534,536	188,096	–5,085	39,975	578.6	16,011	19,154	490,219	168,649	–3,309	37,376	505.5	10,464	(D)
Germany	687,828	313,897	–12,786	50,180	734.8	30,173	55,981	671,073	302,392	–12,734	46,985	699.4	29,665	55,687
Netherlands	620,025	244,594	1,964	44,685	571.9	6,717	16,496	598,268	(D)	(D)	40,309	558.3	(D)	(D)
Sweden	65,477	41,001	–852	10,494	248.8	3,866	4,171	64,968	40,263	–813	10,133	241.4	3,846	4,141
Switzerland	818,244	127,686	–4,425	36,080	546.8	7,216	8,461	793,647	115,143	–4,435	30,374	452.4	7,110	8,298
United Kingdom	841,184	353,895	4,474	100,338	1,120.7	15,985	26,366	755,051	319,860	2,372	87,941	1,037.7	15,394	26,046
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	250,890	138,681	–7,725	33,724	456.3	10,587	18,547	237,244	118,571	–7,848	29,631	355.8	10,357	15,735
Of which:														
Bermuda	149,960	57,834	–7,353	14,079	225.4	6,293	1,937	(D)	(D)	(D)	14,008	223.8	6,284	1,932
Mexico	29,957	29,809	–825	6,303	143.8	(D)	3,409	21,173	16,291	–670	3,270	50.1	(D)	2,774
Panama	1,750	1,194	–9	510	6.6	127	64	1,637	1,134	–15	492	6.5	127	64
United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	44,411	(D)	(D)	2,002	34.8	(D)	1,555	43,927	9,596	–322	1,910	33.3	(D)	1,555
Venezuela	11,815	25,635	794	6,445	7.7	343	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	H	(D)	(D)
Africa	8,145	5,559	22	1,126	11.0	639	254	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	J	(D)	249
Middle East	25,621	32,251	928	8,819	48.2	846	7,801	23,557	30,805	969	8,298	39.8	842	7,744
Asia and Pacific	656,210	576,886	–5,424	87,368	965.1	54,017	179,590	555,586	518,444	–3,576	76,499	829.7	48,205	171,845
Of which:														
Australia	68,610	31,243	–3,601	8,251	80.4	1,715	1,328	60,231	25,526	–3,414	7,171	66.4	(D)	782
Japan	536,435	481,598	99	71,663	786.8	43,725	153,342	449,523	437,268	1,576	62,983	683.6	40,728	149,817
United States	407,029	54,944	6,798	12,627	78.1	1,792	1,245	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	K	(D)	1,153
By industry [1]														
Manufacturing	1,151,660	952,003	–22,025	225,483	2,569.8	99,394	144,995	1,066,060	829,797	–22,524	204,508	2,355.7	88,818	131,019
Of which:														
Food	59,196	49,269	–74	11,362	153.0	2,364	3,953	57,730	46,268	–136	10,762	143.2	2,242	3,879
Chemicals	263,557	174,681	–630	44,412	385.2	16,935	20,704	244,245	160,158	–1,138	40,640	354.4	15,872	20,404
Primary and fabricated metals	61,158	63,091	83	17,014	211.7	5,588	8,525	52,230	54,127	–19	15,167	196.5	4,483	7,667
Machinery	95,222	72,510	–1,592	21,325	309.9	8,572	8,773	93,528	71,023	–595	21,275	303.5	8,357	8,464
Computers and electronic products	111,804	98,870	–19,162	21,566	256.6	17,421	24,184	98,829	85,648	–18,673	18,455	224.9	12,478	17,040
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	118,087	49,658	–1,509	12,777	198.8	6,080	3,056	117,844	49,279	–1,527	12,689	197.7	5,958	3,001
Transportation equipment	206,515	198,389	–2,472	32,166	389.2	29,788	50,651	199,646	187,749	–2,658	29,685	361.7	(D)	(D)
Wholesale trade	411,476	653,230	8,227	85,241	596.6	58,099	213,468	403,192	631,713	7,769	81,839	563.8	54,537	211,182
Retail trade	83,705	137,142	–989	30,131	776.5	1,443	5,114	63,854	115,413	–605	25,311	630.8	1,422	4,824
Information	334,134	98,779	–19,709	18,372	307.4	(D)	242	245,267	71,410	–19,886	8,444	235.0	(D)	(D)
Of which:														
Publishing industries	59,148	28,976	–4,059	7,698	101.9	467	(D)	44,867	25,397	–3,228	6,321	86.8	455	140
Broadcasting and telecommunications	178,253	45,443	–12,434	4,263	94.2	(D)	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2
Finance (except depository institutions) and insurance	2,922,634	253,305	–4,705	33,264	336.5	(*)	4	2,475,361	207,910	–10,954	24,139	278.7	(*)	4
Real estate and rental and leasing	118,683	24,197	2,395	11,255	44.6	(D)	455	106,962	21,240	2,040	9,652	35.8	(D)	455
Professional, scientific, and technical services	60,319	45,396	–3,395	15,178	202.4	405	313	52,073	41,891	–2,432	14,500	180.8	(D)	(D)
Other industries	383,390	190,084	–2,701	67,628	1,538.1	3,370	4,897	319,767	166,352	–2,017	59,716	1,390.9	3,255	4,846

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.
* Less than $500,000.
1. The industry classification system used to classify the data for U.S. affiliates is based on the North American Industry Classification System. Prior to 1997, the affiliate data were classified using an industry classification system based on the Standard Industrial Classification system.

NOTES. The data in this table are from BEA's annual survey of the operations of U.S. affiliates of foreign companies; see "U.S. Affiliates of Foreign Companies: Operations in 2001," in the August 2003 issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Size ranges are given in employment cells that are suppressed. The size ranges are: A—1 to 499; F—500 to 999; G—1,000 to 2,499; H—2,500 to 4,999; I—5,000 to 9,999; J—10,000 to 24,999; K—25,000 to 49,999; L—50,000 to 99,999; M—100,000 or more.

H. International Perspectives

The quarterly data in this table are shown at the end month of the quarter.

	2003												2004		
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
Unemployment rate (percent)															
Euro area	8.7	8.7	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8
France	9.3	9.4	9.4	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.6	9.6	9.7	9.7	9.6	9.7	9.6	9.8	9.8
Germany	10.3	10.5	10.6	10.7	10.6	10.5	10.6	10.6	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.4	10.2	10.3	10.4
Italy	.....	.....	8.9	.....	.....	8.7	.....	.....	8.6	.....	.....	8.5	.....	.....	8.5
Netherlands	4.5	4.9	5.1	5.4	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.8	5.7	6.1	6.1	6.4
United Kingdom	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.0	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.8
Japan	5.5	5.2	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.2	4.9	5.0	5.0	4.7
Singapore	.....	.....	4.5	.....	.....	4.6	.....	.....	5.5	.....	.....	4.5	.....	.....	.....
South Korea	3.5	3.7	3.6	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.7	3.6	3.3	3.3
Taiwan	5.0	5.2	5.1	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.6
Canada	7.4	7.4	7.3	7.5	7.8	7.8	7.8	8.0	8.0	7.6	7.5	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.5
Mexico	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.7	3.3	3.5	4.0	3.9	3.6	3.8	3.0	3.8	3.9	3.9
United States	5.8	5.9	5.8	6.0	6.1	6.3	6.2	6.1	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.7
Short-term interest rate (percent per year)															
Euro area	2.83	2.69	2.53	2.54	2.41	2.15	2.13	2.14	2.15	2.14	2.16	2.15	2.09	2.07	2.03
France	2.79	2.67	2.44	2.46	2.32	2.07	2.07	2.09	2.08	2.08	2.08	2.08	2.05	2.03	1.97
Germany	2.81	2.67	2.51	2.52	2.39	2.13	2.11	2.12	2.13	2.13	2.15	2.13	2.07	2.05	2.01
Italy	2.60	2.43	2.34	2.36	2.20	1.98	1.98	2.07	2.08	2.08	2.14	2.10	2.02	1.99	1.93
Netherlands	2.83	2.69	2.53	2.53	2.40	2.15	2.13	2.14	2.15	2.14	2.16	2.15	2.09	2.07	2.03
United Kingdom	3.75	3.46	3.48	3.44	3.41	3.47	3.33	3.49	3.56	3.78	3.82	3.86	3.96	4.03	4.05
Singapore	0.66	0.62	0.63	0.55	0.55	0.52	0.63	0.78	0.72	0.76	0.63	0.71	0.77	0.68	0.65
South Korea	4.70	4.54	4.76	4.62	4.39	4.28	4.15	3.90	3.83	3.93	4.23	4.34	4.26	4.08	3.93
Taiwan	1.37	1.21	1.19	1.16	1.11	1.09	0.85	0.85	0.89	0.88	0.93	1.01	0.96	0.91	0.94
Canada	2.81	2.86	3.14	3.24	3.20	3.13	2.81	2.70	2.60	2.65	2.71	2.59	2.26	2.13	1.99
Mexico	8.69	8.86	9.12	8.00	5.75	5.37	5.27	5.11	5.20	5.38	5.23	6.18	5.11	5.63	6.21
United States	1.17	1.17	1.13	1.13	1.07	0.92	0.90	0.95	0.94	0.92	0.93	0.90	0.88	0.93	0.94
Long-term interest rate (percent per year)															
Euro area	4.27	4.06	4.13	4.23	3.92	3.72	4.06	4.20	4.23	4.31	4.44	4.36	4.26	4.18	4.02
France	4.27	4.07	4.17	4.25	3.97	3.75	4.05	4.24	4.24	4.34	4.48	4.36	4.22	4.24	4.01
Germany	4.20	4.00	4.00	4.20	3.80	3.60	4.00	4.10	4.20	4.20	4.40	4.30	4.20	4.10	3.90
Italy	4.38	4.16	4.19	4.31	4.04	3.82	4.13	4.29	4.31	4.38	4.51	4.46	4.32	4.34	4.17
Netherlands	4.19	3.97	4.01	4.23	3.91	3.72	4.04	4.18	4.21	4.27	4.41	4.33	4.18	4.12	3.93
United Kingdom	4.44	4.39	4.54	4.67	4.46	4.39	4.65	4.68	4.76	4.88	4.95	4.83	4.75	4.78	4.76
Japan	0.75	0.78	0.73	0.61	0.53	0.71	0.96	1.41	1.42	1.44	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.22	1.22
Singapore	2.44	2.24	2.05	2.10	1.89	2.28	3.07	3.72	3.54	3.95	4.03	3.75	3.39	3.36	3.07
South Korea	5.43	5.15	5.20	5.03	4.68	4.46	4.95	5.26	4.77	4.87	5.35	5.43	5.42	5.43	5.26
Taiwan	1.96	1.90	1.93	1.91	1.49	1.42	1.81	2.24	2.77	2.78	2.87	2.80	2.62	2.70	2.33
Canada	5.02	4.93	5.13	4.90	4.50	4.37	4.78	4.96	4.64	4.85	4.79	4.66	4.61	4.41	4.43
United States	4.05	3.90	3.81	3.96	3.57	3.33	3.98	4.45	4.27	4.29	4.30	4.27	4.15	4.08	3.83
Real GDP (percent change from same quarter a year earlier)															
Euro area	.....	.....	0.9	.....	.....	–0.1	.....	.....	0.2	.....	.....	0.6	.....	.....	.....
France	.....	.....	0.6	.....	.....	–0.4	.....	.....	–0.2	.....	.....	0.5	.....	.....	.....
Germany	.....	.....	0.4	.....	.....	–0.7	.....	.....	–0.2	.....	.....	0.2	.....	.....	.....
Italy	.....	.....	0.5	.....	.....	0.1	.....	.....	0.3	.....	.....	0.1	.....	.....	.....
Netherlands	.....	.....	–0.2	.....	.....	–1.1	.....	.....	–1.2	.....	.....	–0.4	.....	.....	.....
United Kingdom	.....	.....	1.8	.....	.....	2.0	.....	.....	2.1	.....	.....	2.5	.....	.....	.....
Japan	.....	.....	2.8	.....	.....	2.3	.....	.....	2.1	.....	.....	3.4	.....	.....	.....
Singapore	.....	.....	1.7	.....	.....	–3.9	.....	.....	1.7	.....	.....	4.9	.....	.....	.....
South Korea	.....	.....	3.7	.....	.....	1.9	.....	.....	2.3	.....	.....	5.4	.....	.....	.....
Taiwan	.....	.....	5.3	.....	.....	1.1	.....	.....	3.7	.....	.....	5.6	.....	.....	.....
Canada	.....	.....	2.7	.....	.....	1.5	.....	.....	1.1	.....	.....	1.6	.....	.....	.....
Mexico	.....	.....	2.5	.....	.....	0.1	.....	.....	0.6	.....	.....	2.0	.....	.....	.....
United States	.....	.....	2.1	.....	.....	2.4	.....	.....	3.6	.....	.....	4.3	.....	.....	4.9
Stock market prices (index number)															
France	46.93	43.99	41.83	47.18	47.79	49.26	51.28	52.89	50.08	53.88	54.71	56.83	58.12	59.67	59.88
Germany	39.00	36.15	34.40	41.76	42.33	45.71	49.50	49.46	46.22	51.89	53.16	56.28	57.6	57.14	57.54
Italy	53.20	54.19	50.93	56.12	58.57	58.13	59.16	59.59	58.42	61.28	63.69	63.08	65.1	66.05	66.28
Netherlands	44.71	40.36	37.68	42.85	42.54	44.20	48.13	49.94	46.51	50.06	50.36	51.19	53.56	54.24	54.37
United Kingdom	56.24	57.63	56.96	61.89	63.82	63.55	65.53	65.60	64.50	67.59	68.46	70.58	69.22	70.82	71.53
Japan	49.33	49.47	47.16	46.33	49.83	53.73	56.57	61.19	60.45	62.46	61.54	63.16	63.79	66.67	66.67
Singapore	63.13	62.27	61.97	62.63	65.94	70.77	76.20	78.17	79.71	84.26	83.78	86.25	90.05	92.78	92.47
South Korea	83.77	81.45	75.82	84.83	89.65	94.82	100.99	107.50	98.73	110.74	114.28	114.75	120.1	125.04	125.04
Taiwan	64.92	57.38	55.94	53.70	58.98	63.07	68.85	73.15	72.64	78.25	74.71	76.25	82.53	88.24	89.17
Canada	68.38	68.23	66.02	68.55	71.40	72.68	75.54	78.24	77.24	80.90	81.80	85.57	88.69	92.02	92.37
Mexico	91.49	91.07	90.87	100.03	102.93	108.40	113.01	116.64	120.19	123.92	131.44	135.14	144.88	153.54	156.07
United States	60.27	59.25	59.74	64.58	67.87	68.64	69.75	71.00	70.15	74.08	74.54	78.32	79.67	80.93	81.42
Exchange rate [1]															
Euro area (E)	1.0622	1.0785	1.0797	1.0862	1.1556	1.1674	1.1365	1.1155	1.1267	1.1714	1.1710	1.2298	1.2638	1.2640	1.2261
United Kingdom (f)	1.6175	1.6079	1.5825	1.5739	1.6224	1.6609	1.6221	1.5939	1.6155	1.6792	1.6897	1.7516	1.8255	1.8673	1.8261
Japan (Y)	118.81	119.34	118.69	119.9	117.37	118.33	118.7	118.66	114.8	109.5	109.18	107.74	106.27	106.71	108.52
Singapore (S$)	1.7363	1.7451	1.7551	1.7771	1.7357	1.7351	1.7551	1.7533	1.7466	1.7345	1.7282	1.7107	1.6965	1.6869	1.6996
South Korea (W)	1176.45	1190.37	1237.20	1231.10	1201.23	1194.14	1181.16	1178.60	1165.40	1169.34	1186.39	1192.34	1183.35	1167.53	1166.29
Taiwan (NT$)	34.571	34.734	34.721	34.824	34.697	34.633	34.396	34.318	33.995	33.875	34.036	34.056	33.669	33.214	33.252
Canada (Can$)	1.5414	1.5121	1.4761	1.4582	1.3840	1.3525	1.3821	1.3963	1.3634	1.3221	1.3130	1.3138	1.2958	1.3299	1.3286
Mexico (Ps)	10.622	10.945	10.905	10.589	10.253	10.503	10.458	10.783	10.923	11.180	11.149	11.251	10.920	11.032	11.019
United States ($)	123.60	123.50	123.00	122.01	117.97	117.36	118.57	119.93	118.57	116.21	116.07	114.51	112.54	113.10	114.26

1. Figures for the Euro area and for the United Kingdom are in U.S. dollars per euro and per pound sterling, respectively. The rate for the United States is a weighted average of the nominal foreign exchange value of the U.S. dollar against the currencies of a Broad Index group of major U.S. trading partners from a base of January 1997=100. For other countries, figures are in currency units per U.S. dollar.

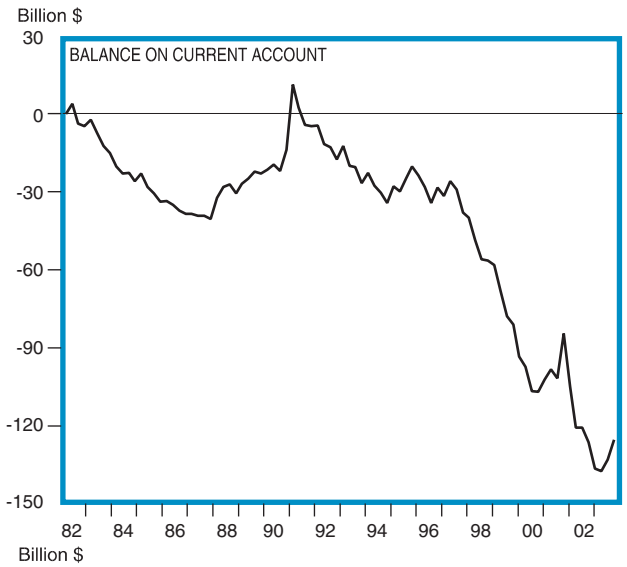
2. Unemployment and GDP figures are revised regularly.

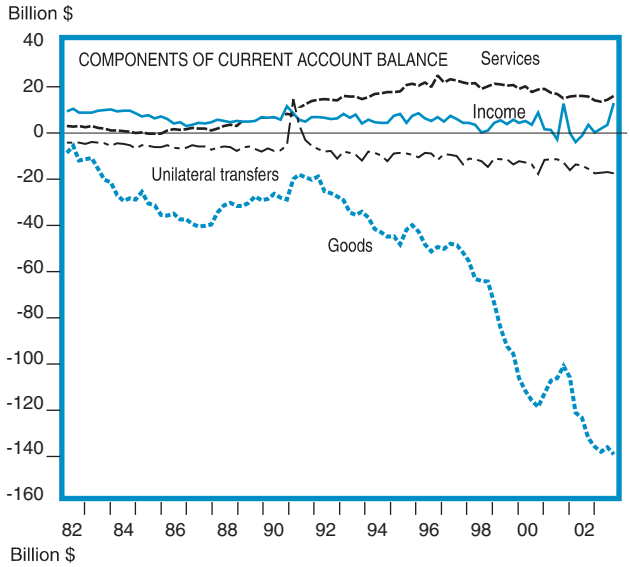
Sources: Exchange rates are from the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. Indexes of stock market prices are calculated from data taken from finance oriented web sites and are rebased to 2000=100 to facilitate comparisons. Other series are drawn from the web sites of the statistical agencies of the countries shown.

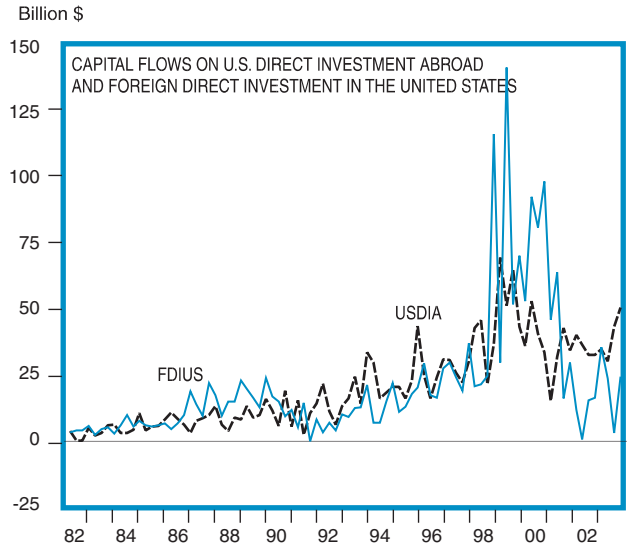
NOTE. In 2003, the countries in this table accounted for 62 percent of the value of U.S. imports of goods and 70 percent of the value of U.S. exports of goods. The Euro area consists of Austria, Belgium, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Portugal, and Spain.

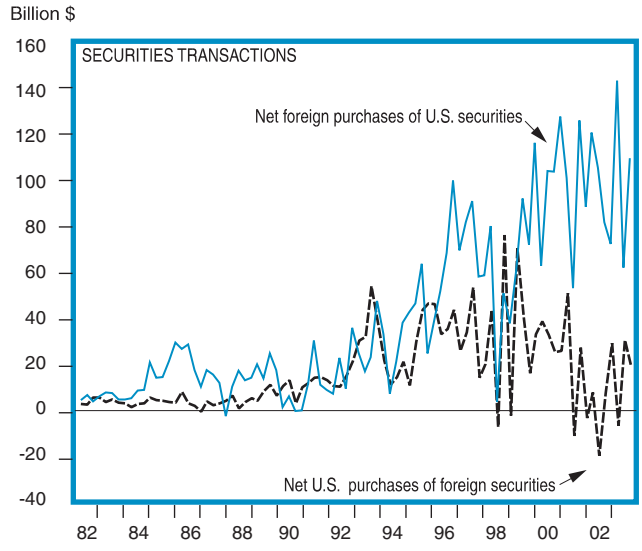
I. Charts

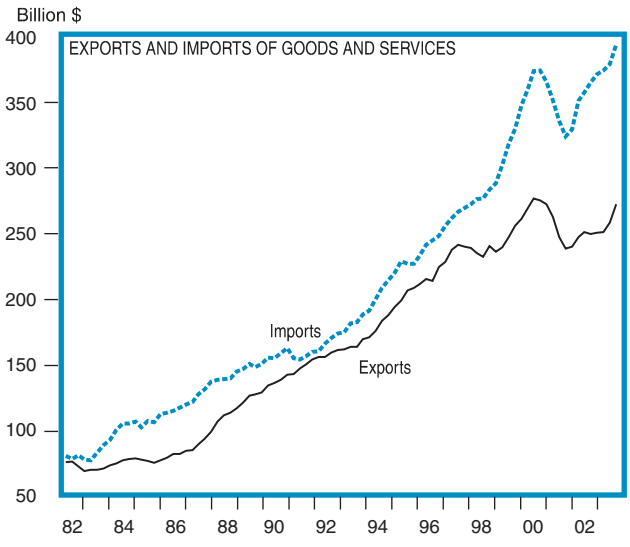
THE U.S. IN THE INTERNATIONAL ECONOMY

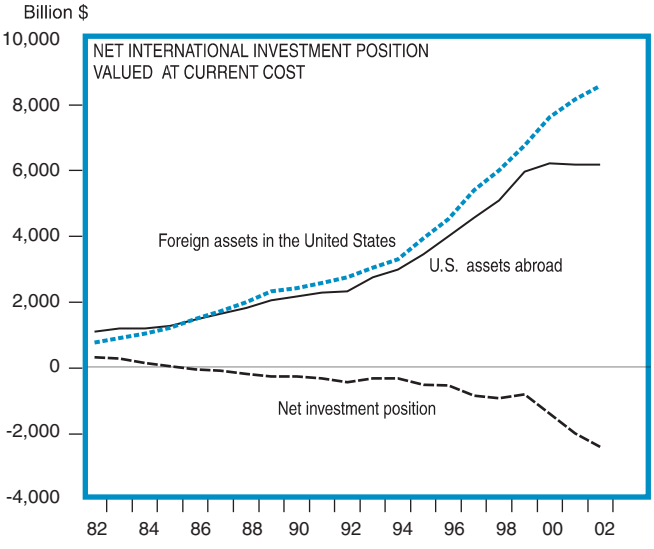












U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

Appendix A

Additional Information About the NIPA Estimates

Statistical Conventions

Current-dollar GDP is a measure of the market value of goods, services, and structures that are produced in the economy in a particular period. The changes in current-dollar GDP can be decomposed into quantity and price components. Quantities, or "real" measures, and prices are expressed as index numbers with the reference year—at present, the year 2000—equal to 100.[1]

The annual changes in quantities and prices are calculated using a Fisher formula that incorporates weights from 2 adjacent years. For example, the annual percent change in real GDP for 2001–2002 uses prices for 2001 and 2002 as weights, and the 2001–2002 annual percent change in the GDP price index uses quantities for 2001 and 2002 as weights. Because the Fisher formula allows for the effects of changes in relative prices and in the composition of output over time, the resulting quantity or price changes are not affected by the substitution bias that is associated with changes in quantities and prices calculated using a fixed-weighted formula. These annual changes are "chained" (multiplied) together to form time series of quantity and price indexes. The percent changes in the Fisher indexes are not affected by the choice of the reference year.

BEA also publishes implicit price deflators (IPDs), which are calculated as the ratio of the current-dollar value of a component to the chained-dollar value of the component, multiplied by 100. The values of an IPD are very close to the values of the corresponding "chain-type" price index.

The measures of real GDP and its major components are also presented in dollar-denominated form, designated "chained (2000) dollar estimates." For most series, these estimates are computed by multiplying the current-dollar value in 2000 by a corresponding quantity index number and then dividing by 100. For example, if a current-dollar GDP component equaled $100 in 2000 and if real output for this component increased by 10 percent in 2001, then the chained (2000) dollar value of this component in 2001 would be $110 ($100 × 1.10). The percent changes calculated from the chained (2000) dollar estimates and from the quantity indexes are the same; any differences will be small and due to rounding.

The chained-dollar values for the detailed GDP components will not necessarily sum to the chained-dollar estimate of GDP (or to any intermediate aggregate) in a table, because the relative prices that are used as weights for any period other than the reference year differ from those of the reference year. A measure of the effect of such differences is provided by a "residual" line—the difference between the chained-dollar value of the main aggregate in the table and the sum of the most detailed components in the table. For periods close to the reference year, when the relative prices that are used as weights have usually not changed much, the residuals tend to be small, and the chained-dollar estimates can be used to approximate the contributions to growth and to aggregate the detailed estimates. For periods further from the reference year, the residuals tend to be larger, and the chained-dollar estimates are less useful for analyses of contributions to growth. In particular, for components for which relative prices are changing rapidly, the calculation of contributions based on chained-dollar estimates may be misleading even just a few years from the reference year. Thus, contributions derived from quantity indexes provide a better measure than contributions derived from chained-dollar estimates; contributions based on quantity indexes are shown in selected NIPA tables 1.1.2, 1.2.2, 1.5.2, 2.3.2, 3.9.2, 4.2.2, and 5.3.2.

For quarters and months, NIPA estimates are presented at annual rates, which show the value that would be registered if the rate of activity that is measured for a quarter or for a month were maintained for a full year. Annual rates are used so that periods of different lengths—for example, quarters and years—may be more easily compared. These annual rates are determined simply by multiplying the estimated rate of activity by 4 (for quarterly data) or by 12 (for monthly data).

For most quarterly NIPA estimates, *percent changes* in the estimates are also expressed at annual rates. Calculating these *changes* requires a variant of the compound interest formula:

$$r = \left[\left(\frac{x_t}{x_o}\right)^{m/n} - 1\right] \times 100$$

where r is the percent change at an annual rate; x_t is the level of activity in the later period; x_o is the level of activity in the earlier period; m is the periodicity of the data (for example, 1 for annual data, 4 for quarterly data, or 12 for monthly data); and n is the number of periods between the earlier periods and the later periods (that is, $t–0$).

Quarterly and monthly NIPA estimates are seasonally adjusted if necessary. Seasonal adjustment removes from the time series the average effects of variations that normally occur at about the same time and in about the same magnitude each year—for example, weather, holidays, and tax payment dates. After seasonal adjustment, cyclical and other short-term changes in the economy stand out more clearly.

1. See J. Steven Landefeld, Brent R. Moulton, and Cindy M. Vojtech, "Chained-Dollar Indexes: Issues, Tips on Their Use, and Upcoming Changes," Survey of Current Business (November 2003): 8–16.

Reconciliation Tables

"Table 1. Reconciliation of Changes in BEA-Derived Compensation Per Hour With BLS Average Hourly Earnings" is being revised to reflect the results of the comprehensive revision of the national income and product accounts. It will be published in an upcoming issue of the SURVEY.

Table 2. Relation of Net Exports of Goods and Services and Net Receipts of Income in the NIPAs to Balance on Goods and Services and Income in the ITAs

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2002	2003	2002		2003			
				III	IV	I	II	III	IV
Exports of goods and services and income receipts, ITAs	1	**1,229.6**	**1,294.2**	**1,255.8**	**1,244.1**	**1,239.5**	**1,245.5**	**1,293.9**	**1,398.1**
Less: Gold, ITAs	2	3.4	4.8	3.6	3.8	3.8	5.6	5.3	4.7
Statistical differences [1]	3	–13.0	–10.6	–13.2	–13.5	–15.0	–14.6	–6.4	–6.4
Other items	4	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6
Plus: Adjustment for grossing of parent/affiliate interest payments	5	5.0	5.0	4.8	5.7	5.0	4.9	4.9	5.0
Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico	6	53.0	53.0	54.4	53.5	53.3	52.2	53.1	53.3
Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers	7	9.4	8.8	9.7	9.7	9.2	8.6	8.2	9.0
***Equals:* Exports of goods and services and income receipts, NIPAs**	8	**1,306.0**	**1,366.1**	**1,333.7**	**1,322.0**	**1,317.8**	**1,319.7**	**1,360.6**	**1,466.5**
Imports of goods and services and income payments, ITAs	9	**1,651.7**	**1,767.8**	**1,690.7**	**1,696.7**	**1,726.5**	**1,736.7**	**1,768.4**	**1,839.5**
Less: Gold, ITAs	10	2.9	3.6	3.0	2.9	2.4	4.1	4.1	3.8
Statistical differences [1]	11	–12.9	–9.4	–13.2	–13.5	–13.8	–12.3	–6.2	–5.2
Other items	12	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plus: Gold, NIPAs	13	–3.3	–3.8	–3.5	–3.0	–3.8	–4.0	–4.2	–3.2
Adjustment for grossing of parent/affiliate interest payments	14	5.0	5.0	4.8	5.7	5.0	4.9	4.9	5.0
Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico	15	38.0	33.9	39.3	40.7	29.2	37.4	33.9	35.2
Imputed interest paid to rest of world	16	9.4	8.8	9.7	9.7	9.2	8.6	8.2	9.0
***Equals:* Imports of goods and services and income payments, NIPAs**	17	**1,710.7**	**1,817.4**	**1,751.1**	**1,760.2**	**1,777.5**	**1,791.8**	**1,813.4**	**1,886.8**
Balance on goods and services and income ITAs (1–9)	18	**–422.1**	**–473.6**	**–434.9**	**–452.6**	**–487.0**	**–491.2**	**–474.5**	**–441.4**
Less: Gold (2–10+13)	19	–2.8	–2.6	–2.9	–2.1	–2.4	–2.5	–3.0	–2.3
Statistical differences (3–11) [1]	20	–0.1	–1.2	0.0	0.0	–1.2	–2.3	–0.2	–1.2
Other items (4–12)	21	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6
Plus: Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico (6–15)	22	15.0	19.1	15.1	12.8	24.1	14.8	19.2	18.1
***Equals:* Net exports of goods and services and net receipts of income, NIPAs (8–17)**	23	**–404.7**	**–451.3**	**–417.4**	**–438.2**	**–459.7**	**–472.1**	**–452.8**	**–420.3**

1. Consists of statistical revisions in the NIPAs that have not yet been incorporated into the ITAs (2001:I–2003:IV), statistical revisions in the ITAs that have not yet been incorporated into the NIPAs (2003:II–2003:IV).

ITAs International transactions accounts
NIPAs National income and product accounts

Appendix B

Suggested Reading

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) has published a wealth of information about the methodologies that are used to prepare its national, industry, international, and regional accounts. In addition, most of this information is available on BEA's Web site at <www.bea.gov>. Look under "Methodologies"; for articles from the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS, look under "Publications."

National accounts

The national accounts encompass the detailed estimates in the national income and product accounts (including gross domestic product) and the estimates of wealth and related estimates.

National income and product accounts (NIPAs). This series of papers documents the conceptual framework of the NIPAs and the methodologies that have been used to prepare the estimates.

An Introduction to National Economic Accounting (1985) [also in the March 1985 SURVEY]

Corporate Profits: Profits Before Tax, Profits Tax Liability, and Dividends (2002)

Government Transactions (1988)

Personal Consumption Expenditures (1990)

The methodologies described in these papers have been updated and improved, typically as part of the comprehensive and annual revisions of the NIPAs.

The following SURVEY articles describe the most recent comprehensive revision of the NIPAs.

"Improved Estimates of the National Income and Product Accounts for 1929–2002: Results of the Comprehensive Revision" (February 2004)

"Preview of the Revised NIPA Estimates for 1997 Effects of Incorporating the 1997 Benchmark I-O Accounts and Proposed Definitional and Statistical Changes" (January 2003)

"Preview of the 2003 Comprehensive Revision of the National Income and Product Accounts"

Changes in Definitions and Classifications (June 2003)

New and Redesigned Tables (August 2003)

Statistical Changes (September 2003)

In addition, see the following articles.

"Annual Revision of the National Income and Product Accounts" (August 2002).

"Chained-Dollar Indexes: Issues, Tips on Their Use, and Upcoming Changes" (November 2003) discusses the advantages of using chain-weighted indexes and the challenges of using chained dollars.

"Measuring the Services of Commercial Banks in the NIPAs: Changes in Concepts and Methods" (September 2003)

"Measuring the Services of Property-Casualty Insurance in the NIPAs: Changes in Concepts and Methods" (October 2003)

"Reliability of GDP and Related NIPA Estimates" (January 2002) evaluates the principal NIPA estimates by examining the record of revisions to them.

Fixed assets and consumer durable goods. *Fixed Assets and Consumer Durable Goods in the United States, 1925–97* (2003) discusses the concepts and statistical considerations that underlie the estimates and their derivation.

"Fixed Assets and Consumer Durable Goods for 1925–2002" (May 2004) describes the improvements that were incorporated into these estimates as part of the comprehensive NIPA revision.

Industry accounts

The industry accounts consist of the estimates of gross domestic product by industry, the input-output accounts, and two satellite accounts.

"Preview of the Comprehensive Revision of the Annual Industry Accounts: Integrating the Annual Input-Output Accounts and the Gross-Domestic-Product-by-Industry Accounts" (March 2004) provides the details about the upcoming comprehensive revision.

Gross product by industry. "Improved Estimates of Gross Product by Industry for 1947–98" (June 2000) describes the most recent comprehensive revision of these estimates.

"Gross Domestic Product by Industry for 1999–2001" (November 2002) describes the most recent annual revision of the these estimates.

Mission Statement and Strategic Plan

The mission statement of the Bureau of Economic Analysis and the latest update to its strategic plan for improving the accuracy, reliability, and relevance of the national, industry, regional, and international accounts are available on BEA's Web site at <www.bea.gov>; look under "About BEA."

Input-output accounts. "Benchmark Input-Output Accounts for the U.S. Economy, 1997" (December 2002) presents the 1997 accounts and describes the improvements that were incorporated.

Satellite accounts. These accounts extend the analytical capacity of the input-output accounts by focusing on a particular aspect of economic activity.

"U.S. Transportation Satellite Accounts"
For 1992 (April 1998)
For 1996 (May 2000)

"U.S. Travel and Tourism Satellite Accounts"
For 1992 (July 1998)
For 1996 and 1997 (July 2000)

International accounts

The international accounts encompass the international transactions accounts, direct investment, and international transactions in services.

International transactions accounts (ITAs). *The Balance of Payments of the United States: Concepts, Data Sources, and Estimating Procedures* (1990) describes the methodologies used to prepare the estimates in the ITAs and the international investment position of the United States. These methodologies are usually updated and improved as part of the annual revisions of the ITAs.

The annual revisions of the ITAs are described in a series of articles, the latest of which was published in the July 2003 SURVEY.

Direct investment. *International Direct Investment: Studies by the Bureau of Economic Analysis* (1999) is a collection of previously published articles on U.S. direct investment abroad and foreign direct investment in the United States. It also includes the following information.

The "Methodology for U.S. Direct Investment Abroad," which is also available in *U.S. Direct Investment Abroad: 1994 Benchmark Survey, Final Results* (1998)

"A Guide to BEA Statistics on U.S. Multinational Companies," which is also available in the March 1995 SURVEY

"A Guide to BEA Statistics on Foreign Direct Investment in the United States," which is also available in the February 1990 SURVEY

In addition, the updated methodology for foreign direct investment in the United States is available in *Foreign Direct Investment in the United States: Final Results From the 1997 Benchmark Survey* (2001).

International services. *U.S. International Transactions in Private Services: A Guide to the Surveys Conducted by the Bureau of Economic Analysis* (1998) describes 11 surveys. It includes classifications, definitions, release schedules, the methods used to prepare the estimates, and samples of the survey forms.

"Selected Issues in the Measurement of U.S. International Services" (June 2002) describes key issues in defining and measuring insurance, wholesale and retail trade, finance, construction, and utilities services and explores possible actions to address these issues.

Regional accounts

The regional accounts include estimates of personal income and gross state product.

Personal income. Estimates of personal income are prepared for States and for local areas.

"Comprehensive Revision of State Personal Income for 1969–2003" (May 2004) describes the improvements in the methodology that are used to prepare the estimates and that are part of a comprehensive revision.

"State Personal Income: Revised Estimates for 1999–2001" (October 2002) presents the most recent annual revision of these estimates.

"The Reliability of the State Personal Income Estimates" (December 2003) evaluates the estimates of state personal income and of selected components by examining the revisions of these estimates.

"Comprehensive Revision of Local Area Personal Income for 1969–98" (July 2000) summarizes the changes in the methodology that is used to prepare the estimates for counties and metropolitan areas. The detailed methodology is available on the CD–ROM *Regional Economic Information System, 1969–2001.*

"Local Area Personal Income, 1999–2001" (May 2003) presents the most recent annual revision of these estimates.

Gross state product. "Comprehensive Revision of Gross State Product by Industry, 1977–94" (June 1997) summarizes the sources and the methods that are used to prepare the estimates. "Gross State Product by Industry, 1977–98" (October 2000) describes the most recent comprehensive revision of these estimates.

"Gross State Product by Industry, 1999–2001" (June 2003) presents the most recent annual revision of these estimates.